

IMP. BUR. ENTOM.
— LIBRARY —

No. 3087

Zoological Record

Vol. LX, 1923

IMP. BUR.

24 APR. 1925

ENTOM.

XI

INSECTA

PREPARED BY

THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK
LONDON, N.W. 8.

PRICE FIFTEEN SHILLINGS

March, 1925.

THE MUSEUMS JOURNAL.

THE ORGAN OF THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION.

Articles, Reviews, and Notes on every Museum Aspect of Zoology: Collecting, Taxidermy, Preservation of Specimens, Installation of Exhibits, Museum Publications, Technique of Systematic Work.

Monthly, Price 2s. Dulau & Co., Margaret Street, London, W.1.

Free to Associates. Subscription £1 1s. 0d. per annum.

XI. INSECTA

BY

THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY

(Assisted by N. D. RILEY and W. H. T. TAMS).

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	6
II. SUBJECT INDEX :—	
General	115
Morphology	115
Physiology	117
Development	117
Ethology	118
Aetiology	120
Fossil Insects	121
Geography or Faunistic	121
III. SYSTEMATIC :—[Orders and families in alphabetical order.]	
General	125
Anoplura	326
Coleoptera :—	
Alleculidae	168
Anobiidae	150
Anthicidae	169
Anthribidae	182
Aphodiidae	162
Bostrychidae	150
Brenthidae	180
Bruchidae	186
Buprestidae	156
Byrrhidae	148
Carabidae	127
Cassididae	191
Cerambycidae	182
Cetoniidae	164
Chrysomelidae	188
Cicindelidae	127
Cioidae	150
Cistelidae	168
Cleridae	151
Clytridae	187
Coccinellidae	147
Colydiidae	144
Copridae	161
Crioceridae	186

Coleoptera (*contd.*):—

	PAGE		PAGE
Cryptocephalidae	... 187	Melasidae	... 156
Cryptophagidae	... 145	Meloidae	... 170
Cucujidae	... 144	Melolonthidae	... 163
Curculionidae	... 171	Melyridae	... 151
Cyphonidae	... 155	Mordellidae	... 169
Dascillidae	... 155	Mycetophagidae	... 148
Dasytidae	... 153	Nitidulidae	... 143
Dermestidae	... 148	Nosodendridae	... 149
Donaciidae	... 186	Ochodaeidae	... 162
Dryopidae	... 149	Oedemeridae	... 170
Dynastidae	... 163	Orphnidae	... 162
Dytiscidae	... 132	Othniidae	... 171
Elateridae	... 155	Parnidae	... 149
Endomychidae	... 147	Passandridae	... 144
Erotylidae	... 145	Paussidae	... 132
Eucnemidae	... 156	Pedilidae	... 169
Eumolpidae	... 187	Phalacridae	... 148
Galerucidae	... 190	Platypodidae	... 179
Georyssidae	... 149	Prionidae	... 182
Geotrupidae	... 162	Pselaphidae	... 142
Glaphyridae	... 162	Ptinidae	... 150
Gyrinidae	... 134	Pyrochroidae	... 169
Haliplidae	... 132	Pythidae	... 171
Halticidae	... 189	Rhipiceridae	... 156
Helodidae	... 155	Rhipiphoridae	... 170
Helotidae	... 143	Rutelidae	... 163
Hispidae	... 191	Scaphidiidae	... 141
Histeridae	... 142	Scolytidae	... 178
Hybosoridae	... 162	Scraptiidae	... 169
Hydrophilidae	... 134	Scydmaenidae	... 143
Hylophilidae	... 169	Silphidae	... 140
Lagriidae	... 168	Sphaeriidae	... 141
Lamiidae	... 184	Staphylinidae	... 135
Lampyridae	... 153	Stylopidae	... 192
Leptinidae	... 141	Telephoridae	... 152
Liodidae	... 141	Temnochilidae	... 144
Lucanidae	... 160	Tenebrionidae	... 164
Lycidae	... 154	Thorictidae	... 149
Lyctidae	... 150	Trichopterygidae	... 141
Megalopidae	... 186	Trictenotomidae	... 171
Megascelidae	... 187	Trogidae	... 162
Melandryidae	... 171	Trogositidae	... 144
Collembola	... ..		... 347

Diptera :—

Agromyzidae	... 301	Bibionidae	... 271
Anisopodidae	... 277	Blepharoceridae	... 271
Anthomyiidae	... 294	Bombyliidae	... 286
Asilidae	... 285	Borboridae	... 297

Diptera (*contd.*):—

	PAGE		PAGE
Cecidomyiidae ...	270	Ortalidae ...	298
Chironomidae ...	271	Pantophthalmidae ...	284
Chloropidae ...	299	Phoridae ...	288
Conopidae ...	292	Phycodromidae ...	297
Cordyluridae ...	297	Phytomyzidae ...	302
Culicidae ...	275	Pipunculidae ...	290
Cyrtidae ...	285	Platypezidae ...	290
Diopsidae ...	300	Psychodidae ...	277
Dolichopodidae ...	287	Ptychopteridae ...	277
Drosophilidae ...	300	Rhyphidae ...	277
Empidae ...	287	Sapromyzidae ...	298
Ephydriidae ...	300	Scatomyzidae ...	297
Geomyzidae ...	301	Scatophagidae ...	297
Helomyzidae ...	297	Scatopsidae ...	271
Hippoboscidae ...	302	Scenopinidae ...	285
Lauxaniidae ...	298	Sciomyzidae ...	298
Leptidae ...	284	Sepsidae ...	299
Limnobiidae ...	278	Simuliidae ...	271
Lonchaeidae ...	298	Stratiomyiidae ...	282
Micropezidae ...	299	Streblidae ...	302
Muscidae ...	294	Syrphidae ...	290
Muscidae Calyptratae ...	292	Tabanidae ...	283
Muscidae Acalyptratae ...	297	Tachinidae ...	292
Mycetophilidae ...	270	Tanyderidae ...	277
Nemestrinidae ...	285	Therevidae ...	285
Nycteribiidae ...	302	Tipulidae ...	278
Oestridae ...	292	Trichoceridae ...	277
Orphnephilidae ...	277	Trypetidae ...	299

Embioptera ... 331

Ephemeroptera ... 333

Hemiptera :—

Acanaloniidae ...	314	Cydnidae ...	304
Achilidae ...	314	Delphacidae ...	313
Aleurodidae ...	323	Derbidae ...	313
Anthocoridae ...	307	Dictyopharidae ...	312
Aphididae ...	320	Flatidae ...	314
Aradidae ...	305	Fulgoridae ...	313
Berytidae ...	305	Gerridae ...	310
Capsidae ...	308	Hydrometridae ...	310
Cercopidae ...	315	Issidae ...	313
Cicadellidae ...	317	Jassidae ...	317
Cicadidae ...	311	Lygaeidae ...	305
Cixiidae ...	312	Membracidae ...	315
Coccidae ...	324	Miridae ...	308
Colobathristidae ...	305	Monorychidae ...	310
Coreidae ...	305	Nabidae ...	307
Corixidae ...	310	Naucoridae ...	310

Hemiptera (*contd.*):—

	PAGE		PAGE
Nepidae ...	... 310	Ricaniidae ...	... 314
Notonectidae ...	... 310	Saldidae ...	... 310
Ochteridae ...	... 310	Termitocoridae ...	... 311
Pentatomidae ...	... 304	Tingidae ...	... 306
Phymatidae ...	... 307	Triassocoridae ...	... 326
Psyllidae ...	... 320	Tropiduchidae ...	... 312
Pyrhocoridae ...	... 306	Veliidae ...	... 310
Reduviidae ...	... 307		

Hymenoptera:—

Agaonidae ...	... 206	Evaniidae ...	... 212
Apidae ...	... 192	Formicidae ...	... 199
Belytidae ...	... 205	Ichneumonidae ...	... 210
Bembicidae ...	... 196	Masaridae ...	... 198
Bethylidae ...	... 196	Mutillidae ...	... 197
Braconidae ...	... 212	Perilampidae ...	... 207
Cerceridae ...	... 196	Philanthidae ...	... 196
Chalcididae ...	... 206	Platygastriidae ...	... 205
Chrysididae ...	... 199	Pompilidae ...	... 198
Cleonymidae ...	... 207	Proctotrypidae ...	... 206
Cynipidae ...	... 210	Psammocharidae ...	... 198
Diapriidae ...	... 205	Pteromalidae ...	... 209
Dinapsidae ...	... 212	Scelionidae ...	... 205
Dryinidae ...	... 196	Scoliidae ...	... 197
Encyrtidae ...	... 207	Serphidae ...	... 206
Eucharidae ...	... 207	Sphegidae ...	... 195
Eulophidae ...	... 209	Tenthredinidae ...	... 215
Eumenidae ...	... 198	Thynnidae ...	... 197
Eupelmidae ...	... 207	Torymidae ...	... 206
Eurytomidae ...	... 206	Vespidae ...	... 198

Isoptera 330
--------------	---------

Lepidoptera:—

Aegeriidae ...	... 257	Hesperiidae ...	... 227
Agaristidae ...	... 230	Hypsiidae ...	... 237
Arbelidae ...	... 248	Lasiocampidae ...	... 249
Arctiidae ...	... 228	Lemoniidae ...	... 247
Bombycidae ...	... 247	Limacodidae ...	... 250
Castniidae ...	... 250	Liparidae ...	... 236
Ceratocampidae ...	... 246	Lycaenidae ...	... 225
Cossidae ...	... 248	Megalopygidae ...	... 249
Dalceridae ...	... 250	Noctuidae ...	... 230
Danaidae ...	... 220	Notodontidae ...	... 238
Dioptidae ...	... 240	Nymphalidae ...	... 220
Endromidae ...	... 238	Papilionidae ...	... 217
Epichnopterygidae ...	... 248	Pericopidae ...	... 237
Erycinidae ...	... 224	Perophoridae ...	... 249
Geometridae ...	... 240	Pieridae ...	... 218
Hepialidae ...	... 267	Psychidae ...	... 248

Lepidoptera (<i>contd.</i>):—			PAGE				PAGE
Pterophoridae	...	...	254	Thyatiridae	...	...	238
Pyalidae	...	...	251	Thyrididae	...	...	251
Saturniidae	...	...	247	Tineidae (s.l.)	...	...	257
Satyridae	...	...	223	Tortricidae	...	...	254
Sphingidae	...	...	237	Uraniidae	...	...	248
Syntomidae	...	...	227	Zygaenidae	...	...	250
Mallophaga	...	...	...	...	...	...	330
Mecoptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	267
Neuroptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	267
Odonata	...	...	...	...	...	...	334
Orthoptera :—							
Acrididae	...	...	342	Grylloblattidae	...	...	337
Blattidae	...	...	337	Mantidae...	...	...	337
Forficulidae	...	...	336	Phasmidae	...	...	339
Gryllidae	...	...	339	Tettigoniidae	...	...	339
Paraneuroptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	334
Plecoptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	331
Protura	...	...	...	...	...	...	347
Psocoptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	330
Siphonaptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	302
Thysanoptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	327
Thysanura	...	...	...	...	...	...	346
Trichoptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	267
Zeugloptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	267
Zoraptera	...	...	...	...	...	...	333

I.—TITLES.

- 1.—Abbott, J. F. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Corixidae. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. **34** 1923 pp. 386–390 2 figs.
- 2.—Achard, J. Nouveaux *Colasposoma* d'Afrique (Col. Chrysomelidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 187–191.
- 2a.—Achard, J. Notes sur les Scaphidiidae du Musée de Leyde. Zool. Med. Leiden **6** 1921 pp. 84–91. [Col.]
- Acuña, J. *see* Brunner & Acuña.
- 3.—Adamstone, F. B. & Harkness, W. J. K. The bottom organisms of lake Nipigon. Univ. Toronto Stud. no. 22 1923 pp. 123–170.
- Adensamer *see* Schaxel & Adensamer.
- 4.—Adkin, R. Migrations of Lepidoptera in regard to the British Isles. S. E. Nat. London **1920** 1920 pp. 41–48.
- 5.—Adkin, R. A new variety of *Diaphora mendica*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1922** 1923 p. v. [Lep.]
- 6.—Adkin, R. *Diacrisia mendica*. Its History and its Variation. Proc. S. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. **1922–23** 1923 pp. 48–56. [Lep.]
- 7.—Ainslie, G. G. The Crambinae of Florida. Florida Ent. Gainesville **6** 1923 pp. 49–55. [Lep.]
- 8.—Ainslie, G. G. A corn-feeding Geometrid, *Pleuroprucha insulsaria*, G. & S. (Lep. Geometridae). Ohio J. Sci. Columbus Ohio **23** 1923 pp. 89–101 1 fig.
- 9.—Aldrich, J. M. New genera of two-winged flies of the subfamily Leptogastrinae of the family Asilidae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. **62** art. 20 1923 pp. 1–6 3 figs. [Dipt.]
- 10.—Aldrich, J. M. Two Asiatic Muscoid flies parasitic upon the so-called Japanese beetle. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. **63** art. 6 1923 pp. 1–4. [Dipt.]
- 11.—Aldrich, J. M. A new parasitic fly bred from the bean beetle. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **25** 1923 pp. 95–96. [Dipt.]
- 12.—Aldrich, J. M. The present status of Coquillett's *Hypochaeta longicornis* Schiner (Diptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **25** 1923 pp. 161–162.
- 13.—Aldrich, J. M. Notes on the Dipterous family Hippoboscidae. Insector Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. **11** 1923 pp. 75–79.
- 14.—Aldrich, J. M. The genus *Philornis*—a bird-infesting group of Anthomyiidae. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio **16** 1923 pp. 304–309 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 15.—Aldrich, J. M. A new Tachinid parasite of the codling moth. Ent. News Philadelphia Pa. **34** 1923 pp. 53–54. [Dipt.]
- 16.—Aldrich, J. M. A new sugar-cane miner. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **18** 1923 pp. 22–23. [Dipt.]
- 17.—Aldrich, J. M. A new genus and species of fly reared from the hoof of the Carabao. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 141–142. [Dipt.]
- 18.—Aldrich, J. M. Descriptions of lantana gall-fly and lantana seed-fly (Dipt.). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu 1922 **5** 1923 pp. 261–263.
- 19.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed crane-flies in the Paris National Museum (Tipulidae, Diptera): Part iv, Asiatic species. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1923** pp. 67–103.
- 20.—Alexander, C. P. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska (Diptera). North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. **46** 1923 pp. 159–169 2 pls.
- 21.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Part III. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio **16** 1923 pp. 57–76.

22.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of Anisopodidae from New Zealand (Diptera). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 73-74.

23.—Alexander, C. P. An undescribed species of *Prionota* from Java (Diptera, Tipulidae). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 131-132.

24.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed crane-flies from Formosa and Luzon (Tipulidae, Diptera). Philipp. J. Sci. Manila 22 1923 pp. 467-481.

25.—Alexander, C. P. New or little-known crane-flies from the Hawaiian Islands (Tipulidae, Diptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu 1922 5 1923 pp. 249-251.

26.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed species of Australasian and Oriental crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu 1922 5 1923 pp. 252-260.

27.—Alexander, C. P. Undescribed crane-flies from Argentina (Dipt., Tipulidae). Parts vi-vii. Ent. News. Philadelphia Pa. 34 1923 pp. 181-186 309-313.

28.—Alexander (C. P.). Records and descriptions of tropical African crane-flies. (Tipulidae, Diptera.) Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 1-16, 369-383.

29.—Alexander, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). XIII-XVIII. Australian species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 97-111 & 193-208; (9) 12 1923 pp. 97-112, 194-212, 265-281 & 376-393.

30.—Alexander, C. P. New or little-known Australian crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera). Proc. R. Soc. Queensland Brisbane 32 1920 pp. 92-109.

31.—Alfken, J. D. *Andrena enslini*, eine neue deutsche *Andrena*-Art. Abh. natw. Ver. Bremen 25 1921 pp. 63-64. [Hym.]

32.—Alfken, J. D. Eine neue deutsche *Halictus*-Art. Abh. natw. Ver. Bremen 25 1921 pp. 87-88. [Hym.]

33.—Allen, W. H. R. Protective coloration and mimicry in Insects. Singapore Nat. no. 2 1923 pp. 28-33.

34.—Alluaud, C. Etude des Carabiques recueillis dans le Sous en mars-avril 1922. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 11-18 3 figs. [Col.]

35.—Alluaud, C. Sur la présence au Maroc d'un Diptère de la famille de Blépharocerides. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 23-24 3 figs.

36.—Alluaud, C. Les *Nebria* du Maroc (Col. Carabidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 150-152.

37.—Altson, A. M. On the method of oviposition and the egg of *Lyctus brunneus* Steph. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) London 35 1923 pp. 217-227 1 pl. 2 figs. [Col.]

38.—Alverdes, F. Biologische Beobachtungen an einigen Süßwasser-Arthropoden. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 58 1923 pp. 13-31.

39.—Alwarth, K. Coleoptera. Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae. Ergebn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1907-1908 Leipzig 5 Lief. 5 1921 pp. 441-447 1 pl.

40.—Amaduzzi, L. Le scariche elettriche attraversanti l'acqua e la loro azione sul corpo di animali acquatici in essa immersi. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 21 1917 pp. 70-79. [Col., Odon.]

41.—Ammann, J. & Knabl, H. Die Käferfauna des nordwestlichen Tirol. Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 1-16, 49-61.

42.—Andres, A. & Seitz, A. Die Lepidopteren-Fauna Aegyptens. Senckenbergiana Frankfurt o. M. 5 1923 pp. 1-54, 229-238 1 pl.

43.—Andrewes, H. E. Notes on Oriental Carabidae—V. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 95-102. [Col.]

44.—Andrewes, H. E. Coleoptera of the Second Mount Everest Expedition, 1922. Part I. Carabidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 273-278.

45.—Andrewes, H. E. Papers on Oriental Carabidae. IX-XII. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 335-344; (9) 12 1923 pp. 212-223, 442-445, 679-690. [Col.]

46.—Andrewes, H. E. Descriptions of some new Carabidae from Ceylon. (Part I.) Spolia Zeylanica Colombo 12 1923 pp. 223-251. [Col.]

- 47.—**Andrews, A. W.** The Coleoptera of the Shiras Expedition to Whitefish Point, Chippewa County, Michigan. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Letters Ann Arbor 1921 1923 pp. 293–390.
- 48.—**Annandale, N.** The habits of the Termites of Barkuda. Records Ind. Mus. Calcutta 25 1923 pp. 233–251 2 pls. 2 figs. [Isopt.]
- 49.—**Antoine, M.** Carabiques de la région des Beni M'Guild (Moyen Atlas). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 102–114. [Col.]
- 50.—**Antoine, M.** Additions à la liste des Carabiques de la Chaouïa et description d'une espèce nouvelle. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 115–116.
- 51.—**Arendsen Hein, S. A.** Larvenarten von der Gattung *Tenebrio* und ihre Kultur (Col.). (Systematisch-biologisch-genetische Notizen.) Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 121–159 13 figs.
- 52.—[**Arkhangelskaya, A. D.**] Архангельская, А. Д. К фауне червецов или щитовок (Coccidae) Туркестана. [The Coccid fauna of Turkestan.] Труд. Туркестанск. Научн. О-ва. [Trans. Turkestan Sci. Soc.] 1 1923 pp. 259–266. [Hom.]
- 53.—**Armbruster, L.** Vom Wärmehaushalt im Bienenvolk. Verh. D. zool. Ges. Berlin 28 1923 pp. 90–91. [Hym.]
- 54.—**Arndt, W.** Reste der Eiszeit-fauna in Gewässern der Mark Brandenburg. Zugleich eine Bemerkung zur Terminologie des Glazialreliktbegriffs. SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin 1921 1922 pp. 159–181.
- 55.—**Arndt, W.** Bemerkungen über die Rolle der Insekten im Arzneischatz der alten Kulturvölker. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 553–570.
- 56.—**Arnhart, L.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Braula coeca* Nitzsch. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 56 1923 pp. 193–197 fig. [Dipt.]
- 57.—**Arnold, G.** The Sphegidae of South Africa. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Pretoria 9 1923 pp. 143–253; 10 1923 pp. 1–58 figs. [Hym.]
- 58.—**Arrow, G. J.** Certain Coleoptera of Barkuda. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 25 1923 pp. 259–263.
- 59.—**Arrow, G. J.** New Erotylidae. Treubia Buitenzorg 3 1923 pp. 272–274. [Col.]
- Ashcraft, J. B.** see Woodworth & Ashcraft.
- 60.—**Assmuth, J.** Ametabolie und Hermaphroditismus bei den Termitoxeniiden. Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 268–281. [Dipt.]
- 61.—**Auel, H.** Die Generationen von *Polygonia c-album* (Lep.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 301–302.
- 62.—**Auerbach, F.** Etwas über die Spanner. Internat. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 19–22. [Lep.]
- 63.—**Aurivillius, C.** Cerambycidae: Laminae II. Col. Cat. Junk & Schenking pt. 74 pp. 323–704 1923.
- Aurivillius, C.** see Schultze, A. & Aurivillius.
- 64.—**Austen, E. E.** A Revision of the family Pantophthalmidae (Diptera) with descriptions of new species and a new genus. Proc. Zool. Soc. London pt. 3 1923 pp. 551–598 11 figs.
- 65.—**Auzat, V.** Description d'un nouveau *Gnathoncus* de Sardaigne. (Coleopt. Hist.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 145–147.
- 66.—**de Azevedo Marques, A.** Parasitas da videira. Chacaras e Quintaes S. Paulo 28 1923 pp. 529–530 1 fig. [Homop.]
- 67.—**Babault, G.** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Cicindèle du Tonkin (Coleoptera). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 7–9 1 fig.
- 68.—**Baeckmann, J.** Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Hesperophanes* Muls. Reitt. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 18 1923 pp. 65–68 1 fig.
- 69.—**Bagnall, R. S.** The Siphonaptera (Fleas) of Northumberland & Durham. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle 5 1921 pp. 181–198.
- 70.—**Bagnall, R. S.** Fossil Thysanoptera. I. Terebrantia, pt. 1. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 35–38.

71.—Bagnall, R. S. A contribution towards a knowledge of the British Thysanoptera with descriptions of new species. Ent. Mo. Mag. London **59** 1923 pp. 56–60.

72.—Bagnall, R. S. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera.—XIII. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **12** 1923 pp. 624–631.

73.—Baker, A. C. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Aphididae. Subfamily Aphidinae—Tribe Callipterini. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. **34** 1923 pp. 271–290 11 figs.

74.—Baker, A. C. An undescribed orange pest from Honduras. J. Agric. Res. Washington D.C. **25** 1923 pp. 253–254 2 pls. [Homop.]

75.—Baker, A. C. & Moles, M. L. The Aleyrodidae of South America with description of four new Chilean species. Rev. chilena Hist. nat. Santiago **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 609–648 1 fig. 9 plates. [Homop.]

76.—Baker, C. F. The Jassoidea related to the Stenocotidae with special reference to Malayan species. Philipp. J. Sci. **23** 1923 pp. 345–405 5 pls. [Homop.]

77.—Baker, C. F. Comparison of Neotropical and Palaeotropical insect faunae. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **23** 1923 pp. 531–532.

78.—Balfour-Browne, F. Contributions towards a list of the Insect Fauna of the South Eubodes. I. The aquatic Coleoptera of the South Eubodes. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh **1923** pp. 55–60, 87–93.

79.—Banks, C. S. A method of illustrating insect wings. Philipp. J. Sci. **22** 1923 pp. 407–410 1 pl.

80.—Banks, N. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Trichoptera. North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. **46** 1923 p. 146.

81.—Banks, N. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Mecoptera. North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. **46** 1923 p. 158 1 pl.

82.—Banks, N. Notes and descriptions of some Fossorial Hymenoptera. Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 21–22.

83.—Bänninger, M. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Carabinae. Gattungen *Omophron* und *Elaphrus*. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **83** Heft 7 (1917) 1919 pp. 143–150. [Col.]

84.—Bänninger, M. Versuch einer Bestimmungstabelle der zentral- und ostasiatischen *Nebria*-Arten ohne gelbe Flügeldeckenzeichnung, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Formen. (6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Carabinae.) Koleopt. Rundsch. Vienna **10** 1923 pp. 129–142. [Col.]

85.—Barber, B. A. Notes on the life-history and habits of Mallophaga. Papers Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Letters Ann Arbor **1921** 1923 pp. 391–395.

86.—Barber, G. W. Notes on *Sinea diadema* (Fabr.): Hemiptera. Psyche Boston Mass. **30** 1923 pp. 74–76 2 figs.

87.—Barber, G. W. Notes on a New England Aradid. Psyche Boston Mass. **30** 1923 pp. 120–122 2 figs. [Hem.]

Barber, G. W. see Leonard & Barber.

88.—Barber, H. G. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Lygaeidae. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. **34** 1923 pp. 708–737 2 figs.

89.—Barber, H. G. A preliminary report on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Porto Rico collected by the American Museum of Natural History. Amer. Mus. Novit. New York no. **75** 1923 13 pp.

90.—Barber, H. S. A remarkable wingless glow-worm from Ecuador (Coleoptera, Lampyridae). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. **11** 1923 pp. 191–194 1 pl.

91.—Barber, H. S. Two new *Conotrachelus* from tropical fruits. (Coleop. Curculionidae.) Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C. **25** 1923 pp. 182–185 1 fig.

Barber, H. S. see Schwarz & Barber.

92.—Barbey, A. & Ferrière, C. Un cas intéressant du parasitologie dans l'écorce du pin sylvestre. Bul. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne **55** 1923 pp. 77–81 2 pls. [Hym.]

93.—Barca, E. Østfolds (Smaale-
nenes) lepidopterfauna II. Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. Christiania **1** 1923 pp. 216–234.

- 94.—Barnes, H. F. A hitherto undescribed *Gonomyia* Steph. (Diptera). Ent. Mo. Mag. London **59** 1923 pp. 255-256 1 fig.
- 95.—Barnes, M. E. Anopheline mosquitoes with special reference to the species found in Siam. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam Bangkok **6** 1923 pp. 65-79 pl. [Dipt.]
- 96.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. On the distribution of *Lampra barnesi* Benj. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. **11** 1923 pp. 135-136.
- 97.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Notes and new species (Geometridae, Lepid.). Lepidopterist Salem Mass. **4** 1923 pp. 9-12.
- 98.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. The change of a preoccupied name. (Geom. Acalinae). Lepidopterist Salem Mass. **4** 1923 p. 17. [Lep.]
- 99.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Synonymic notes with the description of a new genus (Lepid., Phalaenidae (= Noctuidae), Hadeninae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **18** 1923 pp. 123-126.
- 100.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. A new subspecies of *Escarica clauda* Grote (Noctuidae). Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco **4** Ser. **12** 1923 pp. 423-424. [Lep.]
- 101.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Notes on two species of Lepidoptera described by Guenée (Noctuidae, Geometridae). Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 p. 152.
- 102.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. On *Megathymus stephensi* Skinner (Lepid., Hesperiiidae). Ent. News Philadelphia Pa. **34** 1923 pp. 218-219.
- 103.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. A new race of *Brenthis* from Colorado (Lepid.). Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 p. 146.
- 104.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Notes on aberrational names omitted from the Barnes and McDunnough Check List (Lepid.). Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 211-213.
- 105.—Barnes, W. & Benjamin, F. H. Notes on the *egans* group of *Oligia* (Phalaenidae, Lepid.). Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 264-265.
- 106.—Barnes, W. M. & McDunnough, J. A new *Catocala* form. Lepidopterist Salem **2** 1918 pp. 9-11.
- 107.—Barraud, P. J. Entomology in the Holy Land. Entomologist London **56** 1923 pp. 38-41, 58-62. [Lep.]
- 108.—Barraud, P. J. A revision of the Culicine mosquitoes of India. Parts I-VII. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta **10** 1923 pp. 772-788, 934-942; **11** 1923 214-228, 475-505, 48 pls. [Dipt.]
- 109.—Barraud, P. J. Some new Culicine mosquitos found in India, and a note on *Finlaya assamensis* (Theo.). Bull. Ent. Res. London **13** 1923 pp. 405-408. [Dipt.]
- 110.—Barraud, P. J. Two new species of *Culex* (Diptera, Culicidae) from Assam. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta **11** 1923 pp. 507-509.
- 111.—Barthe, E. Revision des genres *Cicindela* et *Carabus* de la région franco-rhénane. Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan **26** 1923 pp. 73-76; **27** 1923 pp. 1-5. [Col.]
- 112.—Barthe, E. Tableaux de détermination des Carabidae de la faune franco-rhénane. Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan **26** & **27** 1923 pp. 433-496 sep. pag. [Col.]
- 113.—Bathellier, J. Sur les jardins à champignons de l'*Eutermes matanensis* Haviland. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **176** 1923 pp. 129-131. Rectification à propos des nids d'*Eutermes* **177** 1923 pp. 430-432. [Isop.]
- 114.—Bathellier, J. Notes sur les rapports d'un nid d'*Eutermes matanensis* Haviland avec un nid de *Microtermes*. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris (**10**) **6** 1923 pp. 403-409.
- 115.—Baudrimont, A. Sur la très grande abondance du *Prosternon tessellatum* L. sur la Plage de Mimizan (Landes). Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **72** 1920 pp. 172-180. [Col.]
- 116.—Baudrimont, A. Coléoptères et chasse à la marée. Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **73** 1921 pp. 36-38.
- 117.—Baudrimont, A. Sur la "*Nebria complanata*" Lin. et ses variations pigmentaires sur la côte de la Gironde et des Landes. Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux **75** 1923 pp. 110-127 3 figs. [Col.]

118.—Baudyš, E. Ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Gallen in Böhmen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **66** 1916 pp. 49–136.

119.—Bauer, E. Eine neue *Glyphipteryx* (Microlep.) aus den Alpen. Ent. Mitt. Berlin **12** 1923 pp. 167–168 1 fig. [Lep.]

120.—Beaulien, G. Monographie des Mélasides du Canada. Nat. canad. Quebec **49** 1923 193–194. [Col.]

121.—Beaulne, J. I. Les Coleoptères du Canada. Nat. canad. Quebec **49** 1923 pp. 190–192 211–216, 234–239, 261–264, 276–280; **50** 1923 pp. 68–71, 90–95, 117–120, 140–143.

122.—Becker, T. Nachtrag zu meinem Aufsätze. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Gattungen der Bombyliiden. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest **15** 1917 p. 382. [Dipt.]

123.—Becker, T. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae. D. Aethiopische Region. Ent. Mitt. Berlin **12** 1923 pp. 1–50 1 pl. [Dipt.]

124.—Becker, T. Arktische Ural Dipteren. Wiener ent. Ztg. Vienna **40** 1923 pp. 111–115.

Bell, J. see Thomson, Bell & Pearson.

125.—Bell, T. R. The Common Butterflies of the Plains of India (including those met with in the hill stations of the Bombay Presidency). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **29** 1923 pp. 429–455 3 figs. pp. 703–717. [Lep.] [Continuing.]

126.—Belling, H. *Parnassius apollo laurinus* subsp. nov. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 271–272. [Lep.]

127.—Belling, H. Zwei neue Unterarten von *Parnassius apollo* L., *Parn. apollo ladinus* und *Parn. apollo venustus*. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 287–290. [Lep.]

128.—Belling, H. Zur Zucht von *Arctia testudinaria* Fourcroy (Lep.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 546–547.

129.—Bénard, G. Travaux scientifiques de l'Armée d'Orient (1916–1918). Coléoptères Scarabaeidae; genre *Rhyssomus*. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1923** pp. 243–244 1 fig.

130.—Bénard, G. Un nouveau Carabique de l'Afrique orientale. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1923** pp. 567–569 1 fig. [Col.]

131.—Benderitter, E. Scarabaeides de la collection Gillet. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels **63** 1923 pp. 5–8. [Col.]

132.—Benderitter (E.). Quelques Adorétides africains du Musée du Congo, Tervueren. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels **11** 1923 pp. 59–64 3 figs. [Col.]

133.—Benderitter, E. Quelques Rutélides exotiques nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 91–94 5 figs.

134.—Benderitter, E. Quelques Rutélides nouveaux (Col.) 10^e note. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 216–219.

135.—Benick, L. Notizen zur Gruppe Stenini in „Danmarks Rovbiller“ v. Joh. P. Johansen (pp. 479–529). Ent. Medd. Copenhagen **14** 1923 pp. 217–224. [Col.]

136.—Benick, L. *Stenus niveus* Fvl. und seine palaearktischen Verwandten. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 pp. 88–90. [Col.]

137.—Benick, L. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt norddeutscher Quellgebiete. II. Coleoptera. Arch. Natg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 2 (1919) 1920 pp. 299–316.

138.—Benick, L. Bemerkungen zu Dr. Eichelbaums Staphylinidenarbeiten, die Steninen betreffend, und zur Forceps-Präparation. (27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Megalopsidiinen und Steninen.) D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 249–252. [Col.]

Benjamin, F. H. see Barnes & Benjamin.

139.—Benoist, R. Hyménoptères Mellifères nouveaux pour la faune française. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1922** 1923 pp. 322–324.

140.—Benson, R. B. Some *Agriades corydon* aberrations from the Bucks Chilterns (Tring District). Entomologist London **56** 1923 pp. 123–125. [Lep.]

141.—Bequaert, J. The South and Central African species of the genus *Synagris* Latreille (Hymenoptera). Ann. S. Afr. Mus. Cape Town 19 1923 pp. 439-447.

142.—Bequaert, J. Vestigial pleometrosis in the North American *Polistes pallipes* Lepeletier. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 pp. 73-80. [Hym.]

143.—Bequaert, J. & Davis, W. T. Tabanidae of Staten Island and Long Island, N.Y. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Brooklyn 18 1923 pp. 113-122. [Dipt.]

Bequaert, J. see Bradley & Bequaert.

144.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Falcidius* (Homoptère Issidae) du Maroc occidental. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers 14 1923 pp. 80-83 4 figs.

145.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Hysteropterum monacanthé* (Hémiptère - Homoptère-Issidae) du Maroc occidental. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers 14 1923 pp. 83-86 1 pl.

146.—Bergevin, E. de. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Hysteropterum* (Hémiptère Issidae) des Hauts-Plateaux algériens. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers 14 1923 pp. 108-112 6 figs.

147.—Bergevin, E. de. Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'Hémiptères Homoptères d'Egypte. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers 14 1923 pp. 173-178 5 figs.

148.—Bergevin, E. de. Liste des Hémiptères de la faune alpine du Grand Atlas Marocain. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 153-155.

149.—Bergevin, E. de. Comment recueillir les Hémiptères. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie Algiers 1 1923 pp. 693-698.

150.—Bergroth, E. Neue oder wenig bekannte Heteropteren. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 2 (1917) 1919 pp. 1-6. [Hem.]

151.—Bergroth, E. On the systematic position of the genera *Dismegistus* Am. S. and *Parastrachia* Dist. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 63 1923 pp. 70-72. [Hem.]

152.—Bergroth, E. Two new Opisthoplatyinae (Hem., Reduviidae). Notulæ Ent. Helsingfors 3 1923 pp. 18-19.

153.—Bergroth, E. Un nouveau Macrocéphalide (Hem. Het.) de l'Indo-Chine française. Notulæ Ent. Helsingfors 3 1923 pp. 33-34.

154.—Bergroth, E. A new genus of Miridae (Hem. Het.) from Java. Treubia Buitenzorg 3 1923 pp. 413-415.

Bergroth, E. see Poppius & Bergroth.

155.—Berland, L. Notes sur les Hyménoptères fouisseurs de France. II. Synonymie de quelques noms employés par J. H. Fabre. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 171-175.

156.—Berland, L. Notes sur les Hyménoptères fouisseurs de France. III. Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 92 1923 pp. 287-288.

157.—Bernet-Kempers, K. J. W. Abbildungen von Flügelgeäder der Coleopteren. Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 71-115 792 figs.

158.—Bernet-Kempers, K. J. W. Iets naar aanleiding van d'Orchymonts "Aperçu de la nervation alaire des Coléoptères." Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 66 1923 pp. 129-134 1 fig.

159.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden der indo-malaiischen Fauna, insbesondere der Sunda-Insel Borneo (9. Beitrag). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915 pp. 134-158. [Col.]

160.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden des tropischen Afrika (10. Beitrag). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915 pp. 287-321. [Col.]

161.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden des Indo-malaiischen Faunengebietes besonders der Philippinen (13. Beitrag). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916 pp. 418-431.

162.—Bernhauer, M. Vier neue *Belonuchus* aus Mexiko. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 pp. 223-226. [Col.]

163.—Bernhauer, M. Neue *Quedius*-Arten der paläarktischen Fauna. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. 92-96. [Col.]

164.—Bernhauer, M. Eine blinde Gattung der Tribus Pygostenini aus dem südlichen Afrika. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **69** 1919 pp. 353–354. [Col.]

165.—Bernhauer, M. Uebersicht über die Arten der Gattung *Physetops* Mannh. Koleopt. Rundschau Vienna **10** (1922) 1923 pp. 120–121. [Col.]

166.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden der palaearktischen Fauna. Koleopt. Rundschau Vienna **10** (1922) 1923 pp. 122–128. [Col.]

167.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden aus Südamerika. (29. Stück.) Wiener ent. Ztg. Vienna **40** 1923 pp. 49–60. [Col.]

168.—Bernhauer, M. Synonymische Bemerkungen bezüglich mehrfach beschriebener Staphyliniden Gattungen und Arten. Wiener ent. Ztg. Vienna **40** 1923 p. 63. [Col.]

169.—Bernhauer, M. Zur palaearktischen Staphylinidenfauna. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 pp. 176–181. [Col.]

170.—Bernhauer, M. Coleopterologische Beiträge. 1. Ueber *Atheta depressicollis* Fauv. und deren Verwandte. 2. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Oligota*. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm **44** 1923 pp. 141–146.

171.—Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden des indo-malayischen Gebietes. 16. Beitrag. Arch. Natg. Berlin **84** Abt. A Heft 10 (1918) 1920 pp. 177–188. [Col.]

172.—Berthoumieu, V. Faune de l'Allier. Ordre des Lépidoptères. Rev. scient. Bourbonnais & Centre France Moulins **1923** pp. 35–41, 70–76, 88–95, 133–140.

173.—Bertin, L. L'adaptation des pièces buccales aux régimes alimentaires chez les Coléoptères Lamellicornes. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **69** 1923 pp. 145–159 8 figs.

174.—Bertoni, A. de W. Novedades Himenopterologicas. Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay Asunción **1** 1921 pp. 11–12.

175.—Bertoni, A. de W. Sobre Vespoideos poco conocidos. Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay Asunción **1** 1921 p. 53. [Hym.]

176.—Bethune-Baker, G. T. Description of the pupal shell of *Lachnochnema bibulus* Fab. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1923** pp. 106–109 1 pl. [Lep.]

177.—Bethune-Baker, G. T. Description of pupa of *Pararge hiera*. Ent. Rec. London **35** 1923 pp. 35–36. [Lep.]

178.—Bettinger, L. Une nouvelle variété de *Royerella* du Vercors (Col. Silphidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 111–112.

179.—Beyer, A. H. A brief resumé of investigations made in 1913 on *Trogloderma inclusa* Lec. (a Dermestid). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence **14** 1922 pp. 373–387 2 pls. [Col.]

180.—Beyer, G. E. A new species of *Anopheles* in Louisiana, *Anopheles atropos*, D. & K. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Baltimore Md. **3** 1923 pp. 351–363 2 figs. [Dipt.]

181.—Bezrukov, L. Les oothèques des Acridiens. Извест. Сибирского Энт. Бюро. [Bull. Siberian Ent. Bur.] Petrograd no. **2** 1923 pp. 25–37 [Orth.] [In Russian.]

182.—Bezzi, M. Diptera, Bombyliidae and Myiodaria (Coenosiinae, Muscinae, Calliphorinae, Sarcophaginae, Dexiinae, Tachininae), from the Seychelles and neighbouring Islands. Parasitology Cambridge **15** 1923 pp. 75–102 9 figs.

183.—Bezzi, M. Un Oncodide italiano appartenente ad un genere nuovo per la fauna palaearctica (Dipt.). Bol. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **55** 1923 pp. 99–105.

184.—Bezzi, M. Les mâles de *Musca albina* Wied. et de *Musca lucidula* Loew (Dipt.). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte Cairo **1922** 1923 pp. 108–118.

185.—Bezzi, M. Eine neue, auf javanischen Chrysomeliden schmarotzende Tachinide (Dipt.). Treubia Buitenzorg **3** 1923 p. 411–412.

186.—Bezzi, M. The Genus *Urophora* Robineau-Desvoidy in America (Diptera, Trypanidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia **49** 1923 pp. 1–6 1 pl.

187.—Bezzi, M. Note on the Australian genus *Tapeigaster* Macq. (Diptera) with descriptions of new species. Austr. Zool. Sydney **3** 1923 pp. 72–78.

- 188.—**Bezzi, M.** A new genus of Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from Australia. Austr. Zool. Sydney **3** 1923 pp. 179–182.
- 189.—**Bezzi, M.** On the Australian Lonchaeidae. Austr. Zool. Sydney **3** 1923 pp. 183–185. [Dipt.]
- 190.—**Bezzi, M.** Trypanéides d'Afrique (Dipt.) de la collection du Muséum National de Paris. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1923** pp. 523–530, 577–581.
- 191.—**Bezzi, M.** Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911–1912). vi. Bombyliidae et Syrphidae. Paris **1923** pp. 315–351 1 photo. [Dipt.]
- 192.—**Bezzi, M.** Fissicorn Tachinidae with description of new forms from Australia and South America. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. Sydney **48** 1923 pp. 647–659 8 figs. [Dipt.]
- 193.—**Bianki, W. L. & Kiritchenko, A. N.** Практическая Энтомология. Руководство к практическим занятиям по энтомологии (курсы высших учебных заведений). [Practical Entomology. Handbook of practical Studies in Entomology (Course for advanced educational Institutions).] Государственное Издательство [Government Publication] Petrograd **4** 1923 lxvii + 320 pp. 48 figs. [Hemipt.-Heteropt.]
- 194.—**Biener, A.** Die Kriegsgefangenschaft vom Standpunkte des Entomologen. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. **37** 1923 pp. 17–18, 23, 36–37.
- 195.—**Biežanko, C. M.** Les Lépidoptères des environs de Kielce. I. Macrolépidoptères. Soc. Amis Sci. Poznan Trav. Com. Sci. mat. nat. **2** 1923 ser. B pp. 145–212.
- 196.—**Biežanko, C. M.** Les Lépidoptères de Ojców, département Kielce. Matériaux à l'étude de la faune de la Pologne. [In Polish.] Kosmos Bull. Soc. polonaise Nat. à Leopold **1923** reprint 23 pp.
- 197.—**Bird, H.** Life-histories in the genus *Schinia* and allies (Lepid., Noctuidae) No. 1. Ent. News Philadelphia Pa. **34** 1923 pp. 193–199.
- 198.—**Bird, H.** New life-histories, species and varieties in *Papaipema* (Lepidoptera) No. 22. Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 106–109.
- 199.—**Bischoff, H.** Bernsteinhymenopteren. Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg **56** (1915) 1916 pp. 139–144 4 figs.
- 200.—**Bischoff, H.** Hymenoptera. Biol. Tiere Deutschlands Berlin **1923** Teil 42 154 pp. 33 figs.
- 201.—**Bischoff, H.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schmarotzerbiengattung *Phiarus* Gerst. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 291–295. [Hym.]
- 202.—**Bischoff, H.** Zur Kenntnis afrikanischer Schmarotzerbienen. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 585–603 [Hym.]
- 203.—**Bishop, G. H.** Cell metabolism in the insect fat-body. II. A functional interpretation of the changes in structure in the fat-body cells of the honey-bee. J. Morph. Philadelphia **37** 1923 pp. 533–553.
- 204.—**Blackbourn, B.** Some observations on Mantids. Vict. Nat. Melbourne **38** 1921 pp. 30–33. [Orth.]
- 205.—**Blackman, M. W.** New species of Ipidae from Maine. N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Syracuse Tech. Pubn. **16** 1922 pp. 117–136 4 pl. [Col.]
- 206.—**Blackman, M. W.** Two new bark-beetles from Colorado. N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Syracuse Tech. Pubn. **16** 1922 pp. 137–139 1 pl. [Col.]
- 207.—**Blackman, M. W.** Description of *Hylocurus parkinsoniae* n. sp. with revisional notes on *Hylocurus* Eichh. and *Micrais* Lec. N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Syracuse Tech. Pubn. **16** 1922 pp. 142–148 1 pl. [Col.]
- 208.—**Blackmore, E. H.** Two new races of the genus *Plebeius* Linn. from British Columbia. Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 98–100. [Lep.]
- 209.—**Blackmore, E. H.** Some new Noctuids from British Columbia (Lepid.). Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 214–217.
- 210.—**Blair, K. G.** Insects in Winter. Proc. S. Lond. Ent. N. H. Soc. **1920–21** 1921 pp. 26–42.
- 211.—**Blair, K. G.** New Species of Heteromorous Coleoptera from Mesopotamia. Ent. Mo. Mag. London **59** 1923 pp. 118–126.

212.—Blair, K. G. Coleoptera of the second Mt. Everest Expedition, 1922.—Part II. Heteromera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 278–285.

213.—Blaisdell, F. E., Sr. Studies in the Melyridae (Coleoptera). No. 2. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 315–337.

214.—Blaisdell, F. E., Sr. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Tenebrionidae. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 201–288. [Col.]

215.—Blaisdell, F. E. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Melyridae (Lesser flower beetles). Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 409–421. [Col.]

216.—Blaisdell, F. E. Two new species of *Psephenus*, Hald., with a note on *Narpus angustus*, Casey (Coleop.). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 234–238.

217.—Blanchard, E. E. Apuntes sobre dos dípteros argentinos. Physis Buenos Aires 6 1923 pp. 319–323 3 figs.

218.—Blanchard, E. E. Aphid Notes. Part IV. Physis Buenos Aires 7 1923 pp. 24–45 10 figs. [Hom.]

219.—Blanchard, E. E. A new aphidian tribe from Argentina. Physis Buenos Aires 7 1923 pp. 120–125 2 figs. [Hom.]

220.—Blanchard, F. N. The tiger-beetles (Cicindelidae) of Cheboygan and Emmet Counties, Michigan. Pprs. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Letters Ann Arbor 1921 1923 pp. 396–417 1 fig. [Col.]

221.—Blatchley, W. S. Notes on the Coleoptera of southern Florida with descriptions of new species. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 13–20, 30–36.

222.—Blattny, C. Notes sur un groupe d'espèces du genre *Trimium* Aubé (Col. Pselaphidae). Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1 1923 pp. 67–69 1 fig.

Blattny, C. see Blattny, W. & C.

223.—Blattny, W. & C. Neue Pselaphiden aus Italien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (118)–(124) 5 figs. [Col.]

224.—Blattny, W. & C. Die von Paganetti-Hummeler im Jahre 1914 auf einer Forschungsreise in Kreta gesammelten Pselaphiden und Scydmaeniden. N. Beit. system. Insektenk. Berlin 1 1916 pp. 1–6. [Col.]

225.—Blunck, H. Zur Kenntnis des "Breitrands" *Dytiscus latissimus* und seiner Junglarve. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 57 1923 pp. 157–168. [Col.]

226.—Blunck, H. Krankheiten, Feinde und Schmarotzer des Gelbrands. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 57 1923 pp. 296–328 figs. [Col.]

227.—Blunck, H. Die Entwicklung des *Dytiscus marginalis* L. vom Ei bis zur Imago. 2. Teil. Die Metamorphose (B. Das Larven- und das Puppenleben). Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 121 1923 pp. 171–391 pls. figs. [Col.]

228.—Blüthgen, P. Beiträge zur Synonymie der Bienengattung *Halictus* Latr. III. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 239–242. [Hym.]

229.—Blüthgen, P. Beiträge zur Systematik der Bienengattung *Sphecodes* Latr. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 441–513. [Hym.]

230.—Blüthgen, P. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bienengattung *Halictus* Latr. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 1923 Heft 5 pp. 232–332 38 figs. [Hym.]

231.—Blüthgen, P. Zur Biologie der Bienengattung *Sphecodes* Latr. (Hym.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 19–23. [Hym.]

232.—Blüthgen, P. Nota sobre *Halictus* de Canarias y España. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 18–19. [Hym.]

233.—Blüthgen, P. Algunos *Halictus* de Marruecos. Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 12 1923 pp. 251–262. [Hym.]

234.—Bodenheimer, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kohlschnake (*Tipula oleracea* L.). Zur Anatomie und Oekologie der Imago. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 121 1923 pp. 393–441 figs. [Dipt.]

235.—Bodine, J. H. Hibernation in Orthoptera. I. Physiological changes during hibernation in certain Orthoptera. J. Exptl. Zool. Philadelphia Pa. 37 1923 pp. 457–476 7 figs. 1 table.

236.—Boettger, C. R. *Carabus morbillosus* Fabr. und *Otala tigris* Gerv. eine Studie gegenseitiger Anpassung. Abh. Senckenberg natf. Ges. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1921 pp. 321–325 2 plates. [Col.]

237.—Bois-Reymond, P. du. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zucht von *Odontosia sieversii* Mén. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 69–72. [Lep.]

238.—Bokór, E. Ueber eine blinde Staphyliniden-Art aus Ungarn. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. Budapest 20 1923 pp. 172–177 9 figs. [Col.]

239.—Bokór, E. Bemerkungen zu Dr. Jeannel's Arbeit über die „blinden“ Käfer des Bihargebirges. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1923 pp. 78–87. [Col.]

240.—Bokór, E. Die Apionen der Dr. E. Kaufmann'schen Sammlung. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1923 pp. 95–102. [Col.]

241.—Bolívar y Pieltain, C. Notas sobre Carabidos españoles. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 22 (1922) 1923 pp. 452–455. [Col.]

242.—Bolívar y Pieltain, C. Descripción de la larva de un Trechini marino. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 56–59. [Col.]

243.—Bolívar y Pieltain, C. Nuevas formas del grupo Cranaë. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 145–150. [Orth.]

244.—Bolívar y Pieltain, C. Descripción de un nuevo género del grupo Cranaë. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 201–204. [Orth.]

245.—Bolívar y Pieltain, C. Notas sobre silfidos cavernícolas de España. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 423–428. [Col.]

246.—Bolívar y Pieltain, C. Estudios sobre Calcididos de la Familia Eupelmidos. Rev. Fitopatología Madrid 1 1923 pp. 20–24, 62–69, 114–122 4 figs. 1 plate. [Hym.]

247.—Bolton, H. On a new Blattoid wing from the Harrow Hill Mine, Drybrook (Forest of Dean). Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc. London 1922–23 1923 p. 93. [Orth.]

248.—Bondar, G. Notas biológicas sobre alguns buprestídeos brasileiros do género *Cotobogaster* Solier. Rev. Mus. São Paulo 13 1923 pp. 1267–1275 8 figs. [Col.]

249.—Bondar, G. Aleyrodídeos do Brasil. Catalogo descriptivo dos Hemipteros-Homopteros da familia dos Aleyrodídeos, insectos parasitas das plantas encontrados no Brasil. Bahia 1923 183 pp. 84 figs.

250.—Bondar, G. Biologia do género *Collabismus* (Fam. dos Curculionídeos). Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. & Med. vet. Nieheroy 7 1923 pp. 23–24 1 pl. [Col.]

251.—Bonnamour, —. Note sur l'habitat et les mœurs d' *Emesodema domestica* Scopoli (Hémiptère). Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 67 (1920) 1921 pp. 79–81.

Bonnamour, S. see Gautier & Bonnamour; also Gautier, Bonnamour & Chiffot.

252.—Bonne, C. A new *Sabethes* from Surinam (Diptera, Culicidae). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 122–123.

253.—Bonne, C. Variability of *Anopheles tarsimaculata* Goeldi (Diptera, Culicidae). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 127–128.

254.—Bonne, C. Notes on some *Goeldia* species from Surinam (Diptera, Culicidae). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 128–129.

255.—Bonne, C. The male hypopygium of *Chagasia farjardi* Lutz and the systematic position of this species. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 66 1923 pp. 112–114 1 fig. [Dipt.]

256.—Bonne, C. The male hypopygium of *Anopheles mediopunctatus* Theobald. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 66 1923 pp. 115–117 1 fig. [Dipt.]

257.—Bonne, C. The eggs of *Anopheles mediopunctatus* Theobald. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 66 1923 p. 118 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Bonne, C. see Bonne-Wepster & Bonne.

258.—Bonne-Wepster, J. & Bonne, C. A new *Megarhinus* from Surinam (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insecutor Inscitiae* Menstruus Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 7-9.

259.—Bonne-Wepster, J. & Bonne, C. A list of mosquitoes from Dutch Guiana (Diptera, Culicidae). *Insecutor Inscitiae* Menstruus Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 123-127.

260.—Bonnier, G. Studies on high and low non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Hereditas* Lund 4 1923 pp. 81-110.

261.—Bonnier, G. Über de Realisierung verschiedener Geschlechtsverhältnisse bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Zs. induct. Abstammgslehre Berlin 30 1923 pp. 283-284. [Dipt.]

262.—Bonnier, G. On different sex-ratios in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Zs. induct. Abstammgslehre Berlin 31 1923 pp. 153-169.

263.—Bordas, L. Anatomie de l'appareil digestif des Lucanides. *Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes* 11 1912 pp. 67-72. [Col.]

264.—Bordas, L. Nouvelles observations sur l'ampoule rectale des Dytiscides. *Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes* 14 1916 pp. 72-75. [Col.]

265.—Bordas, L. Structure anatomique du "gésier" de quelques Dytiscides. *Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes* 14 1916 pp. 76-81. [Col.]

266.—Borelli, A. Di alcuni Dermatteri raccolti in Malesia dal prof. C. F. Baker. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* 35 no. 736 1921 pp. 1-9 1 fig. [Orth.]

267.—Borelli, A. Dermatteri delle isole Filippine. Nota VI. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* 38 no. 13 1923 20 pp. [Orth.]

268.—Borelli, A. Dermaptères du Congo belge. *Rev. zool. afr. Brussels* 11 1923 pp. 412-434. [Orth.]

269.—Borgmeier, T. *Dohrniphora brasiliensis*, n. sp. ♀ (Dipt. Phoridae). *Bol. Soc. ent. Brasil* Rio de Janeiro 1922 pp. 14-15.

270.—Borgmeier, T. Beitrag zur Biologie der Feuerameise und ihrer (N-12519 j) q

Gäste (*Solenopsis geminata saevissima* Sm.). *Zs. Deutsch. Ver. Wiss. u. Kunst S. Paulo* 3 (1922) 1923 pp. 1-9 1 fig. [Hym.]

271.—Borgmeier, T. Notas sobre Phorideos brasileiros. *Vozes de Petropolis* 17 1923 pp. 580-582, 628-630, 741-742, 794-796, 848-850 & 957-958 1 fig. [Dipt.]

272.—Borgmeier, T. Contribuição para a biologia da formiga do fogo e dos seus inquilinos. *Vozes de Petropolis* 17 1923 pp. 658-663. [Hym.]

273.—Borgmeier, T. Novos Phorideos brasileiros. *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro* 1 1923 pp. 51-59. [Dipt.]

274.—Borgmeier, T. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos Phorideos do Brasil (Phoridae, Diptera). *Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro* 24 1923 pp. 323-346 11 figs.

275.—Borgmeier, T. Uma nova especie termitophila de *Dohrniphora* Dahl. (Diptera—Phoridae) com uma lista dos Phorideos do Brasil até hoje conhecidos. *Rev. Mus. São Paulo* 13 1923 pp. 1215-1224 1 pl.

276.—Boring, A. M. The varieties of *Monocophora bicincta* from the point of view of a cytologist. *Psyche Boston* 30 1923 pp. 89-92. [Hom.]

277.—Born, P. Ein neuer *Carabus*-Hybride aus der Schweiz. *Schweizer ent. Anz. Zürich* 1 1922 pp. 37-38. [Col.]

278.—Born, P. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Caraben Ostasiens (Col.). *Ent. Mitt. Berlin* 12 1923 pp. 159-161.

279.—Born, P. *Carabus monticola* Dej. *Soc. ent. Stuttgart* 38 1923 pp. 13-14. [Col.]

280.—Boucocomont, A. Notes sur divers Coléoptères coprophages. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 1923 pp. 81-83.

281.—Boucocomont, A. Travaux scientifiques de l'Armée d'Orient (1916-1918). Coléoptères coprophages. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 1923 pp. 382-386.

282.—Boucocomont, A. Quatre Onthophagini nouveaux d'Indo-Chine (Coleoptera). *Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris* 1923 pp. 9-11.

283.—Boucomont (A.). *Coprophaga africana*. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 40–58. [Col.]

284.—Boulangé, —. Les Sagittae et les Volsellae des Hyménoptères supérieurs ont-elles leurs homologues chez les Chalcidogastres? Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921 pp. 88–96 1 fig. [Hym.]

285.—Bounoure, L. Aliments, chitine et tube digestif chez les Coléoptères. Paris, Hermann 1919 294 pp. 46 figs. [Not seen.]

286.—Bourgoin, A. Deux Cétonides nouveaux de Madagascar (Col. Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 139–141.

287.—Bourgoin, A. Quatre Cétonides nouveaux (Col. Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 162–165.

288.—Bourgoin, A. Une variété nouvelle d'*Eudicella morgani* et une *Platysodes* nouveau (Col. Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 219–221.

289.—Boursin, C. Observations sur *Zygaena gallica* Oberth. (Lep. Zygaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 67–69 1 fig.

290.—Bouvier, E. L. *Ormiscodes gregatus* Saturnien dont les chenilles édifient en société des bourses complexes. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 177 1923 pp. 1081–1085. [Lep.]

291.—Bouvier, E. L. Observations sur quelques Saturniens recueillis au Venezuela par M. Grisol. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 353–359 4 figs. [Lep.]

292.—Bouvier, E. L. Quelques Saturniens nouveaux de l'Amérique tropicale. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 422–427 3 figs. [Lep.]

293.—Böving, A. G. The larvae and pupae of the social beetles *Coccidiotrophus socialis* (Schwarz & Barber) and *Eunausibius wheeleri* (Schwarz & Barber) with remarks on the taxonomy of the family Cucujidae. Zoologica New York 3 1921 pp. 197–221 4 pls. [Col.]

294.—Bowditch, F. C. Studies among the American Galerucidae (Col.). Ento-

mologist London 56 1923 pp. 62–64, 86–88, 109–110, 209–212, 233–235, 254–258.

295.—Box, H. E. The bionomics of the white coffee-leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella*, Guér., in Kenya Colony (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Bull. Ent. Res. London 14 1923 pp. 133–145 9 figs.

296.—Bradley, J. C. & Bequaert, J. A new *Dasymutilla* from Arizona. Amer. Mus. Novit. New York 82 1923 pp. 1–3. [Hym.]

297.—Bradley, J. C. & Bequaert, J. Studies in African Mutillidae. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 211–258. [Hym.]

298.—Brain, C. K. A preliminary report on the intracellular symbionts of South African Coccidae. Ann. Univ. Stellenbosch Cape Town 1 1923 48 pp. 12 pls. [Hom.]

299.—Branch, H. E. The Life History of *Chironomus cristatus* Fabr. with descriptions of the Species. J. New York Ent. Soc. 31 1923 pp. 15–30 3 pls. [Dipt.]

300.—Brandza, M. Contribuțiuni la studiul Zoocecidiorilor din România. An. Acad. Române Bucurest 36 1914 pp. 173–235.

301.—Braun, A. F. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Tineid moths. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 117–122. [Lep.]

302.—Braun, A. F. Microlepidoptera: Notes and new Species. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 115–127.

303.—Braun, A. F. The Chambers specimens of Tineina in the collection of the American Entomological Society. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 347–358. [Lep.]

304.—Brecher, L. Die Puppenfärbung des Kohlweisslings, *Pieris brassicae*, vii–ix. Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920 pp. 157–158; 59 1922 pp. 15–16, 228–230. [Lep.]

305.—Brecher, L. Die Puppenfärbung der Vanessiden i–iii. Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 58 1921 pp. 40–42; 59 1922 pp. 16–18, 228–230. [Lep.]

306.—Brecher, L. Die Bedingungen für Fühlerfüsse bei *Dixippus* (*Carausius*) *morosus* Br. et Redt. (Homoeosis bei Arthropoden, VII. Mitteilung). Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien **59** 1922 p. 209–210. [Orth.]

307.—Brecher, E. Die Farbanpassung der Schmetterlingspuppen durch das Raupenauge. Verh. zool.-bot. ges. Wien **72** (1922) 1923 pp. (35)–(40). [Lep.]

308.—Brecher, L. Lichtbeeinflusste Schmetterlingspuppen und deren Nachkommen. Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre Berlin **30** 1923 pp. 291–293. [Lep.]

309.—Brehm, V. Eine neue *Tanytarsus*-Larve. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **56** 1923 pp. 61–62 fig. [Dipt.]

310.—Breit, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Dorcadion*-Arten des Balkans. Wiener ent. Ztg. Vienna **40** 1923 pp. 145–149. [Col.]

311.—Breit, J. Neue Carabiden-Formen aus Griechenland. Koleopt. Rundsch. Vienna **10** 1923 pp. 143–146. [Col.]

312.—Breitenbecher, J. K. A red-spotted sex-limited mutation in *Bruchus*. Amer. Nat. New York **57** 1923 pp. 59–65. [Col.]

313.—Brelje, R. v. d. Ein Fall von Zwitterbildung bei *Aedes meigenanus*. Arch. mikr. Anat. Berlin **100** 1923 pp. 317–343 figs. [Dipt.]

314.—Brèthes, J. Description d'un Hyménoptère du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **19** 1915 p. 69.

315.—Brèthes, J. Description d'un nouveau sous-genre de *Scymnus*. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **19** 1915 pp. 87–88 1 fig. [Col.]

316.—Brèthes, J. Deux coléoptères chiliens nouveaux. An. Zool. aplic. Santiago **6** 1919 pp. 26–29 2 figs.

317.—Brèthes, J. Description d'un nouveau Diptère chilien parasite de *Laora variabilis*. An. Zool. aplic. Santiago **7** 1920 pp. 12–13. 1 fig. [Dipt.]

318.—Brèthes, J. Description d'un Encyrtide nouveau du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **24** 1920 pp. 137–139 1 fig. [Hym.]

319.—Brèthes, J. Hyménoptères nouveaux du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 128–129.

320.—Brèthes, J. Description d'un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce d'Ipidae du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 433–435 1 fig. [Col.]

321.—Brèthes, J. Catalogue synonymique des Coccinellides du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 453–456 1 fig. [Col.]

322.—Brèthes, J. Sur trois Coléoptères chiliens. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 457–461 2 figs.

323.—Brèthes, J. Description d'un nouveau Cioidae du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **27** 1923 pp. 29–30. [Col.]

324.—Brèthes, J. i. Description de deux nouveaux Coléoptères du Chili. ii. Rehabilitation d'une espèce latreilienne. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **27** 1923 pp. 39–43 1 fig. [Col.]

325.—Brèthes, J. Un nouveau *Spilochalcis* du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **27** 1923 p. 81. [Hym.]

326.—Brèthes, J. Sur quelques Hyménoptères du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **27** 1923 pp. 124–128 2 figs.

327.—Brèthes, J. A proposito de la mosca *Melieria fasciata* (Wied.) Brèthes. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **27** 1923 pp. 182–184. [Dipt.]

328.—Brèthes, J. La polilla del repollo (*Plutella maculipennis*, Curt.). An. Soc. Rural Argentina Buenos Aires **57** 1923 pp. 162–166 3 figs. [Lep.]

329.—Brèthes, J. Primera contribución para el conocimiento de los Strepsiptera argentinos. Rev. Facultad Agron. La Plata **15** 1923 reprint 18 pp. 4 pls.

330.—Brèthes, J. Una nueva mariposa argentina (*Allorhodoecia hamptoni*). Rev. Facultad Agron. La Plata **15** 1923 reprint 8 pp. 3 figs. [Lep.]

331.—Brèthes, J. Un *Phlebotomus* nuevo para la República Argentina (*Phlebotomus corteleezzii*). La Semana Médica Buenos Aires **1923** no. 8 reprint 12 pp. [Dipt.]

332.—Brèthes, J. Un *Dorypteryx* nouveau de Buenos Aires (Copeognatha). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 117-119 2 figs.

333.—Brèthes, J. Note sur un genre et une espèce de Coccinellides australiens passés inaperçus. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 227-229. [Col.]

334.—Brèthes, J. Sur un Diptère mineur des feuilles de *Salvia splendens* et deux Hyménoptères, ses parasites. Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. Bordeaux 22 1923 pp. 153-158 2 figs.

335.—Brien, P. Note sur *Phloea paradoxa* Burm. (1835). Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 pp. 109-113. [Hem.]

336.—Brimley, C. S. Additional records of Lepidoptera from North Carolina. Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 113-118.

337.—Brimley, C. S. Additional Surphidae (Diptera) from North Carolina with descriptions of two supposed new species. Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 277-279.

338.—Brittain, W. H. The morphology and synonymy of *Psyllia mali* Schmidberger. Proc. Acadian Ent. Soc. Fredericton N.B. 8 (1922) 1923 pp. 23-42 6 pls. 1 fig. [Hom.]

339.—Brittain, W. H. Papers on the leaf hoppers (Cicadellidae) of Nova Scotia. I. External morphology. Proc. Acadian Ent. Soc. Fredericton N.B. 8 (1922) 1923 pp. 57-67 5 pls. [Hom.]

340.—Brittain, W. H. & Whitehead, W. E. Papers on the leaf hoppers of Nova Scotia, II. Proc. Acadian Ent. Soc. Fredericton N.B. 8 (1922) 1923 pp. 128-146 7 pls. [Hom.]

341.—Britten, H. Siphonaptera. Records in the Counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancashire, & Cheshire. Lancs. Ches. Nat. 13 1920 pp. 100-105.

342.—Britton, W. E. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Aleyrodidae. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 pp. 335-345 1 pl. 1 fig.

343.—Britton, W. E. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Coccidae. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 pp. 346-382 3 pls. 3 figs.

344.—Britton, W. E. & others. The Hemiptera or Sucking Insects of Connecticut. Guide to the Insects of Connecticut. Pt. 4. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 783 pp. 20 pls. 169 figs. [see Abbott, Baker, Barber, Davis, DeLong, Funkhouser, Knight, Maxson, Osborn, Parshley, Patch, Stearns, Torre-Bueno, Van Duzee, Wilson.]

345.—Brocher, F. Les trachées inversées des Insectes. Bul. Soc. zool. Genève 3 1923 pp. 21-22.

346.—Brocher, F. La corne prosternale des larves des Trichoptères. Ann. Biol. lacustre Brussels 12 1923 pp. 83-91 1 fig.

347.—Brocher, F. Biologie et physiologie des Dytiscidés. Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 91 1923 pp. 329-335. [Col.]

348.—Brombacher, E. Beiträge zur elsässischen Lepidopterenfauna unter hauptsächlichster Berücksichtigung der näheren Umgebung von Strassburg [cont.]. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 16 1923 pp. 179-182, 204-206; 17 1923 pp. 23-24, 45-46, 59-60, 105-106, 118-120, 129-131.

349.—Bromley, S. W. Observations on the feeding habits of robber flies. Part I. *Proctacanthus rufus* Will. and *P. brevipennis* Wied. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 41-45. [Dipt.]

350.—Brooks, C. J. Early stages of a Danaine butterfly. J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1 1923 pp. 260-261. [Lep.]

351.—Brooks, F. E. Oak sapling borer, *Goes tessellatus*, Haldeman. J. Agric. Res. Washington D.C. 26 1923 pp. 313-317 3 pls. [Col.]

352.—Brown, E. R. Teratological variations in the wings of Lepidoptera. Lancs. Ches. Nat. 12 1919 pp. 70-72; 13 1920 p. 45.

353.—Brown, J. M. Additional notes on the Apterygota of Yorkshire and Derbyshire. Naturalist London 1923 pp. 261-264.

354.—Brown, J. M. Two new Collembola found in Britain. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 325-329 8 figs.

- 355.—Bruch, C. Estudios mirmecológicos. Rev. Mus. La Plata Buenos Aires 26 1922 pp. 175–211; 27 1923 pp. 172–220 figs. pls. [Hym.]
- 356.—Bruch, C. Observaciones biológicas acerca de *Salpingogaster nigriventris* Bigot (Díptero-sírfido). Physis Buenos Aires 7 1923 pp. 1–6 2 figs. 1 pl.
- 357.—Bruch, C. Coleópteros fertilizadores de *Prosopanche burmeisteri* De Bary. Physis Buenos Aires 7 1923 pp. 82–88 3 figs. 1 pl.
- 358.—Bruch, C. La forma femenina de *Castanochilus bruchianus* Ohs. Physis Buenos Aires 7 1923 pp. 115–119 3 figs. [Col.]
- 359.—Brues, A. M. On the wing venation of insects. [Translated from the French of LAMEERE, Bull. Class. Sci. Acad. Roy. Belg. 1922 pp. 38–149.] Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 123–132.
- 360.—Brues, C. T. A new *Blepyrus*. Zoologica New York 3 1921 pp. 229–230. [Hym.]
- 361.—Brues, C. T. *Termitobracon*, a termitophilous Braconid from British Guiana. Zoologica New York 3 1923 pp. 427–432 2 figs. [Hym.]
- 362.—Brues, C. T. Two myrmecophilous Phoridae from British Guiana. Zoologica New York 3 1923 pp. 435–440 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 363.—Brues, C. T. Choice of food and numerical abundance among Insects. J. Econ. Ent. Geneva N.Y. 16 1923 pp. 46–51.
- 364.—Brues, C. T. Some new fossil parasitic Hymenoptera from Baltic amber. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 58 1923 pp. 327–346 1 fig.
- 365.—Brues, C. T. A new genus of myrmecophilous Phoridae, with notes on some related forms. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 18–22 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 366.—Brues, C. T. A fossil genus of Dinapsidae from Baltic amber (Hymenoptera). Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 31–35 1 fig.
- 367.—Brues, C. T. Two new species of Phoridae from Baltic amber. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 59–62. [Dipt.]
- 368.—Brues, C. T. Ancient Insects; fossils in amber and other deposits. Sci. Mthly. New York 17 1923 pp. 289–304 13 figs.
- 369.—Brun, R. Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Insekten. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 5 1920 pp. 293–321 1 pl.
- 370.—Bruner, S. C. & Acuña, J. Sobre la biología de *Bephrata cubensis*, Ashm., el insecto perforador de las frutas anonaceas. Rev. Agric. Com. & Trabajo Havana 6 1923 pp. 21–30 14 figs. [Hym.]
- 371.—Brunetti, E. Two new species of Tabanidae from Cuba. Bull. Ent. Res. London 13 1923 pp. 401–402. [Dipt.]
- 372.—Brunetti, E. The Fauna of British India. Diptera 3 1923 pp. 1–424 6 pls. 85 figs.
- 373.—Brunetti, E. Second revision of the Oriental Stratiomyidae. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 25 1923 pp. 45–180. [Dipt.]
- 374.—Brunetti, E. A New Indian Drosophilid Fly. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 25 1923 pp. 303–304. [Dipt.]
- 375.—Brünnich, K. Zur Atmung bei den Insekten. Zs. angew. Ent. Berlin 9 1923 pp. 161–162.
- 376.—Brünnich, K. Neues zur Innenwärme des Bienenkörpers. Zs. angew. Entom. Berlin 9 1923 pp. 162–164.
- 377.—Bryan, E. H. *Halobates* in Hawaii (Hemiptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu 1922 5 1923 pp. 283–284.
- 378.—Bryan, E. H. New Records. Identifications, and Synonymy of Diptera found in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu 1922 5 1923 pp. 290–292.
- 379.—Bryant, G. E. Notes on synonymy in the Phytophaga (Coleoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 130–147.
- 380.—Bryk, F. Bibliotheca sphragidologica. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 5 (1919) 1920 pp. 102–183 figs. [Dipt.]

- 381.—Bryk, F. Neue Parnassier
Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. **36** 1923 p. 56
1 fig. [Lep.]
- 382.—Bryk, F. Zur genaueren
Festhaltung der Flügeltracht von
Papilio maacki Mén. Intern. ent. Zs.
Guben **17** 1923 pp. 52–54 57–58.
[Lep.]
- 383.—Bryk, F. Parnassiana. Eine
neue spanische Apollorasse. Soc. ent.
Stuttgart **38** 1923 pp. 29–30 2 figs.
[Lep.]
- 384.—Bryk, F. Bibliographia Chr.
Aurivilliana. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm
44 1923 pp. 1–55.
- 385.—Bryk, F. Neue Beiträge zur
Variabilität schwedischer Lepidopteren.
II. Neue skandinavische Formen. Ent.
Tidskr. Stockholm **44** 1923 pp. 107–
116 8 figs.
- 386.—Bubaček, O. Eine Sammeltour
in den Ostpyrenäen. Verh. zool.-bot.
Ges. Wien **65** 1915 pp. (101)–(111).
[Lep.]
- 387.—Bubaček, O. Eine neue
Pieridenlokalform. Verh. zool.-bot.
Ges. Wien **70** 1920 pp. (85)–(86). [Lep.]
- 388.—Bubaček, O. Sammelausbeute
aus Korsika. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien
72 (1922) 1923 pp. (28)–(34). [Lep.]
- 389.—Buchanan, L. L. Two Euro-
pean weevils established in North
America (Coleoptera, Curculionidae).
Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 280–
281.
- 390.—Buchner, P. Tier und Pflanze
in intrazellulärer Symbiose. Berlin,
Gebrüder Borntraeger 1921 462 pp.
103 figs. 2 pl.
- 391.—Buckell, E. R. *Cyphoderris*
monstrosa Uhler in British Columbia.
(Orthoptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia **55**
1923 pp. 225–230.
- 392.—Buckhurst, A. S., Staniland,
L. N., & Watson, E. B. British
Hymenoptera. London, Arnold & Co.
1923 48 pp. 8 pls. 16 figs.
- 393.—Buddenbrock, W. v. Einige
Bemerkungen über den Schwirrflug der
Insekten mit besonderer Berücksich-
tigung der Halteren der Zweiflügler.
Ver. nat. hist. Ver. Heidelberg N.S. **13**
1914–17 pp. 497–515 4 figs.
- 394.—Bugnion, E. Mantes et
Empuses. Essais d'élevage. Appareil
génital de la femelle. Confection de
l'oothèque. Ecllosion des jeunes larves.
Mém. Soc. vaudoise Sci. nat. Lausanne
no. 5 1923 pp. 177–243 37 figs. [Orth.]
- 395.—Bugnion, E. Les organes
buccaux de la Scolie (*Scolia bifasciata*
Rossi). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. Bern
13 1923 pp. 285–313 14 figs. 2 pls.
[Hym.]
- 396.—Buresch, J. [Ueber die Biologie
von *Doritis apollinus* und seiner Ver-
breitung auf den Balkanhalbinsel.]
Bulgar. Ak. Wiss. Sophia **12** 1915 pp.
15–36 figs. [Lep.]
- 397.—Buresch, J. Beitrag zur
Lepidopterenfauna von Trazien und
Mazedonien. Bulgar. Ak. Wiss. Sophia
12 1915 pp. 37–54.
- 398.—Buresch, J., & Iltschew, D.
Zweiter Beitrag zur Erforschung der
Lepidopterenfauna von Trazien und
Mazedonien. Arb. Bulgar. natf. Ges.
Sophia **8** 1915 pp. 151–197; Dritter
Beitrag . . . t.c. **9** 1921 pp. 61–86.
- Burgarth see Martini & Burgarth.
- 399.—Burkill, H. J. Report of the
Plant Gall Section, 1920. Trans. Lon-
don N. H. Soc. **1920** 1921 pp. 29–32.
- 400.—Burr, M., Campbell, B. P. &
Uvarov, B. P. A contribution to our
knowledge of the Orthoptera of Mace-
donia. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1923**
pp. 110–169 1 pl. 1 fig.
- 401.—Burras, A. E. An entomo-
logical visit to the Morvan (Central
France). Entomologist London **56**
1923 pp. 134–139.
- 402.—Burrows, C. R. N. Notes on
the Psychides. Ent. Rec. London **35**
1923 pp. 41–43, 57–62, 79–84, 116–118,
129–134. [Lep.] [Continuing.]
- 403.—Butler, E. A. A Biology of
the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera.
London 1923 pp. viii + 682 7 plates.
- 404.—Butler, E. A. A new British
Capsid. Ent. Mo. Mag. London **59**
1923 pp. 28–29. [Heteropt.]
- 405.—Butler, E. A. On some
Capsidae closely allied to certain
British species. Ent. Mo. Mag.
London **59** 1923 pp. 131–135.
[Heteropt.]

- 406.—Buxton, P. A. *Anopheles* larvae from Palestine and elsewhere. Bull. Ent. Res. London **14** 1923 pp. 75–82 9 figs. [Dipt.]
- 407.—Buysson, H. du. Examen du terrain des arbres creux et appâts naturels ou artificiels, source inépuisable d'observations entomologiques. Misc. ent. Castanet Tolosan **27** 1923 pp. 25–29.
- 408.—Cabeau, C. Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur **23** 1923 pp. 14, 24–25, 29, 49, 56–58.
- 409.—Caillais, A. Sur la composition de la propolis des abeilles. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **177** 1923 pp. 1145–1147. [Hym.]
- 410.—Cajal, S. R. & Sánchez, D. Sobre la estructura de los centros ópticos de los insectos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 1–18 2 plates.
- 411.—Calvert, P. P. Studies on Costa Rican Odonata. x. *Megaloprepus*, its distribution, variation, habits and food. Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 129–135 168–174 1 fig.
- 412.—Calvert, P. P. The geographical distribution of insects and the age and area hypothesis of Dr. J. C. Willis. Amer. Nat. New York **57** 1923 pp. 218–229.
- 413.—Cameron, M. Descriptions of new species of Staphylinidae from the West Indies. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **11** 1923 pp. 363–400. [Col.]
- Campbell, B. P. *see* Burr, Campbell & Uvarov.
- 414.—Campbell, J. W. Notes on the Blepharoceridae (Diptera) of New Zealand. Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington **54** 1923 pp. 260–264 29 figs.
- 415.—Campion, H. Notes on Dragonflies from the Old World Islands of San Thomé, Rodriguez, Cocos-Keeling and Loo Choo. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **11** 1923 pp. 22–27. [Odon.]
- 416.—Campion, H. A new form of *Indothemis limbata* from Ceylon (Odonata). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **11** 1923 pp. 28–31 1 fig.
- 417.—Campion, H. On the use of the generic name *Brachycercus* in Plecoptera and Orthoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **11** 1923 pp. 515–518.
- 418.—Campion, H. Descriptions of three species of *Notogomphus* (Odonata) from East Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **12** 1923 pp. 659–669 4 figs.
- 419.—Campion, H. A list of Odonata collected in Tanganyika Territory by Mr. A. Loveridge. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **12** 1923 pp. 669–674 1 fig.
- 420.—Campos R., F. Catalogo sistematico y sinonimico de los Odonatos del Ecuador. Guayaquil 1922 75 pp. 3 plates. [Odonata.]
- 421.—Campos R., F. Los Cicindeliidae del Ecuador. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 448–452. [Col.]
- Cannon, H. G. *see* Gatenby & Cannon.
- 422.—Carothers, E. E. Notes on the taxonomy, development and life history of certain Acrididae (Orthoptera). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia **49** 1923 pp. 7–24 4 pls.
- 423.—Carpentier, F. Musculature et squelette chitineux chez les Orthoptères. Mém. Acad. Roy. Brussels (2) **7** 1923 fasc. 3 pp. 1–56 11 figs.
- 424.—Carter, H. J. A revision of the Australian species of the genus *Melobasis* (Fam. Buprestidae, Order Coleoptera) with notes on allied genera. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1923** pp. 64–105 2 pls. 2 figs.
- 425.—Carter, H. J. Revision of the genera *Ethon*, *Cisseis* and their allies. (Buprestidae). Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. Sydney **48** 1923 pp. 159–176 12 figs. [Col.]
- 426.—Carter, W. & Harrison, J. W. R. Further forms of *Aricia medon* from County Durham. Entomologist London **56** 1923 pp. 107–108.
- 427.—Cassino, E. & Reiff, W. New Lepidoptera from the Jacob Doll Collection. Lepidopterist Salem Mass. **1** 1917 pp. 68–69 1 pl.
- 428.—Cassino, S. E. & Swett, L. W. Some new Geometrids. Lepidopterist Salem Mass. **4** 1923 pp. 1–8, 13–16 & 18–24. [Lep.]

- Cassino, S. E. *see* Swett & Cassino.
- 429.—Castek, J. Neue *Saturnia-Hybriden*. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 16 1922 pp. 209-212. [Lep.]
- 430.—Caudell, A. N. *Phorticolea boliviae*, a new myrmecophilous cockroach from South America. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 28-30. [Orth.]
- 431.—Caudell, A. N. A new species of *Zoraptera* from Bolivia. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 60-62.
- 432.—Caudell, A. N. *Steiroxys hendersoni*, a new Katydid from Utah. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. 62 art. 22 1923 pp. 1-2 1 fig. [Orth.]
- 433.—Caudell, A. N. *Grylloblatta* in California. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 148-150. [Orth.]
- 434.—Ceballos, G. Notas sobre Ichneumonídeos exóticos. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 45-49, 92-94 & 283-286, figs. [Hym.]
- 435.—Cedergren, G. R. Försök till en insektgeografisk indelning av svenska skalbaggar. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 44 1923 pp. 147-157. [Col.]
- 436.—Chaffin, J. Two new species of mealy-bugs from Florida (Order: Hemiptera. Family: Coccidae). Qtrly. Bull. Florida State Pl. Bd. Gainesville 7 1923 pp. 169-171 4 figs.
- 437.—Chahovitch, X. L'immunité chez les insectes. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69 1923 pp. 235-238. [Orth.]
- 438.—Chamberlin, J. C. A revision of the genus *Anisembia*, with description of a new species from the Gulf of California. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 341-351 10 figs. [Embioptera.]
- 439.—Chamberlin, J. C. A systematic monograph of the Tachardiinae or lac insects (Coccidae). Bull. Ent. Res. London 14 1923 pp. 147-212 11 pl. 8 figs [Homopt.]
- 440.—Champion, G. C. Some Indian Coleoptera (10-12). Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 43-53, 77-80, 165-179, 219-224, 247-253, 269-277 12 figs.
- 441.—Champion, G. C. New Malachid beetles and further notes on the distribution and synonymy of various other species from South and East Africa (Coleoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 33-46 8 figs.
- 442.—Champion, G. C. A revision of the Malayan and Indian species of the Melyrid subfamily Carphurinae represented in the Hope Collection at Oxford and in the British Museum in London (Coleoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 1-54 1 pl. 4 figs.
- 443.—Champion, G. C. A revision of the eastern species of Nosodendridae (Coleoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 578-591.
- 444.—Champion, G. C. & Wassmann, E. New or imperfectly known Corythoderini from British India (Coleoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 569-581 1 pl.
- 445.—Champlain, A. B. & Knull, J. N. New species of *Agrilus* (Buprestidae, Col.). Ent. News Philadelphia Pa. 34 1923 pp. 84-85 274 1 fig.
- 446.—Champlain, A. B. & Knull, J. N. A new variety of *Melanophila drummondi* Kby. (Buprestidae, Coleoptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 105.
- 447.—Chang, H. S. A preliminary list of the Acrididae of China. China J. Sci. & Arts Shanghai 1 1923 pp. 486-493 (cont.) [Orth.]
- 448.—Chapin, E. A. The Elacatidae of the Philippine Islands and adjacent regions. Phil. J. Sci. Manila 22 1923 pp. 83-87 1 pl. [Col.]
- 449.—Chapman, R. N. Observations on the life-history of *Taphrocerus gracilis* (Say). (Beetle, family Buprestidae). Cornell Univ. Agric. Expt. Sta. Ithaca N.Y. Mem. 67 1923 13 pp. 4 pls.
- 450.—Chapman, T. A. What is a species? Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 62-64.
- 451.—Chatterjee, S. N. A note on some discrepancies in Fauna of British India, Butterflies. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29 1923 pp. 844-845.
- 452.—Chewner, E. F. and Peacock, A. D. Observations on the life-histories and habits of *Allantus pallipes* Spin. and *Pristiphora pallipes* Lep. (Hym. Tenth.). Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 125-128, 179-185.

453.—Ch'en, J.-Y. The genetics of two mutations in the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. China J. Sci. & Arts Shanghai 1 1923 pp. 593-603.

Chiffot, J. *see* Gautier, Bonnamour, & Chiffot.

454.—China, W. E. A new species of Membracidae (Centrotinae) from Uganda. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 463-465 3 figs. [Hom.]

455.—China, W. E. A new genus of Tropiduchidae (Homoptera) from S. Africa. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 81-85 7 figs.

456.—China, W. E. A new species of *Lygus* infesting potatoes in Java (Rhynchota, Capsidae). Bull. Ent. Res. London 13 1923 p. 447.

458.—Chittenden, F. H. Notes on the distribution and habits of North American *Phyllotreta* (Coleop.). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 131-139 1 pl.

459.—Chobaut, A. Les aberrations de coloration de l'*Omophron limbatus* F. (Col., Omophroninae). Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan 27 1923 pp. 32-33.

460.—Chobaut, A. Sur le *Stenolemus novaki* Horvath (Hem., Reduviidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 p. 81.

461.—Chobaut, A. Description d'un *Oxycara* nouveau (Col., Tenebrionidae) du Sud-Oranais. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 165-167.

462.—Chobaut, A. Variations du *Glaphyrus serratulae*, F. (Coléoptère, Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 p. 20.

463.—Chobaut, A. Coléoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 75-77 1 fig.

464.—Chobaut, A. Descriptions de trois *Anthicus* nouveaux du Maroc (Coléoptères, Anthicidae). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 128-130.

465.—Chopard, L. Essai sur la fauna des Orthoptères de la Corse. Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 92 1923 pp. 253-286 1 pl. 9 figs.

466.—Chopard, L. Note sur quelques formes du genre *Myrmecophila* (Orthoptera) et diagnose d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de France. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 29-30.

467.—Chopard, L. Description d'un Gryllide cavernicole de la Jamaïque (Orth.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 84-86 3 figs.

468.—Chopard, L. Description d'un Gryllide cavernicole du Congo Belge. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 298-300 1 fig. [Orth.]

469.—Chopard, L. On some New Zealand cave Orthoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 230-239 26 figs.

470.—Christophers, S. R. An *Anopheles* of the *Myzorhynchus* group (*Anopheles amazonicus* sp. n.) from South America. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. Liverpool 17 1923 pp. 71-78 1 pl. [Dipt.]

471.—Christophers, S. R. A new East African Anopheline (*A. kingi*) related to *A. natalensis*, Hill & Haydon, and *A. watsonii*, Leicester. Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta 10 1923 pp. 1008-1019 2 pls. [Dipt.]

472.—Claassen, P. W. The larva of a Chironomid (*Trissocladius equitans* n. sp.) which is parasitic upon a may-fly nymph (*Rithrogena* sp.). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 395-399 3 pls. [Dipt.]

473.—Claassen, P. W. New species of North American Plecoptera. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 257-263, 281-292, 2 pls.

474.—Clark, B. P. Thirty-three new Spingidae. Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. Cambridge Mass. 8 1923 pp. 47-77. [Lep.]

475.—Clark, J. A new myrmecophilous beetle. J. R. Soc. W. Australia Perth 9 1923 pp. 44-46 fig. [Col.]

476.—Clark, J. Australian Formicidae. J. R. Soc. W. Australia Perth 9 1923 pp. 72-89 10 figs. [Hym.]

477.—Clausen, C. P. The biology of *Schizaspidia tenuicornis*, Ashm., a Eucharid parasite of *Camponotus*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 195-217 2 pls. [Hym.]

478.—Clausen, R. E. Inheritance in *Drosophila hydei*. i. White and vermilion eye-colours. Amer. Nat. New York 57 1923 pp. 52–58. [Dipt.]

Clemente, L. S. *see* Detlefsen, J. A.

479.—Clements, F. E. & Long, F. L. Experimental Pollination. An outline of the ecology of flowers and insects. Carnegie Inst. Washington Pubn. 336 1923 vii + 274 pp. 17 pls.

480.—Clérat, L. F. Uma ab. de *Papilio agavus*, Dru. Bol. Soc. ent. Brasil Rio de Janeiro 1922 p. 18. [Lep.]

Cleu, H. *see* Oberthür, Cleu & Powell.

481.—Cockayne, E. A. Structural abnormalities in Lepidoptera. London Naturalist 1921 1922 pp. 10–69 1 pl.

482.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A bee-collecting trip across the plains (Hym. : Apoidea, Sphecoidea). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 45–50.

483.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Supplementary Note on *Megaloprepus* (Odon. Agrionidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 136–137.

484.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Two fossil Hymenoptera from Florissant (Vespidæ, Megacoilidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 270–271.

485.—Cockerell, T. D. A. A new genus of mayflies from the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 170–172. [Ephem.]

486.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Some bees from Victoria, Mexico. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. 63 art. 8 no. 2476 5 pp. [Hym.]

487.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Bees (I). Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 73–103. [Hym.]

488.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Insects in amber from South America. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. (5) 5 1923 pp. 331–333. [Dipt.]

489.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Fossil insects from the Eocene of Texas. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven Conn. (5) 5 1923 pp. 397–399 figs.

490.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Two nocturnal Bees and a minute *Perdita*. Amer. Mus. Novit. New York 66 1923 pp. 1–4 5 figs. [Hym.]

491.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Some Colorado bees. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 205–206. [Hym.]

492.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees.—xcvii & xcvi. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 263–269; (9) 12 1923 pp. 238–247. [Hym.]

493.—Cockerell, T. D. A. Some bees from British Guiana. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 442–459. [Hym.]

494.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The Coleoptera of the Madeira Islands. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 689–696.

495.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The earliest known Ponerine ant. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 51–52 1 fig. [Hym.]

496.—Cockerell, T. D. A. The Lepidoptera of the Madeira Islands. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 243–247.

Cockerell, T. D. A. *see* Schaus & Cockerell.

497.—Codina, A. Cicindeles de Catalunya. Treb. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona 2 1916 pp. 245–299 1 pl. 5 figs. [Col.]

498.—Codina, A. *L'Oedipoda coerulescens sulfurescens* a Catalunya (Vall d'Aran). Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona (2) 1 1921 p. 25. [Orth.]

499.—Codina, A. Clarícies per a la Zoogeografia dels *Carabus* (Col. Carabinae) de Catalunya. Descripció de dugues formes noves. Un cas teratològic notable. Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona (2) 1 1921 pp. 134–145 1 pl.

500.—Codina, A. Recull de Dípters de Catalunya. V. Fam. Dolichopodidae. Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona (2) 3 1923 pp. 81–82. [Dipt.]

501.—Codina, A. *Sphecodes* (Latr.) (Hym. Apidae) de Catalunya determinats per Dr. P. Blüthgen. Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona (2) 3 1923 pp. 123–126.

502.—Cole, F. R. Corrections to the "Annotated List of the Diptera (Flies) of Oregon." Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 205-209.

503.—Cole, F. R. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Bombyliidae (bee-flies). Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 289-314. [Dipt.]

504.—Cole, F. R. Diptera from the islands and adjacent shores of the Gulf of California. II. General Report. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 457-481 16 figs.

505.—Cole, F. R. A revision of the North American two-winged flies of the family Therevidae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. 62 1923 art. 4 no. 2450 140 pp. 13 pls. [Dipt.]

506.—Cole, F. R. Notes on the Dipterous family Cyrtidae. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 46-48 1 fig.

507.—Cole, F. R. Notes on the early stages of the Syrphid genus *Microdon* (Diptera). J. Ent. & Zool. Claremont Cal. 15 1923 pp. 19-20 1 fig.

508.—Cole, F. R. Notes on California Bombyliidae with descriptions of new species. J. Ent. & Zool. Claremont Cal. 15 1923 pp. 20-26 11 figs. [Dipt.]

509.—Collin, J. E. An intersex of *Mydaea duplicata*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 p. lxxx. [Dipt.]

510.—Comes, S. Nuove osservazioni sui movimenti di maneggio conseguenti alla decapitazione di alcuni Artropodi. Boll. Acc. Gioenia Catania 49 1921 pp. 111-116.

511.—Comstock, J. A. Butterflies of California. Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. Los Angeles 22 1923 pp. 15-16 75 2 pls.

512.—Comstock, J. A. Studies in Pacific Coast Lepidoptera. Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. Los Angeles 22 1923 p. 69 1 pl.

513.—Comstock, J. A. Notes on the *pola-minuta* group of *Melitaea*, with description of a new species. Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918 pp. 55 70-73 1 pl. [Lep.]

514.—Cook, W. C. Studies in the physical ecology of the Noctuidae. Minnesota Agric. Expt. Sta. Univ. Farm St. Paul Minn. Tech. Bull. 12 1923 38 pp. [Lep.]

515.—Coolidge, K. R. The life-history of *Hesperia ericetorum* Boisd. (Lepid., Hesperidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 140-146.

516.—Coolidge, K. R. The life-history of *Pieris beckeri* Edwards (Lepid., Pieridae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 225-231.

517.—Coolidge, K. R. The life-history of *Phaedrotes piasus* Boisd. (Lepid., Lycaenidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 295-300.

518.—Coolidge, K. R. The life-history of *Thanaos funeralis* Scud. & Burg. (Lepid., Hesperidae). J. New York Ent. Soc. 31 1923 pp. 175-181.

519.—Cornelsen, H. Neue Schmetterlinge aus meiner Sammlung. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 16 1923 pp. 212-213. [Lep.]

520.—Corti, A. Zuchtergebnisse aus der Gattung *Agrotis* O. *Agrotis wiskotti* Stdfs., *Agrotis culminicola* Stdgr. und *Agrotis helvetina* B. ab ovo. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 1 1915 pp. 1-11. [Lep.]

521.—Costa, D. Contributo alla fauna lepidotterologica del Carso. Forme nuove per l'altipiano raccolte durante l'estate 1922. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 49-51.

522.—Costa Lima, A. da. Descrição de uma nova especie do genero *Rhaly-moscelis* Thom. (Coleopt., Cerambycidae). Bol. Soc. ent. Brasil Rio de Janeiro 1922 pp. 21-23.

523.—Costa Lima, A. da. Catalogo systematico dos Insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil e ensaio de bibliographia entomologica brasileira. Arch. Escola sup. Agric. Med. vet. Nictheroy 6 1922 pp. 107-276.

524.—Costa Lima, A. da. Nota sobre as especies do genero *Eucalymnatus* (Fam. Coccidae, sub-fam. Coccinae). Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. & Med. vet. Nictheroy 7 1923 pp. 35-44 2 pls [Hom.]

525.—Costantini, A. Lepidoptera pro fauna italica nova, additis specierum formarumque novarum descriptionibus. II. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Beilage Neue Beiträge system. Insektenk. Berlin 2 1923 pp. 105–107. [Lep.]

526.—Cottam, R. Notes on the buff variety of the Peppered Moth, *Pachys (Amphidasys) betularia*. Lancs. Ches. Nat. 16 1923 pp. 20–28 pl. [Lep.]

527.—Cotte, J. & Reynier, A. La dioecie du figuier et *Blastophaga psenes* (L.) C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 88 1923 pp. 500–502. [Hym.]

528.—Craighead, F. C. North American Cerambycid larvae. A classification and the biology of North American Cerambycid larvae. Canada Dept. Agric. Ottawa Ent. Bull. 23 1923 238 pp. 44 pls. 8 figs. [Col.]

529.—Crampton, G. C. A comparison of the terminal abdominal structures of an adult alate female of the primitive termite *Mastotermes darwinensis* with those of the roach *Periplaneta americana*. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 pp. 85–93 2 figs.

530.—Crampton, G. C. A comparison of the labium in certain holometabolous insects from the standpoint of phylogeny. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C. 25 1923 pp. 171–180 1 pl.

531.—Crampton, G. C. A phylogenetic comparison of the maxillae throughout the Orders of insects. J. New York Ent. Soc. 31 1923 pp. 77–107 6 pls.

532.—Crampton, G. C. Preliminary note on the terminology applied to the parts of an insect's leg. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 126–132 1 pl.

533.—Crawley, W. C. Myrmecological notes. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 29–32. [Hym.]

534.—Crawley, W. C. Myrmecological notes. New Australian Formicidae. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 177–179. [Hym.]

535.—Cresson, E. T. A new species of an *Achias*-like fly from Nicaragua, apparently belonging to the little-known genus *Plagiocephalus* (Diptera; Ortalidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 257–260.

536.—Cresson, E. T. Records of some western Diptera with descriptions of two new species of the family Bombyliidae. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 75 1923 pp. 365–367.

537.—Cresson, E. T. & Rehn, J. A. G. Entomological Literature. Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 29–32, 60–62, 91–93, 124–126, 156–159, 188–191, 219–223, 246–253, 283–288, 316–320.

538.—Cretschmar, M. Der Mechanismus der Geschlechtsvererbung. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 123–127 134–135.

539.—Criddle, N. The life habits of *Cephus cinctus* Nort. in Manitoba. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 1–4. [Hym.]

540.—Croisé, P. Der Schmetterlingsfang am frühen Morgen. Gesellsch. Luxemb. Naturfreunde Festschrift zur Feier des 25-jährigen Bestehens 1890–1915 1915 pp. 269–280. [Lep.]

541.—Cros, A. Le *Leptopalpus rostratus* Fabr. Ses mœurs, sa larve primaire. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers 14 1923 pp. 327–337 1 pl.

542.—Crozier, W. J. On the locomotion of the larvae of the slug-moths (Cochliidiidae). J. Exptl. Zool. Philadelphia 38 1923 pp. 323–329. [Lep.]

543.—Csiki, E. Locustidarum species nova ex Hungaria. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1922 pp. 38–39 6 figs. [Orth.]

544.—Csiki, E. Beiträge zur Käferfauna Ungarns. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1922 pp. 39–45. [Col.]

545.—Csiki, E. Hymenoptera. (Explorationes zoologicae ab E. Csiki in Albania peractae, X.) Magyar Tud. Akad. Balkan-kut. tud. ered. Budapest 1 1923 pp. 140–142.

546.—Cuénot, L. & Mercier, L. Les muscles du vol chez les mutants alaires des *Drosophiles* (*Drosophila melanogaster* Meig.). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 176 1923 pp. 1112–1113. [Dipt.]

547.—Curran, C. H. A new genus and species of Xyelidae (Tenthredinoidea, Hymenoptera) from Western Canada. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 20.

548.—Curran, C. H. Our North American *Leucozona*, a variety of *lucorum* (Syrphidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 38.

549.—Curran, C. H. The *Stenosyrphus sodalis* group (Syrphidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 59–64.

550.—Curran, C. H. An apparently undescribed species of *Scellus* (Dolichopodidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 73–74.

551.—Curran, C. H. Changes of names. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 74, 198. [Dipt.]

552.—Curran, C. H. Studies in Canadian Diptera. I. Revision of the Asilid genus *Cyrtopogon* and allied genera. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 92–95, 116–125, 132–142, 169–174, 185–190 1 pl.

553.—Curran, C. H. Notes on some Diptera. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 150.

554.—Curran, C. H. Observations on the oviposition of *Senotainia trilineata*, v. der Wulp. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 174. [Dipt.]

555.—Curran, C. H. Undescribed Canadian Dolichopodidae, with key to *Chrysotimus* (Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 190–192.

556.—Curran, C. H. Apparently undescribed Canadian Asilidae and Dolichopodidae (Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 207–211.

557.—Curran, C. H. A new Dolichopodid from Ontario (Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 236–237.

558.—Curran, C. H. New North American Diptera. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 245–246.

559.—Curran, C. H. Studies in Canadian Diptera. II.—The genera of the family Blepharoceridae. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 266–269.

560.—Curran, C. H. A new Syrphid from Ontario (Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 269.

561.—Curran, C. H. New Cyclo-rhaphous Diptera from Canada. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 271–279.

562.—Curran, C. H. Relation of the biological and taxonomic studies in Syrphidae. 53rd Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1922 Toronto 1923 pp. 30–33. [Dipt.]

563.—Curran, C. H. Two new North American Diptera. Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist. Boston 5 1923 pp. 59–61.

564.—Curran, C. H. Two undescribed Syrphid flies from New England. Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist. Boston 5 1923 pp. 65–67. [Dipt.]

565.—Curran, C. H. Notes on the genus *Pipizella* Rondani, with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Syrphidae). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 339–345.

566.—Curran, C. H. Two varieties of *Eurosta solidaginis* Fitch (Trypetidae, Dipt.). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 p. 302.

567.—Curran, C. H. Two examples of sexual dimorphism in the genus *Sericomyia* (Diptera, Syrphidae). Insector Inscitiae Menstruus Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 136–141.

568.—Curran, C. H. Records of some African *Microdon* (Syrphidae) with the description of one new species. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 145–147 1 fig. [Dipt.]

569.—Cushman, R. A. A new subfamily of Braconidae (Hym.) from termite nests. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C. 25 1923 pp. 54–55 1 pl.

570.—Czižek, K. Beiträge zu einer Dipterenfauna Mährens. Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums Brünn 6 1906 pp. 182–234. [Dipt.]

571.—Czižek, K. Beiträge zur rezenten Fauna der mährischen Höhlen. I. Teil. Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums Brünn 15 1916 pp. 13–58 13 figs. [Dipt.]

572.—Czižek, K. Die mährischen Formen der Dipterenfamilie Liriopidae (Ptychopteridae). Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums Brünn 17 1919 pp. 1–16 10 figs. [Dipt.]

573.—Dabbert, H. Ein Hermaphrodit von *Dytiscus marginalis* L. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 p. 1 1 fig. [Col.]

574.—Dakin, W. J. The problem of sex determination with special reference to the honey bee. *Proc. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc.* **37** 1923 pp. 1-7.

575.—Dallas, E. D. Sobre dos anomalias en coleópteros remitidos por el señor Tremoleras, de Montevideo. *Physis Buenos Aires* **6** 1923 pp. 356-357 2 figs.

576.—Dallman, A. A. Plant Galls [of Cheshire]. *Lancs. Ches. Nat.* **14** 1921 pp. 50-70 97-125.

577.—Dammer, —. Fleckenzwitter von *Lymantria dispar* L. *Ent. Zs. Frankfort o. M.* **36** 1923 pp. 55-56. [Lep.]

578.—Davidson, W. M. Biology of *Scymnus nubes*, Casey (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia* **49** 1923 pp. 155-163 1 pl.

579.—Davis, W. T. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Cicadidae. *Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull.* **34** 1923 pp. 238-242 1 pl.

580.—Davis, W. T. A new Longicorn beetle from the Catskill Mountains. *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* **18** 1923 pp. 97-98.

581.—Davis, W. T. Notes on North American Cicadas, with descriptions of new species. *J. New York Ent. Soc.* **31** 1923 pp. 1-15 2 pls. 3 figs. [Hom.]

582.—Davis, W. T. A new walking-stick insect from Eastern North America. *J. New York Ent. Soc.* **31** 1923 pp. 52-55 1 pl. [Orth.]

Davis, W. T., see Bequaert & Davis.

583.—Deecke, W. Die paläontologische Seite der Insektenmimikry. *Ber. natf. Ges. Freiburg* **23** 1921 pp. 1-8.

584.—Degeener, P. Weitere Mitteilungen über Gesellschaftskokons bei Lepidopteren. *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol.* Berlin **18** 1923 pp. 51-56 22 figs.

585.—Delahon, P. Nachträge zu "Schilskys Systematischem Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands" von 1909 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Formen der Mark Brandenburg, sowie einige sonstige Bemerkungen über Käfer aus Deutschland. (Col.). *D. ent. Zs. Berlin* **1923** pp. 91-94.

586.—De Long, D. M. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Cicadellidae. *Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull.* **34** 1923 pp. 56-163 2 pls. 11 figs.

587.—De Long, D. M. The distribution of the leafhoppers of the Presque Isle, Pa., and their relation to plant formations. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio* **16** 1923 pp. 363-371 2 pls. 1 fig. [Hom.]

De Long, D. M. see Sanders & De Long.

588.—Della Corte, M. Sulla resistenza delle uova del filugello ad elevate temperature durante l'incubazione. *Boll. R. Staz. sperim. Gelsic. & Bachic. Ascoli Piceno* **2** 1923 pp. 107-112. [Lep.]

589.—Demaision, L. *Danaïs chrysippus* L. (Lep. Danaidae) en Algérie. *Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris* **1923** pp. 134-135.

590.—Denis, J. R. Sur *Isotoma pallida* Moniez et un autre Collembole nouveau du Brésil: *Hypogastrura moniezi* n. sp. *Bull. Soc. zool. Paris* **1923** pp. 95-98 10 figs.

591.—Denis, J. R. Notes sur les Aptérygotes. *Ann. Soc. ent. France* **92** 1923 pp. 209-246 42 figs.

592.—Denis, J. R. Sur la faune française des Aptérygotes. iv. Note préliminaire. *Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris* **1923** pp. 53-58.

593.—Depoli, G. I *Dorcadion* della Liburnia. *Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste* **26** Parte 2 1912 pp. 33-44. [Col.]

594.—Depoli, G. Elenco dei Coleotteri sinora osservati in Liburnia. *Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste* **27** Parte 1 1913 pp. 29-55.

595.—Derenne, F. Aberrations de Lépidoptères (Rhopalocera). *Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur* **23** 1923 pp. 37-39.

596.—Derenne, F. *Erebia ligea* Linné ab. *hermenti* n. ab. *Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur* **23** 1923 p. 57. [Lep.]

597.—Derenne, F. Note sur *Agrotis interjecta* Hb. *Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur* **23** 1923 pp. 59-60. [Lep.]

598.—Desbordes, H. Description d'un *Platysoma* subg. *Platylister* nouveau de Bornéo (Coleoptera). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 11-12.

599.—Desbordes, H. Description de trois espèces nouvelles d'Histérides (Col.) de l'Inde. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 60-62.

600.—Desbordes, H. Description d'un *Saprinus* nouveau du Brésil (Col., Histeridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 151-152.

601.—Desbordes, H. Description d'un *Hypocacculus* nouveau du Congo Belge (Col., Histeridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 292-293.

602.—Desbordes, H. Description de deux *Reninus* nouveaux de la République Argentine et tableaux des espèces de ce genre (Col., Histeridae). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 368-371.

603.—Desbordes, H. Les Exosternini de la faune éthiopienne (Coleoptera Histeridae). Tableaux de détermination et catalogue. Bull. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 1 1923 pp. 365-400.

604.—Despax, R. Observations sur la faunule d'une mare des environs de Toulouse, avec additions au catalogue des coléoptères aquatiques de la région toulousaine. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 49 1921 pp. 329-332.

605.—Detlefsen, J. A. & Clemente, L. S. Genetic variation in linkage values. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington 9 1923 pp. 149-156.

606.—Dietz, H. F. & Snyder, T. E. Biological notes on the termites of the Canal Zone and adjoining parts of the Republic of Panama. J. Agric. Res. Washington D.C. 26 1923 pp. 279-302 8 pls. [Isopt.]

607.—Dingler, M. Die Schlupfwespe *Ephialtes manifestator* L. bei der Vorbereitung zur Eiablage. Zs. angew. Ent. Berlin 9, 1923 pp. 153-154 5 figs. [Hym.]

608.—Dingler, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Lecanium hesperidum* L., besonders seiner Biologie. Zs. angew. Ent. Berlin 9 1923 pp. 191-246 24 figs. 2 pls. [Hom.]

609.—Dióseghy, L. Neue Schmetterlingsaberrationen. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1922 pp. 21-23.

610.—Dixey, F. A. Sexual Dimorphism. Proc. S. Lond. Ent. N. H. Soc. 1920-21 1921 pp. 12-23. [Lep.]

611.—Dixey, F. A. A note on *Belenois gidica* Godt. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. lxxviii-lxxix. [Lep.]

612.—Djakonov, A. M. De quibusdam Lepidopteris Heteroceris palaearcticis novis vel parum cognitis. Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. Petrograd 24 1923 pp. 104-123 2 pls. [In Russian.]

613.—Djakonov, A. Description of a gynandromorphous specimen of *Epinephele jurtina* L. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 18 1923 pp. 125-136 5 figs.

Dobrzanski, Th. see Semenov-Tian-Shanski & Dobrzanski.

614.—Dognin, P. Hétérocères nouveaux de l'Amérique du sud. Rennes, 19 1920 pp. 1-19; 20 1922 pp. 1-30; 21 1923 pp. 1-38; 22 1923 pp. 1-25; 23 1923 pp. 1-34; 24 1923 pp. 1-17. [Lep.]

615.—Dodds, C. T. A new salt marsh mealy-bug (*Eriococcus palustris* n. sp.). J. Ent. & Zool. Claremont Cal. 15 1923 pp. 57-60 10 figs. [Hom.]

616.—Dodds, G. S. Mayflies from Colorado. Descriptions of certain species and notes on others. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 93-114 2 pls. [Ephem.]

617.—Dodero, A. *Proteinus italicus* (Col. Staphyl.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genova 55 1923 pp. 43-47.

618.—Doering, K. Biology and morphology of *Lepyronia quadrangularis* (Say)—Homoptera, Cercopidae. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 515-569 9 pls.

619.—Donisthorpe, H. Myrmecophilous notes for 1922. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 1-9. [Hym.]

620.—Dover, C. & Ribeiro, S. A list of the Indian Cicindelidae with localities. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 25 1923 pp. 345-363.

621.—Dover, C. & Srinivasa Rao, H. A description of the larva of *Parelater coccineus* Candéze. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 126–129 3 figs. [Col.]

622.—Drake, C. J. Heteroptera in the vicinity of Cranberry Lake. N.Y. State Coll. Forestry Syracuse Tech. Pubn. 16 1922 pp. 54–86 1 pl. 36 figs.

623.—Drake, C. J. Two new species of *Cantacaderia* (Hemip., Tingitidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 pp. 81–84 1 fig.

624.—Drake, C. J. Some Tingitidae from Japan (Hemip.). Ohio J. Sci. Columbus 23 1923 pp. 102–106 1 fig.

Drake, C. J. see Osborn & Drake.

625.—Duda, O. Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Dipteren) des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. Budapest 20 1923 pp. 24–59.

626.—Duda, O. Revision der altweltlichen Arten der Gattung *Borborus* (*Cypsela*) Meigen (Dipteren). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 1923 Heft 4 pp. 35–112 14 figs.

627.—Dudich, E. Über die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Proturen. Allatt. Közlem. Budapest 18 1919 pp. 22–32 47 figs.

628.—Dudich, E. Käfersammeln im Südtiroler Grenzgebiet II. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1922 pp. 10–21. [Col.]

629.—Dudich, E. Beiträge zur Anopluren-Fauna Ungarns. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1923 pp. 59–61.

630.—Dudich, E. Eine neue Lucanidenart von der Insel Borneo. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1923 pp. 68–69. [Col.]

631.—Dudich, E. Die Larve von *Anophthalmus* (*Duvalites*) *hungaricus* Csiki. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natl. Hung. Budapest 20 1923 pp. 162–165 3 figs. [Col.]

632.—Dudich, E. Über die Variation des *Cyclommatus tarandus* Thunberg (Coleopt., Lucanidae). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 1923 Heft 2 pp. 62–96 1 pl. 10 figs. 6 tables.

633.—Dudich, E. *Rosalia alpina* L. und ihre Formen (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 1923 Heft 3 pp. 148–166 5 figs.

634.—Dudich, E. Eine neue *Neolucanus*-Art aus Formosa. Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 17–18 2 figs. [Col.]

635.—Dudich, E. Ueber die Stridulation von *Lepyrus capucinus* Schall. Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 93–94. [Col.]

636.—Dudich, E. Ueber einen somatischen Zwitter des Hirschkäfers. Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 129–133 2 figs. [Col.]

637.—Duncan, C. D. Notes on the biology of two species of *Stenopelmatus* (Orth.: Tettigoniidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 73–77 1 fig.

638.—Dunn, L. H. & Parker, R. R. Fleas found on wild animals in the Bitterroot Valley, Mont. Pub. Health Repts. Washington D.C. 38 1923 pp. 2763–2775. [Siphonaptera.]

639.—Dürken, B. Über die Wirkung farbigen Lichtes auf die Puppen des Kohlweisslings (*Pieris brassicae*) und das Verhalten des Nachkommens. Arch. mikr. Anat. Berlin 99 1923 pp. 222–389 pls. figs. [Lep.]

640.—Dürken, B. Die postembryonale Entwicklung der Tracheenkiemen und ihrer Muskulatur bei *Ephemerella ignita*. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. Anat. 44 1923 pp. 439–614 pls. figs. [Ephem.]

641.—Dutt, G. R. An annotated list of Ichneumonidae in the Pusa collection. Mem. Dept. Agr. India Pusa Ent. Ser. 8 1923 pp. 13–27 1 pl. [Hym.]

642.—Dyar, H. G. The North American short-winged Psychidae. (Lepidoptera.) Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 1–5 1 pl.

643.—Dyar, H. G. Note on *Cucullia alfarata* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 5–7.

644.—Dyar, H. G. A Note on *Datana perspicua* (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 10–11.

645.—Dyar, H. G. New American Lepidoptera. Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 12-35.

646.—Dyar, H. G. Mosquitoes described by von Humboldt (Diptera, Culicidae). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 121-122.

647.—Dyar, H. G. Food-Plant of *Hyblaea puera* Cramer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 p. 148.

648.—Dyar, H. G. The mosquitoes of Panama (Diptera, Culicidae). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 167-186.

649.—Dyar, H. G. [Mosquito Notes.] Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 36-46, 64-72, 81-92, 92-96, 118-121 & 186-190 3 pls. [Dipt.]

650.—Ebner, R. Ergebnisse einer mit Unterstützung der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien ausgeführten zoologischen Forschungsreise von Prof. Dr. Franz Tölg nach Kleinasien (Amanusgebirge). Erster Teil. vi. Orthopteren. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 10 (1919) 1920 pp. 148-176 figs.

651.—Ebner, R. Orthopteren aus Armenien und Kaukasien. Časopis Českoslov. Společ. Ent. Prague 20 1923 pp. 5-13 3 figs.

652.—Edwards, F. W. Oligocene mosquitoes in the British Museum; with a summary of our present knowledge concerning fossil Culicidae. Qtrly. J. Geol. Soc. London 79 1923 pp. 139-154 1 pl. 4 figs. [Dipt.]

653.—Edwards, F. W. New species of crane-flies collected by Mr. G. V. Hudson in New Zealand. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 625-631. [Dipt.]

654.—Edwards, F. W. Diptera Nematocera from Rodriguez Island. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 330-337.

655.—Edwards, F. W. Notes on the dipterous family Anisopodidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 475-493 1 pl. 3 figs. [Dipt.]

656.—Edwards, F. W. A new Javan fungus-feeding gall-midge. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 p. 540. [Dipt.]

657.—Edwards, F. W. Notes on some British species of *Microdon* (Diptera, Syrphidae). Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 233-234.

658.—Edwards, F. W. Four new African mosquitos. Bull. Ent. Res. London 13 1923 pp. 397-399. [Dipt.]

659.—Edwards, F. W. Mosquito notes. iv. Bull. Ent. Res. London 14 1923 pp. 1-9. [Dipt.]

660.—Edwards, F. W. Mosquitoes reared by Dr. W. E. Haworth from coconut palms in East Africa. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. London 16 1923 pp. 498-501. [Dipt.]

661.—Edwards, F. W. New and old observations on Ceratopogonine midges attacking other insects. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. Liverpool 17 1923 pp. 19-29 1 fig. [Dipt.]

662.—Edwards, F. W. On some Algerian species of *Simulium*. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie Algiers 1 1923 pp. 647-653 2 figs. [Dipt.]

663.—Edwards, F. W. A preliminary revision of the crane-flies of New Zealand (Anisopodidae, Tanyderidae, Tipulidae). Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 265-352 4 figs. 10 pls. [Dipt.]

664.—Edwards, F. W. New and little-known Nematoceros Diptera from Java. Treubia Buitenzorg 3 1923 pp. 180-183.

665.—Ege, R. Respirationsforholdene hos *Hydrocampa nymphaeata* (Larve og Puppe). Vidensk. Medd. Copenhagen 76 1923 pp. 29-42 4 figs. [Lep.]

666.—Eggers, — Über Korrelation in der Ausbildung der Flügel und der Tympanalorgane bei Insekten. Verh. D. zool. Ges. Berlin 28 1923 pp. 42-44.

667.—Eggers, F. Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen am Johnstonschen Organ der Insekten und ihre Bedeutung für die allgemeine Beurteilung der stiftführenden Sinnesorgane. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 57 1923 pp. 224-240 figs.

668.—Eggers, H. Seltene und neue paläarktische Borkenkäfer, v. Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 133-139. [Col.]

669.—Eggers, H. Neue indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). Zool. Meded. Leiden 7 1923 pp. 129–220 2 figs. [Col.]

670.—Eichler, W. Verzeichnis der in Kleinasiatischen Sandschaks Trapezunt und Gümisch-Chane in J. 1916–1917 gesammelten Coleopteren, II. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 54–63.

671.—Eidmann, H. Das sogenannte 'Praemaxillare' der Insekten. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 58 1923 pp. 43–52.

672.—Elston, A. H. Australian Coleoptera. Part IV. Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia Adelaide 47 1923 pp. 212–215 1 pl.

673.—Eltringham, H. Butterfly Lore. Oxford 1923 pp. 1–180 1 pl. 52 figs.

674.—Eltringham, H., Willmer, E. N. & Williams, C. B. On the larva of *Pterocroce storeyi* With. (Nemopteridae). Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1923 pp. 263–268 1 pl. [Neur.]

675.—Emden, F. van. Beschreibung der Larve von *Ophonus diffinis* Dej. nebst Nachtrag zu meiner Beschreibung der Larve von *Pteropsophus hispanicus* Dej. Arch. Natg. 84 Abt. A Heft. 10 (1918) 1920 pp. 150–156 figs. [Col.]

676.—Émery, C. Formiche ibride. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 21 1917 pp. 23–29. [Hym.]

677.—Émery, C. Esperienze intorno alla produzione di individui sessuati nella società delle formiche. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 22 1918 pp. 65–72. [Hym.]

678.—Émery, C. Formiche dell' Isola Cocos. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 23 1919 pp. 36–40. [Hym.]

679.—Émery, C. Le specie americane del genere *Melophorus* (*Lasiophanes*). Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 26 1921 pp. 90–95. [Hym.]

680.—Émery, C. Formiche tessitrici del genere *Oecophylla* fossili e viventi. Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 26 1921 pp. 99–105 figs. [Hym.]

681.—Émery, C. La distribuzione geografica attuale delle formiche. Tentativo di spiegarne la genesi col

soccorso di ipotesi filogenetiche e paleogeografiche. Mem. Acc. Lincei Rome (5) 13 1920 pp. 357–450. [Hym.]

682.—Émery, C. Le genre *Polyrhachis*. Classification; espèces nouvelles ou critiques. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921 pp. 17–25 3 figs. [Hym.]

683.—Émery, C. Hymenoptera, fam. Formicidae, subfam. Myrmicinae. Gen. Ins. Brussels fasc. 174 C 1922 pp. 207–397.

684.—Émery, C. Einige exotische Ameisen des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 60–62. [Hym.]

685.—Enderlein, G. Zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischen Braconiden. Arch. Natg. Berlin 84 Abt. A Heft 11 (1918) 1920 pp. 51–224 figs. [Hym.]

686.—Enderlein, G. Neue aussereuropäische Simuliiden. SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin 1921 1922 pp. 77–81. [Dipt.]

687.—Enderlein, G. Zur Kenntnis der Scatopsiden Süd-Afrikas. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 84 1923 p. 67. [Dipt.]

688.—Enderlein, G. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Micropeziden (Dipt.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 540–543.

689.—Enderlein, G. Psyllidologica vii. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 543–544. [Hom.]

690.—Enderlein, G. Vorläufige Diagnosen neue Tabanidengenera (Dipt.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 544–555.

691.—Enderlein, G. Zur Kenntnis afrikanischer und orientalischer Culiciden. Wiener ent. Ztg. Vienna 40 1923 pp. 25–29 2 figs. [Dipt.]

692.—Enderlein, G. Eine neue Anthomyiine aus Südrussland. Arb. Biol. Wolga-Sta. Saratov 7 1923 p. 72. [Dipt.]

693.—Enslin, E. Die paläarktischen *Rhadinoceraea*-Arten. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 2 (1919) 1920 pp. 316–320. [Hym.]

694.—Enslin, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hymenopteren III. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 169–187 4 figs.

- 695.—Esaki, T. An interesting new water-strider from Formosa. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 387-392 1 pl. [Heteropt.]
- 696.—Esben-Petersen, P. Neurop-teren der inneren Sahara. Arch. Natg. **84** Abt. A Heft 9 (1918) 1920 pp. 143-159 figs.
- 697.—Esben-Petersen, P. Bidrag til en Fortegnelse over Danmarks Ichneumonider (Snyltehvepse). II. [Contributions to a catalogue of the Danish Ichneumonidae. II.] Flora og Fauna Copenhagen Afhandlinger og Meddelelser **1** 1923 pp. 89-96. [In Danish.]
- 698.—Esben-Petersen, P. Australian Neuroptera. Parts IV & V. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. Sydney **48** 1923 pp. 576-600 3 pls.
- 699.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Sistema de las especies del genero *Asida* de la Peninsula Iberica. Subgen. *Glabrasida*. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid **22** (1922) 1923 pp. 463-473; **23** 1923, 37-42, 79-87. [Col.]
- 700.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Tenebrionidos nuevos de Marruecos y Rio de Oro. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid **23** 1923 pp. 128-132. [Col.]
- 701.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Especies nuevas de *Thorictus* de Marruecos y riberas del Mediterraneo. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid **23** 1923 pp. 376-380 figs. [Col.]
- 702.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Especies nuevas de *Elaphocera* de España. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid **23** 1923 pp. 400-410. [Col.]
- 703.—Escalera, M. M. de la. Especies de *Trachyploeus* Germ. de España y N. de Africa. 1a nota. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid **23** 1923 p. 433-443 figs. [Col.]
- 704.—Escherich, K. Die Forstinsekten Mitteleuropas. Zweiter Band Spezieller Teil. Erste Abteilung. Berlin, Parey 1923 xii + 663 pp. 335 figs.
- 705.—Escomel, E. Les Pseudoméloldes du Pérou et la Pseudoméloldine. Emploi de ces insectes en thérapeutique à l'époque des Incas. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. Paris **16** 1923 pp. 615-621. [Col.]
- (N-12519 j) q
- 706.—Evans, A. M. A new species and a new variety of *Culex* from the Belgian Congo. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool **17** 1923 pp. 89-91 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 707.—Evans, A. M. Notes on Culicidae in Venezuela, with descriptions of new species. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. Liverpool **17** 1923 pp. 101-111 5 figs. [Dipt.]
- 708.—Evans, A. M. Note on *Aëdinus amazonensis*. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. Liverpool **17** 1923 pp. 377-380 2 figs. [Dipt.]
- 709.—Evans, W. H. The identification of Indian Butterflies. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **29** 1923 pp. 230-260 9 pls., pp. 519-537 3 pls., pp. 780-797 4 pls.
- 710.—Everts, E. Nieuwe vondsten voor de Nederlandsche Coleopterenfauna, XLII. Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. The Hague **6** 1923 pp. 209-224.
- 711.—Everts, E. Derde lijst van verbeteringen en drukfouten in "Col. Neerl. III," 1922. Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. The Hague **6** 1923 p. 224. [Col.]
- 712.—Ext, W. Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Rübenblattwanze *Zosmenus capitatus* Wolff. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. Berlin **12** 1923 pp. 1-30 12 figs. [Hem.]
- 713.—Ewing, H. E. New genera and species of sucking lice. J. Washington Acad. Sci. **13** 1923 pp. 146-149. [Anoplura.]
- Fagan, M. M. see Gahan & Fagan.
- 714.—Fagniez, C. Nouveaux Coléoptères cavernicoles des Alpes-Maritimes. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1922** 1923 pp. 317-318.
- 715.—Fagnoul, F. *Parnassius apollo* L. ab. *rubrofasciata* ab. n. Mitt. Badischen Ent. Ver. Freiburg i. Br. **1** 1923 pp. 28-29. [Lep.]
- 716.—Fahringer, J. Zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise von *Sphex pachysoma* Kohl. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin **18** 1923 pp. 101-105 4 figs. [Hym.]
- 717.—Falcoz, L. Biospeologica, XLIX. Pupipara (Diptères). Première Série. Arch. zool. Paris **61** 1923 pp. 521-552 figs.

718.—Falcoz, L. Diptères Pupipares de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des Isles Loyalty (Streblidae et Nycteribiidae). *Nova Caledonia A Zool.* 3 1 pp. 81-96 figs. 1923.

719.—Falcoz, L. Description de la larve de *Coroebus sinuatus* Creutzer (Col. Buprestidae). *Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris* 92 1923 pp. 247-252 1 pl. 2 figs.

720.—Falcoz, L. Sur le genre *Micrambe* Thomson (Col. Cryptophaginae). *Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris* 1923 pp. 205-206.

721.—Falcoz, L. Études sur les Cryptophaginae (Coléoptères Erotylides). II. *Henoticus californicus* Mannerheim, espèce américaine en voie d'acclimatation européenne. *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon* 69 1923 pp. 167-183 10 figs.

722.—Fall, H. C. *Zarrhipis* Le Conte (Coleoptera). *Canad. Ent. Orillia* 55 1923 pp. 109-112 184.

723.—Falzoni, A. Coleotteri di Cirenaica raccolti dal Prof. Alessandro Ghigi nella escursione organizzata dal Touring Club Italiano 15-24 Aprile 1920. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Milano* 62 1923 pp. 81-90.

724.—Fassnidge, W. List of the Macrolepidoptera including the Pyrales, Crambi and Pterophorina of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *Ent. Rec. London* 35 1923 sep. pp. 1-16.

725.—Fauconnet, L. Fauna analitica dei Coleotteri di Francia. *Riv. Coleot. Genoa* 1 1923 Suppl. 4 pp.

726.—Faure, J. C. & Paillot, A. Observations biologiques sur *Hemiteles areator* Grav. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* 89 1923 pp. 1301-1302 [Hym.]

727.—Federley, H. Über polymere Faktoren bei Lepidopteren. *Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre Berlin* 30 1923 pp. 284-286.

728.—Federley, H. Ueber einen Fall von Criss-Cross-Vererbung bei einer Artkreuzung. *Hereditas Lund* 3 1922 pp. 125-146 11 figs. [Lep.]

729.—Federley, H. Bilden chromosomenkonjugation, Mendelspaltung und Fertilität bei Speciesbastarden einen

Dreibund? *Hereditas Lund* 4 1923 pp. 161-170.

729a.—[Federov, S. M.] Федеров, С. М. *Cledeobia moldavica* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae); morphologie, biologie, importance. *Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou* 2 no. 2 1923 pp. 45-56, 9 pls. [In Russian.]

730.—Felt, E. P. A new *Diadiplosis*. *Zoologica New York* 3 1921 pp. 225-226. [Dipt.]

731.—Felt, E. P. A new and remarkable fig midge. *Florida Ent. Gainesville* 6 1922 pp. 5-6. [Dipt.]

732.—Ferguson, E. W. Revision of the Amycterides (Coleoptera) Part VIII. The *Euomides*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. Sydney* 48 1923 pp. 381-435.

733.—Fernández, A. Acerca de ciertas novedades entomológicas de España. *Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid*, 23 1923 pp. 19-20. [Lep.]

734.—Ferrière, C. Le parasitisme externe des *Oncophanes* (Braconides). *Schweizer ent. Anz. Zürich* 1 1922 pp. 3-4. [Hym.]

Ferrière, C. see Barbey & Ferrière.

735.—Ferris, G. F. Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice. Parts I, II and IV. *Stanford Univ. Pubns. Biol. Sci.* 2 pt. 1 1919 pp. 1-51, 32 figs.; pt. 2 1921 pp. 59-133, 56 figs.; pt. 4 1923 pp. 183-270 54 figs. [Anoplua.]

736.—Ferris, G. F. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Mallophaga. *North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C.* no. 46 1923 p. 141.

737.—Ferris, G. F. Observations on the Chermidae (Hemiptera; Homoptera). Part I. *Canad. Ent. Orillia* 55 1923 pp. 250-256, 2 pls.

738.—Ferris, G. F. Observations on the larvae of some Diptera pupipara, with description of a new species of Hippoboscidae. *Parasitology Cambridge* 15 1923 pp. 54-58 4 figs.

739.—Ferris, G. F. Two new Coccidae from Cyrenaica. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici* 16 1923 pp. 207-210, 2 figs. [Hom.]

740.—Ferris, G. F. & Hyatt, P. The life history of *Euphyllura arbuti* Schwarz (Hemiptera; Chermidae). Canad. Ent., Orillia 55 1923 pp. 88–92, 1 pl.

741.—Ferris, G. F. & Kelly, J. B. Some Coccidae from about the Gulf of California. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 315–318 1 fig.

742.—Ferry, R. M., Lancefield, R. C. & Metz, C. W. Additional mutant characters in *Drosophila willistoni*. J. Heredity Baltimore 14 1923 pp. 373–384 figs.

Ferry, R. M. see Metz & Ferry.

743.—Ferton, C. La vie des Abeilles et des Guêpes. Oeuvres choisies, groupées et annotées par Et. Rabaud et F. Picard. Chéron 1923 376 pp. [Hym.]

744.—Feytaud, J. Les formes reproductrices du Termite lucifuge. Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 72 1920 pp. 160–164 3 figs. [Isopt.]

745.—Finkler, W. Kopftransplantation an Insekten i–iii. Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 58 1921 57–58; 59 1922 pp. 13–15.

746.—Finkler, W. Experimentelle Erzeugung von Pigmentierung und Zeichnung der Flügeldecken am Rückenschwimmer (*Notonecta glauca*). Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 59 1922 p. 208. [Hem.]

747.—Finkler, W. Die Ueberpflanzung von Insektenköpfen. Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 77–80.

748.—Finkler, W. Kopftransplantation an Insekten. Arch. mikr. Anat. Berlin 99 1923 pp. 104–133 pls. figs.

749.—Finzi, B. Risultati scientifici della spedizione Ravasini-Lona in Albania. III. Formiche. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 15 1923 pp. 1–4, 1 fig. [Hym.]

750.—Fischer, E. Erblichkeitsverhältnisse bei *Argynnis paphia-valesina* Esp. Schweizer ent. Anz. Zürich 2 1923 pp. 3–5. [Lep.]

751.—Fischer-Sigwart, H. Schmetterlinge vom Amazonenstrom in Brasilien im Zofinger Museum. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 pp. 21–23. [Lep.]

752.—Fisher, W. S. A change of name in Buprestidae. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C. 25 1923 p. 190. [Col.]

753.—Fison, A. J. Some notes on Swiss Butterflies. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 12–13. [Lep.]

754.—Fleischer, A. Nove aberrace a synonym. Poznamka. [New aberration and synonymy.] Časopis Českoslov. Společ. Ent. Prague 19 (1922) 1923 pp. 79–80 1 fig. [Col.]

755.—Fleischer, A. *Liodes (Oreosphaerula) rambouseki* n. sp. Časopis Českoslov. Společ. Ent. Prague 20 1923 p. 55. [Col.]

756.—Fleischer, A. Nový druh rodu *Aerotrichis* Motsch. = *Trichopteryx* Kirby. Časopis Českoslov. Společ. Ent. Prague 20 1923 p. 88. [Col.]

757.—Fleischer, A. *Lytta vesicatoria* Lin. var. *dibapha* Reitt. Časopis Českoslov. Společ. Ent. Prague 20 1923 p. 89. [Col.]

758.—Fleischer, A. *Formanekia*, ein neues Genus der Brachyderini (Col., Curcul.). Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 15–16.

759.—Fletcher, T. B. Note on identification of *Schoenobius (Siga) incertellus* Wlk. Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. Calcutta Ent. Ser. 7 1923 pp. 276–278. [Lep.]

760.—Fletcher, T. B. List of Publications on Indian Entomology 1922. Pusa Agric. Res. Inst. Calcutta Bull. 147 1923 42 pp.

761.—Fleutiaux, E. Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles d'Elateridae du genre *Diploconus* Candèze. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 12–14. [Col.]

762.—Fleutiaux, E. Les Melasidae du Japon (Coléoptères). Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 91 1923 pp. 291–328 1 pl

763.—Foley, H. & Picout-Laforest, A. Quelques observations sur la répartition et la biologie d'*Holoconops mediterraneus* (Cératopogonines) dans les régions sahariennes. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie Algiers 1 1923 pp. 684–687 [Dipt.]

764.—Folsom, J. W. Entomology with special reference to its ecological aspects. London, Murray 3rd edn. 1923 vii + 502 pp. 5 pls. 308 figs. [Reviewed in *Nature* London **112** 1923 p. 757.]

765.—Folsom, J. W. A new Lepismid from Porto Rico. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* **25** 1923 p. 170 1 pl. [Thysanura.]

766.—Folsom, J. W. Termitophilous Apterygota from British Guiana. *Zoologica New York* **3** 1923 pp. 383–402 6 pls. [Aptera.]

Fonseca, J. P. da *see* Luederwaldt, H.

767.—Fontes, J. & Veloso, F. Sur les mouvements automatiques des muscles des pattes de *Blatta germanica*. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **88** 1923 pp. 835–837 2 figs., pp. 1318–1319 2 figs. [Orth.]

768.—Forbes, W. T. M. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Lepidoptera. *North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. 46* 1923 pp. 147–149.

769.—Forbes, W. T. M. Five strange Lepidoptera (Oinophilidae, Noctuidae, Gelechiidae). *Ent. News Philadelpia* **33** 1922 pp. 97–104 1 pl.

770.—Forel, A. Quelques fourmis des environs de Quito (Ecuador) récoltées par Mlle. Eléonore Naumann. *Bul. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne* **54** 1921 pp. 131–135. [Hym.]

771.—Forel, A. Remarque sur "C. Emery, Hymenoptera, Fam. Formicidae" dans *Genera Insectorum* de P. Wytsman. *Bul. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne* **54** 1921 pp. 205–207.

772.—Forel, A. Glanures myrmécologiques en 1922. *Revue suisse Zool. Geneva* **30** 1923 pp. 87–102.

773.—Formánek, R. Zwei neue Arten der Rüsselkäfergattung *Tychius* Germ. *Wiener ent. Ztg.* **40** 1923 pp. 60–62. [Col.]

774.—Formánek, R. Zwei neue europäische Rüsselkäfergattungen. *Wiener ent. Ztg.* **40** 1923 pp. 108–110. [Col.]

775.—Forsius, R. Kleinere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tenthrediniden iv. *Notulae Ent. Helsingfors* **3** 1923 pp. 51–54. [Hym.]

776.—Forsius, R. Eine neue *Belomicrus* (*Oxybeloides*)-Art aus Nord-europa (Hym.). *Notulae Ent. Helsingfors* **3** 1923 pp. 65–66 2 figs.

777.—Forsius, R. & Nordström, Å. Zur Kenntnis der Vespiden Finnlands. *Notulae Ent. Helsingfors* **3** 1923 pp. 1–9 1 map. [Hym.]

778.—Forsius, R. & Nordström, Å. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Apiden Finnlands. *Notulae Ent. Helsingfors* **3** 1923 pp. 112–115. [Hym.]

779.—Fouts, R. Description of a new Serphoid parasite (Hymen.). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* **25** 1923 pp. 64–65 1 fig.

780.—Fox, C. L. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Bembicini (digger wasps). *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser.* **12** 1923 pp. 429–436. [Hym.]

781.—Fox, C. L. Two new Bembecids (Hymenoptera) from the Channel Islands, California. *Psyche Boston Mass.* **30** 1923 pp. 6–8.

782.—França, C. Observations sur le genre *Phlebotomus*. *Bul. Soc. port. Sci. nat. Lisbon* **9** 1921 pp. 9–18 3 figs. [Dipt.]

783.—Fraser, F. C. A second note on *Odonata* in the Pusa collection. *Mem. Dept. Agr. India Calcutta Ent. Ser.* **8** 1923 pp. 29–34 3 figs.

784.—Fraser, F. C. A collection of dragonflies from Bangkok. *J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam Bangkok* **4** 1922 pp. 231–238 pl. [Odon.]

785.—Fraser, F. C. Indian Dragonflies, pts. xv–xvii. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* **29** 1923 pp. 36–47 6 figs., pp. 324–333 3 figs., pp. 659–680 2 pls. 4 figs. [Odon.]

786.—Fraser, F. C. Dragonfly collecting in India, pts. ii–iv. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* **29** 1923 pp. 48–69 2 figs., pp. 474–481 3 figs., pp. 741–756 3 pls. [Odon.]

787.—Fremlin, H. S. The growing importance of Entomology. *Ent. Rec. London* **35** 1923 pp. 136–139.

788.—Frers, A. G. Metamorfosis de coleópteros argentinos. *Physis Buenos Aires* **6** 1923 pp. 254–262 3 pl.

789.—Frers, A. G. Algunas monstruosidades en coleópteros. *Physis* Buenos Aires 6 1923 pp. 347-350 2 figs.

790.—Fresca, A. G. Malofagos del Museo de Madrid. *Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid* 23 1923 pp. 196-199 246-249 figs. [Mallophaga.]

791.—Frew, J. G. H. On the larval anatomy of the gout-fly of barley (*Chlorops taeniopus* Meig.), and two related Acalyptrate Muscids, with notes on their winter host-plants. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1923 pp. 783-821 23 figs. [Dipt.]

792.—Frew, J. G. H. On the morphology of the head capsule and mouth-parts of *Chlorops taeniopus* Meig. (Diptera) J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) London 35 1923 pp. 399-410 7 figs.

793.—Frew, J. G. H. On the larval and pupal stages of *Forcipomyia piceus*, Winn. *Ann. App. Biol. Cambridge* 10 1923 pp. 409-441 14 figs. [Dipt.]

794.—Frey, R. Die philippinischen Arten der Gattung *Promachus* Loew (Dipt., Asilidae). *Notulae Ent. Helsingfors* 3 1923 pp. 20-23.

795.—Frey, R. Philippinische Dipteren. I. Fam. Chloropidae. *Notulae Ent. Helsingfors* 3 1923 pp. 71-83 97-112.

Frey, R. *see* Poppius, Lundström & Frey.

796.—Friederichs, K. Ökologische Beobachtungen über Embiidinen. *Capita Zoologica The Hague* 2 pt. 1 1923 29 pp. 7 figs. 2 pls. [Embioptera.]

797.—Friese, H. Apidae. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas 1914-1915. 8. *Ark. Zool. Stockholm* 15 1923 no. 13 8 pp. [Hym.]

798.—Friese, H. Ein instruktives Bienenest aus den Hochanden Chiles. (Hym.) *Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin* 18 1923 pp. 56-57.

799.—Friese, H. Die europäischen Bienen (Apidae). Parts 2-4, 33 plates, 100 figs. Berlin & Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter & Co. 1922-23. [Hym.]

800.—Frisby, G. E. The Aculeate Hymenoptera of the British Isles. *Proc. S. London Ent. N. H. Soc.* 1920-21 1921 pp. 1-11.

801.—Frisch, K. v. Über den Geruchsinne der Biene und seine Bedeutung für den Blumenbesuch. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 68 1918 pp. (129)-(144). [Hym.]

802.—Frisch, K. v. Über die "Sprache" der Bienen. Eine tierpsychologische Untersuchung. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. allg. Zool.* 40 1923 pp. 1-186 2 pls. 25 figs. [Hym.]

803.—Froggatt, W. W. Forest Insects of Australia. Sydney N. S. W. Forestry Commiss. 1923 viii + 171 pp. 46 pls. 32 figs.

804.—Frost, C. A. New species of Buprestidae from the United States (Coleoptera). *Canad. Ent. Orillia* 55 1923 pp. 279-281.

805.—Fruhstorfer, H. Übersicht der formen der Spaltgattung *Niphandia* Moore. *Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A* 83 Heft 1 (1917) 1919 pp. 69-73 2 figs. [Lep.]

806.—Fruhstorfer, H. *Spalgis*, eine bicontinentale *Lycaenidengattung*. *Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A* 83 Heft 1 (1917) 1919 pp. 73-76 1 fig. [Lep.]

807.—Fruhstorfer, H. Revision der Artengruppe *Pithecopis* auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. *Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A* 83 Heft 1 (1917) 1919 pp. 77-84 4 figs. [Lep.]

808.—Fruhstorfer, H. Revision der Gattung *Poritia* auf Grund der Morphologie der Generationsorgane. *Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A* 83 Heft 2 (1917) 1919 pp. 77-101 1 pl. [Lep.]

809.—Fruhstorfer, H. Neue *Melitaea*-Rassen aus dem südlichsten Tessin. *Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A* 83 Heft 3 (1917) 1919 pp. 167-170. [Lep.]

810.—Fruhstorfer, H. Altes und Neues über *Melitaea aurelia*. *Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A* 83 Heft 3 (1917) 1919 pp. 171-176. [Lep.]

811.—Fruhstorfer, H. Altes und Neues über *Melitaea athalia*. *Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A* 83 Heft 3 (1917) 1919 pp. 176-186. [Lep.]

812.—Fruhstorfer, H. Neue süd-europäische *Melitaea*-Formen. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 6 (1917) 1919 pp. 11-13. [Lep.]

813.—Fruhstorfer, H. Altes und Neues über Erebiën. Arch. Naturg. Abt. A 84 Heft 7 (1918) 1920 pp. 83-108. [Lep.]

814.—Fruhstorfer, H. Neue *Parnassius* Rassen aus Nordamerika. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 p. 5. [Lep.]

815.—Fruhstorfer, H. Neue *Parnassius apollo*-Rassen. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 41-42. [Lep.]

816.—Fruhstorfer, H. Nachtrag zum Artikel "Neues über altbekannte *Parnassius apollo* Rassen." Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 44-45. [Lep.]

817.—Fruhstorfer, H. Die *Parnassius apollo*-Rassen der Schweiz. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 55-60, 72-74, 86-87, 96-98. [Lep.]

818.—Fruhstorfer, H. Neue und seltene *Parnassius*-Rassen. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 108-109, 131-133. [Lep.]

819.—Fryer, J. C. F. & Fryer, H. F. *Sitones gemellatus* Gyll. in Britain. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 80-81. [Col.]

820.—Fuller, C. Two new Termites from Uganda. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 191-192 1 fig. [Isopt.]

821.—Fuente y Morales, J. M. de la. Catálogo sistemático-geográfico de los coleópteros observados en la península ibérica, Pirineos propiamente dichos y Baleares. Bol. Soc. ent. España Saragossa 5 1922 pp. 126-141; 6 1923 pp. 21-36, 40-55, 62-77, 87-102, 118-133. [Col.]

822.—Fullaway, D. T. Notes on the mealy-bugs of economic importance in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1922 Honolulu 5 1923 pp. 305-321 1 pl. [Hom.]

823.—Funck, N. Ein Ameisen-Abenteurer. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg 26 1916 pp. 228-231. [Hym.]

824.—Funkhouser, W. D. Walker's species of Membracidae from United States and Canada. Ann. Ent. Soc.

Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 97-112 1 pl. [Hom.]

825.—Funkhouser, W. D. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Membracidae. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 pp. 163-206 1 pl. 3 figs.

826.—G., E. Tabelle elementari per la classificazione delle specie italiane. Gli Staphylinini italiani. Riv. Coleotterologia Genoa 1 1923 pp. 16-28. [Col.]

827.—Gabritschevsky, E. Farben polymorphismus und Vererbung mimetischer Varietäten der Fliege *Volucella bombylans* und anderer "hummelähnlicher" Zweiflügler. Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre Berlin 32 1924 pp. 321-353.

828.—Gaede, M. Alte und neue Arctiinae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Ent. Rdsch. Stuttgart 40 1923 pp. 2-3, 7-8, 11-12, 14-15, 19-20, 23-24, 27-30. [Lep.]

829.—Gaede, M. *Coscinia striata* f. *aterrima* m. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 p. 252. [Lep.]

830.—Gahan, A. B. On the identity of a European Chalcidoid parasite of the alfalfa leaf-weevil. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 13 1923 pp. 408-411. [Hym.]

831.—Gahan, A. B. An Eulophid parasite of the chrysanthemum midge (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 65-66.

832.—Gahan, A. B. The role of the taxonomist in present-day entomology. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 69-78.

833.—Gahan, A. B. Types of two Chalcid-flies misidentified. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C. 25 1923 pp. 185-188. [Hym.]

834.—Gahan, A. B. & Fagan, M. M. The type species of the genera of Chalcidoidea or Chalcid-flies. U.S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. Bull. 124 1923 173 pp. [Hym.]

835.—Gajl, K. & Jaczewski, T. *Arctocorisca scotti* (Dgl. Sc.) from Poland (Heteroptera, Corixidae). [Also in Polish.] Rozpraw i Wiadomości z Muzeum im. Dzieduszyckich Lemberg 5-6 (1919-1920) 1922 pp. 142-150 4 figs.

836.—Galli-Valerio, B. Beobachtungen über Culiciden, nebst Bemerkungen über Tabaniden und Simuliden. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abt. 90 1923 pp. 38-40. [Dipt.]

837.—Galvagni, E. Eine neue Geometridenform. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 p. (204). [Lep.]

838.—Galvagni, E. Einige Mitteilungen über neue Formen heimischer Microheteroceren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. (53)-(55) 4 figs.

839.—Galvagni, E. Mitteilung über die Noctuide *Orrhodia vaccinii*, L. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. (84)-(85). [Lep.]

840.—Galvagni, E. Nachtrag zur Kenntnis der Schmetterlingsfauna Lusins. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72 (1922) 1923 pp. (84)-(89). [Lep.]

841.—Garcia, L. P. Las colecciones de Animales inferiores Moluscos y Artrópodos del Museo de Historia Natural del Instituto de Valencia. An. Inst. gen. tec. Valencia Trab. Lab. Hist. nat. no. 5 1920 120 pp. 7 pls. [Includes Insecta.]

842.—Garrett, F. C. & Harrison, J. W. H. Melanism in the Lepidoptera and its possible induction. Nature London 112 1923 p. 240.

843.—Garlick, W. G. The feeding habits of Sawflies. Canad. Ent. Orillia 54 1922 p. 240; 55 1923 p. 256. [Hym.]

844.—Garman, P. Notes on the life history of *Clastoptera obtusa* and *Lepyronia quadrangularis* (Order Hemiptera, Family Cercopidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 153-163 2 pls.

845.—Garrett, C. B. D. Two new Diptera in the Canadian National Collection, Ottawa. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 244.

846.—Gatenby, J. B. & Cannon, H. G. Spermatogenesis of the Lepidoptera. Nature 111 1923 p. 568 & p. 670.

847.—Gauthier, H. Sur la présence d'*Ochtebius* (Col. Hydrophilidae) dans les salines du Chott el Djerid, en Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers 14 1923 pp. 346-347.

848.—Gautier, C. Un Aleurode parasite du poirier et du frêne, *Trialeurodes inaequalis*, n. sp. (Hem. Aleurodidae). Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 91 1923 pp. 337-350 1 pl.

849.—Gautier, C. & Bonnamour, S. Description d'*Apanteles claustratus*, nouvelle espèce élémentaire d'*A. congestus* Nees (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 235-238

850.—Gautier, C., Bonnamour, S. & Chiffot, J. Observations biologiques sur *Tingis pyri* F., le Tigre du poirier. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69 1923 pp. 160-166. [Hem.]

Gébert, S. see MacGregor & Gébert.

851.—Gebien, H. Monographie der südamerikanischen Camarien (Coleopt. Heterom.) nebst einer Uebersicht über die indischen Gattungen der Camariinen. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 3 (1917) 1919 pp. 25-167 2 pls. 38 figs.

852.—Geddoelst, L. Note sur la larve du *Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis* et description de la larve d'une nouvelle espèce africaine. Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. Paris 1 1923 pp. 269-275 2 figs. [Dipt.]

853.—Geddoelst, L. Les trois stades larvaires de *Cobboldia loxodontis*. Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. Paris 1 1923 pp. 354-362 2 figs. [Dipt.]

854.—Gelpke, H. Zur Lebensweise von *Anisopteryx aescularia* Schiff. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 22-23. [Lep.]

855.—Gerould, J. H. Inheritance of white wing colour, a sex-limited (sex-controlled) variation in yellow Pierid butterflies. Genetics Menasha Wis. 8 1923 pp. 495-551. [Lep.]

856.—Gestro, R. Nuovo Pausside delle Isole Filippine. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 5-7. [Col.]

857.—Gestro, R. Cenni su alcuni *Pantorhytes* (Col.) con descrizione di una nuova specie. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 61-64.

858.—Giacomelli, E. Sobre un caso di albinismo (?) en *Dione vanillae* L. (Nymphalidae). Physis Buenos Aires 5 1921, pp. 64-66 2 figs. [Lep.]

- 859.—Giacomelli, E. Sobre el género *Dryocampa* Harris = *Anisota*, Huebn. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 79–81. [Lep.]
- 860.—Gil, J. Estudio de un nuevo Jaquidromino de España. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 150–154 figs. [Dipt.]
- 861.—Gill, C. A. The influence of humidity on the life history of mosquitoes and on their power to transmit infection. Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. London 14 1921 pp. 77–87.
- 862.—Gillet, J. J. E. Description de Lamellicornes coprophages indo-malais. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 41 1921 pp. 123–129. [Col.]
- 863.—Gillmer, M. Zusammenstellung einiger Mitteilungen zur Lebensgeschichte der *Plusia bractea* Fabr. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 3–5. [Lep.]
- 864.—Gilmer, P. M. The poison and poison apparatus of the white-marked tussock moth *Hemerocampa leucostigma* Smith & Abbot. J. Parasitology Urbana Ill. 10 1923 pp. 80–86 2 figs. 2 pls. [Lep.]
- 865.—Girault, A. A. New Encyrtidae from Australia. I. II. (Hymenoptera). Insec. Ins. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 47–50 & 141–148.
- 866.—Girault, A. A. Remarkable Chalcid-flies collected in Northern Australia by A. P. Dodd (Hymenoptera). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 96–100.
- 867.—Glais, R. & Le Pontois, A. Observations sur *Agrotis graslini* Ramb. (Lep. Noctuidae) et description d'une forme rencontrée en Morbihan, *A. graslini* var. *joannisi* Gl. et Le P. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 69–73.
- 868.—Glenn, P. A. A problem in the relation of temperature to rate of Insect development. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 317–323 1 graph.
- 869.—Goetghebuer, M. Note à propos des espèces du groupe *lateralis* du genre *Tipula*. Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 p. 119. [Dipt.]
- 870.—Goetghebuer, M. Etude critique des Chironomides de la collection Meigen. Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 pp. 120–129. [Dipt.]
- 871.—Goetghebuer, M. Nouveaux matériaux pour l'étude de la faune des Chironomides de Belgique. Ann. Biol. lacustre Brussels 12 1923 pp. 103–120 11 figs. [Dipt.]
- 871a.—Goetsch, W. Die Abhängigkeit sozialer Insekten vom Nest. Die Naturwissenschaften Berlin 12 1924 p. 88.
- 872.—Goldschmidt, R. Kleine Beobachtungen und Ideen zur Zellenlehre IV. Die Sammelchromosomen der Schmetterlinge. Arch. Zellforsch. Leipzig 17 1923 pp. 167–184 33 figs. [Lep.]
- 873.—Goldschmidt, R. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Gynandromorphismus. Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 518–528 figs.
- 874.—Goldschmidt, R. Einige Materialien zur Theorie der abgestimmten Reaktionsgeschwindigkeit. Arch. mikr. Anat. 98 1923 pp. 292–313 figs. [Lep.]
- 875.—Goldschmidt, R. Untersuchungen über Intersexualität III. Zs. induct. Abstammungslehre Berlin 31 1923 pp. 100–133.
- 876.—Goldschmidt, R. & Pariser, K. Triploide Intersexe bei Schmetterlingen. Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 446–452. [Lep.]
- Gonzalez, B. M. see Pearl, Parker & Gonzalez.
- 877.—Goudie, J. C. Notes on the Coleoptera of North-Western Victoria. Part VIII. Vict. Nat. Melbourne 37 1920 pp. 28–34, Part IX 40 1923 pp. 21–24.
- 878.—Gowdey, C. C. The White Flies (Aleurodidae) of Jamaica. Jamaica Dept. Agric. Kingston Ent. Bull. no. 3 1923 6 pp. [Hom.]
- 879.—Grabe, A. Grossschmetterlingsfauna des mittleren Ruhrkohlengebietes. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 16 1923 pp. 169–171, 185–187, 201–202; 17 pp. 1–3, 17–19, 33–34, 49–52. [Lep.]

880.—Graeffe, E. Beiträge zur Fauna der Braconiden oder Ichneumonides Adsciti des österr. Küstenlandes und südlichen Krains. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste 24 1908 pp. 157-158. [Hym.]

881.—Graeffe, E. Übersicht der Hymenoptera des Küstenlandes. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste 25 1911 pp. 41-53, 54-58, 59-62.

882.—Graeffe, E. Beiträge zur Fauna der "Hemipteren" des Küstenlandes. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste 25 1911 pp. 291-309.

883.—Grandi, G. Imenotteri dei fichi della fauna olartica e indo-malese. Ann. Mus. civico Storia nat. Genoa 51 1923 pp. 101-108. [Hym.]

884.—Grandi, G. Studi sullo sviluppo postembrionale delle varie razze del *Bombyx mori* L. II. L'evoluzione larvale della razza Treotti dello Schensi e considerazioni generali. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. & agrar. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici 17 1923 pp. 3-40 9 figs. [Lep.]

885.—Grandori, R. Studi sulla flaccidezza del borbice del gelso. (Nota preliminare). Boll. Soc. zool. ital. Rome Ser. IV 1 (1919) 1920 pp. 17-28. [Lep.]

886.—Grassé, P. P. Etude biologique sur le Criquet égyptien, *Orthacanthacris aegyptia* (L.). Trav. Inst. Zool. Univ. Montpellier Cette (2) no. 32 [34] 1923 pp. 545-578 7 figs.

887.—Grassé, P. P. Note sur quelques Orthoptères et Dermaptères français, I. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 81-84.

888.—Grassé, P. P. Sur le phototropisme de quelques criquets. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 89 1923 pp. 898-900 1 fig. [Orth.]

889.—Grassi, B. Nuovi contributi alla biologia degli anofeli. Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. e nat. 32 sem. 1 1923 pp. 373-375, 438-442. [Dipt.]

890.—Graves, P. P. Two new Lycopid subspecies from the Lebanon. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 154-157. [Lep.]

891.—Graves, P. P. Notes on the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district (Asia) and Brusa. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 95-96.

892.—Green, E. E. On the type of *Monophlebus* (*Drosicha*) *contrahens* (Walk.), with description of a new species from Ceylon. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 168-170 2 pls. [Hom.]

893.—Green, E. E. Note on *Gossyparia mannifera* Hardw. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 697-698. [Hom.]

894.—Green, E. E. Observations on British Coccidae.—VIII. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 211-218 4 figs. [Hom.]

895.—Green, E. E. A brief review of the indigenous Coccidae of the British Islands. Proc. S. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. London 1922-23 1923 pp. 12-25 4 pls. [Hom.]

896.—Green, E. E. On a small collection of Coccidae from Mesopotamia, with description of a new species. Bull. Ent. Res. London 13 1923 pp. 469-470 1 fig. [Hom.]

897.—Green, E. E. Observations on the Coccidae of the Madeira Islands. Bull. Ent. Res. London 14 1923 pp. 87-97 8 figs. [Hom.]

898.—Green, E. E. On a new species of *Coccomytilus* from Egypt. Egypt Minist. Agric. Tech. & Sci. Serv. Bull. 36 Cairo 1923 p. 63 1 pl. [Hom.]

899.—Green, E. E. & Laing, F. Descriptions of some new species and some new records of Coccidae I. Diaspidinae. Bull. Ent. Res. London 14 1923 pp. 123-131 11 figs. [Hom.]

900.—Greene, C. T. The immature stages of *Hydrophorus agalma* Wheeler (Diptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 66-69 1 pl.

901.—Greene, C. T. A contribution to the biology of *N. A.* Diptera. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 82-87 2 pls.

902.—Greene, C. T. The larva and pupa of *Microdon megalogaster*, Snow (Diptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 140-141 1 fig.

- 903.—Greene, C. T. A new species of *Volucella* (Diptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 165–168 1 pl.
- 904.—Greschik, J. A levéldarázslárva középbelének hámja; a mag szerepe a hólyagalakú secretióban. [Das Mitteldarmepithel der Tenthrediniden-Larven; die Beteiligung des Kerns an der blasenförmigen Sekretion.] Allatt. Közlem. Budapest 14 1915 pp. 207–225 (German summary p. 274). [Hym.]
- 905.—Gribodo, G. Hymenoptera Aculeata. Missione zoologica de Dott. E. Festa in Cirenaica. Boll. Mus. Zool. & Anat. comp. Torino 36 1921 no. 741 7 pp.
- 906.—Gridelli, E. Studi sul genere *Quedius* Steph. (Coleopt. Staphyl.). Atti Acc. ven.-trent. Padua 12–13 1922 pp. 123–140.
- 907.—Gridelli, E. Quarto contributo alla conoscenza delle specie paleartiche del genere *Philonthus* Steph. (Col.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 23–38.
- 908.—Gridelli, E. Note su alcune specie di *Philonthus* Steph. e *Gabrius* Steph. (5° Contributo). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 126–127. [Col.]
- 909.—Griffini, A. Nota sull' *Homoderus gladiator* Jakowl. Boll. Mus. Zool. & Anat. comp. Torino 35 no. 733 1920 pp. 1–7 1 fig. [Col.]
- 910.—Grönblom, T. *Xanthia citrargo* L. ab. *fasciata* n. ab. (Lep., Noctuidae). Notulae Ent. Helsingfors 3 1923 p. 10 5 figs.
- 911.—Gros, A. Études sur les premiers stades des Ephémères du Jura français. Ann. Biol. lacustre Brussels 12 1923 pp. 49–74 12 figs. [Ephem.]
- 912.—Gros, M. A. Note sur la reproduction des Ephémères. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris (10) 6 1923 pp. 411–413.
- 913.—Grosvenor, T. H. L. Notes on the genus *Zygæna*. Proc. S. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. 1922–23 1923 pp. 64–72. [Lep.]
- 914.—Grouvelle, A. Clavicornes africains du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Luxembourg récoltés par M. Ed. Luja de Luxembourg. Ges. Luxemb.
- Naturfreunde Festschrift zur Feier des 25-jährigen Bestehens 1890–1915 1915 pp. 105–123. [Col.]
- 915.—Grouvelle, A. Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911–1912), xvii. Clavicornes. Paris 1923 pp. 243–274 1 photo. [Col.]
- 916.—Grusz, F. A lepkék illatszervei. Allat. Közlem. Budapest 11 1912 pp. 26–67 figs. [Lep.]
- 917.—Grusz, F. Note on the secretions of the digestive glands in *Phthirus pubis* L. and their biological functions. Parasitology Cambridge 15 1923 pp. 203–204. [Anoplura.]
- 918.—Gschwandner, R. & Rebel, H. Hybriden und Aberrationen bei *Satur-nia*-Arten. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919 pp. (57)–(72). [Lep.]
- 919.—Gschwendtner, L. Einiges über Ostturkestan und dessen Dytisciden-Fauna. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 Heft 8 1923 pp. 93–111. [Col.]
- 920.—Guelf, J. Praktische Winke über das Fangen und Präparieren der Mikrolepidopteren. Ges. Luxemb. Naturfreunde Festschrift zur Feier des 25-jährigen Bestehens 1890–1915 1915 pp. 261–265.
- 921.—Guérin, J. & Péneau, J. Faune entomologique armoricaine; Hémiptères. Premier volume. Hétéroptères. Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915 pp. 201–301 numerous figs.
- 922.—Gulde, J. Die Wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) der Umgebung von Frankfurt a. M. und des Mainzer Beckens. Abh. Senckenberg. natf. Ges. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1921 pp. 329–503 7 text-figs.
- 923.—Gundermann, E. Verzeichnis Thüringer Dipteren. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 65–68, 73–76, 81–84.
- 924.—Gutherz, S. Beobachtungen und Versuche zur Fortpflanzung von *Pyrhocoris apterus* L. Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin 1921 pp. 47–51. [Hem.]
- 925.—Guyénot, E. Recherches sur un cas d'hérédité "sex-linked," la Drosophile à oeil "barred." Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève 39 1923 pp. 261–272. [Dipt.]

926.—Györfy. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Apionen. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1923 pp. 88–95. [Col.]

927.—Habermehl, H. Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Ichneumoniden (Hym.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 374–387.

928.—Habermehl, H. Zur Deutung des *Cryptus signatorius* F. ♀ (Hym.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 603–604.

929.—Hackman, L. M. Studies on *Cicadella hieroglyphica* Say (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 189–209 5 pls.

930.—Hale, H. M. Studies in Australian aquatic Hemiptera no. II. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide 2 1923 pp. 397–424 2 pls.

931.—Hall, W. J. Further observations on the Coccidae of Egypt. Egypt Minist. Agric. Tech. & Sci. Serv. Bull. 36 Cairo 1923 pp. 1–61 12 pls. [Hom.]

932.—Hallett, H. M. Parasitic wasps and bees. Ann. Rep. & Proc. Lanes. & Ches. Ent. Soc. Liverpool 45 & 46 1923 pp. 18–23. [Hym.]

933.—Hamilton, W. F. A direct method of testing color vision in lower animals. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington 8 1922 pp. 350–353. [Dipt.]

934.—Hamm, A. H. Notes on the life-history of a Bethyid (Hymenoptera) of the genus *Cephalonomia* Westw., observed at Oxford. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1922 1923 pp. xxvi–xxxii.

935.—Hancock, G. L. R. On some hibernating Ichneumonidae from the Cambridgeshire Fens. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 152–158. [Hym.]

936.—Hancock, G. L. R. Contributions towards a list of the Insect Fauna of the South Ebrides II. The Lepidoptera. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh 1923 pp. 125–132.

937.—Handlirsch, A. Fossile Ephemeridenlarven aus dem Buntsandstein der Vogesen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. (112)–(114) 1 fig.

938.—Hanitsch, R. On a collection of Blattidae from the Buitenzorg Museum. Treubia Buitenzorg 3 1923 pp. 197–221 8 figs. [Orth.]

939.—Hanitsch, R. Malayan Blattidae. Part II. J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1 1923 pp. 393–474 2 pls. [Orth.]

940.—Hansen, V. Nye og sjældne danske Biller. [Coleoptera new to the Danish fauna or rare in Denmark.] Ent. Medd. Copenhagen 14 1922 pp. 23–24; 14 1923 pp. 129–130. [Danish.]

941.—Hanus, F. Nova dorma Strevlika z Bulharska. *Promorphocarabus monilis* var. *buresi* m. Casopis Ceskoslov. Společ. ent. Prague 20 1923 p. 1 1 fig. [Col.]

942.—Hardy, G. H. Notes on the distribution of some West Australian Asilidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 12 1923 pp. 174–176. [Dipt.]

Hardy, G. H. see Johnston & Hardy.

943.—Hargitt, Ch. W. The digestive system of the Periodical Cicada. ii. Physiology of the adult Insect. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. 45 1923 pp. 200–212. [Hom.]

944.—Harnisch, O. Metamorphose und System der Gattung *Cryptochironomus* K. s. l. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. System. 47 1923 pp. 271–307 13 figs. [Dipt.]

945.—Harris, R. G. Sur la culture des larves de Cécidomyies paedogénétiques (*Miastor*) en milieu artificiel. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 88 1923 pp. 256–258. [Dipt.]

946.—Harris, R. G. Occurrence, life-cycle and maintenance, under artificial conditions of *Miastor*. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 95–101. [Dipt.]

Harrison, J. W. H. see Carter & Harrison; also Garrett & Harrison.

947.—Hartzell, A. The genus *Empoasca* in North America. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. Des Moines 30 1923 pp. 87–133 4 pls. [Hom.]

948.—Hässlein, —. Einiges über *Mel. aurinia*-Zucht. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 36 1923 pp. 67–68. [Lep.]

949.—Hauder, F. Beschreibung der Raupe und Puppe von *Lithocolletis hauderiella* Rbl. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (153)–(154). [Lep.]

- 950.—Hauder, F. & Rebel, H. Beschreibungen dreier neuen Gelechiiden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 pp. (29)–(35) 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 951.—Haupt, H. Die Homoptera der Tibetreise W. Stötzners. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 295–306 3 figs.
- 952.—Hauser, G. Neue *Apotomopterus*-Arten. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 39 1924 pp. 1–2, 6–7. [Col.]
- 953.—Haviland, M. D. On the bionomics and postembryonic development of certain Cynipid hyperparasites of Aphides. Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London N. S. 65 1921 pp. 451–478 11 text-figs. [Hym.]
- 954.—Hawkes, O. A. M. Hibernation of Coccinellidae on mountains. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 53–56. [Col.]
- 955.—Hearle, E. Notes on mosquitos from British Columbia (Culicidae, Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 4–5, 265–266.
- 956.—Hebard, M. Studies in Malayan, Melanesian and Australian Tettigoniidae. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 74 1922 pp. 121–299 22 pls. [Orth.]
- 957.—Hebard, M. The Philippine genus *Misythus* (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acrydiinae). Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 75 1923 pp. 323–357 5 pls.
- 958.—Hebard, M. An interesting new species of the genus *Melanoplus* from central Georgia (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 260–262 2 figs.
- 959.—Hebard, M. Studies in the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Colombia. Third paper. Orthopterous family Acrididae. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 165–313 8 pls.
- 960.—Hebard, M. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser. 12 1923 pp. 319–340 13 figs.
- 961.—Hebard, M. Insects, Arachnids, and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Orthoptera. North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. 46 1923 p. 140.
- 962.—Hebard, M. Studies in Indian Dermaptera. Mem. Dept. Agr. India. Calcutta Ent. Ser. 7 1923 pp. 195–242 3 pls. [Orth.]
- 963.—Hechler, K. Ein seltener *Gonopteryx rhamni*. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1923 p. 40. [Lep.]
- 964.—Hedicke, H. Nomina nova ii–iv. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 72, 226, 431. [Col.]
- 965.—Hedicke, H. Die systematische Stellung des Genus *Harmolita* Motschulsky 1863 (Hym. Chalc.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 616–618.
- 966.—Hedicke, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cynipiden (Hym.). XII. Zs. Pflanzenkr. u. Gallenkunde Stuttgart 33 1923 pp. 81–83.
- 967.—Hedicke, H. Zur Kenntnis der Cynipiden der Frittliege. Zs. Schädlingsbekämpfung Berlin 1 1923 pp. 38–40. [Hym.]
- 968.—Heikertinger, F. Die Wespenmimikry der Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. (164)–(194).
- 969.—Heikertinger, F. Die Wespenmimikry oder Sphekoidie. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. 316–385. [Hym.]
- 970.—Heikertinger, F. Zur Kenntnis der Halticinen-gattung *Crepidodera* (Col. Chrysomel.) I–III. Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 121–123 & 129–140.
- 971.—Heikertinger, F. Zur metöken Myrmekoidie. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 163–178.
- 972.—Heikertinger, F. Ein neues System der Varietätenbezeichnung: Das freie Attribut. Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 18–29, 80–86.
- 973.—Heikertinger, F. Versuche und Freilandsforschungen zur Mimikryhypothese. II. Myrmekomimetische Anthiciden. Biolog. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 489–493. [Col.]
- 974.—Heinrich, C. New Olethreutidae from eastern United States (Lepidoptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C. 25 1923 pp. 105–122.

975.—Heinrich, C. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamily Eucosminae of the family Olethreutidae. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington (D.C. Bull. **123** 1923 298 pp. 59 pls. [Lep.]

976.—Heinrich, C. On the synonymy of the pea moth. Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 p. 13. [Lep.]

977.—Heinrich, R. Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren fauna von Digne (Basses Alpes). Beiheft D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 1–124.

978.—Hellén, W. Koleopterologische Mitteilungen aus Finnland IV. Notulae Ent. Helsingfors **3** 1923 pp. 13–17.

979.—Hellén, W. De nordiska arterna av släktet *Dryops* Oliv. (Col.). Notulae Ent. Helsingfors **3** 1923 pp. 84–86 6 figs.

980.—Hellén, W. Ueber *Epyris bilineata* Thoms. (Hym.). Notulae Ent. Helsingfors **3** 1923 pp. 115–116.

981.—Heller, K. M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erotyliden der indo-australischen Region mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der philippinischen Arten. Arch. Nat. Abt. A **84** Heft 8 (1918) 1920 pp. 1–121 figs. pls. [Col.]

982.—Heller, K. M. Über bekannte und neue *Camarotus*-Arten (Coleopt. Curcul.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 61–67.

983.—Heller, K. M. Neue Bockkäfer von den Philippinen und aus Borneo. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 414–425 6 figs. [Col.]

984.—Heller, K. M. Neue philippinische Käfer (xxvii Beitrag). Stettin. ent. Ztg. **84** 1923 pp. 1–24. [Col.]

985.—Heller, K. M. Die Nitiduliden-Gattung *Megauchenia* M'Leay (Col.). Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 pp. 40–43.

986.—Heller, K. M. Die Coleopteren-ausbeute der Stötznerschen Sze-Tschwan-Expedition 1913–1915. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 pp. 61–79 3 figs.

987.—Heller, K. M. Philippinische *Agelasta*- und *Choeromorpha*-Arten (Col. Cerambyc.). Ent. Mitt. Berlin **12** 1923 pp. 206–210.

988.—Heller, K. M. 1. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer. Curculionidae: Genus *Eupholus* Guér. Koleopt. Rundsch. Vienna **10** 1923 pp. 146–154. [Col.]

989.—Heller, K. M. 2. Bestimmungsschlüssel aussereuropäischer Käfer. Curculionidae, Tribus Calandrinii, Gattung *Cyrtotrachelus* Schönh. Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 149–156. [Col.]

990.—Heller, K. M. Neue malayische, meist philippinische Bockkäfer und ein neuer Rüsselkäfer. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague **66** 1923 pp. 33–48 1 plate. [Col.]

991.—Heller, K. M. Ein neuer Cryptophagine (Coleopt.) aus Java. Treubia Buitenzorg **3** 1923 pp. 275–276.

992.—Heller, K. M. Some new Malayan Carabidae, especially Philippine. Phil. J. Sci. Manila **13** 1923 pp. 295–307 1 pl. [Col.]

993.—Hempel, A. Hemipteros novos ou pouco conhecidos da familia Aleyrodidae. Rev. Mus. São Paulo **13** 1923 pp. 1119–1191 2 pls.

994.—Hendel, F. Die paläarktischen Agromyziden (Prodromus einer Monographie). Arch. Nat. Abt. A. **84** Heft 7 (1918) 1920 pp. 109–174 pl. [Dipt.]

995.—Hendel, F. Neue *Cestrotus*-Arten des ungarischen Nationalmuseums (Dipt. Lauxaniid.). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **70** 1920 pp. 74–80.

996.—Hendel, F. Afrikanische Diopsiden (Dipt.). Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 33–42.

997.—Hendel, F. Blattminierende Fliegen. (4. Beitrag zur Blattminienkunde Europas). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 386–400. [Dipt.]

998.—Henriksen, K. L. A new Tertiary dragon-fly *Oplonaeschna stauraphlebioides* n. sp. from Denmark. Medd. Geol. Copenhagen **6** no. 9 1922 pp. 1–5. [Odon.]

999.—Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt over Dansk Entomologisk Historie. Ent. Medd. Copenhagen **15** 1921–1923 144 pp. 32 figs.

1000.—Henriksen, K. L. *Mamestra dentina* ♂ and *Agrotis exclamationis* ♀ in copula. Ent. Medd. Copenhagen 14 1923 pp. 125–127. [Danish.]

1001.—Henriot, P. Le genre *Hesperia* F. (= *Syrichthus* B.) dans le Sud-Ouest. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 73 1921 pp. 119–122. [Lep.]

1002.—Henry, G. M. Notes on a few aberrations of Ceylon butterflies. Spolia Zeylanica Colombo 12 1923 pp. 315–317 2 pls. [Lep.]

1003.—Herbst, P. *Tetralonia chilensis* P. Herbst ♀ ♂ (Apidae, Hymenoptera). Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 21 1917 pp. 183–191.

1004.—Herbst, P. Nuevos Pompilidos chilenos. (Pompilidae, Hymenoptera). Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 148–151 1 fig.

1005.—Herbst, P. Beiträge zur Biologie der chilenischen Arten der Gattung *Centris* F. (Apidae). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 345–350.

1006.—Hering, M. Minenstudien, III. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 188–206 12 figs.

1007.—Hering, M. Neue Cossiden und Castniiden. D. ent. Zs. Iris Dresden 37 1923 pp. 11–19. [Lep.]

1008.—Hering, M. Durch Insektenlarven erzeugte Blattminen. Biol. Tiere Deutschlands Berlin 1923 Teil 43 17 pp. 18 figs.

1009.—Herter, K. Untersuchungen über den Temperatursinn der Feuerwanze (*Pyrrhocoris apterus* L.). Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 27–30. [Hem.]

1010.—Herter, K. Untersuchungen über den Temperatursinn der Hausgrille (*Acheta domestica* L.) und der roten Waldameise (*Formica rufa* L.). Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 282–286 figs.

1011.—Hertig, M. The normal and pathological histology of the ventriculus of the honey-bee, with special reference to infection with *Nosema apis*. J. Parasit. Urbana Ill. 9 1923 pp. 109–140 3 pls. [Hym.]

1012.—Hervé-Bazin, J. Notes synonymiques sur quelques *Lathyrophthalmus* (Diptera, Syrphidae). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 173–174.

1013.—Hervé-Bazin, J. Première note sur les Syrphides (Diptera) de la Collection du Muséum National de Paris. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 252–259, 318–319 2 figs.

1014.—Hervé-Bazin, J. Etudes sur les *Lathyrophthalmus* (Diptera, Syrphidae) d'Extrême-Orient. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris (10) 6 1923 pp. 125–152 25 figs.

1015.—Hervé-Bazin, J. Diagnoses de Syrphides (Dipt.) nouveaux du Laos (Indo-Chine française). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 25–28.

1016.—Hervé-Bazin, J. Remarque sur l'ouvrage de M. Th. Becker: "Neue Dipteren meiner Sammlung, Part 1, Syrphidae," paru dans Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin x (1921) pp. 1–93. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 129–131.

1017.—Hervey, G. E. R. The abdomen and genitalia of *Philaenus lineatus* Linn. Proc. Acadian Ent. Soc. Fredericton N.B. 8 (1922) 1923 pp. 153–155 2 pls. [Hom.]

1018.—Hesse, E. Zur Entwicklung einer *Raphidia*-Larve. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 p. 301. [Neur.]

1019.—Hesse, E. Zur Entwicklung von *Tinea lapella* Hb. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 p. 301. [Lep.]

1020.—Hickernell, L. M. The digestive system of the Periodical Cicada, *Tibicen septendecim* Linn. III. Morphology of the system in the nymph. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. 45 1923 pp. 213–221 4 pls. [Hom.]

1021.—Hill, C. A. A new species and a new variety of Noctuid moths from Southern California. Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. Los Angeles 22 1923 pp. 17–18 1 pl. [Lep.]

Hill, C. C. see Leiby & Hill.

1022.—Hill, G. F. New termites from Central and South-East Australia. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney 48 1923 pp. 40–48 21 figs. [Isopt.]

1023.—Hill, G. F. A new Australian *Phlebotomus* (Dipt., Psychodidae). Bull. Ent. Res. London **14** 1923 pp. 83–86 6 figs.

1024.—Hill, J. Notes on the migratory locust and the invasion of 1886. Viet. Nat. Melbourne **38** 1921 pp. 40–43. [Orth.]

1025.—Hine, J. S. Notes on robberflies from south-west Texas, collected by the Bryant Walker Expedition, with a description of a new species of *Erax*. Occ. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan Ann Arbor no. **61** 1918 7 pp.

1026.—Hine, J. S. Alaskan species of Diptera of the genus *Helophilus*, with notes on others. Ohio J. Sci. Columbus **23** 1923 pp. 192–200.

1027.—Hine, J. S. Some notes on American Tabanidae with description of a new species from Africa. Ohio J. Sci. Columbus **23** 1923 pp. 204–206. [Dipt.]

1028.—Hine, J. S. Horseflies collected by Dr. J. M. Aldrich in Alaska in 1921. Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 143–146. [Dipt.]

1029.—Hingston, R. W. G. The red ant. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **29** 1923 pp. 362–372 2 pls. 1 fig., pp. 681–693. [Continuing.] [Hym.]

1030.—Hintz, E. Die Cerambyciden-gattung *Ceroplesis* Serv. Arch. Natg. Berlin **84** Abt. A Heft 10 (1918) 1920 pp. 162–176. [Col.]

1031.—Hirschke, H. [Aberrations of *Coenonympha* and *Larentia* spp.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **67** 1917 pp. (16)–(17). [Lep.]

1032.—Höfer, K. Mitteilungen über heimische *Lobophora*-Arten. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **70** 1920 pp. (5)–(10) 4 figs. [Lep.]

1033.—Höfer, K. Der heimische Formenkreis. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **70** 1920 pp. (19)–(24) 9 figs. [Lep.]

1034.—Höfer, K., Jr. Besprechung einiger aberranter Falter. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **68** 1918 pp. (155)–(156) 3 figs. [Lep.]

1035.—Höfer, K., Jr. Falter aus Niederösterreich. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **70** 1920 pp. (173)–(174). [Lep.]

1036.—Hoffman, W. H. Observations on the occurrence and biology of *Triatoma flavida* in Cuba (Heterop., Reduviidae). Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 111–113.

1037.—Höhne, W. Neue Dynastiden (Col.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 252–255.

1038.—Höhne, W. Neue Cyclocephalen (Col. Dyn.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 345–373.

1039.—Holdhaus, C. Elenco dei coleotteri dell'isola d'Elba, con studi sul problema della Tirennide. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **2** 1923 pp. 77–176 7 figs. [Col.]

1040.—Holdhaus, K. Eine neue *Chrysomela* aus den Ostalpen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **64** 1914 pp. (126)–(127). [Col.]

1041.—Hollande, C. La cellule péricardiale des Insectes (cytologie, histochimie, rôle physiologique). Arch. Anat. microsc. Paris **18** 1921 pp. 85–307 4 pls. 31 figs.

1042.—Holiande, A. Ch. L'origine et la nature des cristaux des cellules caliciformes de l'intestin moyen de la chenille tordeuse du chêne (*Tortrix viridana* L.); fonction d'arrêt de ces cellules. Arch. Anat. microsc. Paris **19** 1923 pp. 349–369 figs. [Lep.]

1043.—Holste, G. Das Gehirn von *Dytiscus marginalis* L. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig **120** 1923 pp. 251–280 figs. [Col.]

1044.—Hommel, H. Neue Formen von *Colias palaeno* L. var. *europome* Esp. aus dem südlichen Schwarzwald. Mitt. Badischen Ent. Ver. Freiburg i. Br. **1** 1923 p. 13. [Lep.]

1045.—Hopp, W. Eine Heterogynide in Südafrika (Lep.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 244–245 [repeated on pp. 334–335.]

1046.—Hori, H. On a new variety of *Polyommatus baeticus* L. in Japan. Insect World Gifu **27** 1923 pp. 233–234. [Lep.]

1047.—Hormuzaki, K. F. v. Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Makrolepidopterenfauna der Bukowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **66** 1916 pp. 401–417.

1048.—Horn, W. Zur Systematik, Geographie und Lebensweise der Cicindelinae (Col.). Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. f. System. 47 1923 pp. 309–330 4 figs.

1049.—Horn, W. Drei neue tropische Cicindeliden-Rassen. Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 29–31. [Col.]

1050.—Horn, W. Ueber eine bisher nicht erkannte geographische Cicindelid-Rasse von Nordafrika (Col.). Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 204–205.

1051.—Horn, W. Einiges über neue und alte Cicindeliden (Col.). Ent. Medd. Copenhagen 14 1923 pp. 211–216.

1052.—Horn, W. Philippine species of the genus *Prothyma* and other Cicindelinae. Phil. J. Sci. Manila 22 1923 pp. 357–363. [Col.]

1053.—Hornstein, K. Die Abbildungen der *Deilephila*- und *Smerinthus*-hybriden in Berge-Rebel's- und Seitz's Schmetterlingswerken. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1923 pp. 29–30. [Lep.]

1054.—Horváth, G. Adalék a nagyváradi Püspökfürdő faunájához. [Beitrag zur Fauna der Thermen von Grosswardein.] Allatt. Közlem. Budapest 15 1916 pp. 103–107 (German summary p. 201). [Hem.]

1055.—Horváth, G. Über das sporadische Vorkommen gewisser Tierarten. Allatt. Közlem. 16 1917 pp. 2–9 140. [Hem.]

1056.—Horváth, G. Genera duo nova Scutelleridarum. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natnl. Hung. Budapest 18 1921 pp. 145–146. [Hem.]

1057.—Horváth, G. La Punaise des groselliers. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1922 pp. 1–4. [Hom.]

1058.—Horváth, G. Description de trois espèces nouvelles, du genre *Cyrtocoris* A. White. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natnl. Hung. Budapest 20 1923 pp. 149–152 8 figs. [Hem.]

1059.—Horváth, G. A Fertő-tonak és közvetlen környékének Hemiptera-faunája. (Faunula Hemipterorum lacus Fertő in Hungaria occidentali regionisque adjacentis.) Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natnl. Hung. Budapest 20 1923 pp. 182–199.

1060.—Horváth, G. Description d'un Miride nouveau de Corse (Hem.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 64–65.

1061.—Horváth, G. Hétéroptères d'Algérie nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers 14 1923 pp. 201–206.

1062.—Horváth, G. A new species of *Galeatus* from New Mexico (Hemiptera-Tingitidae). Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh 15 1923 pp. 108–109.

1063.—Hosp, C. *Melitaea asteria* Frr., neue Form *obscura* Hosp. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 16 1923 pp. 199–200. [Lep.]

1064.—Houlbert, C. Tableaux génériques illustrés des Coléoptères de France. Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Rennes 29 1920 pp. 209–224, 225–240; 30 1921 pp. 241–256, 257–288.

1065.—Houlbert, C. Contribution à l'étude des Melanargiinae des régions Thyrreno-Ibériques. Études Lép. Rennes 21 1923 pt. 1 pp. 1–82 47 figs.

1066.—Houlbert, C. & Monnot, E. Faune entomologique armoricaine. Coléoptères. Lamellicornes. Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915 pp. i–iii 1–171 203 figs.

Houlbert, C. see Oberthür & Houlbert.

1067.—Houyez, P. *Anthrocera filipendulae* Linné ab. *bimacula* n. ab. Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23 1923 p. 58. [Lep.]

1068.—Howard, L. O. A side line in the importation of insect parasites of injurious insects from one country to another. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington 8 1922 pp. 133–139.

1069.—Howard, L. O. A curious phase of parasitism among the parasitic Hymenoptera. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 223–224.

1070.—Howe, R. H. *Williamsonia lintneri* (Hagen), its history and distribution. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 222–225. [Odon.]

1071.—Hubenthal, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden-Gattung *Acicnemis* Lacordaire (Col.). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 8 (1917) 1919 pp. 92–160. Heft 9 (1917) 1919 pp. 53–155.

1072.—Hubenthal, W. *Clytanthus varius* F. var. *fontanae* nov. var. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 p. 141. [Col.]

1073.—Hubter, A. R. Utah varieties of a rose root gall wasp (Hymenoptera). Psyche Boston Mass. **30** 1923 pp. 173-174.

1074.—Hudson, G. V. Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from New Zealand. Ent. Mo. Mag. London **59** 1923 pp. 64-65, 129-130, 179-181, 218.

1075.—Hudson, G. V. An index to New Zealand beetles. Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington **54** 1923 pp. 353-399. [Col.]

1076.—Huettner, A. F. The origin of the germ cells in *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Morph. Philadelphia **37** 1923 pp. 385-419 2 pls.

1077.—Hull, A. F. B. A further account of breeding experiments with the Satyrine genus *Tisiphone*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney **48** 1923 3 pp. xiii-xvi 2 pls.

1078.—Hull, A. F. B. Notes on the life-histories of Australian butterflies. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney **48** 1923 pp. xvii-xxii.

1079.—Hull, F. M. Notes on the family Nemestrinidae (Diptera). Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 275-277.

1080.—Hull, F. M. Notes on the family Syrphidae (Diptera) with the description of a new species. Ohio J. Sci. Columbus **23** 1923 pp. 295-298.

1081.—Hulstaert, G. Les Agaristidae du Musée du Congo à Tervueren. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels **11** 1923 pp. 198-208. [Lep.]

1082.—Hulstaert, G. Une aberration albinique de *Hypolimnas dubia* Pal. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels **11** 1923 pp. 209-210. [Lep.]

1083.—Hulstaert, G. Hétérocères nouveaux du Congo belge. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels **11** 1923 pp. 406-411. [Lep.]

1084.—Hulstaert, G. Entomologische Bijdragen. I. Twee nieuwe *Chrysodemus* (Col.) van Kei. Naturwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift **5** 1923 pp. 131-132.

1085.—Hulstaert, G. On Lepidoptera from New Guinea, Kei, Tenimber, the Philippines, and Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **11** 1923 pp. 178-190 3 figs.

1086.—Hulstaert, G. On some Butterflies from New Guinea and Tenimber. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **11** 1923 pp. 621-625. [Lep.]

1087.—Hulstaert, G. New Rhopalocera from Kei, Tenimber and New Guinea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **12** 1923 pp. 227-232. [Lep.]

1088.—Hungerford, H. B. The life-history of the toad bug, *Gelastocoris oculatus* Fabr. (Gelastocoridae). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence **14** 1922 pp. 145-171 2 pls. 12 tables. [Hemipt.]

1089.—Hungerford, H. B. The Nepidae of North America. (Further studies in aquatic Hemiptera.) Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence **14** 1922 pp. 425-453 8 pls.

1090.—Hungerford, H. B. A new species of the genus *Buenoa* (Hemiptera, Notonectidae). Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 149-152.

1091.—Hungerford, H. B. Notes on the eggs of Corixidae. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **18** 1923 pp. 13-16 1 pl. [Hemipt.]

1092.—Hungerford, H. B. Some studies on the genus *Hydrometra* in America north of Mexico with description of a new species (Hydrometridae, Hemip.). Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 54-58 1 pl.

Hungerford, H. B. see Moore & Hungerford.

1093.—Hussey, R. F. The waterbugs (Hemiptera) of the Douglas Lake Region, Michigan. Occ. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan Ann Arbor no. **75** 1919 23 pp.

Hussey, R. F. see Torre-Bueno & Hussey.

1094.—Hustache, A. Curculionidés nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **66** [1919] 1920 pp. 45-67. [Col.]

1095.—Hustache, A. Un nuevo *Peritelus* de España. An. Inst. gen. tec. Valencia Trab. Lab. Hist. nat. no. **10** 1921 pp. 1-6 2 figs. [Col.]

1095.—Hustache, A. Curculionidés nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon* 69 1923 pp. 17-26. [Col.]

1097.—Hustache, A. Curculionidae Gallo-Rhénans. *Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris* 92 1923 pp. 1-148 33 figs. [Col.]

1098.—Hustache, A. Nouveaux Ceuthorrhynchini exotiques. (Col., Curculionidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris* 1923 pp. 113-117.

1099.—Hustache, A. Deux Curculionidés anormaux (Col.). *Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris* 1923 p. 141 2 figs.

1100.—Hustache, A. Nouveaux Curculionidés d'Afrique (Coléoptères), 2e note. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 1923 pp. 74-80.

1101.—Hustache, A. Mission Rohan-Chabot dans l'Angola et dans le Rhodésia (1914). Descriptions de Curculionidés nouveaux, 1^e et 2^e notes. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 1923 pp. 147-153 & 234-239. [Col.]

1102.—Hustache, A. Curculionidae de la faune franco-rhénane, I. Ceuthorrhynchini. *Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan* 27 1923 pp. 63-142 sep. pag. [Col.]

1103.—Hustache, A. Curculionidés nouveaux de Madagascar (Iière note). *Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels* 63 1923 pp. 73-93. [Col.]

1104.—Hustache, A. Curculionidés nouveaux du Congo. *Rev. zool. afr. Brussels* 11 1923 pp. 148-181. [Col.]

1105.—Hustache, A. Nouveaux Curculionidés du Maroc (Insectes Coléoptères). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat* 3 1923 pp. 64-75.

1106.—Hutchinson, G. E. Contribution towards a list of the Insect Fauna of the South Eubides, iv. The Hemiptera (Rhynchota). *Scot. Nat. Edinburgh* 143-144 1923 pp. 185-191.

Hyatt, P. *see* Ferris & Hyatt.

1107.—Hyslop, J. A. The Coleopterous family Plastoceridae. *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 13 1923 p. 375.

1108.—Hyslop, J. A. The present status of the Coleopterous family Plastoceridae. *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 25 1923 pp. 157-160 1 pl.

1109.—Iglesias, L. I. Enumeración de los curculiónidos de la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares. (Continuación). *Rev. Acad. Sci. Madrid* 19 1921 pp. 109-128, 198-224. [Col.]

1110.—Illingworth, J. F. Notes on Diptera occurring in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu* 1922 5 1923 pp. 265-269.

Iltschew, *see* Buresch & Iltschew.

1111.—Inglis, C. M. The Fauna of the Darbhanga District, North Bihar. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 29 1923 pp. 136-145. [Odon.]

1112.—Ingram, A. & Macfie, J. W. S. Notes on some African Ceratopogoninae. *Bull. Ent. Res. London* 14 1923 pp. 41-74 27 figs. [Dipt.]

Ingram, A. *see* Macfie & Ingram.

1113.—Invrea, F. Note su alcune *Holopyga* (Hym., Chrysidiidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa* 55 1923 pp. 13-15.

1114.—Ionescu, C. N. Contribuțiuni la fauna insectelor Collembole din România cuprinzând și forme cavernicole. *An. Acad. Române Bucarest* 38 (1915-1916) 1920 pp. 1-48 2 pls. 17 figs.

1115.—Irwin-Smith, V. Studies in life-histories of Australian Diptera Brachycera. Pts. I & II. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. Sydney* 48 1923 pp. 49-81 50 figs. & pp. 368-380 18 figs.

1116.—Ischreyt, G. Zur Kenntniss der morphologischen Artmerkmale des Koleopterengenus *Donacia*. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 58 1922 pp. 36-43.

1117.—Isely, D. Notes on nesting of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence* 14 1922 pp. 341-343.

1118.—Ito, H. Les tubes de Malpighi de *Gnathocerus cornutus* pendant la métamorphose. *Bull. biol. France & Belg. Paris* 57 1923 pp. 152-158 2 pls. [Col.]

1119.—Izquierdo, S., V. Nota sobre el huevo de *Eriocampoides limacina* ("Chape"). *Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago* 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 120-123 1 fig. [Hym.]

1120.—**Izquierdo S., V.** Observaciones sobre la biología de la *Polythisana edmondsi*, Butl. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 426–432 1 pl. [Lep.]

1121.—**Jaap, O.** Verzeichnis von Zoocécidien bei Weinheim an der Bergstrasse. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 53–60.

1122.—**Jablonowski, J.** Egy délszaki paizstetű hazánkban. [Eine tropische Aphide in Ungarn.] Allatt. Közlem. Budapest **15** 1916 pp. 232–247, 339, 4 text-figs. [Hom.]

1123.—**Jablonowski, J.** Über das Vorkommen des *Eucalymnatus tesellatus* in Ungarn. Allatt. Közlem. Budapest **16** 1917 pp. 55–73, 141, 4 text-figs. [Hem.]

1124.—**Jablonowski, J.** Nochmals über die Schildläuse verzehrende Raupe. Rovart. L. Budapest **26** 1922 pp. 4–7 [Lep.]

1125.—**Jacot, A. P.** Shantung Coleoptera, I. China J. Sci. & Arts Shanghai **1** 1923 pp. 64–67 4 figs.

1126.—**Jacobson, E.** Micro-Dipteren als Ectoparasiten anderer Insekten. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague **66** 1923 pp. 135–136.

1127.—**Jacobson, G.** De uno genere novo et specie nova e Chrysomelidarum tribu Clytrinatorum. Ent. Mitt. Berlin **12** 1923 pp. 233–235 1 fig. [Col.]

1128.—**Jaczewski, T.** Ueber die fossilen Corixiden aus Boryslaw in Polen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. [Also in Polish.] Rozpraw i Wiadomości z Muzeum im. Dzieduszyckich **7–8** (1921–1922) 1923 pp. 55–59. [Hem.]

Jaczewski, T. see Gajl & Jaczewski.

1129.—**James, R.** Old haunts revisited—Wicken and the Deal Sandhills. Ent. Rec. London **35** pp. 149–153, 161–163.

1130.—**Janisch, E.** Ueber Alterserscheinungen bei Insekten und ihre bekämpfungsphysiologische Bedeutung. Die Naturwissenschaften Berlin **1923** pp. 929–931 1 fig. [Col.]

1131.—**Jansson, A.** Coleoptero-logiska bidrag, 6–7. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm **44** 1923 pp. 175–179.

1132.—**Jeannel, A.** Les Trechinae (Coleoptera, Carabidae) de la Région Orientale. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **12** 1923 pp. 393–435 18 figs.

1133.—**Jeannel, R.** Description d'un nouvel *Hydraena* de France (Col. Hydroph.). Bul. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **48** 1920 pp. 14–16.

1134.—**Jeannel, R.** Tableau des espèces du genre *Geotrechus* Jeann. (Tréchides cavernicoles des Pyrénées). Bul. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **48** 1920 pp. 16–18. [Col.]

1135.—**Jeannel, R.** Un nouveau *Geotrechus* de l'Ariège (Col. Carab.) Bul. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **48** 1920 pp. 39–40.

1136.—**Jeannel, R.** Sur les segments génitaux des femelles des Pentatomides (Hémipt.). Bul. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **48** [1920] 1921 pp. 43–47 3 figs.

1137.—**Jeannel, R.** Les *Trechus* des Pyrénées et de la chaîne cantabrique. Bul. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **49** 1921 pp. 165–82. [Col.]

1138.—**Jeannel, R.** L'évolution de l'appareil copulateur dans le genre *Choleva* Latr. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **176** 1923 pp. 1014–1017. [Col.]

1139.—**Jeannel, R.** Esquisse du peuplement de l'Europe par les espèces du genre *Choleva* Latr. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **176** 1923 pp. 1242–1245. [Col.]

1140.—**Jeannel, R.** Origine de la faune entomologique des Carpathes et des monts de Bihor. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **176** 1923 pp. 1505–1507. [Insecta.]

1141.—**Jeannel, R.** Sur l'évolution des Coléoptères aveugles et le peuplement des grottes dans les monts du Bihor, en Transylvanie. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **176** 1923 pp. 1670–1673.

1142.—**Jeannel, R.** Un nouveau *Bathysciola* des Pyrénées-Orientales (Col. Silphidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 104–106.

1143.—**Jeannel, R.** Deux Staphylinides endogés aveugles des monts Bihor. Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj **1** 1923 pp. 337–347 14 figs. [Col.]

1144.—**Jeannel, R.** Etude préliminaire des Coléoptères aveugles du Bihor. Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj **1** 1923 pp. 411–472 56 figs.

1145.—Jeannel, R. Un nouveau *Drimeotus* endogé des monts Bihor. Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj **1** 1923 pp. 604–605. [Col.]

1146.—Jeannel, R. Les *Choleva* de l'Italie (Coleopt. Silphidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **55** 1923 pp. 34–42.

1147.—Jedlicka, A. Un nouveau *Pterostichus* de Serbie. Časopis Českoslov. Společ. ent. Prague **20** 1923 pp. 14–15. [Col.]

1148.—Jennings, H. S. Crossing-over and the theory that the genes are arranged in the chromosomes in serial order. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington **9** 1923 pp. 141–147.

1149.—Jennings, H. S. Some consequences of different extents of interference in the crossing-over of the genes. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington **9** 1923 pp. 147–149.

1150.—Jessen, K. En undersøisk Mose i Rungsted Havn og de senglaciale Niveauforandringer i Øresund. [A submerged peat-bog in the harbour of Rungsted and changes of sea-level in the Sound in the late glacial period.] Medd. Geol. Copenhagen **14** 1923 pp. 1–18 1 map. [In Danish with English summary.]

1151.—Joannis, J. de. Deux nouvelles espèces de Pyralidae du Maroc (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1922** 1923 pp. 305–307 2 figs.

1152.—Joannis, J. de. Note sur *Tapinostola extrema* Hb. (Lep. Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1922** 1923 pp. 325–329 pl.

1153.—Joannis, J. de. Une chenille de *Megacraspessus* (Lep. Gelechiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 155–158.

1154.—Johannsen, O. A. North American Dixidae. Psyche Boston Mass. **30** 1923 pp. 52–58 5 figs. [Dipt.]

1155.—John, O. A new *Hypopta* Hb. from Ferghana, with some notes on other species (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd **18** 1923 pp. 91–94.

1156.—John, O. Fakultative Viviparität bei Thysanopteren. Ent. Mitt. Berlin **12** 1923 pp. 227–232.

1156a.—John, O. On a case of probable regeneration of a leg in a Thysanopteron. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **12** 1923 pp. 532–534 1 fig.

1157.—Johnson, C. W. A review of the Platypezidae of Eastern North America. Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist. Boston **5** 1923 pp. 51–58 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1158.—Johnson, C. W. New species of North American Cyrtidae. Psyche Boston Mass. **30** 1923 pp. 49–51. [Dipt.]

1159.—Johnson, C. W. Notes on the nests of *Odynerus* (*Ancistrocerus*) *birenimaculatus* Saussure. Psyche Boston Mass. **30** 1923 pp. 226–227. [Hym.]

1160.—Johnston, T. H. & Hardy, G. H. A Revision of the Australian Diptera belonging to the Genus *Sarcophaga*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney **48** 1923 pp. 94–129 28 figs.

1161.—Johnston, T. H. & Hardy, G. H. Observations regarding the life-cycle of certain Australian blowflies. Proc. R. Soc. Queensland Brisbane **35** 1923 pp. 21–42 10 tables. [Dipt.]

1162.—Joicey, J. J. New forms of butterflies from Buru. Entomologist London **56** 1923 pp. 25–28. [Lep.]

Jones, E. E. see Little & Jones.

1163.—Jones, F. M. Variation in *Thyridopteryx*: Two new Psychids (Lep. Psychidae). Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 97–103 2 pl.

1164.—Jordá, J. Contribució al coneixement des Coleòpters de las Balears.—Formes inédites II, III. Butl. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. Barcelona (2) **3** 1923 pp. 103–109, 129–137. [Col.]

1165.—Jordan, K. A moth with a stridulatory apparatus. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1922** 1923 p. xxiv. [Lep.]

1166.—Jordan, K. The tympanal organ of *Speiredonia* (Noctuidae). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1922** 1923 pp. lxxix.

1167.—Jordan, K. The scent-organ of certain mimetic Castniidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1922** 1923 p. xci. [Lep.]

1168.—Jordan, K. On the comb-bearing flap present on the fourth abdominal segment in the males of certain Notodontidae. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 153–154 1 pl. [Lep.]

1169.—Jordan, K. On a sensory organ found on the head of many Lepidoptera. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 155–158 1 pl.

1170.—Jordan, K. On the scent-organs in the males of certain American Castniidae. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 159–162 7 figs. [Lep.]

1171.—Jordan, K. A note on the families of Moths in which R^2 (= vein 5) of the forewing arises from near the centre or from above the centre of the cell. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 163–166 1 pl. [Lep.]

1172.—Jordan, K. New Eastern Anthribidae. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 167–185. [Col.]

1173.—Jordan, K. Four new Sphingidae discovered by T. R. Bell in North Kanara. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 186–190 10 figs. [Lep.]

1174.—Jordan, K. New Anthribidae from the Eastern Hemisphere. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 216–221. [Col.]

1175.—Jordan, K. On *Anaitis efformata* Guen. (1858). A species distinct from *A. plagiata* L. (1758). Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 243–246 9 figs. [Lep.]

1176.—Jordan, K. A new species of Hawkmoth from Borneo. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 268–269 2 figs. [Lep.]

1177.—Jordan, K. Ueber einige alte und neue Sphingiden (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 51–59 10 figs.

1178.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. Additions to the catalogue of Swiss Siphonaptera. Ectoparasites Tring 1 1923 pp. 287–289 1 fig.

1179.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. Further records of Algerian Siphonaptera. Ectoparasites Tring 1 1923 pp. 290–292.

1180.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. On some Siphonaptera from the Eastern Hemisphere. Ectoparasites Tring 1 1923 pp. 293–308 18 figs.

1181.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. New American Siphonaptera. Ectoparasites Tring 1 1923 pp. 309–319 9 figs.

1182.—Jordan, K. & Rothschild, N. C. On the genera *Rhopalopsyllus* and *Parapsyllus*. Ectoparasites Tring 1 1923 pp. 320–370 25 figs. [Siphon.]

1183.—Jucci, (C.), Sulla curva di sviluppo del baco da seta. Boll. Lab. Zool. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici. 16 1923 pp. 59–136. [Lep.]

1184.—Junker, H. Cytologische Untersuchungen an den Geschlechtsorganen der halbwüßerigen Steinfliege *Perla marginata* (Panzer). Arch. Zellforsch. Leipzig 17 1923 pp. 185–259 4 pls. 11 figs.

1185.—Jurriaanse, J. H. Some remarks about the supposed scent-organs of the genus *Opsiphanes*. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 66 1923 pp. 147–151. [Lep.]

1186.—Jurriaanse & Lindemans. *Papilio castor* ab. n. *necopinatus*. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 64 1921 pp. liii–liv. [Lep.]

1187.—Jurriaanse, J. H. & Volbeda, G. A new form of butterfly from Tenimber. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 66 1923 p. 151. [Lep.]

1188.—Just, G. Der Nachweis von Mendelzahlen bei Formen mit niedriger Nachkommenszahl. Arch. mikr. Anat. Berlin 97 1923 pp. 397–418. [Dipt.]

1189.—Kadocs, Gy. A veresmyakú árpabogár (*Lema melanopus* L.) életmódja és irtása. Kísérletügyi Közlemények Budapest 18 1915 pp. 109–178 13 figs. (Summary in German.) [Col.]

1190.—Kadota, J. On the testis of *Antheraea pernyi*. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 33 1921 pp. 103–106. [Not seen.] [Lep.]

1191.—Kano, T. On a new aberrant form of *Ithone hexaspilota* Hope. Mthly. Common Insect Mag. Hanazono-Taniguchi 1 1923 no. 3 p. 16. [Neur.]

1192.—Karny, H. Zwei neue Laubeuschrecken aus Albanien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. 35–39. [Orth.]

- 1193.—Karny, H. Vorläufige Mitteilungen über die Thysanopteren, die auf der von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem anglo-ägyptischen Sudan 1914 von R. Ebner gesammelt werden. *Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien* 57 1920 pp. 27–29.
- 1194.—Karny, H. Zur Deutung der de Haan'schen Laubheuschrecken. *Zool. Meded. Leiden* 5 1920 pp. 139–210. [Orth.]
- 1195.—Karny, H. H. Ueber *Cera-pteris horsfieldi* (Col. Pauss.). *Treubia Buitenzorg* 3 1923 p. 188.
- 1196.—Karny, H. H. Zur Nomenklatur der Phasmoiden. *Treubia Buitenzorg* 3 1923 pp. 230–242. [Orth.]
- 1197.—Karny, H. H. Beiträge zur Malayischen Thysanopterenfauna. *Treubia Buitenzorg* 3 1923 pp. 277–380 54 figs. 1 pl. [Thys.]
- 1198.—Karny, H. H. Mecapteren von Tjibodas. *Treubia Buitenzorg* 3 1923 pp. 381–383 2 figs. [Neur.]
- 1199.—Karny, H. H. Eine neue *Contiopteryx* aus Buitenzorg (Neur. Megalopt.). *Treubia Buitenzorg* 3 1923 pp. 384–386 1 fig.
- 1200.—Karny, H. H. On Malaysian Katyids (Gryllacridae and Tettigoniidae) from the Raffles Museum, Singapore. *J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. Singapore* 1 1923 pp. 116–193 figs. pl. [Orth.]
- 1201.—Karny, H. H. Thysanoptera from Siam and Indo-China. *J. Siam Soc. [Bangkok]* 16 [1923 ?] pp. 91–153.
- 1202.—Karny, H. H. Over een merkwaardigen Bidsprinkhaan. *Tropische Natuur* 1923 pp. 65–67 1 fig. [Orth.]
- 1203.—Karny, H. H. Ueber die Anwendung der Nomenklaturregeln. *Ent. Mitt. Berlin* 12 1923 pp. 168–198.
- 1204.—Karny, H. H. A new *Liothrips* from Trinidad. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* (9) 12 1923 pp. 160–164. [Thysanopt.]
- 1205.—Karny, H. H. On two Tubulifera inhabiting acacia galls in Egypt (Thysanoptera). *Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte Cairo* 1922 1923 pp. 127–132.
- 1206.—Kautz, H. Eine neue Aberration von *Melitaea didyma*. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 69 1919 pp. (122)–(123). [Lep.]
- 1207.—Kaye, W. J. New species of Trinidad moths. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1922 pp. 991–998 1 pl. [Lep.]
- 1208.—Kaye, W. J. Butterflies from Venezuela. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1922 1923 pp. xcv–ci. [Lep.]
- 1209.—Kaye, W. J. A striking new Lycaenid from St. Vincent, B. W. I. *Entomologist London* 56 1923 p. 277. [Lep.]
- 1210.—Keilin, D. On the calcium carbonate and calcospherites in the Malpighian tubes and the fat-body of Dipterous larvae and the ecdysial elimination of the products of excretion. *Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London N. S.* 65 1921 pp. 611–625 5 figs.
- 1211.—Keller, G. J. Notes on the ovum and larva of *Catocala herodias* Strecker. *Lepidopterist Salem* 3 1920 pp. 121–123 figs.
- Kelly, J. B. *see* Ferris & Kelly.
- 1212.—Kelly, R. Thrips: An unpopular insect treated popularly. *Vict. Nat. Melbourne* 40 1923 pp. 49–57 1 pl. [Thysanoptera.]
- 1213.—Kemner, N. A. Hyphaenophilie, eine neue, merkwürdige Art von Myrmekophilie bei einem neuen myrmekophilen Schmetterling (*Wurthia aurivillii* n. sp.) aus Java beobachtet. *Ark. Zool. Stockholm* 15 no. 15 1923 28 pp. 7 figs. 4 pls. [Lep.]
- 1214.—Kennedy, C. H. The phylogeny and the geographical distribution of the genus *Erythemis*. *Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool. Misc. Publ. no. 11* pp. 19–22 figs. [Odon.]
- 1215.—Kennedy, C. H. The naiad of *Pantala hymeneae* (Odonata). *Canad. Ent. Orillia* 55 1923 pp. 36–38 5 figs.
- 1216.—Kertész, A. Die bisher bekannten Lokalformen und Fluggebiete von *Parnassius apollo* in den ungarischen Karpathen. *Rovart. L. Budapest* 26 1922 pp. 23–33. [Lep.]
- 1217.—Kertész, A. Eine neue Lokalform des *Parnassius apollo* L. aus Transsylvanien (*Parn. apollo* L. v. *járaensis* mihi.). *Soc. ent. Stuttgart* 38 1923 pp. 9–10. [Lep.]

1218.—Kertész, K. *Myrmecosepsis*, a new genus of Diptera with very reduced wings. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natnl. Hung. Budapest 12 1914 pp. 244–246 2 figs.

1219.—Kertész, K. A Magyar Birodalom Sciomyzidái. [Die Sciomyziden Ungarns.] Allatt. Közlem. Budapest 14 1915 pp. 81–126 5 figs. (German summary p. 193). [Dipt.]

1220.—Kertész, K. A Pachygastrinák nemeinek származástani kapcsolata. [Phyletischer Verband der Pachygastrinen-Gattungen.] Allatt. Közlem. Budapest 15 1916 pp. 107–119 1 plate (German summary p. 201). [Dipt.]

1221.—Kertész, K. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthien. xxxix–l. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natnl. Hung. Budapest 18 1921 pp. 153–176 14 figs.; 20 1923 pp. 85–129 18 figs. [Dipt.]

1222.—Kessel, F. Zur geographischen Verbreitung der Cucujidae (Coleoptera). Erster Beitrag: Laemophloeini. Phil. J. Sci. Manila 22 1923 pp. 91–99 1 fig.

1223.—Kieffer, J. J. Nouveaux Bethylides du Soudan égyptien. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921 pp. 111–114. [Hym.]

1224.—Kieffer, J. J. Description de quelques Chironomides exotiques. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921 pp. 181–186. [Dipt.]

1225.—Kieffer, J. J. Chironomides de Courlande. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921 pp. 275–298. [Dipt.]

1226.—Kieffer, J. J. Neue Chironomiden aus Mitteleuropa. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart Supp. Vol. 2 1921 pp. 785–808 28 figs. [Dipt.]

1227.—Kieffer, J. J. Diagnose de quelques nouveaux Tanypodines (Dipt.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 296–297.

1228.—Kieffer, J. J. Chironomides de l'Afrique équatoriale. Pt. 3. Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 92 1923 pp. 149–204 2 pls. [Dipt.]

1229.—Kieffer, J. J. Étude sur les Chironomides de Formose. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69 1923 pp. 27–41. [Dipt.]

1230.—Kieffer, J. J. Cératopogoninés recueillis au Sahara constantinois. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie Algiers 1 1923 pp. 654–683 27 figs. [Dipt.]

Kieffer, J. J. see Mercier, L.

1231.—Kieselbach, G. A légylárvák bőrérzékszerveiről. [Die Hautsinnesorgane der Musciden Larven.] Allatt. Közlem. Budapest 13 1914 pp. 45–57 8 figs. [Summary in German p. 78.] [Dipt.]

1232.—Killington, F. J. Notes on Paraneuroptera for 1922 (Eastleigh, etc.). Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 119–121.

1233.—King, R. L. Heteromorphic homologous chromosomes in three species of *Pseudotrimerotropis*. J. Morph. Philadelphia 38 1923 pp. 19–48 8 pls.

1234.—[Kiritchenko, A. N.] Кириченко, А. Н. Инструкция для собирания полужесткокрылых насекомых (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) и исследования местных фаун: [Instructions for the collection of Hemiptera-Heteroptera and investigation of local faunas.] Петрограде. С. X. Инст. Энт. Станц. [Petrograd Agric. Inst. Ent. Sta.] Petrograd 1923 Ser. B no. 4, 46 pp. 4 figs.

Kiritchenko, A. N. see Bianki & Kiritchenko.

1235.—Kinsey, A. C. New Pacific Coast Cynipidae (Hymenoptera). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York 46 1922 pp. 279–296 1 pl.

1236.—Kinsey, A. C. The gall wasp genus *Neuroterus* (Hymenoptera). Indiana Univ. Studies 10 no. 58 1923 150 pp. 63 figs.

1237.—Kirk, H. B. Notes on the mating-habits and early life-history of the Culicid, *Opifex fuscus*, Hutton. Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 400–406 3 figs. [Dipt.]

Kirk, W. H. see Weiss & Kirk.

1238.—Kirkpatrick, T. W. The Egyptian Cotton Seed Bug (*Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* Costa). Its bionomics, damage and suggestions for remedial measures. Min. Agric. Egypt Cairo Bull. 35 1923 107 pp. 45 figs. [Hem.]

- 1239.—Kitt, M. Zusammenstellung der benannten Formen von *Lythria purpurata* L. unter Zugrundelegung der Publikationen von Prout, Zerny und Hannemann sowie unter Aufnahme der von mir beschriebenen Formen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **67** 1917 pp. (200)–(202). [Lep.]
- 1240.—Kitt, M. Eine Form von *Brepbos puella* Esp. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **70** 1920 pp. (91)–(92). [Lep.]
- 1241.—Klapalek, F. Plécoptères nouveaux. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels **63** 1923 pp. 21–29.
- 1242.—Kleine, R. Ueber die Gattung *Elytracantha* Kleine. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **83** Heft 1 (1917) 1919 pp. 37–42 8 figs. [Col.]
- 1243.—Kleine, R. *Mesitogenus* gen. nov. Brenthidarum (Arrhenodidarum). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **83** Heft 2 (1917) 1919 pp. 6–11 6 figs. [Col.]
- 1244.—Kleine, R. *Perisymmorphocerus* gen. n. Trachelizidarum. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **83** Heft 2 (1917) 1919 pp. 12–18 9 figs. [Col.]
- 1245.—Kleine, R. Die Gattung *Debora* Power. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **83** Heft 2 (1917) 1919 pp. 18–37 9 figs. [Col.]
- 1246.—Kleine, R. Die Gattung *Ithysten* Pascoe. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **83** Heft 7 (1917) 1919 pp. 40–136 87 figs. [Col.]
- 1247.—Kleine, R. Der Stridulationsapparat der Gattung *Liparus* Oliv. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **83** Heft 12 (1917) 1919 pp. 54–68 1 pl. [Col.]
- 1248.—Kleine, R. Über den Stridulationsapparat der Brenthidae. Arch. Natg. Berlin **84** Abt. A Heft 10 (1918) 1920 pp. 1–84 figs. [Col.]
- 1249.—Kleine, R. Über die Gattung *Paryphobrenthus* Kolbe. Arch. Natg. Berlin **84** Abt. A Heft 11 (1918) 1920 pp. 1–7. [Col.]
- 1250.—Kleine, R. Die Gattung *Ceocephalus* Schönherr. Arch. Natg. Berlin **84** Abt. A Heft 11 (1918) 1920 pp. 7–51 figs. [Col.]
- 1251.—Kleine, R. I. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit über die Gattung *Ithysten* Pascoe. Arch. Natg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 5 (1919) 1920 pp. 69–71 figs. [Col.]
- 1252.—Kleine, R. Der Brenthidenflügel. Arch. Natg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 8 (1919) 1920 pp. 1–30 figs. [Col.]
- 1253.—Kleine, R. Die Gattung *Jonthocerus* Lacordaire. Arch. Natg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 8 (1919) 1920 pp. 30–50 figs. [Col.]
- 1254.—Kleine, R. Ergebnis der Untersuchung Powerscher in litt.-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuer Gattung des tribus Ceocephalini von Madagascar. Zool. Med. Leiden **6** 1921 pp. 58–63. [Col.]
- 1255.—Kleine, R. Die Gattung *Ectocemus* Pascoe. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **89** 1923 Heft 4 pp. 157–169 7 figs. [Col.]
- 1256.—Kleine, R. Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Arrhenodes* Schoenherr. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **89** Heft 4 1923 pp. 169–180 16 figs. [Col.]
- 1257.—Kleine, R. Neue Brenthiden aus der Sammlung Andrewes. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **89** 1923 Heft 8 pp. 132–137 3 figs. [Col.]
- 1258.—Kleine, R. Neue Brenthiden aus dem University Museum of Zoology zu Cambridge. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **89** 1923 Heft 8 pp. 127–131 4 figs. [Col.]
- 1259.—Kleine, R. Die Deutung der Walkerschen Brenthiden. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** p. 90. [Col.]
- 1260.—Kleine, R. Neue biologische Beobachtungen bei Brenthiden (Col.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 619–623.
- 1261.—Kleine, R. Die Bedeutung der Meteorologie für die Bekämpfung der Schadeinsekten. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin **18** 1923 pp. 328–335.
- 1262.—Kleine, R. Nachtrag zur Gesamtliteratur der Borkenkäfer. Zs. angew. Ent. Berlin **9** 1923 pp. 165–180. [Col.]
- 1263.—Kleine, R. Neue Brenthiden von den Philippinen nebst faunistischen Bemerkungen. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 pp. 157–167 7 figs. [Col.]
- 1264.—Kleine, R. De Brenthidarum Musaei Nationalis Pragae specieb. novis (Coleoptera). Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague **1** 1923 pp. 48–54 1 fig. [Col.]

1265.—Kleine, R. New Brenthidae from the Raffles Museum, with remarks on the Brenthid fauna of the Malay Peninsula. J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1 1923 pp. 271-281 figs. [Col.]

1266.—Kleine, R. Neue Brenthiden (Col.) aus Niederlaendisch-Indien. Treubia Buitenzorg 3 1923 pp. 405-410 6 figs.

1267.—K[löti]-H[ausser]. Antineol als Konservierungsmittel für Insekten-sammlungen. Schweizer ent. Anz. Zürich 1 1922 p. 45.

1265.—Klots, A. B. A new race of *Eurema proterpia* (Fabricius) (Lepid., Pieridae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 p. 301.

Knabl, H. see Ammann & Knabl.

1269.—Knauss, O. Markische palaeno. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 89-91. [Lep.]

Knechtel, V. see Motaş & Knechtel.

1270.—Knechtel, W. K. Neue Thyanopteren aus Rumänien. Bul. Acad. Roumaine Bucarest 8 1923 pp. 71-76, 122-125 1 fig.

1271.—Knight, H. H. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Miridae (Capsidae). Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 pp. 422-658 1 pl. 142 figs.

1272.—Knight, H. H. Studies on the life history and biology of *Perillus bioculatus* Fabricius, including observations on the nature of the color pattern (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). 19th Rept. Minnesota State Ent. St. Paul 1923 pp. 50-96 1 fig. 3 pls.

1273.—Knight, H. H. A new *Peritropis* from the eastern United States (Heteroptera, Miridae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 50-52.

1274.—Knight, H. H. A fourth paper on the species of *Lopidea* (Heteroptera, Miridae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 65-72 1 pl.

1275.—Knight, H. H. A new species of *Labopidea* on garlic (Heteroptera, Miridae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 p. 31. [Hem.]

1276.—Knirsch, E. *Pheggomisetes* nov. subgen. Trechorum coecorum ex Bulgaria. Časopis Českoslov. spoč. Ent. Prague 20 1923 pp. 2-5 1 pl. [Col.]

1277.—Knirsch, A. Neue paläarktische Hydrophiliden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (114)-(117). [Col.]

1277.—Knirsch, A. Die exotischen Hydrophiliden des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums. Arch. Natg. 85 Abt. A Heft 8 (1919) 1920 pp. 55-88. [Col.]

1278.—Knop, T. *Pieris brassicae* L. ♀ ab. *rammei* nov. ab. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 36 1923 p. 68. [Lep.]

1279.—Knudsen, V. S. Jydske Egne. I. Juelstrup Sø og Omegn. Flora og Fauna Copenhagen 1921 pp. 26-37 figs.

1280.—Knudsen, S. Sommerfuglenetisser fra Jylland 1920-22. [A catalogue of Lepidoptera observed in Jutland in 1920-22.] Flora og Fauna Copenhagen 1923 pp. 8-12. [In Danish.]

1281.—Knull, J. N. *Agrilus bilineatus* var. *carpini*, new name. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 105.

Knull, J. N. see Champlain & Knull.

1282.—Köhler, P. Fauna argentina. Lepidoptera e collectione Alberto Breyer. I. Teil. Rhopalocera. Systematischer Katalog und Studien, Berichtigungen u. Neubeschreibungen. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 Beiheft 1923 34 pp. 3 pls. 6 maps.

1283.—Kolbe, H. Über das Klima und die Insektenwelt Mitteleuropas während der Eiszeit und der Nacheiszeit. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 1-32.

1284.—Komp, W. H. Guide to mosquito identification for field workers engaged in malaria control in the United States. Pub. Health Repts. Washington D.C. 38 1923 pp. 1061-1080 17 figs. [Dipt.]

1285.—Komp, W. H. Notes on *Culex floridanus* D. & K. (Diptera, Culicidae). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 133-135 1 pl.

1286.—Kopeć, S. The influence of the nervous system on the development and regeneration of muscles and integument in Insects. J. Exptl. Zool. Philadelphia 37 1923 pp. 15-231 pl. 7 figs.

1287.—Kotlán, A. Über die Blutaufnahme als Nahrung bei den Mallophagen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 56 1923 pp. 231–233.

1288.—Kraška, J. Morphology of the head of Trichopterous larvae as a basis for the revision of the family relationships. J. New York Ent. Soc. 31 1923 pp. 31–52 4 pls. 1 fig.

1289.—Krausse, A. Über einige Panorpaformen aus Nordfrankreich. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 1 (1917) 1919 pp. 50–51 9 figs. [Neur.]

1290.—Krausse, A. Hexapodologische Notizen. (IV; 52–68). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 6 (1917) 1919 pp. 49–55.

1291.—Krausse, A. Hexapodologische Notizen. (V; 69–84). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 11 (1917) 1919 pp. 72–77.

1292.—Krausse, A. & Wolff, M. Eine Uebersicht über die bisher aufgestellten fossilen und rezenten Insektenordnungen. Arch. Natg. 85 Abt. A Heft 3 (1919) 1920 pp. 151–171.

Krausse, A. *see* Wolff & Krausse.

1293.—Krekich-Strassoldo, H. de. Gli Anticidi del litorale e della Dalmatia. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste 26 Parte 2 1912 pp. 63–78 pl. [Col.]

1294.—Krekich-Strassoldo, H. v. Neue Anthiciden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (108)–(114). [Col.]

1295.—Krekich-Strassoldo, H. v. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anthiciden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (215)–(228) 6 figs. [Col.]

1296.—Kriesche, R. Neue Chiasognathinen (Coleopt. Lucanid.). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 11 (1917) 1919 pp. 93–95.

1297.—Kriesche, R. Bemerkungen über einige Trictenotomiden (Coleopt.). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 11 (1917) 1919 p. 150.

1298.—Kriesche, R. Neue Batoceriden. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 5 (1919) 1920 pp. 192–198. [Col.]

1299.—Kriesche, R. Tmesisterninen-Studien. (Col. Ceramb.) I. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 280–286.

1300.—Kriesche, R. Zwei neue *Zaeera*-Arten von Deutsch-Neuguinea. (Col. Ceramb.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 337–338.

1301.—Kriesche, R. Neue papuanische Doreadioninen (Col. Ceramb.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 425–428.

1302.—Kriesche, R. Neue Potemninen von Deutsch - Neu - Guinea (Col. Cer. Lam.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 428–430.

1303.—Kriesche, R. *Megalobrimus lettowvorbecki* n. sp. (Col. Cer. Lam.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 430–431.

1304.—Kröber, O. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Conopiden. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 7 (1917) 1919 pp. 141–143. [Dipt.]

1305.—Kröber, O. Katalog der Conopiden, nebst Beschreibung der Gattungen und Bestimmungstabellen der Gattungen und Arten. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 8 (1917) 1919 pp. 1–91; Heft 9 pp. 1–52 9 pls. [Dipt.]

1306.—Krueger, E. Kurze Übersicht über die Morphiden Columbiens. Ent. Rdsch. Stuttgart 40 1923 pp. 31–32. [Lep.]

1307.—Krüger, L. Sisyridae. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Neuropteren-Familie der Sisyriden. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 84 1923 pp. 25–66.

1308.—Krüger, L. Neuroptera succinea baltica. Die im baltischen Bernstein eingeschlossenen Neuropteren des Westpreussischen Provinzial-Museums in Danzig. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 84 1923 pp. 68–92.

1309.—Kryger, J. P. Om Snyltehvepse. [The life-history of the Danish Ichneumonidae with a catalogue of the species.] Flora og Fauna Copenhagen 1923 pp. 41–48, 97–105 17 figs. [In Danish.]

1310.—[Kulagin, N. M.] Кулагин, Н. М. Du développement de certaines variétés des acridiens. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 no. 2 1923 pp. 1–11 4 pls. [Orth.] [In Russian.]

1311.—Kun, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen mit Hilfe der Kopftransplantation über die Färbungs- und Sexualcharaktere bei Wasserinsekten. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig 11 1923 pp. 100–103.

1312.—Kunhi Kannan, K. The function of the prothoracic plate in Mylabrid (Bruchid) larvae (a study in adaptation). Mysore Dept. Agric. Bangalore Ent. Ser. Bull. **7** 1923 47 pp. 3 pls. [Col.]

1313.—Kuntze, R. Analyse génétique de la variabilité de la coloration chez les Coléoptères *Melasma aenea* L. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **89** 1923 pp. 1392-1394.

1314.—Kuntze, R. Für Polen neue und seltenere Käfer aus Podolien. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg **2** 1923 pp. 30-35. [Col.]

1315.—Kuntze, R. Die Rassen des *Carabus cancellatus* Ill. in Polen—Revision der Begriffe und Versuch einer biometrischen Bearbeitung. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg **2** 1923 pp. 63-82 2 figs. [Col.]

1316.—Kusnezow, N. N. Die genetischen Elemente der Ameisenfauna des russischen Turkestan. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **57** 1923 pp. 82-88. [Hym.]

1317.—Kuwana, I. The Chinese white-wax scale, *Ericerus pela*, Chavannes. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 393-406 2 pls. [Hom.]

1318.—Kuwana, I. On the Genus *Leucaspis* in Japan. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **35** 1923 pp. 319-324 1 pl. [Hom.]

1319.—Kuwayama, S. Studies on the Dilaridae of Japan. Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. **8** 1921 pp. 51-83 1 pl. [Neur.]

1320.—Kuwayama, S. On some aberrations of Japanese butterflies. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo **33** 1921 pp. 332-337 1 pl. [Lep.]

1321.—[Kuzin, B. S.] Кузин, Б. С. Водяные жуки окрестностей Мурома. [Water Beetles of the Vicinity of Murom.] Arb. Biol. Oka-Station (Murom, Russland) **2** 1923 pp. 96-105. [Col.]

1322.—Labitte, A. Observations sur un nid de "*Vespa media*." Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris (10) **6** 1923 pp. 113-116 14 figs. [Hym.]

1323.—Laboissière, V. Descriptions de deux espèces et trois variétés nouvelles de Galerucini africains de la

collection du British Museum (Col. Chrysomelidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 206-208.

1324.—Laboissière, V. Descriptions de Galerucini nouveaux d'Afrique. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels **62** 1923 pp. 183-192. [Col.]

1325.—Lacroix, D. S. Notes on the Cape Cod brood of Periodical Cicada during 1923. Psyche Boston Mass. **30** 1923 pp. 203-206. [Hom.]

1326.—Lacroix, J. Quelques Névroptères recueillis dans les départements de l'Ain, le Rhône, l'Isère, l'Ardèche, la Drôme, l'Arrière et les Hautes-Pyrénées. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **65** [1918] 1919 pp. 91-97.

1327.—Lacroix, J. L. Notes sur quelques Névroptères. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **67** [1920] 1921 45-59 2 figs.

1328.—Lacroix, J. L. Etudes sur les Chrysopides. Deuxième mémoire. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **69** 1923 pp. 119-144. [Neur.]

1329.—Lacroix, J. L. Chrysopides nouveaux (Planipennia). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 119-122 2 figs. [Neur.]

1330.—Laidlaw, F. F. On a new and interesting dragonfly from Gunong Jahan. J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. **1** 1923 pp. 231-232 pl. [Odon.]

1331.—Laidlaw, F. F. A survey of the dragonfly fauna of the Malay Peninsula, with notes on that of neighbouring countries. Part I. J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. **1** 1923 pp. 319-333 figs. [Odon.]

1332.—Laidlaw, F. F. The dragonflies (Odonata) of Burma and Lower Siam.—III. Subfamily Aeschninae. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. **62** 1923 art. 21 no. 2467 pp. 1-29 1 pl.

1333.—Laing, F. Aphidological notes (Hemiptera-Homoptera). Ent. Mo. Mag. London **59** 1923 pp. 238-247 4 figs.

1334.—Laing, F. On some Psyllidae (Hem.-Hom.) from the New World. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **11** 1923 pp. 696-705 7 figs.

Laing, F. see Green & Laing.

- 1335.—Lallemand, V. Description de quelques nouveaux Cercopides de la faune Indo-malaise. J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1 1923 pp. 267-270. [Hom.]
- 1336.—Lallemand, V. Notes sur les Cercopides africains. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 230-235. [Hom.]
- 1337.—Lallemand, V. Nouveaux Cercopides des Philippines [& Sumatra]. Phil. J. Sci. Manila 22 1923 pp. 101-108. [Hom.]
- 1338.—Lambertie, M. Sur un cas tératologique de *Chrysomela banksi* F. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 72 1920 p. 119 1 fig. [Col.]
- 1339.—Lambertie, M. Distribution géographique de quelques espèces d'Hémiptères de la faune girondine. Proc.-verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 75 1923 pp. 88-94.
- Lancefield, R. C. see Ferry, Lancefield & Metz.
- 1340.—Landis, E. M. A tabular account of the structural differences between the four larval instars of *Culex pipiens*. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 25-42 4 pls. [Dipt.]
- 1341.—Landl, A. A Pókok izomrendszere. ii. Azismok összeköttetése más szövetekkel. Math. Term. Ert. Budapest 36 1918 pp. 551-561. [Col.]
- 1342.—Landrock, K. Die Pilzmücken Mährens. III-IV. Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums Brünn 14 1914 pp. 14-93 39 figs.; 17 1919 pp. 17-75 11 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1343.—Landrock, K. Neue mährische Arten der Pilzmückengattung *Docosia* Winn. Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums. Brünn 15 1916 pp. 59-66 13 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1344.—Landrock, K. Die Pilzmücken Mährens. I. Nachtrag. Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 163-171. [Dipt.]
- 1345.—Lang, W. D. Evolution: a resultant. C. The case of recent Lepidoptera. Proc. Geol. Ass. London 34 1923 pp. 16-19 1 fig. [Lep.]
- 1346.—Larson, A. O. & Simmons, P. Notes on the biology of the Four-spotted Bean Weevil, *Bruchus quadrimaculatus*, Fab. J. Agric. Res. Washington D.C. 26 1923 pp. 609-616. [Col.]
- Lathrop, F. H. see Osborn & Lathrop.
- 1347.—Lathy, P. I. Further notes on the Castniinae in the Collection of Madame Gaston Fournier (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 223-227.
- 1348.—Latzel, R. Neue Kollembolen aus den Ostalpen und dem Karstgebiete. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 pp. 232-252.
- 1349.—Lavallée, A. Comportement et homochromie de la chenille du *Sphinx pinastri*, L. (Lepidoptera). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 19-20.
- 1350.—Lavalée, A. Observations sur *Larentia variata*, Schiff. et *L. obeliscata*, Hb. (Lep. Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 308-310.
- 1351.—Lawson, P. B. The Membracidae of Kansas. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 31-110 7 pls. [Hom.]
- 1352.—Lawson, P. B. The genus *Acinopterus* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 113-139 5 pls.
- 1353.—Lea, A. M. Australian dung beetles of the sub-family Copridae. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide 2 1923 pp. 353-396 4 pls. [Col.]
- 1354.—Lea, A. M. On Australian Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. Adelaide 47 1923 pp. 1-53 32 figs.
- 1355.—Lea, A. M. The flora and fauna of Nuyts Archipelago and the Investigator Group. No. 11. The Coleoptera of Pearson Island. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. Adelaide 47 1923 pp. 355-360 1 pl.
- 1356.—Lea, A. M. On some Australian Galerucidae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney 48 1923 pp. 519-575 60 figs.
- 1357.—Lea, A. M. On Australian Aphodiidae (Coleoptera). Proc. R. Soc. Vict. Melbourne 36 1923 pp. 1-20.

- 1358.**—**Lebedev, A. G.** *Anthidium* (*Proanthidium*) *transcaspicum*, sp. n. (Hymenoptera Apoidea). Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd **18** 1923 pp. 137–138 1 fig.
- 1359.**—**Lécaillon, —.** La variabilité de l'espèce chez le bombyx du mûrier. Mém. Acad. Sci. Inscript. Toulouse (11) **9** 1921 pp. 224–225. [Lep.]
- 1360.**—**Le Cerf, F.** Description d'un Saturnide africain nouveau. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1923** pp. 51–52 1 fig. [Lep.]
- 1361.**—**Le Cerf, F.** Descriptions de formes nouvelles de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1923** pp. 360–367, 428–429.
- 1362.**—**Le Cerf, F.** Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis au Maroc par M. H. Ungemach. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** pp. 197–200.
- 1363.**—**Le Cerf, F.** Lépidoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris **1923** p. 214.
- 1364.**—**Lederer, G.** Handbuch für den praktischen Entomologen. Vol. II. Tagfalter. Verlag internat. Entomologenvereins Frankfurt o. M. 1921 iv + 172 pp. [Not seen.]
- 1365.**—**Le Doux, C.** Acraeae - Studien. II. (Lep. Rhop.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 207–226.
- 1366.**—**Le Doux, C.** Neue Formen von *Pieris zochalia* Bsd. und *Eronia cleodora* Hbn. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 582–584. [Lep.]
- 1367.**—**Lefroy, H. M.** Manual of Entomology, with special reference to economic entomology. London, Arnold **1923** xvi + 541 pp. 4 pls. 179 figs.
- 1368.**—**Leiby, R. W. & Hill, C. C.** The twinning and monembryonic development of *Platygaster hiemalis*, a parasite of the Hessian fly. J. Agric. Res. Washington D.C. **25** 1923 pp. 337–349 5 pls. [Hym.]
- 1369.**—**Leman, G. B. C.** Notes on Coccinellidae. Ent. Rec. London **35** 1923 pp. 11–12, 46–48. [Col.]
- 1370.**—**Le Moul, E.** Note synonymique sur un hybride de *splendens* et de *punctatouratus* décrit par MM. A. Nicolas et E. Le Moul. Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan **27** 1923 p. 33. [Col.]
- 1371.**—**Leng, C. W.** New species and synopsis of *Statira*. J. New York Ent. Soc. **31** 1923 pp. 184–188. [Col.]
- 1372.**—**Leng, C. W. & Mutchler, A. J.** The Lycidae, Lampyridae and Cantharidae (Telephoridae) of the West Indies. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York **46** 1922 pp. 413–499 65 figs. [Col.]
- 1373.**—**Lengerken, H. v.** Ueber den Erhaltungszustand von Bernsteininclusionen. Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin **1921** pp. 84–86.
- 1374.**—**Lenz, F.** *Thaumastoptera calceata* Mik. Eine gehäusetragende Tipulidenlarve. Arch. Natg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 4 (1919) 1920 pp. 114–136 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1375.**—**Lenz, F.** Die Metamorphose der *Cylindrotomiden*. Arch. Natg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 6 (1919) 1920 pp. 113–146 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1376.**—**Lenz, F.** Stratiomyidenlarven aus Quellen. Ein Beitrag zur Metamorphose der Stratiomyiden. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A **89** 1923 Heft 2 pp. 39–62 22 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1377.**—**Lenz, F.** Chironomidenlarven aus China. Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig **11** 1923 pp. 506–516 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1378.**—**Lenz, F.** Die terrestrischen Jugendstadien der Chironomiden-Gattung *Phaenocladus* und verwandte Formen. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart **14** 1923 pp. 453–469 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 1379.**—**Leon, N.** Insectele sugatoare de sânge din România. [On the mouth parts of the blood-sucking insects of Rumania.] An. Acad. Române Bucharest **34** 1912 pp. 9–44 5 pls. 15 figs.
- 1380.**—**Leon, N.** Contribuțiuni la studiul insectei *Cochylis ambiguella* Hüb. in România. An. Acad. Române Bucarest **35** 1913 pp. 53–83 21 figs. [Lep.]
- 1381.**—**Leon, N.** Ueber die Speichelpumpe der Culiciden. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena **1** Abt. **90** 1923 pp. 361–362 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 1382.**—**Leonard, M. D. & Barber, G. W.** The immature stages of the catnip leaf-hopper (*Eupteryx melissae* Curtis). J. New York Ent. Soc. **31** 1923 pp. 181–184 2 pls. [Hom.]

Le Pontois, A. *see* Glais & Le Pontois.

1383.—Lesne, P. Notes sur les Coléoptères Térédiles. 19. Diagnoses préliminaires de Bostrychides nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 55-60.

1384.—Lesne, P. Travaux scientifiques de l'Armée d'Orient (1916-1918) Coléoptères: Bostrychidae et Cleridae. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 240-242.

1385.—Lesne, P. & Mercier, L. Un Staphylinide parasite des Muscides fucicoles *Aleochara (Polystoma) algarum* Fauvel. Caractères adaptatifs de la larve à la vie parasitaire. Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 91 1923 pp. 351-358 1 pl. 5 figs. [Col.]

1386.—Lestage, J. A. Un Trichoptère "alpin" (*Lithax niger* Hag.) dans la faune rhéophile belge. Ann. Biol. lacustre Brussels 12 1923 pp. 329-333.

1387.—Lestage, J. A. Etude sur la biologie des Plécoptères (suite). III. Notes sur *Perla abdominalis* Burm. IV. La théorie de la persistance des trachéo-branchies larvaires chez les Perlaria adultes. Ann. Biol. lacustre Brussels 12 1923 pp. 335-379.

1388.—Lestage, J. A. Etude sur les Palingeniidae (Ephémères) et description de deux genres nouveaux et d'une espèce nouvelle de la Nouvelle Guinée. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 63 1923 pp. 95-112.

1389.—Lestage, J. A. Notes critiques sur les *Campsurus* (Ephemeroptera). Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 63 1923 pp. 113-124.

1390.—Lestage, J. A. Notes sur quelques Névroptères-Planipennes à larve primitive (Polystoechotidae), ou mélolonthoïde (Ithonidae), et sur un Panorpaté à larve aquatique (*Nannochorista*). Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 pp. 43-46.

1391.—Lestage, J. A. Nouvelles stations de *Torleya belgica* Lest. (Ephémère). Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 pp. 51-52.

1392.—Lestage, J. A. La présence de *Nephelopteryx nebulosa* L. en Espagne et sa date d'apparition. Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 pp. 55-57. [Plecop.]

1393.—Lestage, J. A. La persistance des trachéo-branchies larvaires chez les Perlides adultes. Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 pp. 63-78. [Plecop.]

1394.—Lestage, J. A. Les *Nosybus* africains (Planipennes). Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 182-191 2 figs.

1395.—Lestage, J. A. Les *Cloeon* africains (Ephémères) et description d'une espèce nouvelle du Congo belge. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 192-195 1 fig.

1396.—Lestage, J. A. Une Planipenne nouveau du Congo belge (*Micromus weryae*). Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 196-197.

1397.—Lestage, J. E. Etude des Ephémères du Congo belge. I. Notes sur *Eatonica schoutedeni* Nav. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 301-307.

1398.—Lestage, J. A. Catalogue des Ephémères de France. Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 91 1923 pp. 273-276.

1399.—Ley, R. Description de la femelle de *Sphodroxia algerica* Ley et d'une espèce nouvelle de *Sphodroxia* du Maroc (Col. Melolonthidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 127-128.

1400.—Ley, R. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Ancistrostoma* Curtis et observations sur diverses espèces de ce genre (Col. Melolonthidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 221-223.

1401.—Lichtenstein, J. L. & Rabaud, E. Le comportement des *Polysphincta*, Ichneumonides parasites des Araignées. Trav. Inst. Zool. Univ. Montpellier Cette (2) Mém. 33 [31 ?] 1923 pp. 267-287 11 figs.

1402.—Lindberg, H. Anteckningar om fynd av Hemiptera Heteroptera i Sverige sommaren 1922. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 44 1923 pp. 180-186.

1403.—Lindberg, H. Ueber die Gattung *Coriomeris* Westw. (Hem. Het.). Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natnl. Hung. Budapest 20 1923 pp. 73-80 5 figs.

1404.—Lindberg, H. Zur Kenntniss der paläarktischen Cicadina I. Cercopidae. Notulae ent. Helsingfors 3 1923 pp. 34-43 7 figs. [Hom.]

1405.—Lindberg, H. Zur Kenntnis der Cicadinengattung *Batracomorphus* Lew. Notulae ent. Helsingfors 3 1923 pp. 68-71 2 figs. [Hom.]

Lindemans see Jurriaanse & Lindemans.

1406.—Lindner, E. Diptera. Biol. Tiere Deutschlands. Berlin, Borntraeger 1923 Teil 38 40 pp. 36 figs.

1407.—Lindsey, A. W. Notes on Distribution. Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918 pp. 30-31, 37-38.

1408.—Lindsey, A. W. New names in the order of Lepidoptera. Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 p. 123.

1409.—Lindsey, A. W. On the authorship of the Encyclopédie Méthodique, Vol. ix. A Correction (Lepid.). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 123-124.

1410.—Lindsey, A. W. New North American Hesperidae (Lepid.). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 209-210.

1411.—Lindsey, A. W. The egg and larva of *Hesperia juba* Bdv. J. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ. Granville Ohio 20 1923 pp. 121-129 1 pl. [Lep.]

1412.—Lindsey, A. W. Iowa Microlepidoptera. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. Des Moines 29 1923 pp. 157-161.

1413.—Little, C. C. & Jones, E. E. The effect of selection upon a Mendelian ratio. Genetics Menasha Wis. 8 1923 pp. 1-26 20 figs. [Dipt.]

1414.—Littlewood, F. Notes on forcing larvae of *Macrothylacia (Bombyx) rubi*. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 28-33, 226-227. [Lep.]

1415.—Littlewood, F. Forcing Noctuid caterpillars in the winter. Vasculum Newcastle 9 1923 pp. 110-111. [Lep.]

Locket, G. H. see O'Hea & Locket.

1416.—Loewenthal, H. Cytologische Untersuchungen an normalen und experimentell beeinflussten Dipteren (*Calliphora erythrocephala*). Arch. Zellforschg. Leipzig 17 1923 pp. 86-101 10 figs.

1417.—Logier, S. An interesting ant from Muskoka. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 247-249.

(N-12519 j) Q

1418.—Lomnicki, J. Sur un cas d'amblypygie chez *Melolontha melolontha* Linné. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 1-2 1 fig. [Col.]

1419.—Lomnicki, J. *Athous mokrzecki* nov. sp. (Coleopt. Elateridae). Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 53-54.

1420.—Lona, C. *Otiorrhynchus schaubergeri* nov. spec. (Col. Curcul.). Wien. ent. Ztg. 40 1923 p. 64.

1421.—Lona, C. Descrizione di un nuovo *Otiorrhynchus*. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 82-83. [Col.]

Long, F. L. see Clements & Long.

Lott, R. B. see Weiss & Lott.

1422.—Loveridge, A. Notes on the Driver-ant *Dorylus nigricans* Illig., at Kilosa, Tanganyika Territory. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. xxxii-xlvi. [Hym.]

1423.—Loveridge, A. Notes on East African Insects collected 1915-1922. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1923 pp. 1013-1041. [General.]

1424.—Lower, O. B. Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. Adelaide 47 1923 pp. 54-57.

1425.—Lucas, R. Pompiliden-Studien, I. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 5 (1917) 1919 pp. 1-180 3 pls. [Hym.]

1426.—Lucas, R. Pompiliden-Studien, II. Die Gattung *Macromeris*. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 10 (1919) 1920 pp. 132-162 pls. [Hym.]

1427.—Lucas, W. J. Notes on British Paraneuroptera (Odonata) in 1922. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 131-134.

1428.—Lucas, W. J. Notes on British Neuroptera (including Megaloptera & Mecoptera) in 1922. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 219-221.

1429.—Lucas, W. J. Odonata of the Lancashire & Cheshire District. Lancs. Ches. Nat. Darwen 12 1919 pp. 55-60 1 fig.

1430.—Lucas, W. J. *Leucorrhinia dubia*, Vanderlinden. Lancs. Ches. Nat. Darwen 13 1920 pp. 12-17 1 pl. [Odon.]

1431.—Lucas, W. J. Labium (second maxillae) of the Paraneuroptera (Odonata). Proc. S. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. 1922-23 1923 pp. 57-63 2 pls.

1432.—Luederwaldt, H. & Fonseca, J. P. da. A Ilha dos Alcatrazes. Rev. Mus. São Paulo 13 1923 pp. 439-513 1 map. [General.]

1433.—Luigioni, P. Le specie e le varietà del gen. *Pachypus* Serv. in Italia (Coleoptera: fam. Scarabaeidae). Mem. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 2 1923 pp. 50-64.

1434.—Luigioni, P. L'identità specifica dell' *Ophonus zigzag* Costa (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Ann. Mus. zool. R. Univ. Naples N.S. 5 1923 no. 5 2 pp.

1435.—Luigioni, P. Contributo allo studio della fauna entomologica Italiana. Coleotteri nuovi o poco noti per il Lazio. V-VII. Atti Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei Rome 76 1923 pp. 46-63, 78-85, 132-145, 160-177.

1436.—Luja, E. Termitières et fourmillières du Congo au Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Luxembourg. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemburg 29 1919 pp. 178-186.

1437.—Lundbeck, W. Some remarks on the biology of the Sciomyzidae together with the description of a new species of *Ctenulus* from Denmark (Dipt.). Vidensk. Medd. Copenhagen 76 1923 pp. 101-109 4 figs.

1438.—Lundblad, O. Anteckningar om våra vattenhemipterer, iii. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 43 1922 pp. 139-170; 44 1923 pp. 57-106 6 figs. [Hem.]

1439.—Lundblad, O. Studies on the aquatic Rhynchota. What is the systematic range of *Arctocoris prominula* (Thoms.)? Ann. Biol. lacustre Brussels 12 1923 pp. 305-317 17 figs. [Heterop.]

Lundblad, O. see Sellman & Lundblad.

Lundström, C. see Poppius, Lundström & Frey.

1440.—Lütkemeyer, W. *Parn. nordmanni duplicatus* (Lütkemeyer) n. var. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1923 p. 26. [Lep.]

1441.—Lyle, G. T. New parasitic Hymenoptera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 337-339.

1442.—Lyle, G. T. Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 147-149, 228-229, 252-254. [Hym.]

1443.—McAtee, W. L. Descriptions of *Bibio* (Diptera) from the Carolinas. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 62-64.

1444.—McAtee, W. L. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Apterygota; Anoplura; Heteroptera. North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. 46 1923 pp. 139, 142, 145.

1445.—McAtee, W. L. A new species of *Otiocerus* (Homoptera; Fulgoridae). Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36 1923 pp. 45-47.

1446.—McAtee, W. L. & Malloch, J. R. Further notes on names of Emesinae and other Rhynchota. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36 1923 pp. 161-163.

1447.—McAtee, W. L. & Malloch, J. R. Notes on American Bactrodinae and Saicinae (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 247-253 1 pl.

McAtee, W. L. see Malloch & McAtee.

1448.—McDunnough, J. New Canadian Ephemeridae with notes. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 39-50 3 figs. [Ephem.]

1449.—McDunnough, J. Notes on Pterophoridae with descriptions of new species. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 85-87. [Lep.]

1450.—McDunnough, J. New Canadian Lepidoptera. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 163-168.

1451.—McDunnough, J. Notes on the identity of *Sphinx vancouverensis*, Edw. (Lepid.). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 147-148.

1452.—Mace, H. Some African butterflies. Sci. Progress London 16 1923 pp. 620-627. [Lep.]

1453.—Mace, H. & Gosh, C. C. The Evolution of the Caterpillar. Sci. Progress London 17 1923 pp. 619-629; 18 p. 287. [Lep.]

1454.—Macfie, J. W. S. & Ingram, A. The early stages of West African mosquitos, vi. Bull. Ent. Res. London 13 1923 pp. 409-442 25 figs.

Macfie, J. W. S. see Ingram & Macfie.

1455.—MacGill, E. I. The life-history of *Aphidius avenae* (Hal.), a Braconid parasitic on the nettle Aphis (*Macrosiphum urticae*). Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh 43 1922-23 pp. 51-71 13 figs. [Hym.]

1456.—MacGillivray, D. Iets over het Subgenus *Macrocorixa*. Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Vereen. The Hague 6 1923 pp. 129-131. [Heterop.]

1457.—MacGillivray, A. D. Quarter Century of species of *Tenthredo* (Hym). J. New York Ent. Soc. 31 1923 pp. 107-116.

1458.—MacGillivray, A. D. Sawflies of the Katmai Expedition to Alaska. J. New York Ent. Soc. 31 1923 pp. 163-171. [Hym.]

1459.—MacGillivray, A. D. The subcostal vein in the wings of insects. Amer. Nat. New York 57 1923 pp. 371-374.

1460.—MacGillivray, A. D. The anal veins in the wings of Diptera. Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 106-111.

1461.—MacGillivray, A. D. Species of *Dolerus* from Oregon (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 31-35.

1462.—MacGillivray, A. D. New sawflies (Hymenoptera) from Oregon. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 77-81.

1463.—MacGillivray, A. D. New Western Species of *Dolerus* (Tenthredinidae, Hymenoptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 65-68.

1464.—MacGillivray, A. D. Sawflies from Alberta (Tenthredinidae). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 158-162. [Hym.]

1465.—MacGillivray, A. D. New species of Tenthredinidae from the East and middle West. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 pp. 53-56. [Hym.]

1466.—MacGillivray, A. D. External Insect Anatomy : A Guide to the Study of Insect Anatomy and an Introduction (N-12519 j) Q

to Systematic Entomology. Urbana Ill. Scarab Co. viii + 388 pp. 1923. [Not seen.]

1467.—MacGregor, M. E. & Gébert, S. The larva and pupa of *Orthopodomyia arboricollis*, d'Emmerez de Charmoy, 1908. Bull. Ent. Res. London 13 1923 pp. 449-452 1 pl.

1468.—Machulka, V. De novis faunae bohemicae Coleopteris. Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1 1923 pp. 70-71 1 fig.

1469.—Machulka, V. Fauna Bohemica. Časopis Českoslov. Společ. Ent. Prague 20 1923 pp. 73-74. [Col.]

1470.—McIndoo, N. E. Glandular structure of the abdominal appendages of a termite guest (*Spirachtha*). Zoologica New York 3 1923 pp. 367-381 2 pl. 1 fig. [Col.]

1471.—McKeown, K. Notes on the habits of (*Lestis bombylans*) the carpenter bee of the grass-trees. Austr. Nat. Sydney 4 1918 pp. 21-25.

1472.—Maheux, G. Provancher, the Canadian Linnaeus—his life and works. 53rd Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1922 1923 pp. 28-30.

1473.—Maidl, F. Beiträge zur Hymenopterenfauna Dalmatiens, Montenegros und Albaniens. Ann. Nat. Hist. Mus. Vienna 36 1923 pp. 25-35 4 figs.

1474.—Main, H. Notes on the metamorphoses of *Onthophagus taurus* L. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. xiv-xvi 1 pl. [Col.]

1475.—Malan, D. E. Ergebnisse anatomischer Untersuchungen an Standfuss'schen Lepidopteren - Bastarden. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 4 1918 pp. 201-260 6 figs. 4 pls. [Lep.]

1476.—Mallet, P. M. Étude du genre *Chrysomela*: Faune Corso-Sarde. Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan 27 1923 pp. 9-11 12 figs. [Col.]

1477.—Malloch, J. R. Notes on Australian Diptera with descriptions. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney 48 1923 pp. 601-622.

1478.—Malloch, J. R. A new species of *Forcipomyia* from the eastern United States (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 4-6.

1479.—Malloch, J. R. A new Empid from the eastern United States (Diptera). *Ent. News Philadelphia* **34** 1923 p. 5.

1480.—Malloch, J. R. A new character for differentiating the families of Muscoidea (Dipt.). *Ent. News Philadelphia* **34** 1923 pp. 57-58.

1481.—Malloch, J. R. The Cordylurid genus *Paralleloma* and its nearest allies (Dipt.). *Ent. News Philadelphia* **34** 1923 pp. 139-140, 175-180.

1482.—Malloch, J. R. A note on the relationship of Pyrgotidae (Diptera). *Ent. News Philadelphia* **34** 1923 p. 283.

1483.—Malloch, J. R. A new North American species of the genus *Beckerina* (Phoridae, Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* **18** 1923 pp. 32-33.

1484.—Malloch, J. R. The North American species of the Chloropid genus *Cetema* (Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* **18** 1923 p. 33.

1485.—Malloch, J. R. A new genus of Phoridae (Diptera). *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* **18** 1923 pp. 143-144.

1486.—Malloch, J. R. Some new genera and species of Lonchaecidae and Sapromyzidae (Diptera). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* **25** 1923 pp. 45-53.

1487.—Malloch, J. R. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. Anthomyidae and Lonchaecidae (Kelp flies and their allies). *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 4th Ser.* **12** 1923 pp. 425-428. [Dipt.]

1488.—Malloch, J. R. An amended synopsis of the genus *Mydaea* (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). *Canad. Ent. Orillia* **55** 1923 pp. 220-221.

1489.—Malloch, J. R. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Diptera. *North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C.* no. **46** 1923 pp. 170-227 2 pls.

1490.—Malloch, J. R. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). IX-XI. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London* (9) **11** 1923 pp. 664-675; **12** 1923 pp. 177-194 & 505-528.

1491.—Malloch, J. R. & McAtee, W. L. District of Columbia Diptera: Sciomyzidae. *Ent. News Philadelphia* **34** 1923 pp. 231-234.

Malloch, J. R. *see* McAtee & Malloch.

1492.—Malloch, A. Expansion of the wings of Lepidoptera after emergence from the chrysalis. *Nature London* **112** 1923 pp. 7-8 9 figs.

1493.—Malyshev, S. La nidification des *Colletes* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). [In Russian.] *Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd* **18** 1923 pp. 103-124 7 figs.

1494.—Mank, H. G. The biology of the Staphylinidae. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio* **16** 1923 pp. 220-237 6 figs. [Col.]

1495.—Mann, M. C. The occurrence and hereditary behaviour of two new dominant mutations in an inbred strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics Menasha Wis.* **8** 1923 pp. 27-36. [Dipt.]

1496.—Mann, W. M. Two new ants from Bolivia. *Psyche Boston Mass.* **30** 1923 pp. 13-18 2 figs. [Hym.]

1497.—Mann, W. M. New genera and species of termitophilous Coleoptera from northern South America. *Zoologica New York* **3** 1923 pp. 323-366 13 figs.

1498.—Mann, W. M. Two Serphoid guests of *Eciton* (Hym.). *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C.* **25** 1923 pp. 181-182 1 fig.

1499.—Mansbridge, W. List of Lepidoptera of Lancashire and Cheshire (cont.). *Ann. Rep. & Proc. Lancs. Ches. Ent. Soc. Liverpool* **42-44** (1918-20) 1921 pp. 69-84; **45-46** (1921-22) 1923 pp. 85-100 sep. pag.

1500.—Marchand, W. The larval stages of *Limnophora discreta*, Stein (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* **18** 1923 pp. 58-62 1 fig.

1501.—Marcovitch, S. Plant lice and light exposure. *Science New York* **58** 1923 pp. 537-538. [Hom.]

1502.—Marcovitch, S. A root weevil (*Stephanocleonus plumbeus* Lec.) reared from strawberry. *Canad. Ent. Orillia* **55** 1923 p. 218. [Col.]

- 1503.**—**Marcus, E.** Studien zur Kenntnis der coprophagen Lamellicornia. Untersuchungen über System, Morphologie, Phylogenesis und Verbreitung der *Proagoderus* auf Grund des Materials des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 10 (1917) 1919 pp. 1–122 12 pls. [Col.]
- 1504.**—**Maréchal, P.** Note sur l'état larvaire et l'état nymphal de *Chrysis ignita* L. Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 pp. 103–107. [Hym.]
- 1505.**—**Marshall, G. A. K.** On new Curculionidae from South Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 531–552 1 pl. [Col.]
- 1506.**—**Marshall, G. A. K.** On new species of *Brachycerus* from South and East Africa (Col., Curculionidae). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 113–130 7 figs.
- 1507.**—**Marshall, G. A. K.** On new species of Curculionidae from India (Coleoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 281–300 1 pl.
- 1508.**—**Marshall, G. A. K.** Three new species of Curculionidae from Java. Treubia Buitenzorg 3 1923 pp. 267–271. [Col.]
- 1509.**—**Martin, R.** Sur les Odonates du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 19–25 1 fig.
- 1510.**—**Martini, E.** *Anopheles* in der näheren und weiteren Umgebung von Hamburg und ihre voraussichtliche Bedeutung für die Volksgesundheit. Abh. natw. Ver. Hamburg 21 1920 Heft 2 pp. 32 4 pls. [Dipt.]
- 1511.**—**Martini, E.** Über einige für das System bedeutungsvolle Merkmale der Stechmücken. Zool. Jahrb. Jena Abt. Syst. 46 1923 pp. 517–590 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1512.**—**Martini, E. & Burgarth, H.** Die Anatomie des weiblichen Hundeflohes als Beweis für die stammesgeschichtliche Herkunft der Flöhe. Centralbl. Bakt. Jena 1 Abt. 90 pp. 29–38. [Siphonapt.]
- 1513.**—**Mas de Xaxars, J. M.** Dues formes de *Carabus rugosus* F. Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona (2) 1 1921 pp. 74–75. [Col.]
- 1514.**—**Masi, L.** Un nuovo Eupelmino, supposto femmina, di *Chirolophus* (Hym. Chalcididae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 9–11.
- 1515.**—**Masi, L.** Reperti di Chalcididae (Hym.) rare o poco note. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 11–13.
- 1516.**—**Maslowsey, L. & M.** Biologisches über *Lycæna eumedon* Esp. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 24–30 4 figs. [Lep.]
- 1517.**—**Maslowsey, L. & M.** Neue Formen der Grossschmetterlinge. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 124–135 3 pls. [Macrolep.]
- 1518.**—**Mason, A. C.** Relation of environmental factors to wing development in Aphids. Florida Ent. Gainesville 6 1923 pp. 25–32; 7 1923 1–7. [Hom.]
- Mason, E. D.** see Metz, Moses & Mason.
- 1519.**—**Mason, P. W.** The raspberry cane Aphid (Hom.). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington D.C. 25 1923 pp. 188–190.
- 1520.**—**Mast, S. O.** Photoc orientation in Insects with special reference to the drone-fly, *Eristalis tenax* and the robber-fly, *Erax rufibarbis*. J. Exptl. Zool. Philadelphia 38 1923 pp. 109–205 13 figs. 1 table. [Dipt.]
- 1521.**—**Mast, S. O.** Photoc orientation in insects. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington 8 1922 pp. 240–245.
- 1522.**—**Matheson, R.** The wax secreting glands of *Pseudococcus citri*, Risso. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 50–56 2 pls. [Hom.]
- 1523.**—**Matheson, R. & Shannon, R. C.** The Anophelines of north-eastern America (Diptera, Culicidae). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 57–64 2 pls.
- 1524.**—**Maulik, S.** New Cryptostome Beetles. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1923 pp. 599–608 8 figs. [Col.]
- 1525.**—**Mavor, J. W.** An effect of X-rays on the linkage of Mendelian characters in the first chromosome of *Drosophila*. Genetics Menasha Wis. 8 1923 pp. 355–366.

1526.—Mavor, J. W. & Svenson, H. K. X-rays and crossing-over. *Science*, New York, **58** 1923, pp. 124–126 fig. [Dipt.]

1527.—Maxson, A. C. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Aphididae. Subfamily Pemphiginae. *Conn. N. H. Surv.* Hartford Bull. **34** 1923 pp. 311–328, 4 figs.

1528.—Mayer, J. & Schulthess, A. v. Beobachtungen an Nestern von geselligen und solitären Wespen. *Mitt. Entomologia Zürich* **6** 1923 pp. 357–367, 1 fig. 1 pl. [Hym.]

1529.—Mayfield, T. D. A new form of *Catocala gracilis* Edwards. *Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.* **18** 1923 p. 33. [Lep.]

1530.—Meade-Waldo, G. Hymenoptera, fam. Apidae, subfam. Prosopidinae. *Gen. Ins.*, Brussels fasc. **181** 1923 pp. 1–45, 1 pl.

1531.—Mecke, C. *Colias myrmidone* und Hybrid *myrmidone* ♂ × *hyale* ♀ in Ostpreussen. *Intern. ent. Zs.*, Guben **16** 1923 pp. 173–175. [Lep.]

1532.—Meess, A. Die cecidogenen und cecidocolen Lepidopteren, gallenerzeugende und gallenbewohnende Schmetterlinge und ihre Cecidien. *Zoologica, Stuttgart* **24** 1923, Heft 61, pp. 499–584, 13 pls.

1533.—Meijere, J. C. H. de. *Ceratopogon*-Arten als Ectoparasiten anderer Insekten. *Tijdschr. Ent.*, The Hague **66** 1923 pp. 137–142, 2 figs. [Dipt.]

1534.—Meissner, O. Zur Biologie von *Myrmeleon formicarius* L. *Ent. Zs.*, Frankfurt o. M. **37** 1923 p. 34. [Neur.]

1535.—Melandar, A. L. The genus *Cyrtopogon* (Diptera: Asilidae). *Psyche Boston Mass.* **30** 1923 pp. 102–119, 135–145.

1536.—Melandar, A. L. Studies in Asilidae (Diptera). *Psyche Boston Mass.* **30** 1923 pp. 207–219.

1537.—Melichar, L. Neue Cercopidenarten. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **65** 1915 pp. 1–16 1 fig. [Hom.]

1538.—Melichar, L. Die Gattung *Rhytirrhinus* Schönh. und die verwandten Gattungen *Entomoderus* Raff.

und *Eremnarius* Fairm. (Cure.) *Časopis Českoslov. Spolec. Ent.*, Prague **20** 1923 pp. 29–53, 1 pl. [Col.]

1539.—Melichar, L. Zwei neue Cicadinen von den Philippinen. *Wiener ent. Ztg.* **40** 1923 p. 100. [Hom.]

1540.—Melichar, L. Die Gattung *Makilingia* Bak. (Homopt.). *Wiener ent. Ztg.* **40** 1923 pp. 117–120.

1541.—Melichar, L. Homoptera, fam. Acanaloniidae, Flatidae et Ricaniidae. *Gen. Ins.*, Brussels fasc. **182** 1923 pp. 1–185, 2 pls.

1542.—Melin, D. Contributions to the knowledge of the biology, metamorphosis and distribution of the Swedish Asilids in relation to the whole family of Asilids. *Zool. Bidrag. Uppsala* **8** 1923 pp. 1–317, 305 figs. [Dipt.]

1543.—Mell, R. Noch unbeschriebene Lepidopteren aus Südchina. II. *D. ent. Zs. Berlin* 1923 pp. 153–160.

1544.—Mell, R. Übersüdchinesische Arbeliden und Verwandte. *D. ent. Zs. Berlin* 1923 pp. 160–167. [Lep.]

1545.—Melzer, J. Longicorneos (Col.) do Brasil novos ou pouco conhecidos. *Not. prel. Rev. Mus. Paul.*, São Paulo **2** no. 5 1923 9 pp.

1546.—Melzer, J. Longicorneos do Brasil novos ou pouco conhecidos. *Rev. Mus. Paul.*, São Paulo **13** 1923 pp. 529–535, 1 pl. [Col.]

1547.—Menozi, C. Mirmecofili raccolti a Sambiasi di Calabria. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa* **55** 1923 pp. 72–80.

1548.—Menozi, C. Trois Fourmis nouvelles (Hym.) *Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris* 1923 pp. 209–212 2 figs.

1549.—Méquignon, A. Etude synonymique sur les Melasidae (Coléoptères). *Ann. Soc. ent. France, Paris* **91** 1923 pp. 369–374.

1550.—Mercet, R. G. Adiciones a la fauna española de Encirtidos. 1ª nota. *Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid* **23** (1922) 1923 pp. 474–481, figs.; **23** 1923 pp. 49–56 & 174–179, figs. [Hym.]

1551.—Mercet, R. G. Encirtidos de Canarias. *Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid* **23** 1923 pp. 138–145 figs. [Hym.]

- 1552.—Mercet, R. G. Encirtidos de Europa Central, nuevos o poco conocidos (2ª nota). Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid **23** 1923 pp. 286–292 figs. [Hym.]
- 1553.—Mercet, R. G. Una especie nueva del genere *Azotus*. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid **23** 1923 pp. 410–413, figs. [Hym.]
- 1554.—Mercet, R. G. Los Calcídidos parásitos de orugas. Rev. Fitopatología Madrid **1** 1923 pp. 12–19 1 fig. [Hym.]
- 1555.—Mercet, R. G. Cóccidos de la encina. *Asterolecanium ilicicola* Targioni. Rev. Fitopatología Madrid **1** 1923 pp. 54–61, 2 figs. [Hom., Hym.]
- 1556.—Mercet, R. G. Un parasito de *Tortrix viridana* y una especie nueva de *Eutelus*. Rev. Fitopatología, Madrid **1** 1923 pp. 100–107, 4 figs. [Hym.]
- 1557.—Mercier, L. Diptères de la Côte du Calvados, IVme liste. (Avec la description de deux espèces nouvelles et d'une variété nouvelle de Chironomides marins par J. J. Kieffer). Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., Brussels **63** 1923 pp. 9–20, 5 figs.
- 1558.—Mercier, L. & Poisson, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie des ailes et des muscles du vol chez les Forficulidae. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **177** 1923 pp. 1142–1145, 3 figs.
- Mercier, L. see Cuénot & Mercier; also Lesne & Mercier.
- 1559.—Merrill, G. B. A new scale insect from Florida. (Order: Hemiptera. Family: Coccidae.) Qtrly. Bull. Florida State Pl. Bd. Gainesville **7** 1923 pp. 167–168 2 figs.
- 1560.—Mertens, H. Biologische und morphologische Untersuchungen an Plekopteren. Arch. Natg., Berlin Abt. A. **89** 1923 Heft 2 pp. 1–38, 18 figs.
- 1561.—Metcalfe, Z. P. A key to the Fulgoridae of Eastern North America with descriptions of new species. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Chapel Hill, N.C. **38** 1923 pp. 139–230, 33 pls. [Hom.]
- Metcalfe, J. W. see Pierce & Metcalfe.
- 1562.—Metz, C. W. & Ferry, R. M. The parallel characters "crossveinless" and "vermilion" in *Drosophila willis-toni*. Amer. Nat. New York **57** 1923 pp. 381–384.
- 1563.—Metz, C. W. & Moses, M. S. Chromosomes of *Drosophila*. Chromosome relationship and genetic behaviour in the genus *Drosophila*. J. Heredity Baltimore **14** 1923 pp. 195–204 5 figs.
- 1564.—Metz, C. W., Moses, M. S. & Mason, E. D. Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis* with considerations on the genetics of other species of *Drosophila*. Carnegie Inst. Washington Pubn. **328** 1923 94 pp. 5 pls. 17 figs. 79 tables. [Dipt.]
- 1565.—Metz, C. W. & Nonidez, J. F. Spermatogenesis in *Asilus notatus* Wied. (Diptera). Arch. Zellsforschg. Leipzig **17** 1923 pp. 438–449 3 pls. 1 fig.
- Metz, C. W. see Ferry, Lancefield & Metz.
- 1566.—Meunier, F. Sur quelques insectes de l'Aquitainien de Rott (Sept-Monts, Rhénanie). Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan **26** 1923 pp. 82–87 2 pls. 7 figs.
- 1567.—Meunier, F. Nouvelle contribution à la monographie des Mycetophilidae (Ceroplatinae, Mycetophilinae et Sciophilinae) de l'ambre de la Baltique. Rev. sci. Bourbonn., Moulins **1923** pp. 14–34 6 figs. [Dipt.]
- 1568.—Meyer, E. Beobachtungen-und Versuche an paläarktischen Honigameisen. Biol. Zentralbl. **43** 1923 pp. 353–404. [Hym.]
- 1569.—Meyer, R. Apidae-Halictinae I. Gatt. *Parasphcodes*. Arch. Naturg. Berlin **85** Abt. A. Heft 11 (1919) 1920 pp. 112–137. [Hym.]
- 1570.—Meyer, R. Apidae-Sphecodiinae. Arch. Naturg., Berlin **85** Abt. A. Hefte 1 & 2 1919 (1920) pp. 79–242. [Hym.]
- 1571.—Meyer, R. Die parasitischen Hymenopteren der Frittliege (*Oscinoma frit.* L.). Zs. angew. Ent., Berlin **9** 1923 pp. 111–120.
- 1572.—Meyer, R. Beitrag zur Biologie mazedonischer Hymenopteren. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin **38** 1923 pp. 34–36.

1573.—Meyrick, E. New Microlepidoptera. Zool. Med., Leiden 6 1921 pp. 145–202.

1574.—Meyrick, E. Exotic Microlepidoptera ii pt. 20, pp. 609–640. Marlborough 1923.

1575.—Meyrick, E. Three new Microlepidoptera from Cyprus. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 277–278.

1576.—Meyrick, E. Descriptions of New Zealand Lepidoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 162–169.

1577.—Mickel, C. E. Preliminary notes on the Mutillidae of Minnesota with descriptions of three new species. Nineteenth Report Minnesota State Ent. St. Paul 1923 pp. 97–113. [Hym.]

1578.—Miller, D. A new Tachinid genus and two new species. Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 432–436 1 pl. 4 figs. [Dipt.]

1579.—Miller, D. Material for a monograph on the Diptera fauna of New Zealand: Part III—Family Empididae. Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 437–464 68 figs.

1580.—[Miller, E. E.] Миллер, Е. Э. Lépidoptères, rapportés des environs de Kagysman dans le district de Cars. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 no. 2 1923 pp. 81–118. [In Russian.]

1581.—Minck, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dynastiden (Col.). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 2 (1917) 1919 pp. 37–67 19 figs. 2 maps.

1582.—Minck, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dynastiden. 10. Asiatische Xylotrupiden. Arch. Natg. Abt. A 84 Heft 8 (1918) 1920 pp. 194–221 figs. [Col.]

1583.—Minck, P. Documenta Scarabaei nasicornis L. Scarabaeorumque veterum. Wiedergabe der Originaltextstellen alter Werke der Zeit von Linné als Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entomologie und ihrer Literatur. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 4 (1919) 1920 pp. 88–114 figs. [Col.]

1584.—Mitterberger, K. Die Nahrungspflanzen der heimischen Coleophora-Arten. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 6 (1917) 1919 pp. 55–75. [Lep.]

1585.—Mohr, E. Biologisches über *Lepisma saccharina* L. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 56 1923 pp. 174–181 fig. [Thysanura.]

1586.—Mohr, O. L. Das Deficiency-Phänomen bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre Berlin 30 1923 pp. 279–283. [Dipt.]

1587.—Mohr, O. L. A somatic mutation in the singed locus of the x-chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hereditas Lund 4 1923 pp. 142–159.

1588.—Mokrzecki, S. Ueber den Parasitismus von Fliegen (Diptera) im Körper von Land-Schnecken. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 135–137.

Moles, M. L. see Baker & Moles.

1589.—Monchaux, Delamarre de. Sur l'insuffisance relative de certains moyens de protection des Insectes; à propos d'une note de M. A. Chappellier sur le régime alimentaire des corbeaux freux. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 148–149.

1590.—Monnot, E. Le mécanisme du saut chez les Elatérides. Appendice II. Bul. Soc. sci. méd. Rennes 29 1920 pp. 19–28 1 pl. [Col.]

1591.—Monnot, E. Le Bupreste chez les Anciens. Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Rennes 30 1921 pp. 14–26, 43–52 3 figs. [Col.]

Monnot, E. see Houlbert & Monnot.

1592.—Montet, G. Thynnidés nouveaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Rev. suisse Zool. Geneva 29 1922 pp. 177–226 figs. [Hym.]

1593.—Monzen, K. Morphologische und biologische Untersuchungen über *Tetraneura moriokaensis*. n. sp. Scient. Researches Alumni Assoc. Morioka Agric. Coll. 1 1923 Separate 6 pp. 2 pls. [Hom.]

1594.—Moore, R. C. & Hungerford, H. B. Water insects from a portion of the southern Utah Desert. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 409–421.

1595.—Mordvilko, A. The woolly apple aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum* Hausmann) and other Eriosomea. C.R. Acad. Sci. Russ. Petrograd 1923 pp. 40–42. [Hom.]

1596.—Mordvilko, A. K. On the distribution of some groups of Aphids in connection with their past. C.R. Acad. Sci. Russ. Petrograd 1923 pp. 43-45. [Hom.]

1597.—Moreau, E. Un *Papilio* nouveau de la Guyane française. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 144 & 215 1 pl. [Lep.]

1598.—Morgan, W. P. Chromosomal variations in the earwig *Anisolabis annulipes* Lucas. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 38 1923 p. 225-232 35 figs.

1599.—Morgenthaler, O. Ueber Milben im Bienenstock. Verh. schweiz. natf. Ges. Aarau 102 pt. 2 1921 p. 158. [Hym.]

1600.—Morley, C. A Synopsis of British Proctotrypidae (Oxyura). Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 142-149, 184-195, 228-232, 263-269. [Hym.]

1601.—Moróder Sala, E. Introducción al catálogo de los Hemípteros de la región valenciana. An. Inst. gen. & téc. Valencia 7 1920 (Trab. Lab. Hist. nat. 6) 18 pp. 3 pls.

1602.—Moróder, E. Coleopteros del lago de la Albufera de Valencia. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 70-73.

Morrison, E. see Morrison, H. & E.

1603.—Morrison, H. A report on a collection of Coccidae from Argentine, II (Hemiptera Coccidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 122-126 1 pl.

1604.—Morrison, H. On three apparently new species of *Termitaphis* (Hem. Het.). Zoologica New York 3 1923 pp. 403-408 1 pl.

1605.—Morrison, H. & Morrison, E. The scale insects of the subfamilies Monophlebinae and Margarodinae treated by Maskell. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. 62 1923 art. 17 pp. 1-47 3 pls. [Hom.]

1606.—Morstatt, H. Bibliographie der Pflanzenschutzliteratur. Das Jahr 1922. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. Berlin 1923 162 pp.

1607.—Mosely, M. E. Scent-organs in New Zealand Trichoptera. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. civ-cvi.

Moses, M. S. see Metz & Moses; also Metz, Moses & Mason.

1608.—Motaş, C. & Knechtel, V. Contribution à la faune des Coléoptères d'eau douce de Roumanie. Bull. Acad. roumaine Bucarest 7 1921 pp. 105-107

1609.—Moulton, J. C. On butterflies from Pulo Condore. J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam Bangkok 6 1923 pp. 127-134. [Lep.]

1610.—Moulton, J. C. Some Pierine Butterflies new to Malaysia. J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1 1923 pp. 233-236. [Lep.]

1611.—Moulton, J. C. Cicadas of Malaysia. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. Kuala Lumpur 11 1923 pp. 69-182 5 pls. [Hom.]

1612.—Mousley, H. *Erora laeta* Edw. (Lepid.). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 26-29.

1613.—Mrha, G. Etwas über *Cal. dominula* L. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1923 p. 18. [Lep.]

1614.—Mueller, R. Ueber die Sinneszellen im Fühler von *Necrophorus vespillo* L. Ent. Rdsch. Stuttgart 40 1923 pp. 2, 5-7, 9-10 5 figs. [Col.]

1615.—Muesebeck, C. F. W. A revision of the North American species of Ichneumon-flies belonging to the genus *Meteorus*, Haliday. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. 63 art. 2 no. 2470 1923 pp. 1-44 2 figs. [Hym.]

1616.—Muir, F. On the homology between the genitalia of some species of Diptera and those of *Merope tuber*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1923 pp. 176-180 2 pls.

1617.—Muir, F. New species of Fulgorids (Homoptera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 553-560.

1618.—Muir, F. On the characters separating Heteroptera from Homoptera. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 p. 254.

1619.—Muir, F. On the classification of the Fulgoroidea (Homoptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu 5 1922 1923 pp. 205-247 5 pls.

1620.—Muir, F. Two species of Delphacidae (Homoptera) from Kermadec Archipelago. Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington **54** 1923 p. 257.

1621.—Muir, F. New species of New Zealand Delphacidae (Homoptera). Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington **54** 1923 pp. 258–259 4 figs.

1622.—Muir, F. A new species of *Derbe* Fabr. (Homoptera). Notulae Ent. Helsingfors **3** 1923 p. 67.

1623.—Muir, F. A new Philippine *Stenocranus* (Delphacidae, Homoptera). Philip. J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 157–159 2 figs.

1624.—Muir, F. The Genus *Myndus* in the Malay States (Homoptera). Philip. J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 161–170 1 pl.

1625.—Muir, F. Two collections of Fulgoroidea from Sumatra. Phillip. J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 171–178 1 pl. [Hom.]

1626.—Muir, F. *Achilixius*, a new genus, constituting a new family of the Fulgoroidea (Homoptera). Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 483–487 1 plate.

1627.—Müllenberg, H. Entwicklung der Schmetterlingskunde im Luxemburger Land. Gesellsch. Luxemb. Naturfreunde Festschrift zur Feier des 25-jährigen Bestehens 1890–1915 pp. 253–257. [Lep.]

Müller, G. see Müller, J.

1628.—Müller, J. Die *Brachynus* Arten des Küstenlandes und Dalmatiens. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste **25** 1911 pp. 68–76. [Col.]

1629.—Müller, J. Revision der *Athous*-Arten der ostadriatischen Provinzen. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste **26** Parte 2 1912 pp. 97–143. [Col.]

1630.—Müller, J. Bestimmungstabellen ostadriatischen Kolenpteren. I. Curculionidae: subfam. Attelabinae. II. Curculionidae: genus *Sitones* Germ. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste **27** Parte 1 1913 pp. 57–100.

1631.—Müller, J. Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna cavernicola italiana. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste **27** Parte 2 1913 pp. 35–45. [Col.]

1632.—Müller, J. Due nuove formiche della regione Adriatica. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste **27** Parte 2 1913 pp. 45–49. [Hym.]

1633.—Müller, J. Tenebrionidae Dalmatiae. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **70** 1920 pp. 132–233. [Col.]

1634.—Müller, J. Secondo contributo alla conoscenza della fauna cavernicola italiana. Atti Acc. ven.-trent. Padua **12-13** 1922 pp. 22–35 2 figs. [Col., Thysanura.]

1635.—Müller, J. Risultati scientifici della Spedizione Ravasini-Lona in Albania. v. Carabidae. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **55** 1923 pp. 105–112. [Col.]

1636.—Müller, J. Contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Staphylinus* L. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **55** 1923 pp. 135–144. [Col.]

1637.—Müller, J. Note mirmecologiche. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **2** 1923 pp. 65–76. [Hym.]

1638.—Müller, J. Bestimmungstabellen der *Dyschirius*-Arten Europas und der mir bekannten Arten aus dem übrigen palaearktischen Faunengebiet. Koleopt. Rundschau Vienna **10** (1922) 1923 pp. 33–120. [Col.]

1639.—Müller, J. Vier neue Anophthalmen aus Krain (Col. Carab.). Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 101–106.

1640.—Müller, J. Ueber *Odontoderus* und *Diadochus*. (Col. Elat.). Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 106–107.

1641.—Müller, M. Unsere märkische Pillenwespe (*Eumenes* F.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 624–633. [Hym.]

1642.—Müller-Rutz, J. Aus der Welt der Kleinschmetterlinge. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich **5** 1920 pp. 334–349 1 plate. [Lep.]

1643.—Munster, T. Koleopterologisk litteratur vedkommende vort lands fauna. Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. Christiania **1** 1923 pp. 212–215.

1644.—Munster, T. Finmarksvidden. En høiarktisk fauna. *Bembidion hyperboreorum*, n. sp. Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. Christiania **1** 1923 pp. 235–239. [Col.]

1645.—Munster, T. *Notiophilus* Duméril (Coleoptera). Yderligere bemærkninger. Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. Christiania 1 1923 pp. 239–240.

1646.—Munster, T. Insecta, ex Sibiria meridionali et Mongolia in itinere Ørjan Olsen 1914 collecta. A. Coleoptera, a Fritz Jensen lecta. vi, Coccinellidae. Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. Christiania 1 1923 pp. 241–243.

1647.—Munster, T. *Dyschirius* Bonelli (Col.). De norske arter. Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. Christiania 1 1923 pp. 244–250.

1648.—Muschamp, P. A. H. *Coenonympha iphiodes* und einige seiner Verwandten. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 1 1915 pp. 12–26 2 pls. [Lep.]

1649.—Mutchler, A. J. Notes on West Indian Lycidae and Lampyridae (Coleoptera), with descriptions of new forms. Amer. Mus. Novit. New York 60 1923 pp. 1–13 1 fig.; 63 1923 pp. 1–9 1 fig.

Mutchler, A. J. see Leng & Mutchler.

1650.—Muttkowski, R. A. Studies on the blood of insects. I. The composition of the blood. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 pp. 127–136.

1651.—Myers, J. G. A contribution to the study of New Zealand leafhoppers and plant-hoppers (Cicadellidae and Fulgoroidea). Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 407–429. [Hom.]

1652.—Myers, J. G. New species of New Zealand Cicadidae. Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 430–431. [Hom.]

1653.—Nachtsheim, H. Parthenogenese, Gynandromorphismus und Geschlechtsbestimmung bei Phasmidien. Zs. induct. Abstammungslehre Berlin 30 1923 pp. 287–289. [Orth.]

1654.—Naufock, A. Zwei neue Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung von Triest. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste 27 Parte 1 1913 pp. 101–103 figs.

1655.—Navás, L. Travaux scientifiques de l'Armée d'Orient (1916–1918). Névroptères. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 84–90, 154–160 7 figs.

1656.—Navás, L. Über einige Myrmeleoniden (Neur.) aus Süd-Afrika. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 432–434 1 fig.

1657.—Navás, L. Névroptères de Barbarie. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord Algiers 14 1923 pp. 339–340.

1658.—Navás, L. Algunos insectos de Chile. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 443–445 1 fig. [Neur. etc.]

1659.—Navás, L. Alguns insectos de Brasil. Rev. Mus. São Paulo 13 1923 pp. 765–774 1 pl. 1 fig. [Neur.]

1660.—Navás, L. Os *Corydalus* do Brasil. Chacaras e Quintaes S. Paulo 28 1923 pp. 17–18 2 figs. [Neur.]

1661.—Nawa, U. A study on *Luciola ibukiyamana* Matsumura. Konchu Sekai [Insect World] Gifu 25 1921 pp. 256–260 1 fig. [Col.]

1662.—Neiva, A. & Pinto, C. Estudo actual dos conhecimentos sobre o genero *Rhodnius* Stål, com a descrição de uma nova especie. Brazil-Medico Rio de Janeiro 37 (1) 1923 pp. 20–24. [Hem.]

1663.—Neiva, A. & Pinto, C. Dos Reduvidos hematophagos encontrados no Distrito Federal e Estado do Rio de Janeiro com a descrição de uma especie nova. Brazil-Medico Rio de Janeiro 37 (1) 1923 pp. 45–47. [Hem.]

1664.—Neiva, A. & Pinto, C. Dos hemipteros hematophagos do Norte do Brazil com a descrição de duas novas especies. Brazil-Medico Rio de Janeiro 37 (1) 1923 pp. 73–76.

1665.—Neiva, A. & Pinto, C. Representantes dos generos *Triatoma* Lap. e *Rhodnius* Stål encontrados no Brazil Central e Sul; observações biologicas e descrição de uma nova especie. Brazil-Medico Rio de Janeiro 37 (1) 1923 pp. 84–86. [Hem.]

1666.—Neiva, A. & Pinto, C. Chave dos Reduvidos hematophagos brasileiros; habitos, synonymia e distribuição. Brazil-Medico Rio de Janeiro 37 (1) 1923 pp. 98–104. [Hem.]

1667.—Neiva, A. & Pinto, C. Sobre uma anophelina brasileira (*Cellia cuyabensis* nov. sp.). Brazil-Medico Rio de Janeiro 37 (1) pp. 235–236 3 figs. [Dipt.]

- 1668.—Netolitzky, F. & Vogel, G. Die Bembidiini Ostpreussens. Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 57 (1916) 1917 pp. 55–73. [Col.]
- 1669.—Neuschild, A. Auf Schmetterlingsjagd im Kaukasus. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 93–99. [Lep.]
- 1670.—Newstead, R. On a new species of *Phlebotomus* from Japan. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. Liverpool 17 1923 pp. 531–532 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 1671.—Newstead, R. *Glossina ziemanni*, Grünberg, a synonym of *Glossina palpalis* sub-species *fuscipes*, Newstead. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. Liverpool 17 1923 pp. 533–534. [Dipt.]
- 1672.—Nicholson, A. J. The Development of the Ovary and Ovarian Egg of a Mosquito, *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig. Q. J. Microsc. Sci. London N. S. 65 1921 pp. 395–450 4 pls. [Dipt.]
- 1673.—Nicolas, A. Sur une forme nouvelle de *Chrysocarabus punctatoauratus* Germ. de l'Ariège et un hybride de *splendens* Fab. et de *punctatoauratus*. Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan 27 1923 p. 17. [Col.]
- 1674.—Nicolay, A. S. & Weiss, H. B. The group Traches in North America. Part II. The genus *Brachys* (Col.). J. New York Ent. Soc. 31 1923 pp. 59–76 1 pl.
- 1675.—Nielsen, E. Contributions to the life history of the Pimpline spider parasites (*Polysphincta*, *Zaglyptus*, *Tromatobia*). (Hym. Ichneum.) Ent. Medd. Copenhagen 14 1923 pp. 137–205 34 figs.
- 1676.—Niepelt, W. Neue Formen palaearktischer und exotischer Lepidopteren. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 96, 133–134.
- 1677.—Nire, K. Some butterflies hitherto unrecorded from Japan. Konchu Sekai [Insect World] Gifu 25 1921 pp. 109–115. [Lep.]
- 1678.—Nitsche, J. Aberrativformen aus Niederösterreich. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (161)–(163). [Lep.]
- Nonidez, J. F. see Metz & Nonidez.
- Nordström, A. see Forsius & Nordström.
- 1679.—Noskiewicz, J. Einige Abnormitäten bei den Apiden. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 20–24 1 pl. [Hym.]
- 1680.—Noskiewicz, J. *Andrena dobrowlanensis* n. sp. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 90–92. [Hym.]
- 1681.—Notman, H. A new genus and species of Staphylinidae parasitic on a South American opossum. Amer. Mus. Novit. New York 68 1923 pp. 1–3. [Col.]
- 1682.—Novický, S. Description d'un nouveau genre de Satyridae (Lepid.). Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1 1923 pp. 60–61 2 figs.
- 1683.—Obenberger, J. Studien über die Buprestidengattung *Sphenoptera* Latr. I. Arch. Naturg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 3 (1919) 1920 pp. 101–138 [Col.]
- 1684.—Obenberger, J. Une série de nouveaux genres de Buprestides. Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1 1923 pp. 13–44 3 figs. [Col.]
- 1685.—Obenberger, J. Remarques sur quelques Buprestides paléarctiques nouveaux ou intéressants. Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1 1923 pp. 62–66. [Col.]
- 1686.—Obenberger, J. Descriptions of new Australian Buprestidae. Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1 1923 pp. 72–81. [Col.]
- 1687.—Obenberger, J. De novis Buprestidarum regionis palaearticae speciebus III. Časopis Českoslov. Společ. Ent. Prague 20 1923 pp. 15–29. [Col.]
- 1688.—Obenberger, J. De novis Buprestidarum Africae borealis speciebus. Časopis Českoslov. Společ. Ent. Prague 20 1923 pp. 81–87. [Col.]
- 1689.—Obenberger, J. Drei neue Buprestidenarten aus Capland (Col.). Neue Beiträge system. Insektenk. Berlin 2 1923 pp. 117–119.
- 1690.—Obenberger, J. Anallecta IV. Neue Beiträge system. Insektenk. Berlin 2 1923 pp. 109–111 & 113–115. [Col.]

1691.—**Obenberger, J.** Studien über die Buprestiden. vi. Gattung *Germanica* Blackburn. vii. Südamerikanische Trachydinen. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 pp. 114–125. [Col.]

1692.—**Obenberger, J.** Eine Serie neuer Buprestidenarten. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague **66** 1923 pp. 1–32 2 figs. [Col.]

1693.—**Oberthür, C.** Catalogue des Lépidoptères des Pyrénées-Orientales. Etudes Léop. Rennes **20** 1923 pp. 1–159 ; **21** 1923 part 2 pp. 9–70.

1694.—**Oberthür, C.** Lépidoptères de la région Sino-Thibétaine. Etudes Léop. Rennes **20** 1923 pp. 199–211 2 pls. 6 figs.

1695.—**Oberthür, C.** Révision iconographique des espèces de Phalénites (*Geometra* Linné) énumérées et décrites par Guenée dans le Volume X du Species général des Lépidoptères, publié à Paris, chez l'éditeur Roret, en 1857. Etudes Léop. Rennes **20** 1923 pp. 214–283 13 pls.

1696.—**Oberthür, C.** Le *Chrysophanus dispar* hollandais. Etudes Léop. Rennes **21** 1923 pt. 2 pp. 71–75 2 figs.

1697.—**Oberthür, C.** Les Sphingidae hybrides. Etudes Léop. Rennes **21** 1923 pt. 2 pp. 91–111 3 pls. 1 plan. [Lep.]

1698.—**Oberthür, C.** Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar, d'Amérique et d'Europe. Etudes Léop. Rennes **21** 1923 pt. 2 pp. 113–179 pls.

1699.—**Oberthür, C.** Observations synonymiques. Etudes Léop. Rennes **21** 1923 pt. 2 (bis) pp. 9–14.

1700.—**Oberthür, C.** *Argynnis* et *Melitaea*. Considérations préliminaires sur la loi de variation qui régit les espèces des genres *Argynnis* et *Melitaea*. Etudes Léop. Rennes **20** 1923 pp. 293–300 3 pls.

1701.—**Oberthür, C., Cleu, H. & Powell, H.** Découverte en France, dans les Hautes-Alpes par le Docteur Cleu, de la *Saturnia (Graellsia) isabellae*, Graells. Etudes Léop. Rennes **20** 1923 pp. 161–197 26 pls. ; **21** 1923 pt. 2 pp. 77–90. [Lep.]

1702.—**Oberthür, C. & Houlbert, C.** Rhopalocères armoricains (analyse et

descriptions des espèces). Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Rennes **29** 1920 pp. 217–232 ; **30** 1921 pp. 233–260 figs.

1703.—**Ochs, G.** *Hydrophilus caraboides* L. var. *flaviventris* n. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 p. 46. [Col.]

1704.—**Ochs, G.** Eine *Orectochilus* aus dem tropischen Africa. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 pp. 169–171. [Col.]

1705.—**Oestlund, O. W.** A Synoptical Key to the Aphididae of Minnesota. 19th Rept. Minnesota State Ent. St. Paul 1923 pp. 114–151. [Hom.]

1706.—**Ogloblin, A. A.** Two new Strepsiptera from materials of National Museum of Natural History in Prague. Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague **1** 1923 pp. 45–47 3 figs. [Col.]

1707.—**Oguma, K.** The Idiochromosomes of the Mantis. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **10** 1921 pp. 1–27 3 figs. 3 tables. [Orth.]

1708.—**Ohaus, F.** *Cymboptera*, gen. nov. Phaenomerin. (Col. Lamell.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 167–168.

1709.—**Ohaus, F.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis von der Lebensweise unserer einheimischen Blatthornkäfer. Ent. Rundsch. Stuttgart **40** 1923 pp. 37–39, 41–43, 45–49. [Col.]

1710.—**Ohaus, F.** V. Nachtrag zur Kenntnis der Philippinischen Ruteliden (Coleoptera, Lamellicornia). Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 581–590 1 pl.

1711.—**O'Hea, J. P. & Locket, G. H.** Tactile vision of Insects and Arachnida. Nature London **111** 1923 pp. 409, 498 570, 705, 848.

1712.—**Okamoto, H.** Ueber drei Arten der Untergattung *Oyamia* (Plecoptera). Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. **8** 1921 pp. 45–50 1 pl.

1713.—**Okamoto, H.** Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der japanischen Plecopteren. Bull. Agr. Expt. Sta. Govt. Gen. Chosen (Suigen, Corea) **1** 1922 pp. 1–46 6 pls. 1 fig.

1714.—**Oke, C.** Notes on the Victorian Chlamydopsini (Coleoptera) with descriptions of new species. Vict. Nat. Melbourne **40** 1923 pp. 152–162.

- 1715.—Oldenberg, L. Die Rhamphomyien (Dipt.) des Wiener Hofmuseums. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 6 (1917) 1919 pp. 14–27.
- 1716.—Oldenberg, L. Neue Acalyptraten (Dipt.) meiner Ausbeute. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 307–319.
- 1717.—Olivier, E. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Lampyrides. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemburg 23 1913 pp. 72–73. [Col.]
- 1718.—Olsufiev, G. *Silphopsyllus desmanae*, gen. et sp. n. (Coleoptera, Leptinidae), parasite du rat musqué. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 18 1923 pp. 81–90 8 figs.
- 1719.—Ondřej, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniiden. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 4 (1917) 1919 pp. 136–142 6 figs. [Col.]
- 1720.—Onslow, H. The inheritance of wing-colour in Lepidoptera. VI. *Diaphora mendica* Cl. & var. *rustica* Hb. J. Genetics Cambridge 11 1921 pp. 277–292 1 pl. 10 text-figs. VII. Melanism in *Hemerophila abruptaria* var. *fuscata*, Tutt. t.c. pp. 293–298 1 pl.
- 1721.—d'Orchymont, A. Les *Hydraena* américaines. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 63 1923 pp. 33–44. [Col.]
- 1722.—d'Orchymont, A. Hydrophilidae of India (Col.). A list of the species in the collection of the Agricultural Research Institute at Pusa (Bihar). Mem. Dept. Agr. India Pusa Ent. Ser. 8 1923 pp. 1–12.
- 1723.—d'Orchymont, A. Neue oder interessante Sphaeridiinen und Hydrophilinen der Malayischen Region. Treubia Buitenzorg 3 1923 pp. 416–421. [Col.]
- 1724.—Osborn, H. Two Tachigalia Membracids. Zoologica New York 3 1921 pp. 233–234 1 fig. [Hom.]
- 1725.—Osborn, H. Homoptera in the vicinity of Cranberry Lake. N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Syracuse Tech. Pubn. 16 1922 pp. 24–54, 87–104 2 pls. 7 figs.
- 1726.—Osborn, H. New species of Cicadellidae from the southern U. S. (Homoptera). Florida Ent. Gainesville 6 1922 pp. 17–20.
- 1727.—Osborn, H. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Parasitica. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 pp. 17–24 1 pl. [Anoplura.]
- 1728.—Osborn, H. Neotropical Homoptera of the Carnegie Museum. Parts I & II. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburg 15 1923 pp. 8–79 3 pls.
- 1729.—Osborn, H. Some confused species of *Phlepsius* and *Eutettix* (Homoptera). Ohio J. Sci. Columbus 23 1923 pp. 160–162.
- 1730.—Osborn, H. & Drake, C. J. An ecological study of the Hemiptera of the Cranberry Lake Region, New York. N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Syracuse Tech. Pubn. 16 1922 pp. 5–24 12 figs.
- 1731.—Osborn, H. & Lathrop, F. H. The genus *Phlepsius* in North America (Homoptera). Ann. Ent. Soc. America Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 310–349 12 pls. 9 figs.
- 1732.—Oshima, M. Fauna simalurensis. Termitidae. Capita Zoologica, The Hague 2 pt. 3 1923 22 pp. 20 figs. [Isopt.]
- 1733.—Oudemans, A. C. Mededeelingen over Mallophaga en Pediculi v. Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Vereen. The Hague 6 1923 pp. 163–168.
- 1734.—Oudemans, J. T. Rupsenbeschrijvingen VII. *Larentia hastata* L. Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. The Hague 6 1923 pp. 161–163. [Lep.]
- 1735.—Paillot, A. Sur une technique nouvelle permettant l'étude vitale du sang des insectes. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 88 1923 pp. 1046–1048.
- 1736.—Paillot, A. Sur la variabilité du cycle évolutif d'un Ichneumonide, parasite nouveau des larves de *Neurotoma nemoralis* L. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 1923 89 pp. 1045–1048. [Hym.]
- Paillot, A. see Faure & Paillot.
- 1737.—[Parfentev, I. A.] Пафентев, И. А. Revue de la littérature moderne sur *Phytometra* (*Plusia*) *gamma* (1914–1922). Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 no. 2 1923 pp. 38–44. [Lep.] [In Russian.]

1738.—Pariser, K. Beiträge zur Biologie und Morphologie der einheimischen Chrysopiden. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 11 (1917) 1919 pp. 1-57 2 pls. 26 figs. [Neur.]

Pariser, K. *see* Goldschmidt & Pariser.

1739.—Parker, R. R. New Sarco-phagidae from Asia, with data relating to the *dux* group. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 123-129 4 figs. [Dipt.]

Parker, R. R. *see* Dunn & Parker.

Parker, S. L. *see* Pearl & Parker; *also* Parker & Gonzalez.

1740.—Parshley, H. M. On some Hemiptera from western Canada. Occ. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan Ann Arbor no. 71 1919 35 pp.

1741.—Parshley, H. M. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Heteroptera: Termatophyllidae to Scutelleridae. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 pp. 383-385, 665-674, 692-707, 737-783 1 pl. 50 figs.

1742.—Parshley, H. M. Records of Nova Scotian Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Proc. Acadian Ent. Soc. Fredericton N.B. 8 1922 1923 pp. 102-108.

1743.—Parshley, H. M. On the ecology of *Podops cinctipes* Say and *Rhytidolomia saucia* Say (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 69-71 2 figs.

1744.—Parshley, H. M. The distribution and forms of *Lygaeus kalmii* Stål, with remarks on insect zoogeography (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 81-84.

1745.—Parshley, H. M. Hemipterological Notices.—II. (Miridae, Lygaeidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 21-22.

1746.—Patch, E. M. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Psyllidae, Aphididae. Conn. N.H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 pp. 243-250 1 pl. 4 figs; pp. 250-256 5 pls. 7 figs.

1747.—Patch, E. M. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska; Homoptera. North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. 46 1923 pp. 143-144 1 pl.

1748.—Patijaud, E. Contribution à l'étude de quelques *Bombyx*. Rev. Hist. nat. appl. Paris (I) 4 1923 pp. 266-274, 307-320, 344-348. [Lep.]

1749.—Patton, W. S. Some Philippine species of the genus *Musca* Linnaeus. Philippine J. Sci. 23 1923 pp. 309-322. [Dipt.]

1750.—Patton, W. S. A new Oriental species of the genus *Musca* with a note on *Musca dasyops* Stein in China and a revised List of the Oriental Species of the genus *Musca* Linnaeus. Philippine J. Sci. 23 1923 pp. 323-335. [Dipt.]

1751.—Peacock, A. D. The biology of *Thrinax mixta* Kl. & *T. macula* Kl. Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc. 6 1923 pp. 365-374. [Hym.]

Peacock, A. D. *see* Chawner & Peacock.

1752.—Pearce, E. J. Contributions towards a list of the Fauna of the South Eubides. III. The terrestrial Coleoptera. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh 1923 pp. 153-161.

1753.—Pearl, R. & Parker, S. L. On the influence of density of population upon the rate of reproduction in *Drosophila*. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington 8 1922 pp. 212-219. [Dipt.]

1754.—Pearl, R., Parker, S. L. & Gonzalez, B. M. Experimental studies on the duration of life. VII. The Mendelian inheritance of duration of life in crosses of wild type and quintuple stocks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. VIII. The influence upon duration of life of certain mutant genes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Amer. Nat. New York 57 1923 pp. 153-191, 289-325 43 tables 31 figs. [Dipt.]

Pearson, K. *see* Thomson, Bell & Pearson.

1755.—Pendlebury, H. M. Notes on the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) taken in Nakon Sri Tamarat, Peninsular Siam. J. F. M. S. Mus. Kuala Lumpur 11 1923 pp. 21-48.

1756.—Pendlebury, H. M. Preliminary notes on some Lepidoptera Heterocera (moths) taken in expedition to Nakon Sri Tamarat, Peninsular Siam. J. F. M. S. Mus. Kuala Lumpur 11 1923 pp. 49-51.

- 1757.—Pendlebury, H. M. Four new species of *Bombus* from the Malay Peninsula. J. F. M. S. Mus. Kuala Lumpur 11 1923 pp. 64–67. [Hym.]
- 1758.—Péneau, J. L'hivernage chez les insectes. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) 1 1921 pp. iii–v.
- 1759.—Péneau, J. Troisième contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses des Hémiptères. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) 1 1921 pp. 35–43 1 pl.
- 1760.—Péneau, J. Contribution à la faune de l'Île de Ré (principalement : Insectes Coléoptères et Hémiptères). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) 1 1921 pp. 44–65 figs.
- Péneau, J. *see* Guérin & Péneau.
- 1761.—Penecke, K. A. Zwei neue *Otiorrhynchus* aus den Ost-Alpen. Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 140–145. [Col.]
- 1762.—Pennington, M. S. Hemípteros nuevos para la República Argentina (primera parte). Physis Buenos Aires 6 1923 pp. 315–319 2 figs.
- 1763.—Perfiljew, P. Über den Mechanismus der Kiemenautotomie bei den Larven einiger Libellen. Arch. mikr. Anat. Berlin 98 1923 pp. 283–291 figs. [Odon.]
- Perkins, R. C. L. *see* Poulton & Perkins.
- 1764.—Peryassú, A. Uma nova especie de mosquito do Brasil. A Folha Medica Rio de Janeiro 4 1923 p. 2 [non vidē]. [Dipt.]
- 1765.—Peryassú, A. Os culicídeos do Brasil. Catalogo das subfamilias, generos, especies e sinonimias de mosquitos pernिलongos encontrados no Brasil (Abril de 1923). A Folha Medica Rio de Janeiro 4 1923 pp. 61–63, 69–71, 74–76, 85–87. [Dipt.]
- 1766.—Peryassú, A. Uma nova especie de Anophelineo do genero *Cyclolipidopteron*. A Folha Medica Rio de Janeiro 4 1923 pp. 68–69 1 fig. [Dipt.]
- 1767.—Peschet, R. Mission géodésique de l'Equateur. Collections recueillies par M. le Dr. Rivet. [Coléoptères : Dytiscides.] Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 61–63.
- 1768.—Peschet, R. Dytiscidae et Haliplidae nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 175–181.
- 1769.—Peschet, R. Description d'un *Orectochilus* nouveau de Sumatra (Col. Gyrinidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 293–294.
- 1770.—Petrocchi, J. Estado actual de la sistemática de los Culicinae (mosquitos) en la República Argentina. Enumeración de especies. Rev. Inst. bact. Buenos Aires 3 1923 pp. 83–93. [Dipt.]
- 1771.—Petroff, A. Note sur *Celerio mauretanica* Stgr. (Lepid.). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte Cairo 1922 1923 pp. 35–37.
- 1772.—Petry, A. Zur Naturgeschichte des *Gnophos pullata* Tr. D. ent. Zs. Iris Dresden 37 1923 pp. 1–3. [Lep.]
- 1773.—Petry, A. Ueber *Elachista hedemanni* Rbl. D. ent. Zs. Iris Dresden 37 1923 pp. 4–7. [Lep.]
- 1774.—Petry, A. Zur Biologie und geographischen Verbreitung von *Conchylis conjunctana* Mn. D. ent. Zs. Iris Dresden 37 1923 pp. 7–9. [Lep.]
- 1775.—Pettey, F. W. A new species of Psyllid. S. African J. Nat. Hist. Pretoria 4 1923 pp. 30–33 1 fig. [Hom.]
- 1776.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. 43–45^e note. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 318–321; 1923 pp. 14–17 1 fig. & 78–81.
- 1777.—Peyerimhoff, P. de. Les Coléoptères des euphorbes dans le Maroc méridional. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 pp. 43–63 2 figs.
- 1778.—Pfankuch, K. Aus der Ichneumonologie (Hym.). Klarstellungen Gravenhorstscher Typen. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 73–89.
- 1779.—Pfankuch, K. Aus der Ichneumonologie (Hym.). Die Brischkeschen Tryphoniden-Typen des ostpreussischen Provinzialmuseums in Königsberg. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 571–582.
- 1780.—Pfankuch, K. Die gattung *Acrodactyla* Hal. (Hym., Ichneum). Zs. Schädlingsbekämpfung Berlin 1 1923 pp. 23–26.

1781.—Phillips, K. C. J. The larva of a Hydrophilid beetle *Megasternum boletophagum*. Irish Nat. Dublin 32 1923 pp. 109–112 8 figs. [Col.]

1782.—Phillips, V. T. A Revision of the Trypetidae of Northeastern America. J. New York Ent. Soc. 31 1923 pp. 119–154 2 pls. [Dipt.]

1783.—Phillips, W. J. & Poos, F. W. Five new species belonging to the genus *Harmolita* Motschulsky (*Isosoma* Walker et auct.). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 349–359 2 pls. [Hym.]

1784.—Philpitschenko, J. Studien über Variabilität. 3. Über de Variabilität der Collembolen. Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre Berlin 30 1923 pp. 145–162.

1785.—Philpott, A. Notes and descriptions of New Zealand Lepidoptera. Trans. N.Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 148–154.

1786.—Philpott, A. A study of the venation of the New Zealand species of Micropterygidae. Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 155–161 12 figs. [Zeugloptera.]

1787.—Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges Exot. Entom. Moulins 38 1923 pp. 1–32; 39 1923 pp. 3–32; 40 1923 pp. 1–32. [Col.]

1788.—Pic, M. Deux nouveaux *Hylophilus* Bert., du Tonkin (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 37–38.

1789.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 62–64.

1790.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 142–143.

1791.—Pic, M. Scaphidiides exotiques nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 194–196.

1792.—Pic, M. *Prionocerus* Perty et *Idgia* Cast. du Muséum National de Paris (Coléoptères, Malacodermes). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 72–73.

1793.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères Malachides, II. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 372–379.

(N-12519 j) q

1794.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Cryptocephalides d'Afrique (Col.). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 430–434 & 509–514.

1795.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Zool. France Paris 48 1923 pp. 269–271.

1795.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69 1923 pp. 73–76.

1797.—Pic, M. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. Échange, Moulins 39 1923 pp. 1–3, 5–7, 9–11. [Col.]

1798.—Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. Échange Moulins 39 1923 pp. 4, 7–8, 11–12, 15–16.

1799.—Pic, M. Mutations, synonymies, nouveautés. Échange Moulins 39 1923 pp. 13–14. [Col.]

1800.—Pic, M. Hyménoptères français et algériens. Échange Moulins 39 1923 pp. 14–15.

1801.—Pic, M. Contribution à l'étude des Helodidae (Col.). Échange Moulins 39 1923 hors-texte pp. 1–4.

1802.—Pic, M. Contribution à l'étude des Lycides. Échange Moulins 39 1923 hors-texte pp. 29–40. [Col.]

1803.—Pic, M. Descriptions de deux Malacodermes marocains (Coléoptères). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc Rabat 3 1923 p. 19.

1804.—Pic, M. Sur divers Coléoptères intéressants ou nouveaux d'Egypte. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte Cairo 1922 1923 pp. 95–104.

1805.—Pic, M. Un nouveau Coléoptère phytophage d'Italie. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 28–29.

1806.—Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères Dascillides de Sumatra. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 66 1923 pp. 86–87.

1807.—Picard, F. L'hibernation des chenilles de *Pieris brassicae* L. Bul. biol. France & Belg. Paris 57 1923 pp. 98–106. [Lep.]

1808.—Picard, F. Recherches biologiques et anatomiques sur *Melittobia acasta* Walk. (Hyménoptère Chalcidien). Bul. biol. France & Belg. Paris 57 1923 pp. 469–508 6 figs.

1809.—Picard, F. Note sur la biologie de *Melittobia acasta*, Walk. (Hym. Chalcididae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 301-304.

Picard, F. *see* Ferton, C.

1810.—Picco, L. Descrizione di tre nuove specie di Emitteri dell'Italia centrale. Bol. Soc. zool. ital. Rome 1919 1921 pp. 99-107. [Hem.]

Picout-Laforest, A. *see* Foley & Picout-Laforest.

1811.—Pictet, A. Réactions thermotropiques chez les Insectes (Résumé). C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 31 1915 pp. 54-56. [Lep.]

1812.—Pictet, A. Sur le prétendu hydrotropisme et géotropisme chez les Insectes. C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 31 1915 pp. 58-60.

1813.—Pictet, A. Influence de la pression barométrique sur le développement des Lépidoptères. C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 32 1916 pp. 24-26.

1814.—Pictet, A. Le développement des Lépidoptères: le rôle de la température en relation avec la pression barométrique. C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 32 1916 pp. 27-29.

1815.—Pictet, A. Sur l'origine de quelques races géographiques de Lépidoptères. C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 34 1918 pp. 32-34.

1816.—Pictet, A. Résistance des Lépidoptères à la compression, à l'asphyxie et au froid. C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 34 1918 pp. 53-57.

1817.—Pictet, A. Sur l'origine du dimorphisme sexual de coloration chez les Lépidoptères. C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 35 1918 pp. 17-22.

1818.—Pictet, A. Intervention de l'élévation de la température pour provoquer l'éclosion des Papillons. C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 35 1918 pp. 32-34. [Lep.]

1819.—Pierce, F. N. & Metcalfe, J. W. The genitalia of the Tortricidae. Liverpool 1922 pp. 1-101 pls. 1-34.

1820.—Pierre, C. Contribution au Catalogue des Diptères de France. Tipuliformes. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 65 (1918) 1919 pp. 63-76; 67 (1920) 1921 pp. 73-77. [Dipt.]

1821.—Pierre, C. Tipulidae d'Egypte capturés par M. Hassan Efflatoun (Dipt.). (Première Note). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte Cairo 1922 1923 pp. 81-86 1 fig.

1822.—Pigorini, L. Comportamento del glicogeno nelle uova di *Bombyx mori* durante lo sviluppo. Atti Ist. veneto 82 1923 pp. 351-355 [Lep.]

1823.—Pigorini, L. & Tocco, R. di. Casi di nascite plurime da singole uova di *Bombyx mori* (poliembrionia). Atti Acc. Lincei Rome (5) 32 1923 2nd sem. pp. 102-105. [Lep.]

1824.—Pinto, C. Sobre a copula do *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say, 1823 (*Culex fatigans* auct.). Brazil-Medico Rio de Janeiro 37 (1) 1923 pp. 278-279 3 figs. [Dipt.]

Pinto, C. *see* Neiva & Pinto.

1825.—Pionneau, P. Sur une capture intéressante de *Bacillus gallicus* Charp. en Gironde. Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 73 1921 pp. 102-103. [Orth.]

1826.—Pirazzoli, O. Nozioni elementari intorno ai Coleotteri italiani. Riv. Coleot. Genoa 1 1923 Suppl. 4 pp.

1827.—Pirsch, G. B. Studies on the temperature of individual insects, with special reference to the honey bee. J. Agric. Res. Washington D.C. 24 1923 pp. 275-287 1 plate. [Hym.]

1828.—Pittioni, B. Noctuidenfang an "natürlichem" Köder. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1923 pp. 21-22. [Lep.]

1829.—Plath, O. E. Breeding experiments with confined *Bremus* (*Bombus*) queens. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. 45 1923 pp. 325-341. [Hym.]

1830.—Plath, O. E. Observations on the so-called trumpeter in bumblebee colonies. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 146-154. [Hym.]

1831.—Plath, O. E. Notes on the egg-eating habit of bumblebees. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 193-202. [Hym.]

1832.—Pleske, T. Genre et espèce nouveaux d'insecte Diptère (*Strobiloceromyia barovskii* Plsk.) de la sousfamille des Pachygastrinae provenant du gouvernement de Petrograd. Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russie Petrograd 24 1923 pp. 1-2.

1833.—[Pliginski, V. G.] ПЛИГИНСКИЙ, В. Г. Nouvelle espèce du genre *Mycetophagus* Hellw. de la Crimée (Coleoptera, Mycetophagidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 no. 2 1923 pp. 78–79. [In Russian.]

1834.—Pliginski, V. G. Espèces nouvelles des Coléoptères paléarctiques. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 18 1923 pp. 141–143 4 figs. [In Russian.]

1835.—Poche, F. Zur Begründung dreier Anträge zwecks Einschränkung der Zahl der Namensänderungen und Abschaffung der liberum veto in der Internationalen Nomenklaturkommission. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 6 (1917) 1919 pp. 75–155.

1836.—Poisson, R. Accouplement, ponte et éclosion chez les Hémiptères aquatiques. Bul. biol. France & Belg. Paris 57 1923 pp. 89–97 1 fig.

1837.—Poisson, R. Persistance de la striation transversale dans les muscles non fonctionnels de certains Arthropodes. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 88 1923 pp. 1117–1119.

1838.—Poisson, R. Les Notonectes de la région normande (Hem.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 299–301 5 figs.

Poisson, R. see Mercier & Poisson.

1839.—Pomeroy, A. W. J. The Irritating Hairs of the Wild Silk Moths of Nigeria. Bull. Imp. Inst. London 19 1921 pp. 311–318 2 pls. 13 figs. [Lep.]

1840.—Pongrácz, S. Magyarország Chrysopái alak-és rendszertani tekintetben. [Die Chrysopiden Ungarns in morphologisch-systematischer Beziehung.] Allat. Közlem. Budapest 11 1912 pp. 161–221 4 pls. 11 figs. [Neur.]

1841.—Pongracz, S. A rovarok faji criteriuma. [Das Artkriterium der Insekten.] Allat. Közlem. Budapest 15 1916 pp. 119–129 6 figs. (German summary p. 202). [Neur.]

1842.—Pongrácz, A. Neuropteroiden (Explorationes zoologicae ab E. Csiki in Albania peractae. XI). Magyar Tud. Akad. Balkan-kut. tud. ered. Budapest 1 1923 pp. 143–166 13 figs. [Neur., etc.]

1843.—Pongrácz, S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Bryodema tuberculata* F. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1923 pp. 61–67 1 fig.

(N-12519 j) q

Poos, F. W. see Phillips & Poos.

1844.—Poppius, B. Lepidoptera aus dem Sarekgebirge. Naturwiss. Untersuch. Sarekgebirg. Schwed. Lappland Stockholm 4 1919 pp. 763–778.

1845.—Poppius, B. & Bergroth, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der myrmecoiden Heteropteren. Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. Natnl. Hung. Budapest 18 1921 pp. 31–88 2 pls.

1846.—Poppius, B., Lundström, C. & Frey, R. Dipteren aus dem Sarekgebiet. Naturwiss. Untersuch. Sarekgebirg. Schwed. Lappland Stockholm 4 1917 pp. 665–696 pl.

1847.—Porak, R. & Taijan, L. Les glandes génitales des vers à soie. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 89 1923 pp. 787–788. [Lep.]

1848.—Porritt, G. T. Five hitherto unnamed varieties of British Lepidoptera. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 87–88.

1849.—Porter, C. E. Entomologia chilena. Sobre algunos insectos de Nilahue. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 21 1917 pp. 192–194.

1850.—Porter, C. E. Los Tisanópteros. An. Zool. aplic. Santiago 7 1920 pp. 21–32. [Thys.]

1851.—Porter, C. E. Descripción de un nuevo Cóccido chileno. An. Zool. aplic. Santiago 7 1920 pp. 33–34 1 fig. [Hom.]

1852.—Porter, C. E. Sobre algunos Artrópodos colectados en diversas localidades del país por los señores J. N. Thomas, José A. Campo, J. A. Wolffsohn, R. Barros V., etc. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 24 (1920) 1921 pp. 153–160 1 fig.

1853.—Porter, C. E. Un nuevo Bracónido chileno. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 26–27. [Hym.]

1854.—Porter, C. E. Sobre algunos Sirfidos de Chile. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 446–447. [Dipt.]

1855.—Porter, C. E. Notas breves sobre Longicornios chilenos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 495–501 2 figs. [Col.]

1856.—Porter, C. E. Descripción de un nuevo Hemiptero chileno. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 505–506.

1857.—Porter, C. E. Insecto nuevo de la Fam. Berytidae. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 27 1923 pp. 20–21 1 fig. [Hem.]

1558.—Porter, C. E. Dos Longicornios raros o poco conocidos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 27 1923 pp. 52–53. [Col.]

1859.—Porter, C. E. Los estudios sobre Neurópteros chilenos. (Apuntes históricos y bibliográficos.) Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 27 1923 pp. 168–181 3 figs.

1860.—Portevin, G. Révision des Necrophorini du Globe. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 64–71, 141–146, 226–233, 303–309. [Col.]

1861.—Portevin, G. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Silphide (Col.) des collections du Muséum. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 380–381.

1862.—Portevin, G. Sur le genre *Eusilpha* Semenov. Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan 26 1923 p. 81. [Col.]

1863.—Poulton, E. B. The Inspiration of the Unknown. S. E. Nat. London 1921 pp. 1–34.

1864.—Poulton, E. B. The utilisation of derived plant-pigments in the colouring of Lepidoptera. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. vi–xiii.

1865.—Poulton, E. B. Transformational deceptive resemblance in Insects. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. xlvii–xlix.

1866.—Poulton, E. B. The Ethiopian races of *Heodes phlaeas* L. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. li–lvi. [Lep.]

1867.—Poulton, E. B. *Pseudopontia paradoxa* Feld.; its bionomics, geographical races, and affinity. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. lvi–lxiv 1 pl. [Lep.]

1868.—Poulton, E. B. Notes on Insects visiting the common primrose. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. lxxxiv–lxxxvii.

1869.—Poulton, E. B. & Perkins, R. C. L. A new point in the procrystic

resting attitude of *Polygonia* (*Grapta*) *c. album* L. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. xix–xxi, lxx–lxxi.

Powell, H. see Oberthür, Cleu & Powell.

1870.—Priessecker, F. [Notes on some Lepidoptera.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72 (1922) 1923 pp. (92)–(96).

1871.—Prell, H. Über eine “fremdienliche Zweckmässigkeit” bei Insekten und ihre kasuale Analyse. Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 432–439 [Hym.]

1872.—Prell, H. Ueber Schutztrachten und Mimikry. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 336–345.

1873.—Priesner, H. Zur Thysanopteren Fauna Ostpreussens. Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 57 (1916) 1917 pp. 50–54.

1874.—Priesner, H. Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Thysanopteren. I. *Thrips klapaleki* Uz., ein Orchideenschädling. SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. I 130 1921 pp. 215–222 figs.

1875.—Priesner, H. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Jugendstadien der Thysanopteren. SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. I 132 1923 pp. 1–18.

1876.—Priesner, H. A. Dampf's Aegypten-Ausbeute: Thysanoptera. Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 63–66 & 115–121 7 figs.

1877.—Priesner, H. Ein neuer *Oxythrips* (Thysanopt.) aus Oesterreich. Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 115–117.

1878.—Priesner, H. Thysanoptera (Physopoda, Blasenfüsse). Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, Berlin, Borntraeger 1923 Teil 29 10 pp. 7 figs.

1879.—Priesner, H. Die Larven der gelben *Thrips*-Arten (Thysanoptera). Zs. Schädlingsbekämpfung Berlin 1 1923 pp. 16–20 11 figs.

1880.—Priesner, H. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thysanopteren Surinams. Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague 66 1923 pp. 88–111 9 figs.

1881.—Prochaska, L. Zwei aberrative Geometridenformen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919 pp. (136)–(138) 4 figs. [Lep.]

- 1882.—Prochaska, L. [*Petilampa arcuosa* Hw. ab. *luciola* n.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 p. (97). [Lep.]
- 1883.—Prout, A. E. A new *Eligma* (Lep. Noctuidae) from Tanganyika Territory. Entomologist London 56 1923 p. 85.
- 1884.—Prout, L. B. Sexual dimorphism and mimicry in Geometrids of the genus *Bordeta* Walk. Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1922 1923 pp. xci-xciv. [Lep.]
- 1885.—Prout, L. B. New species and forms of Geometridae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 305-322. [Lep.]
- 1886.—Prout, L. B. New Geometridae in the Tring Museum. Nov. Zool. Tring 30 1923 pp. 191-215. [Lep.]
- 1887.—Prüffer, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterenfauna von Bialowies. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 2-10.
- 1888.—Przibram, H. Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Versuchsanstalt. Nr. 56. Verpuppung kopfloser Raupen. Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 58 1921 pp. 35-36. [Lep.]
- 1889.—Przibram, H. & Brecher, L. Die Farbmodifikation der Stabheuschrecke *Dixippus morosus* Br. und Redt. (Zugleich: Ursachen tierischer Farbleidung. VI.) Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920 pp. 164-165. [Orth.]
- 1890.—Puchov, N. Matériaux pour la biologie des Mylabridae de la Sibérie, avec description de leurs triungulins. Извещ. Сибирского Эн. Бюро. [Bull. Siberian Ent. Bur.] Petrograd no. 2 1923 pp. 45-53 1 fig. [In Russian.] [Col.]
- 1891.—Puel, L. Quelques variétés nouvelles du genre *Pogonus* Dej. (Coleoptera). Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan 26 1923 pp. 89-91.
- 1892.—Puttmans, A. Caixinhas para criação e observação de pequenos animais. Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. & Med. vet. Nictheroy 7 1923 pp. 25-28 1 pl.
- 1893.—Quelle, F. Das Rätsel des Wabenbaues der *Apis mellifica*. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 319-331. [Hym.]
- Querci, O. see Verity & Querci.
- 1894.—Rabaud, E. Le peuplement des cavernes et le comportement des êtres vivants. Biologica Paris 1 1911 pp. 389-394 6 figs. [Col., Orth.]
- 1895.—Rabaud, E. Les pattes ravisseuses et la convergence des formes. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 88 1923 pp. 25-27.
- 1896.—Rabaud, E. L'autotomie par torsion chez certains Apiaries. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 89 1923 pp. 229-231. [Hym.]
- 1897.—Rabaud, E. Recherches sur la variation chromatique et l'homochromie des Arthropodes terrestres. Bull. biol. France & Belg. Paris 57 1923 pp. 1-69.
- 1898.—Rabaud, E. Sur la nidification de *Ceratina callosa* F. (Hyménoptères). Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 91 1923 pp. 277-280.
- 1899.—Rabaud, E. Sur le comportement de *Scatophaga stercoraria* L. (Dipt.). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 p. 167-168.
- Rabaud, E. see Lichtenstein & Rabaud; also Ferton, C.
- 1900.—Ragusa, E. Note lepidottero-logiche siciliane. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 17-22. [Lep.]
- 1901.—Ragusa, E. Le Aegeridae (Sesiidae) della Sicilia. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici 16 1923 pp. 211-210. [Lep.]
- 1902.—Rambousek, G. Résultats scientifiques de l'armée Tchéco-Slovaque en Russie et en Sibérie IV. Staphylinidae III. Časopis Českoslov. společ. ent. Prague 20 1923 pp. 54-55. [Col.]
- 1903.—Ramme, W. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie des Blattidengenus *Ectobius* Steph. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 1923 Heft 7 pp. 97-145 2 pls. [Orth.]
- 1904.—Ramme, W. Orthoptero-logische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach Oberitalien und Südtirol 1921. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 1923 Heft 7 pp. 145-169 3 pls.
- 1905.—Ramsden, C. T. A new *Kricogonia* from Cuba (Lep., Rhop.). Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat. Havana 4 1922 pp. 211-212.

Ramsden, C. T. *see* Skinner & Ramsden.

1906.—Rapp, O. Die Käfer in Panzers "Fauna insectorum Germaniae initia." Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. Berlin 2 1922 pp. 102–104, 107–108; 1923 111–112, 115–116, 119–134. [Col.]

1907.—Raymundo, B. *Castnia laura*, Druce. Bol. Soc. ent. Brasil Rio de Janeiro 1922 pp. 12–13 1 pl. [Lep.]

1908.—Raynor, G. H. Seven new varieties of *Abraxas grossulariata*. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 140–141. [Lep.]

1909.—Rau, P. A note on the nesting habits of *Tachytes distinctus* Sm. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 220–221. [Hym.]

1910.—Rau, P. The nesting habits of *Odynerus pedestris*, Sauss., and *Stenancistrocerus saecularis*, Sauss. (Hymen.; Eumenidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 p. 243.

1911.—Ravasini, C. Risultati scientifici della Spedizione Ravasini-Lona in Albania. vi. Pselafidi e Scidmenidi. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 123–126 1 fig. [Col.]

1912.—Radio, P. A. The ovipositors of the Cicadellidae (Homoptera). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 217–265 12 pls.

1913.—Radio, P. A. The life history of *Jalysus spinosus* (Say) (Neididae, Heteroptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 230–236 1 pl.

1914.—Rebel, H. [Aberrative Tagfalter.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (149)–(151) 3 figs. [Lep.]

1915.—Rebel, H. Lepidopteren von den Kanarischen Inseln. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (151)–(153) 2 figs.

1916.—Rebel, H. [Die *alveus*- und *malvae*-Gruppe der Gattung *Hesperia*.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (189)–(201). [Lep.]

1917.—Rebel, H. Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915 pp. (50)–(59) 4 figs.

1918.—Rebel, H. Zur Stammesgeschichte der Zygaeniden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915 pp. (202)–(210). [Lep.]

1919.—Rebel, H. [Neue Lepidopteren.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915 pp. (211)–(216) 3 figs.

1920.—Rebel, H. Die Beschreibung heimischer Mikrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916 pp. (10)–(17) 1 fig.

1921.—Rebel, H. Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bulgariens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916 pp. (36)–(46) 1 fig.

1922.—Rebel, H. Ueber die ersten Stände von *Lythria purpurata* L. und *Lythria purpuraria* L. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916 pp. (149)–(153). [Lep.]

1923.—Rebel, H. Beschreibung von 7 neuen paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Depressaria* Hw. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 pp. (18)–(27). [Lep.]

1924.—Rebel, H. Beschreibung einer Anzahl neuer Mikrolepidopterenarten aus der Familie der Gelechiiden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 pp. (49)–(55).

1925.—Rebel, H. Mitteilungen über Psychiden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 pp. (133)–(137). [Lep.]

1926.—Rebel, H. Mitteilungen über paläarktische Mikrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 pp. (205)–(215).

1927.—Rebel, H. Über Anzahl und Verbreitung der Lepidopterenarten. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. (44)–(59) 3 tables.

1928.—Rebel, H. Beschreibung von vier neuen paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. (157)–(163) 3 figs.

1929.—Rebel, H. Zur Lepidopterenfauna Dalmatiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919 pp. (106)–(110) 1 fig.

1930.—Rebel, H. *Axia (Cimelia) margarita* Hb. und eine neue Lepidopterenfamilie: Axiidae. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919 pp. (111)–(114).

1931.—Rebel, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis paläarktischer Mikrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919 pp. (126)–(135) 2 figs.

1932.—Rebel, H. Falter-Aberrationen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. (12)–(15) 4 figs. [Lep.]

1933.—Rebel, H. Einer neuer Tagfalterhybride. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. (75)–(81) 10 figs. [Lep.]

1934.—Rebel, H. Zur Bibliographie von Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 36 1923 pp. 61, 64–65; 37 pp. 22–23. [Lep.]

Rebel, H. see Gschwandner & Rebel.

Rebel, H. see Hauder & Rebel.

1935.—Reed, C. S. Dos Mantidos argentinos aclimatados en Chile. An. Zool. aplic. Santiago 7 1920 p. 20. [Orth.]

1936.—Reed, C. S. La Concuna o Isoca de las Alfalfares de Mendoza (*Colias lesbia* Fabr.). [Monograph.] Mendoza 1922 20 pp. 4 figs. [Lep.]

1937.—Regan, W. S. An introductory study of the Psammocharinae with special reference to the American species of the genus *Lophopompilus* Radoszkowski. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 177–190 3 pls. [Hym.]

1938.—Regen, J. Der Kropf von *Liogryllus campestris* L. als Organ zur Aufnahme von Luft zur Zeit der Häutung. Sitz. Ber. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. III 130–131 1923 pp. 21–23 1 fig. [Orth.]

1939.—Règnier, R. Modèles nouveaux de boîtes d'élevage et d'exposition entomologique. Rev. Hist. nat. appl. Paris (I) 4 1923 pp. 336–344 4 figs.

1940.—Reh, L. Die Wespenmimikry der Sesien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. 99–112. [Lep.]

1941.—Rehn, J. A. G. North American Acrididae (Orthoptera). Paper 3. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 43–92 6 pls.

Rehn, J. A. G. see Cresson & Rehn.

1942.—Reibisch, L. Über ein Gehörorgan bei Insekten. Schr. natw. Ver. Kiel 17 1920 pp. 177–180.

1943.—Reichardt, A. Was ist *Saprinus concinnus* auctororum? Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 235–244. [Col.]

1944.—Reichensperger, A. Myrmekologische Beobachtungen aus Luxemburg. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg N.S. 16 1922 pp. 105–115 3 figs.

1945.—Reichensperger, A. Die Bauten des *Apicotermes occultus* Silv. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg N.S. 17 1923 pp. 52–59 2 pls. 1 fig.

1946.—Reichensperger, A. Neue südamerikanische Histeriden als Gäste von Wanderameisen und Termiten. I. Systematischer Teil. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. Bern 13 1923 pp. 313–336 1 pl. [Col.]

1947.—Reichensperger, A. Neue südamerikanische Histeriden als Gäste von Wanderameisen und Termiten. I. Systematischer Teil [continued]. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 243–252 1 pl. [Col.]

Reiff, W. see Cassino & Reiff.

1948.—Reineck, G. Über die Aberrationsfähigkeit von *Coccinella 10-punctata* L. (Col.). Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 1 (1917) 1919 pp. 43–49 109 figs.

1949.—Reineck, G. Beitrag zur Variabilitätsfrage bei Coccinelliden. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 6 (1917) 1919 pp. 7–11 86 figs. [Col.]

1950.—Reineck, G. Bemerkungen über die Lebensweise von *Cicindela sylvicola* Latr. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 277–280. [Col.]

1951.—Reineck, G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der asiatisch-malayischen Megalopodinen (Col. Chrysom.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 605–612.

1952.—Reinhard, H. J. New Tachinidae from Texas (Diptera). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 266–269.

1953.—Reitter, E. Uebersicht der mir bekannten palaearktischen *Cymindis*-Arten (Col. Carab.). Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 1–15.

1954.—Reitter, E. Die palaearktischen Arten der Curculioniden-Gattung *Anisorrhynchus* Schönh. Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 17–21. [Col.]

1955.—Reitter, E. Die *Hylobius*-Arten aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Col. Curcul.). Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 21–24.

1956.—Reitter, E. Die *Liparus*-Arten aus Europa und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Col. Curcul.). Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 42–48.

1957.—Remy, P. Orthoptères des Vosges méridionales. Notes biologiques. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **69** 1923 pp. 67–72.

1958.—Reuss, T. *Clossiana* (Brenthis Hbn., *Boloria* Moore, *Argynnis* Fabr.) *lücki* T. R. nov. spec. Soc. ent. Stuttgart **38** 1923 p. 14. [Lep.]

1959.—Reuss, T. Somatische Mosaikformen bei *Dryas paphia* L. aus der Mark. Soc. ent. Stuttgart **38** 1923 p. 26. [Lep.]

1960.—Reuss, T. *Dryas paphia* f. *subtusauraea* T. R. Soc. ent. Stuttgart **38** 1923 p. 44. [Lep.]

Reynier, A. see Cotte & Reynier.

1961.—Ribaut, H. *Pirates hybridus* Scop. et *stridulus* F. Bull. Soc. hist. nat. Toulouse **48** 1920 pp. 35–38 7 figs. [Heteropt.]

1962.—Ribaut, H. Notes sur les Hémiptères - Hétéroptères. Bull. Soc. hist. nat. Toulouse **48** [1920] 1921 pp. 65–72 figs.; **49** 1921 pp. 301–311 figs.

1963.—Ribeiro, S. Corrections and amplifications of Indian localities in Dr. Th. Becker's Monograph of the Dolichopodidae (Diptera). Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta **25** 1923 pp. 335–344.

Ribeiro, S. see Dover & Ribeiro.

1964.—Riedel, M. P. Ausländische Nematocera. Arch. Naturg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 4 (1919) 1920 pp. 82–88 figs [Dipt.]

1965.—Riedel, M. P. Nematocera Polyneura aus Neu-Guinea usw. des Ungarischen-National-Museums in Budapest. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Natnl. Hung. Budapest **18** 1921 pp. 129–144 7 figs. [Dipt.]

1966.—Riel, P. Quelques mots sur la récolte et la préparation des Micro-lépidoptères, Micronévrophtères et Micro-hémiptères. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **66** [1919] 1920 pp. 41–43.

1967.—Riel, P. Les insectes parasites des Champignons, I. Elevages et première liste de Diptères fongicoles. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **67** [1920] 1921 37–44.

1968.—Riley, N. D. New Rhopalocera from Borneo. Entomologist London **56** 1923 pp. 35–38 1 pl. [Lep.]

1969.—Riley, N. D. Two undescribed Rhopalocera from Ceylon. Spolia Zeylanica **12** 1923 pp. 323–326. [Lep.]

1970.—Ringdahl, O. Översigt av de i vårt land hittills funna arterna av släktet *Phaonia* R.D. (fam. Muscidae). Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm **44** 1923 pp. 117–140. [Dipt.]

1971.—Ris, F. Im Tössstockschongebiet gesammelte Insekten aus den Ordnungen Plecoptera, Neuroptera und Trichoptera. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich **6** 1923 pp. 401–407.

1972.—Röber, J. Das Schienenblättchen bei Schmetterlingen. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **84** 1923 pp. 93–94. [Lep.]

1973.—Röber, J. Neue Schmetterlinge usw. Stettin. ent. Ztg. **84** 1923 pp. 94–96. [Lep.]

1974.—Röber, J. Neue Schmetterlinge. Ent. Mitt. Berlin **12** 1923 pp. 57–59. [Lep.]

1975.—Robertson, C. Flower visits of insects. Psyche Boston Mass. **30** 1923 pp. 158–169.

1976.—Robertson-Miller, E. Observations on the *Bellura*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio **16** 1923 pp. 374–383 3 pls. [Lep.]

1977.—Rocchi, U. Ricerche sulle forme del gen. *Zygæna* Fabr. Atti Soc. ligustica Sc. nat. geogr. Genoa **32** 1921 pp. 33–42. [Lep.]

1978.—Rocchi, U. Note di Lepidotterologia. Mem. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **2** 1923 pp. 5–12.

1979.—Roch, O. Ueber die Larve von *Mycetobia paliipes*. Arch.-Naturg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 2 (1919) 1920 pp. 277–298 figs. pl. [Dipt.]

1980.—Rogers, K. S. A. Geographical variation in East African butterflies. Part II. J. East Afr. Uganda Nat. Hist. Soc. no. 18 1923 pp. 31–35. [Lep.]

1981.—Rohdendorf, B. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Syntomogaster* Sch. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 57 1923 pp. 24–28 figs. [Dipt.]

1982.—Rohwer, S. A. Three new Pemphredonine wasps. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 13 1923 pp. 369–371.

1983.—Rohwer, S. A. New Aculeate Hymenoptera from the United States. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 96–103.

1984.—Rohwer, S. A. A new *Macrocentrus* reared from the strawberry leaf roller (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 168–169.

1985.—Rohwer, S. A. New Hymenoptera from the Malayan Region. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila 22 1923 pp. 345–356 1 fig.

1986.—Rohwer, S. A. New Malayan wasps of the subfamily Pseninae. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila 22 1923 pp. 593–601. [Hym.]

1987.—Roman, A. Three new English Ichneumonids. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 29–32. [Hym.]

1988.—Roman, A. Ichneumonids reared from Diptera Nematocera. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 71–76.

1989.—Roman, A. Ichneumonologische Notizen. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 44 1923 pp. 169–174 1 fig. [Hym.]

1990.—Roman, A. Nya *Polysphincta*-Former ur de Nielsen'ska Klackningarne. Ent. Medd. Copenhagen 14 1923 pp. 206–210. [Hym.]

1991.—Romaniszyn, J. Les insectes des environs de Lwow. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 35–39.

1992.—Root, F. M. Notes on mosquitoes and other blood-sucking flies from Porto Rico. Amer. J. Hyg. Baltimore Md. 2 1922 pp. 394–405 5 figs. [Dipt.]

1993.—Root, F. M. The male genitalia of some American *Anopheles* mosquitoes. Amer. J. Hyg. Baltimore Md. 3 1923 pp. 265–279 4 pls. [Dipt.]

1994.—Root, F. M. Notes on larval characters in the genus *Sarcophaga*. J. Parasit. Urbana Ill. 9 1923 pp. 227–229 1 pl. [Dipt.]

1995.—Root, F. M. Notes on Zygoptera (Odonata) from Maryland, with a description of *Enallagma pallidum*, n. sp. Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 200–204 2 figs.

1996.—Rosen, D. Some remarks about the distance between the genes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hereditas Lund 4 1923 pp. 231–234.

1997.—Rosenbeek, H. Hybridenzüchtung. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 36 1923 pp. 60–61.

1998.—Rostagno, F. Lepidoptera faunae romanae.—Noctuidae. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. Rome (4) 1 (1919) 1920 pp. 29–45.

1999.—Roth, P. A propos de l'instinct de *Bembex rostrata* L. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69 1923 pp. 47–52. [Hym.]

2000.—Roth, P. Contribution à la connaissance des Hyménoptères aculeata de l'Afrique du Nord. Description de *Bembex handlirschella* Fertou. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers 14 1923 pp. 189–191.

Rothschild, N. C. see Jordan & Rothschild.

2001.—Roubal, J. Einige Addenda über Cavernicola. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 3 (1917) 1919 pp. 22–25. [Col., Hym.]

2002.—Roubal, J. Sechs neue palaearktische Coleopteren. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 7 (1917) 1919 pp. 36–39.

2003.—Roubal, J. Description d'un *Soronia* nouveau d'Europe (Col. Nitidulidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 p. 181.

2004.—Roubaud, E. Les Mouches tsétsés dans l'Ouest Africain. Distribution géographique—Histoire—Role pathogène. Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris 36 1922 pp. 720–728 1 map. [Dipt.]

2005.—Royer, M. Note sur le *Stenolemus novaki* Horváth (Hem. Reduviidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 321–322.

2006.—Royer, M. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Psacasta* Germ. de la faune paléarctique (Hem. Scutelleridae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 38-40.

2007.—Royer, M. Description d'un *Piocoris* Stål nouveau de la faune éthiopienne (Hem. Myodochidae). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 65-67.

2008.—Royer, M. Note sur deux *Gerris* (Hem. Gerridae) réputés rares en France. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 132-134.

2009.—Royer, M. Travaux scientifiques de l'Armée d'Orient (1916-1918). Hémiptères Hétéroptères (deuxième note). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 245-251.

2010.—Rudolfs, W. Observations on the relations between atmospheric conditions and the behaviour of mosquitoes. N. Jersey Agric. Expt. Sta. N. Brunswick Bull. 388 1923 32 pp. 6 figs. 5 tables. [Dipt.]

2011.—Rühl, M. Liste neuerdings-beschriebener und gezogener Parasiten und ihre Wirte, viii. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 37 1922 pp. 3-4, 16, 20, 23-24, 27-28, 32, 35-36, 44; 38 1923 pp. 3-4, 7-8, 11-12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32.

2012.—Ruiz, P., F. Observaciones sobre la existencia del *Sphex cyaniventris* Spin. en Chile. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 579-581 1 fig. [Hym.]

2013.—Ruschka, F. Wasserhymenopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (206)-(209). [Hym.]

2014.—Ruschka, F. Chalcididenstudien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. 234-315 43 figs.

2015.—Ruschka, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Encyrtidengattungen (Hym. Chalcid.). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72 (1922) 1923 pp. 1-13.

2016.—Ruschka, F. Ein neuer Holzkäferparasit aus der Tribus Cleonimini Schmiedekn. (Hym. Chalcididae). Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 193-201 9 figs.

2017.—Ruschka, F. Die europäischen Arten der mit *Monodontomerus* Westw. verwandten Gattungen.

(Chalcididenstudien IV. Teil.). Zs. angew. Ent. 9 1923 pp. 395-408 6 figs. [Hym.]

2018.—Russ, E. L. Contribuțiuni la studiul glandelor cefalice (mandibulare și maxilare) de la larvele de Trichoptera. An. Acad. Române Bucurest 31 1909 pp. 309-320 1 pl.

2019.—Russo, G. Le variazioni dell'azoto totale, estrattivo, amminico libero ed ammoniacale nella larva del Bombyce del gelso durante il digiuno. Atti Acc. Gioenia Catania 13 Mem. 3 1922 pp. 1-7. [Lep.]

2020.—Russo, G. L'azoto nelle sue varie forme durante lo sviluppo del Bombyce del Gelso. Atti Accad. Gioenia Catania 13 Mem. 11 1922 pp. 1-19. [Lep.]

2021.—Ryle, G. B. Further notes on the Natural History of *Melanophila acuminata* De G. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 1-3. [Col.]

2022.—Saalas, U. Studien über die Elateriden Finnlands. I. *Corymbites cupreus* Fabr. subsp. *aeruginosus* Fabr. und seine Verheerungen, besonders in der Gegend von Kainuu. Ann. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fennicae Vanamo Helsingfors 2 1923 pp. 121-168 2 figs. 2 maps. [Col.]

2023.—Saalas, U. Die Fichtenkäfer Finnlands. Studien über die Entwicklungstadien, Lebensweise und geographische Verbreitung der an *Picea excelsa* Link. lebenden Coleopteren nebst einer Larvenbestimmungstabelle. II. Spezieller Teil 2 und Larvenbestimmungstabelle. Ann. Acad. Scient. Fenn. Helsingfors Ser. A 22 1923 x+746 pp. 28 pls. [Col.]

2024.—Sagarra, I. de. Formes d'insectes Lépidoptères à additionar a la fauna catalana. Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. Barcelona (2) 1 1921 p. 71.

St. George, R. A. see Wade & St. George.

2025.—Samal, J. Etude morphologique et biologique de *Perla abdominalis* Burm. (Plécoptère). Ann. Biol. lacustre Brussels 12 1923 pp. 229-272 35 figs.

Sánchez, D. see Cajal & Sánchez,

- 2026.—**Sanchez y Sanchez, D.** Sobre el desarrollo de los elementos nerviosos en la retina del *Pieris brassicae* L. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madrid 1920 reprint 192 pp. 67 figs. [Lep.]
- 2027.—**Sanders, J. G. & De Long, D. M.** Nine new species of Cicadellidae (Homoptera) from the United States and Canada. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 151–156.
- 2028.—**Sandhouse, G.** The bee-genus *Dialictus*. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 193–195. [Hym.]
- 2029.—**Sandhouse, G. A.** A gynandromorphic bee of the genus *Osmia*. Amer. Nat. New York 57 1923 pp. 569.
- 2030.—**Sandhouse, G. A.** A key to some South American bees belonging to the genus *Halictus* subgenus *Chloralictus*. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 13 1923 pp. 383–384.
- 2031.—**Santschi, F.** Ponerinae, Dorylinae et quelques autres formicides néotropiques. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921 pp. 81–103. [Hym.]
- 2032.—**Santschi, F.** *Solenopsis* et autres fourmis néotropicales. Rev. suisse Zool. Geneva 30 1923 pp. 245–273.
- 2033.—**Santschi, F.** *Messor* et autres fourmis paléarctiques. Rev. suisse Zool. Geneva 30 1923 pp. 317–336 figs.
- 2034.—**Santschi, F.** Description de quelques nouvelles fourmis de Brésil. Rev. Mus. São Paulo 13 1923 pp. 1255–1264. [Hym.]
- 2035.—**Santschi, F.** Notes sur les fourmis paléarctiques. 4^{me} note. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid 23 1923 pp. 133–137. [Hym.]
- 2036.—**Santschi, F.** *Pheidole* et quelques autres fourmis néotropiques. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 63 1923 pp. 45–69. [Hym.]
- 2037.—**Santschi, F.** L'orientation sidérale des fourmis et quelques considérations sur leurs différentes possibilités d'orientation. Mém. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. Lausanne 1923 pp. 137–175 4 figs. [Hym.]
- 2038.—**Santschi, F.** Les différentes orientations chez les fourmis. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 111–144. [Hym.]
- 2039.—**Santschi, F.** Descriptions de nouveaux Formicides éthiopiens et notes diverses. I. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 259–295 5 figs. [Hym.]
- 2040.—**Saunders, L. G.** On the larva, pupa and systematic position of *Orphnephila testacea*, Macq. (Diptera Nematocera). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 631–640 2 pls. 1 fig.
- 2041.—**Savin, W. M.** A wasp that hunts cicadas. Nat. Hist. New York 23 1923 pp. 569–575 figs. [Hym.]
- 2042.—**Schatzmayr, A.** Una nuova forma del *Leptoderus hohewarti*. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste 25 1911 pp. 63–65 pl. [Col.]
- 2043.—**Schatzmayr, A.** Studi sulla fauna coleotterologica della valle d'Oppo. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste 23 Parte 2 1912 pp. 145–158. [Col.]
- 2044.—**Schatzmayr, A.** Risultati scientifici della spedizione Ravasini-Lona in Albania. IV. Nuovi Coleotteri. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 7–8. [Col.]
- 2045.—**Schatzmayr, A.** Gli *Apion* italiani. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 83–96 113–116. [Col.]
- 2046.—**Schauberger, E.** Ein neuer *Pheropsophus* aus China. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 53–54. [Col.]
- 2047.—**Schauberger, E.** Zur Systematik der Carabidengruppe *Parophonus* Ganglb. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 69–72. [Col.]
- 2048.—**Schauberger, E.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen *Harpalus*-Arten. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 115–118. [Col.]
- 2049.—**Schauberger, E.** Eine neue Rasse des *Poecilus koyi* Germ.; über *Amara helleri* Gredler und eine neue Rasse der *Amara aulica* Panz. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 129–131. [Col.]
- 2050.—**Schaus, W.** New species of Notodontidae from South America in the Carnegie Museum. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburg 15 1923 pp. 80–90 1 pl. [Lep.]

2051.—Schaus, W. New species of American Geometridae in the United States National Museum (Lepidoptera). Insec. Insc. Menst. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 149–167.

2052.—Schaus, W. Galapagos Heterocera with description of new species. Zoologica New York 5 1923 pp. 22–48 2 pls. 2 maps.

2053.—Schaus, W. A new genus and species of moth of economic interest in the United States National Museum. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 p. 164.

2054.—Schaus, W. & Cockerell, T. D. A. Three new forms of Rhopalocera from Colombia and a new Geometrid moth from Madeira (Lepid.). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 162–164.

2055.—Schawerda, K. 8.–11. Nachträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. 349–378; 66 1916 pp. 227–254 & 481–489; 68 1918 pp. (19)–(36) 4 figs.

2056.—Schawerda, K. [Paläarktische Lepidopteren.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915 pp. (85)–(91) 6 figs.

2057.—Schawerda, K. Neue Aberrationen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. (163)–(164). [Lep.]

2058.—Schawerda, K. Über den Formenkreis von *Larentia truncata* und *Larentia immanata*. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. (92)–(95). [Lep.]

2059.—Schawerda, K. Aberrative Formen heimischer Arten. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. (95)–(97). [Lep.]

2060.—Schawerda, K. [Mitteilungen über einige Lepidoptera.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72 (1922) 1923 pp. (91)–(92).

2061.—Schaxel, J. & Adensamer, W. Über experimentelle Verhinderung der Regeneration bei Phasmen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 56 1923 pp. 128–133 figs. [Orth.]

2062.—Scheerpeltz, O. Mikroprojektionsmethoden. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 65–69, 77–82, 89–92 2 figs.

2063.—Scheerpeltz, O. Eine neue *Aleochara* aus Niederösterreich mit

einer Uebersicht der palaearktischen Arten des Subgen. *Heterochara* (Col. Staph.). (1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Staphylinidenfauna.) Koleopt. Rundsch. Vienna 10 1923 pp. 154–160 2 figs.

2064.—Scheidter, F. *Lophyrus pallipes* Fall., ein bis jetzt wenig beachteter Forstschädling. Zs. angew. Ent. Berlin 9 1923 pp. 369–389 5 figs. [Hym.]

2065.—Scheidter, F. Zur Lebensweise unserer Holzwespen. Zs. Schädlingsbekämpfung Berlin 1 1923 pp. 89–98 6 figs. 1 pl. [Hym.]

2066.—Schenkling, S. Erotyliden-Studien I. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 11 (1917) 1919 pp. 77–93. [Col.]

2067.—Schenkling, S. Cryptophagidae. Col. Cat. Junk & Schenkling pt. 76, 92 pp. 1923.

2068.—Schilder, F. A. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Rhipiphoridae (Col.). (Zugleich: Rhipiphoriden-Studien, III.) Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12 1923 pp. 202–204.

2069.—Schilder, F. A. Rhipiphoriden-Studien. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 331–334, 613–616. [Col.]

2070.—Schilder, F. A. Rhipiphoriden-Studien. IV. Bemerkungen zur Literatur und Nomenklatur. Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 167–169. [Col.]

2071.—Schjelderup-Ebbe, T. Verhältnissfarben bei Imago und Raupe der Tagfalter. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1923 pp. 33–34. [Lep.]

2073.—Schleicher, H. Einige Käferabnormitäten meiner Sammlung. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 28–30. [Col.]

2074.—Schmidt, A. Aphodiinae. Das Tierreich, Berlin Lief. 45 1922 pp. 1–614 34 figs. [Col.]

2075.—Schmidt, A. Hundertjährige Schmetterlingsammlung im Ungarischen National Museum. Zur Erinnerung an Ferd. Ochsenheimer. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1923 pp. 49–59.

2076.—Schmidt, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischen Zikaden. Beitrag VI–XIV. Arch. Naturg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 7 (1919) 1920 pp. 100–120. [Hom.]

2077.—Schmidt, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zikadenfauna von Canton (China). Arch. Naturg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 7 (1919) 1920 pp. 121–128. [Hom.]

2078.—Schmidt, E. Neue Fulgoriden. Soc. ent. Stuttgart **38** 1923 pp. 17–18, 44. [Hom.]

2079.—Schmidt, M. Bemerkungen über Callichrominen (Col. Ceramb.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 272–276.

2080.—Schmidt, W. Zur Variabilität von *Arctia villica* L. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. **37** 1923 p. 40. [Lep.]

2081.—Schmitt-Auracher, A. Physiologisch-biologische Beobachtungen an den Raupen von *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* und verwandten Arten. Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig **43** 1923 pp. 225–243. [Lep.]

2082.—Schmitz, H. Über drei neue Phoridenarten, nebst Bemerkung über die Identität der Gattungen *Parastenophora* Mall. und *Pseudostenophora* Mall. (Phoridae, Dipt.). Zool. Med. Leiden **6** 1921, pp. 54–57.

2083.—Schmitz, H. Typenstudien an Phoriden. Jaarb. Nat. Hist. Genootschap in Limburg 1920–1923 pp. 49–59. [Dipt.]

2084.—Schmitz, H. Zwei neue Phoriden aus Australien und Brasilien. Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Vereen. The Hague **6** 1923 pp. 188–192. [Dipt.]

2085.—Schneider, H. Die Haare und sonstige Chitingebilde der Kohlraupe (*Pieris brassicae* L.). Zool. Anz. Leipzig **56** 1923 pp. 155–160 1 fig. [Lep.]

2086.—Schneider, J. S. Maalselvns insektfauna. II. Lepidoptera. Utgit efter forfatterens død av Johan Rygge. Tromsø Mus. Aarsh. **44** 1921 59 pp. 2 pls.

2087.—Schnelle, H. Über den feineren Bau des Fettkörpers der Honigbiene. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **57** 1923 pp. 172–179 figs. [Hym.]

2088.—Scholz, M. F. R. *Agathidium confusum* Bris. Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 p. 93. [Col.]

2089.—Scholz, R. 6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Verbreitung paläarktischer Dytisciden (Col.). Ent. Blätter Berlin **19** 1923 pp. 181–185.

2090.—Schouteden (H.). Nouvelles notes sur les Tingides du Congo Belge. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels **11** 1923 pp. 82–110. [Hem.]

2091.—Schrader, F. A study of the chromosomes in three species of *Pseudococcus*. Arch. Zellforsch. Leipzig **17** 1923 pp. 45–62 2 pls. [Hom.]

2092.—Schrader, F. The sex ratio and oogenesis of *Pseudococcus citri*. Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre Berlin **30** 1923 pp. 163–182 4 pls. [Hom.]

2093.—Schrader, F. The origin of the mycetocytes in *Pseudococcus*. Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. **45** 1923 pp. 279–302 3 pls. [Hom.]

2094.—Schröder, O. Neue Formen von *Colias palaeno* L. var. *europome* Esp. aus dem südlichen Schwarzwald. Mitt. Badischen ent. Ver. Freiburg i. Br. **1** 1923 pp. 12–13. [Lep.]

2095.—Schulthess, A. v. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Expedition Prof. F. Werner's nach dem angloägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1904. VIII. Hymenoptera. II. Vespidae. Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien **57** 1920 pp. 285–286.

2096.—Schulthess, A. v. Schweizer Entomologen aus der ersten Hälfte des vergangenen Jahrhunderts. Schweizer ent. Anz. Zürich **1** 1922 pp. 38–40, 46–49, 54–56, 61–62.

Schulthess, A. v. see Mayer & Schulthess.

2097.—Schultz, V. G. M. Die ersten Stände von *Agrot. culminicola* Stgr. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. **37** 1923 pp. 25–26, 30–31. [Lep.]

2098.—Schultze, A. & Aurivillius, C. Lepidoptera, III. Teil. Ergebn. Zwt. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910–1911, Leipzig **1** Lief. 17 1923 pp. 1113–1241 11 figs.

2099.—Schultze, E. A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pedes spurii der Lepidopterenlarven. Arch. Naturg. Berlin **85** Abt. A. Heft 1 (1919) 1920 pp. 1–78 8 pls.

2100.—Schultze, W. A new Philippine Paussid, synonymical notes on *Pachyrrhynchus*, and a new species of the latter. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **23** 1923 pp. 77–81. [Col.]

- 2101.—Schultze, W. Eleventh contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Philippines. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **23** 1923 pp. 595–607 1 pl.
- 2102.—Schultze, W. A monograph of the Pachyrrhynchid group of the Brachyderinae, Curculionidae; Part 1. The genus *Pachyrrhynchus* Germar. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila **23** 1923 pp. 609–673 6 pls. 3 tables.
- 2103.—Schumacher, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der märkischen Insektenfauna. Zusammenstellung der aus der Mark Brandenburg bis zum Jahre 1800 festgestellten Schmetterlingsarten. Arch. Naturg. Berlin **84** Abt. A Heft 12 (1918) 1920 pp. 51–100. [Lep.]
- 2104.—Schumacher, F. Nota. (Variabilität der *Coccinella 10-punctata* L.). Arch. Naturg. Berlin **84** Abt. A Heft 12 (1918) 1920 p. 101. [Col.]
- 2105.—Schumacher, F. Entomologisches aus dem Botanischen Garten zu Berlin-Dahlem, III. SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde Berlin **1921** pp. 81–83. [Hom.]
- 2106.—Schumacher, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Cicadatra* Kol. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 227–235. [Hom.]
- 2107.—Schumacher, F. *Paracletus cemiciformis* Heyd., die Tetramorium-Wurzellaus. D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 401–410. [Hom.]
- 2108.—Schuster, A. Monographie der Coleopteren-gattung *Laena* Latreille. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **66** 1916 pp. 495–629.
- 2109.—Schuster, A. Neue chinesische *Blaps* (Col. Tenebrionidae). Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 30–32.
- 2110.—Schuster, A. Neue paläarktische Tenebrioniden (Coleopt.). Wiener ent. Ztg. **40** 1923 pp. 156–162.
- 2111.—Schuermans Stekhoven, Jr. J. H. De bloedzuigende Arthropoden van Nederlandsch Oost Indië. V. De bestrijding van luisenfliegen. Aanhangel: Enkele aanvullende opmerkingen omtrent de anatomie van larve und imago. Buitenzorg 1923 40 pp. 1 pl. [Dipt.]
- 2112.—Schwarz, E. The reason why *Catocola* eggs are occasionally deposited on plants upon which the larva cannot survive; and a new variation (Lepid., Noctuidae). Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 272–273.
- 2113.—Schwarz, E. A. & Barber, H. S. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera. Zoologica New York **3** 1921 pp. 189–194 1 pl.
- 2114.—Schwarzer, B. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Col.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin **1923** pp. 255–260.
- 2115.—Schweitzer, A. Ueber Kreuzungen zwischen *Lymantria dispar* L. und *Lymantria dispar* var. *japonica* Motsch. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich **1** 1915 pp. 27–53 1 pl. II. Mitteilung **2** 1916 pp. 121–133. III. Mitteilung **4** 1918 pp. 279–287. IV. Mitteilung **5** 1920 pp. 332–333. [Lep.]
- 2116.—Schwingenschuss, L. Eine neue Abart von *Erebia epiphron* Knoch. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **64** 1914 pp. (170)–(171). [Lep.]
- 2117.—Schwingenschuss, L. Mitteilungen über eine Sammeltour in die Zentralkarpathen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **65** 1915 pp. (76)–(84) 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 2118.—Schwingenschuss, L. [Mitteilung neuer Aberrationen bei Lepidopteren.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **67** 1917 pp. (127)–(129) 1 fig.; **68** 1918 pp. (150)–(155). [Lep.]
- 2119.—Scott, H. List of Orthoptera and Neuroptera collected in the Eastern Pyrenees, with ecological notes. Ent. Rec. London **35** 1923 pp. 122–126, 146–149.
- 2120.—Scott, H. M. Observations on the habits and life-history of *Galleruella nymphaeae* (Coleoptera). Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. Menasha Wis. **43** 1924 pp. 11–16.
- 2121.—Seamans, H. L. An undescribed Anthomyid in the Canadian National Collection (Diptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia **55** 1923 pp. 221–222.
- 2122.—Searle, J. The sticktight flea *Echidnophaga gallinacea*. Vict. Nat. Melbourne **40** 1923 p. 119 1 pl. [Siphon.]

2123.—Séguy, E. Diptères Anthomyides. (Faune de France, vol. 6). Paris, Lechevalier 1923 xi + 393 pp. 813 figs. [Dipt.]

2124.—Séguy, E. Histoire naturelle des moustiques de France. Paris, Lechevalier 1923 225 pp. 201 figs. [Dipt.]

2125.—Séguy, E. Etude sur le *Muscina stabulans* Fallén (Diptère). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 310–317 3 figs.

2126.—Séguy, E. Sur le *Cephalopsis titillator* Clark. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 387–390 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2127.—Séguy, E. Note sur les larves des *Muscina stabulans* et *assimilis* (Diptères). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 443–445 9 figs.

2128.—Séguy, E. Description d'Anthomyiaires nouveaux (Diptères). Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 91 1923 pp. 359–368 4 figs.

2129.—Séguy, E. Remarques sur quelques moustiques. Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris 92 1923 pp. 205–207. [Dipt.]

2130.—Seiler, J. Neue Ergebnisse der Chromosomenforschung. Verh. Schweiz. natf. Ges. Aarau 102 pt. 2 1921 pp. 84–94.

2131.—Seiler, J. Die Parthenogenese der Psychiden. Zs. induct. Abstammungslehre Berlin 30 1923 p. 286; 31 1923 pp. 1–99 3 pls. 12 figs. [Lep.]

2132.—Seitz, A. Der Mount Everest und die paläarktische Südgrenze. Ent. Rdsch. Stuttgart 40 1923 pp. 13–14, 17–19, 21–23, 25–26, 30–31, 33–34.

2133.—Seitz, A. Insektenleben in den Pyrenäen. Ent. Rdsch. Stuttgart 40 1923 pp. 34–36, 39–40, 43–44, 49–50.

Seitz, A. see Andres & Seitz.

2134.—Seliskar, A. Die männlichen Duftorgane der Höhlenheuschrecke *Troglophilus*. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 57 1923 pp. 253–268 figs. [Orth.]

2135.—Sellman, E. & Lundblad, O. Om den i Sverige funna *Brychius*-arten. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 44 1923 pp. 215–223 3 figs. [Col.]

2136.—Semenov - Tian - Shanski, A. & Dobrzanski, Th. Tres novae

Coccinellidarum species e fauna Rossiae Asiaticae (Coleoptera). Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd 18 1923 pp. 99–102.

2137.—Semichon, L. Sur les différences spécifiques dans les stigmates des larves de *Vespa* L. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 170–171 2 figs. [Hym.]

2138.—Senior-White, R. Catalogue of Indian Insects. Part 2. Culicidae. Calcutta Supt. Govt. Ptg. 1923 124 pp. [Dipt.]

2139.—Senior-White, R. Catalogue of Indian Insects. Part 3. Bombyliidae. Calcutta Supt. Govt. Ptg. 1923 31 pp. [Dipt.]

2140.—Senior-White, R. A. The Muscidae Testaceae of the Oriental Region. Spolia Zeylanica Colombo 12 1923 pp. 294–314 11 pls. [Dipt.]

2141.—Senior-White, R. Notes on Indian Muscidae. Mem. Dept. Agric. India Calcutta Ent. Ser. 8 1923 pp. 35–52 4 pls.

2142.—Senior-White, R. Discovery of *Ascodipteron* in Ceylon. Nature London 112 1923 p. 206. [Dipt.]

2143.—Severin, H. C. Second Report upon the Membracidae of South Dakota. 14th Ann. Rept. S. Dakota State Ent. 1923 pp. 27–33 1 fig. [Hom.]

2144.—Severin, H. C. Report upon the Phasmoidea of S. Dakota. 14th Ann. Rept. S. Dakota State Ent. 1923 p. 34. [Orth.]

2145.—Severin, H. C. The Mantoidea of South Dakota. 14th Ann. Rept. S. Dakota State Ent. 1923 p. 35. [Orth.]

2146.—Shafer, G. D. The growth of dragonfly nymphs at the moult and between moults. Stanford Univ. Pubns. Biol. Sci. 3 1923 pp. 307–338 5 figs. [Odon.]

2147.—Shannon, R. C. A re-classification of the subfamilies and genera of North American Syrphidae (Diptera). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 pp. 17–21.

2148.—Shannon, R. C. A new *Microdon* from Bolivia (Diptera, Syrphidae). Insec. Insc. Mens. Washington D.C. 11 1923 pp. 80–81.

2149.—Shannon, R. C. Genera of Nearctic Calliphoridae (blowflies) with revision of the Calliphorini (Diptera). *Insec. Insc. Mens. Washington D.C.* **11** 1923 pp. 101–118.

2150.—Shannon, R. C. The pleural sclerites of Diptera. *Canad. Ent. Orillia* **55** 1923 pp. 219–220.

Shannon, R. C. *see* Matheson & Shannon.

2151.—[Shapinski, D. V.] Шапинский, Д. В. Notes orthopterologiques. *Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou* **2** no. 2 1923 pp. 57–69. [In Russian.]

2152.—Sheldon, W. G. The present values of the principal works on the Palaearctic Lepidoptera. *Entomologist London* **56** 1923 pp. 7–12.

2153.—Sheldon, W. G. *Peronea hastiana* L.: its distribution, habits, life-cycle and variation. *Entomologist London* **56** 1923 pp. 75–81, 100–104, 128–131, 149–153, 173–178, 197–202, 221–226, 269–271 1 pl. [Lep.]

2154.—Sheljuzhko, L. Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la Sibérie. *Ann. Soc. ent. France Paris* **91** 1923 pp. 281–290 1 pl.

2155.—Sheppard, T. List of Papers bearing on Zoology . . . of British Isles issued during 1922. *Brit. Ass. Report Corresp. Soc.* 1923 pp. 515–578 [includes all papers on British Entomology].

2156.—Shestakov, A. Ad cognitionem specierum tribus Anomalonini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. Petrograd* **24** 1923 pp. 44–51.

2157.—Shestakov, A. De specie nova subspecieque parum cognita generis *Leucospis* F. (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae). *Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. Petrograd* **24** 1923 pp. 96–100 2 figs.

2158.—Shestakov, A. Revisio specierum palearcticarum subgeneris *Apiraptrix* novi pertinentium (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae). Сборник Ярославского Государств. Университета. [Ann. Yaroslavl Govt. Univ.] Yaroslavl pt. 2 1923 pp. 101–115.

2159.—Sicard, A. Coccinellides nouveaux de l'Afrique du Nord. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. Algiers* **14** 1923 pp. 78–80. [Col.]

2160.—Sich, A. Observations on the family Coleophoridae.—The case. *Ent. Rec. London* **35** 1923 pp. 105–113. [Lep.] [Continuing.]

2161.—Silva Figueroa, C. Revisión de las especies chilenas del género *Brenthis*, Hübner. *Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago* **25** (1921) 1923 pp. 462–470 4 figs. [Lep.]

2162.—Silvestri, F. Thysanura, Termitidae, and Embiidae collected in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia by W. Edgar Evans, B.Sc., late Capt. R.A.M.C. and Dr. F. A. Buxton. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1923 pp. 258–262 4 pls.

2163.—Silvestri, F. The Termites of Barkuda Island. *Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta* **25** 1923 pp. 221–232 8 figs. [Isopt.]

2164.—Silvestri, F. Descriptiones Termitum in Anglorum Guiana reperi-torum. *Zoologica New York* **3** 1923 pp. 308–321 5 pl. [Isopt.]

2165.—Silvestri, F. Due nuovi generi e una nuova specie di Machilidae della Spagna. *Pub. Acad. Ciencias Saragossa* 1923 pp. 123–131 5 figs. [Thysanura.] *Rev. vi (1921)*

2166.—Silvestri, F. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli insetti del Nocciolo. *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. & agrar. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici* **16** 1923 pp. 221–301 50 figs. 2 pls.

2167.—Simmons, A. Life-history of *Pararge hiera*. *Ent. Rec. London* **35** 1923 pp. 34–35. [Lep.]

Simmons, P. *see* Larson & Simmons.

2168.—Sinton, J. A. Notes on some Indian species of the genus *Phlebotomus*. Part II. *Phlebotomus squamipleuris*, Newstead 1912. *Ind. J. Med. Res. Calcutta* **11** 1923 pp. 65–78 2 tables 2 pls.

2169.—[Sirotinina, O. N.] Сиروتинина, О. Н. Список водных клопов из окрестностей гор. Муром. [List of water-bugs from the vicinity of the town of Murom.] *Arb. Biol. Oka-Sta. (Murom Russland)* **2** 1923 pp. 93–96. [Hem.]

2170.—Sjöstedt, Y. Acridoidea. Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central-Africa, 1921. Insecta I. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 15 no. 6 1923 39 pp. 1 pl. [Orth.]

2171.—Sjöstedt, Y. Revision du genre *Tapesia* Bol. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 15 no. 16 1923 18 pp. 5 pls. [Orth.]

2172.—Skinner, H. A new genus and species of *Sphinx* (Lepid.). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 p. 138.

2173.—Skinner, H. & Ramsden, C. T. Annotated list of the Hesperidae of Cuba. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 75 1923 pp. 307–321. [Lep.]

2174.—Skinner, H. & Williams, Jr., R. C. On the male genitalia of the Hesperidae of North America. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia 49 1923 pp. 129–153 44 figs. [Lep.]

2175.—Sloane, T. G. Studies in Australian Entomology. XVIII. New genera and species of Carabidae. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney 48 1923 pp. 17–39. [Col.]

2176.—Sloane, T. G. The Classification of the Family Carabidae. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1923 pp. 234–250c. [Col.]

2177.—Smirnov, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Helophilus* Meig. (= *Tubifera* Mg.). Zool. Anz. Leipzig 56 1923 pp. 81–87 figs. [Dipt.]

2178.—Smith, M. R. The life-history and habits of *Bicyrtes quadrfasciata*, Say (Order Hymenoptera, Family Bembicidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 238–246.

2179.—Smith, M. R. Two new varieties of ants (Hymen.: Formicidae). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 306–308.

2180.—Smith, M. R. Two new Mississippi ants of the subgenus *Colobopsis*. Psyche Boston 30 1923 pp. 82–88. [Hym.]

2181.—Smith, R. C. The life histories and stages of some Hemerobiids and allied species (Neuroptera). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 129–151 3 pls.

2182.—Smith, R. H. The Clover Aphid: Biology, Economic Relation-
(x-12519 j) q

ships and Control. Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta. Moscow Ida. Res. Bull. 3 1923 pp. 75 35 figs. [Hom.]

2183.—Smith, R. H. Technique in studying by dissection the internal anatomy of small insects. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 277–278.

2184.—Snyder, T. E. Three new Termites from the Canal Zone, Panama. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 126–131 1 fig. [Isopt.]

2185.—Snyder, T. E. A new *Glyptotermes* from Porto Rico. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 1923 pp. 89–93 1 pl. [Isopt.]

2186.—Snyder, T. E. A new *Reticulitermes* from the Orient. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 13 1923 pp. 107–109. [Isopt.]

Snyder, T. E. see Dietz & Snyder.

2187.—Solari, A. & F. Sul genere *Solariola* Flach (Col. Curcul.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 51–57.

2188.—Sonan, J. On some Formosan butterflies viewed from the standpoint of their geographical distribution. Konchu Sekai [Insect World] Gifu 25 1921 pp. 43–48. [In Japanese.] [English abstract in Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo 1 1922 pp. (12–13).]

2189.—Sonan, J. On the food of some species of Asopinae with notes on the habit of *Cazira verrucosa* Westw. and *Cantheconidea furcellata* Wolf. Konchu Sekai [Insect World] Gifu 25 1921 pp. 361–368. [In Japanese.] [English abstract in Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo 1 1922 p. (13).] [Hom.]

2190.—Sonan, J. On the Cicadidae in Formosa. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 11 1921 pp. 163–172. [In Japanese.] [English abstract in Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo 1 1922 p. (11).] [Hom.]

2191.—Sønderup, H. P. S. Smaa-somme-fugle. [Catalogue of Microlepidoptera new to the Danish fauna.] Flora og Fauna Copenhagen 1923 pp. 39–40. [In Danish.]

2192.—Spaeth, F. Ueber die paläarktischen Cassiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung jener von Asien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (128)–(147). [Col.]

12193.—Spaeth, F. Die *Hoplionota*-Arten des königl. Museums in Berlin. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. 290–298. [Col.]

12194.—Spaeth, F. Madagassische Schildkäfer des Luxemburger Naturhistorischen Museums. Zur Kenntnis der Cassidini von Madagaskar. Gesellschaft. Luxemb. Naturfreunde Festschrift zur Feier des 25-jährigen Bestehens 1890–1915 1915 pp. 127–154. [Col.]

12195.—Spaeth, F. Ueber *Batonota* Hope (Col. Cassid.). Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 65–76.

12196.—Spandl, H. Beobachtungen an Larven von *Phryganea grandis* L. und *Oxyethira costalis* Curt. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 357–358. [Neur.]

12197.—Spärck, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chironomidenmetamorphose. I–IV. Ent. Medd. Copenhagen 14 1922–1923 pp. 32–109 12 figs. [Dipt.]

12198.—Spegazzini, C. Instrucciones para la recolección de insectos especialmente para los estudios laboulbenológicos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 24 1920 pp. 107–110.

12199.—Speiser, P. Aethiopische Dipteren. Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 pp. 81–99.

12200.—Spessivtseff, P. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäferfauna Schwedens. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 44 1923 pp. 200–214 4 figs. [Col.]

12201.—Spessivtseff, P. Bidrag till Kännedomen om Bruna Öronvivelns (*Otiorrhynchus ovatus* L.). Morfologi och Biologi. Medd. Stat. Skogsförsöksanst. Stockholm 20 1923 pp. 241–260 10 figs. [Col.]

12202.—Speyer, E. R. Researches upon the larch Chermes (*Cnaphalodes strobilobius* Kalt.), and their bearing upon the evolution of the Chermesinae in general. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London (B) 212 1923 pp. 111–146 2 pls. 12 figs. [Hom.]

12203.—Speyer, E. R. Notes upon the habits of Ceylonese ambrosia-beetles. Bull. Ent. Res. London 14 1923 pp. 11–23 6 pls. [Col.]

2204.—Speyer, W. Ueber die Lebensdauer des Apfelblütenstechers (*Anthonomus pomorum* L.) und die Entwicklung seiner Geschlechtsorgane. Zs. Schädlingsbekämpfung Berlin 1 1923 pp. 68–70 4 figs. [Col.]

2205.—Spiller-Spliehal, C. Erweitertes Verbreitungsgebiet der Histeriden. (Coleopt.). Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 p. 102.

2206.—Spitz, R. Eine neue Geometridenform. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917 pp. (48)–(49). [Lep.]

2207.—Spuler, A. North American genera and subgenera of Dipterous family Borboridae. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 75 1923 pp. 369–378. [Dipt.]

Srinivasa Rao, H. see Dover & Srinivasa Rao.

2208.—Stackelberg, A. v. *Cynorrhina nitens* sp. nov. (Syrphidae; Dipt.). Supplementa ent. Berlin 9 1923 pp. 22–23.

2209.—Stadtmann-Averfeld, H. Beiträge der Stechmücken-Larven. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 105–152 34 figs. [Dipt.]

2210.—Stäger, R. Beitrag zur Lebensgeschichte der Fliedermotte (*Xanthospilapteryx syringella* F.). Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 6 1923 pp. 368–400. [Lep.]

2211.—Stäger, R. Einige Beobachtungen an *Rhaphidia ophiops* Schm. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 p. 30. [Neur.]

2212.—Stäger, R. Gibt es Insekten, die von Ameisen nicht verzehrt werden? Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 pp. 33–35.

2213.—Stäger, R. Aus dem Leben eines hochalpinen Wollraupenspinners. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 pp. 41–43. [Lep.]

2214.—Stäger, R. Ergebnisse meiner neuesten Beobachtungen an *Formicoxenus nitidulus* Nyl. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 290–292. [Hym.]

2215.—Stäger, R. Resultate meiner Beobachtungen und Versuche an *Aphaenogaster testaceopilosa* Lucas, *spinosa* Emery, var. *nitida* Emery. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 351–356. [Hym.]

2216.—Stammer, H. J. Über einige Besonderheiten im Bau des Vorderdarmes bei Tabanidenlarven. Verh. D. zool. Ges. Berlin 28 1923 pp. 81–83. [Dipt.]

2217.—Standfuss, M. Beiträge zu der vorstehenden Arbeit von Collega A. Schweitzer über Kreuzungen von *Lymantria dispar* L. und *Lymantria dispar* var. *japonica* Motsch. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 1 1915 pp. 54–71 3 figs. [Lep.]

2218.—Standfuss, R. *Eriogaster arbusculae* Freyer bona species. Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 1 1915 pp. 72–95 2 pls. [Lep.]

Staniland, L. N. see Buckhurst, Staniland & Watson.

2219.—Stauder, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopteren-Fauna der adriatischen Küstengebiete. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. Trieste 25 1911 pp. 93–120 pls; 27 1912 pp. 105–166 pls.

2220.—Stauder, H. Neue Lepidopterenformen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. (177)–(178).

2221.—Stauder, H. *Argynnis lathonia* *schajichkoi* Stdr. (Lep.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 513–514.

2222.—Stauder, H. *Larentia bicolorata* Hufn. bei Innsbruck. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 92–93. [Lep.]

2223.—Stauder, H. Zwei neue Formen in *Cidaria designata* Rott. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 113–114. [Lep.]

2224.—Stauder, H. Lepidoptera aus Unteritalien, I. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 pp. 5–7, 10–11, 14–16, 19–20, 23–24 27–28, 30–32, 35–40, 43–44, 46–48.

2225.—Stauder, H. Neue Schmetterlingsformen aus meiner Sammlung. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 1–7. [Lep.]

2226.—Stauder, H. Der Grundton im Farbenkleide von *Zygaena transalpina* Esp. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 17–21. [Lep.]

2227.—Stauder, H. Geschlechtswitterung bei *Oxyia trigotephra* calabra Str. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 31–33. [Lep.]

2228.—Stauder, H. Neue illyro-adriatische Lepidopteren-Formen (Noctuidae). Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 43–44.

2229.—Stauder, H. Beiträge zur Sammeltechnik und Biologie begehrter Arten und Formen von Lepidopteren; Beschreibung berühmter Flugplätze. Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 82–86, 93–96, 103–108, 119–121, 125–129, 139–144.

2230.—Stauder, H. Die Schmetterlingsfauna der illyro-adriatischen Festland- und Inselzone. (Fauna Illyro-Adriatica.) Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 10–18, 58–68, 106–114, 187–202, 253–267, 317–327, 1 pl. 12 figs. [Lep.]

2231.—Stearns, L. A. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Cercopidae. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923 pp. 206–238 1 pl. 3 figs.

2232.—Steck, T. Seltene schweizerische Hymenopteren. Verh. schweiz. natf. Ges. Aarau 102 pt. 2 1921 pp. 158–159.

2233.—Stein, P. Die Anthomyiden-gattungen der Welt, analytisch bearbeitet, nebst einem kritisch-systematischen Verzeichnis aller aussereuropäischen Arten. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 1 (1917) 1919 pp. 85–178 2 figs. [Dipt.]

2234.—Stein, P. Nordamerikanische Anthomyiden. 2. Beitrag. Arch. Natg. Abt. A 84 Heft 9 (1918) 1920 pp. 1–106. [Dipt.]

2235.—Steinbeck, C. A. The cocoon of the cup-moth. - Austr. Nat. Sydney 5 1923 pp. 73–74.

2236.—Stenius, G. Ueber zwei *Philonthus*-Arten. *Ph. setosus* J. Sahlb. und *Ph. subvirescens* Thoms. (Col. Staph.). Notulae ent. Helsingfors 3 1923 pp. 44–45.

2237.—Steinke, G. Die Stigmen der Käferlarven. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 7 (1919) 1920 pp. 1–58 pls. figs. [Col.]

2238.—Stephan, J. *Hepialus humuli* L., die Geistermotte. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 pp. 45–46. [Lep.]

2239.—Stephan, J. *Brephos* O. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 84–85. [Lep.]

- 2240.—Stephan, J. Die Tagschmetterlinge der Grafschaft Glatz. D. ent. Zs. Iris Dresden 37 1923 pp. 20–50. [Lep.]
- 2241.—Stephensen, K. Grönlands Dyreverden. Medd. Grönl. Copenhagen 60 1921 pp. 57–72 figs. [Note on Insects of Greenland.]
- 2242.—Stichel, H. Neues über Genus *Narope* Westw. N. Beitr. system. Insektenk. Berlin 1 1916 pp. 7–8. [Lep.]
- 2243.—Stichel, H. *Napaea zikani*, nov. spec. (Lep. Riod.). N. Beitr. system. Insektenk. Berlin 2 1923 p. 134.
- 2244.—Stichel, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Riodinidenfauna Südamerikas. III, IV. Minas Geraes. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 13 1923 pp. 1–9 5 figs., 268–283 & 305–316.
- 2245.—Stichel, H. Kolumbische *Heliconius* (Lep., Rhop.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 260–270.
- 2246.—Stichel, W. Zur Phylogenesis eines geologisch jungen Formenkreises der Käfer, der Ditominen (Carab. Harpal.). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 13 1923 pp. 41–50, 81–100, 145–162, 209–242 2 pls. 1 map. [Col.]
- 2247.—Stickney, F. S. The head-capsule of Coleoptera. Illinois Biol. Monogr. Urbana 8 1923 pp. 1–104 26 pls.
- 2248.—Stipan, F. *Lym. monacha*. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. 37 1923 p. 40. [Lep.]
- 2249.—Stirling, F. Southern migration of butterflies. Florida Ent. Gainesville 7 1923 pp. 8–9.
- 2250.—Stöckl, A. Zwei seltene Aberrationen aus der Gattung *Argynnis* F. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2 1923 pp. 82–83. [Lep.]
- 2251.—Stolz, H. Ueber die Käferfauna des Monte Cavallo in den Venetianer Alpen. Verh. zool.-bot. ges. Wien 65 1915 pp. 238–254 3 figs. [Col.]
- 2252.—Strand, E. Der norwegische Naturforscher Hans Ström (1726–1797) und seine zoologischen Schriften. Ein Blatt aus der Geschichte der norwegischen Zoologie. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 6 (1917) 1919 pp. 27–49.
- 2253.—Strand, E. Meine zoologischen (exclus. entomologischen) Publikationen. 1897–1918, nebst Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis meiner entomologischen Publikationen. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 7 (1917) 1919 pp. 24–36.
- 2254.—Strand, E. Die zoolog. Werke von Pontoppidan (1753), Leem (1767) und Wilse (1779, 1790–1792). Aus der Geschichte der norwegischen Zoologie. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 7 (1917) 1919 pp. 150–156.
- 2255.—Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Noctuidae I. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 10 (1917) 1919 pp. 129–162. [Lep.]
- 2256.—Strand, E. Über einige Apidae des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 11 (1917) 1919 pp. 57–71. [Hym.]
- 2257.—Strand, E. Johannes Gistel und seine zoologischen Schriften. Ein Blatt aus der Geschichte der Zoologie. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 11 (1917) 1919 pp. 124–149.
- 2258.—Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Noctuidae II nebst Nachträgen zu den Familien Arctiidae, Lymantriidae, Notodontidae, Geometridae, Thyrididae, Pyralidae, Tortricidae, Gelechiidae und Oecophoridae. Arch. Naturg. Berlin 84 Abt. A Heft 12 (1918) 1920 pp. 102–197. [Lep.]
- 2259.—Strand, E. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens und Deutschlands. Arch. Naturg. 85 Abt. A Heft 4 (1919) 1920 pp. 1–82.
- 2260.—Strand, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung und Formen exotischer Heteroceren, insbesondere Pyraliden, auf Grund von Material in Deutschen Entomologischen Museum. Arch. Naturg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 12 (1919) 1920 pp. 114–166. [Lep.]
- 2261.—Strand, E. Zur Coleopterenfauna Norwegens. Arch. Natg. Berlin 89 1923 Abt. A Heft 4 pp. 186–187.
- 2262.—Strohmeyer, H. Die Morphologie des Chitinskeletts der Platypodiden. Arch. Naturg. Berlin Abt. A 84 Heft 7 (1918) 1920 pp. 1–42 figs. [Col.]

2263.—Stumper, R. Zur Kenntnis des Polymorphismus der Formiciden. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemburg 28 1918 pp. 18–24 7 figs. [Hym.]

2264.—Stumper, R. Pages myrmécologiques. I. *Formicoxenus nitidulus* Nyl. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemburg 28 1918 pp. 73–82 3 figs. [Hym.]

2265.—Stumper, R. Zur Ontogenese der Ameisenkolonien. 1. Beitrag. Natürliche Koloniegründungen. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Hefte 3 & 7 (1917) 1919 pp. 1–10 & 137–141 figs. [Hym.]

2266.—Stumper, R. Ueber einige Anomalien des Ameisenlebens. Arch. Naturg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 5 (1919) 1920 pp. 184–191. [Hym.]

2267.—Stumper, R. Untersuchungen über die Psychologie der Ameisen. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemburg 30 1920 pp. 19–26, 51–59. [Hym.]

2268.—Stumper, R. L'acide formique. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemburg 31 1921 pp. 174–187. [Hym.]

2269.—Stumper, R. Nouvelles recherches sur le venin des fourmis. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 176 1923 pp. 330–332. [Hym.]

2270.—Stumper, R. Sur la composition chimique des nids de l'*Apicotermes occultus* Silv. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 177 1923 pp. 409–411. [Isopt.]

2271.—Stumper, R. L'établissement des nouvelles colonies chez les fourmis. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris (10) 6 1923 pp. 95–105 1 fig. [Hym.]

2272.—Stumper, R. Etudes sur les fourmis. Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 5 1923 pp. 29–31, 38–39, 133–136. [Hym.]

2273.—Sturtevant, A. H. New species and notes on synonymy and distribution of Muscidae Acalyptatae (Diptera). Amer. Mus. Novit. New York 76 1923 pp. 1–12 2 figs.

2274.—Surcouf, J. M. R. Deuxième note sur les conditions biologiques du *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 168–172. [Dipt.]

2275.—Surcouf, J. M. R. Note sur un Diptère à vie larvaire littorale, *Tabanus (Ochrops) seurati*, n. sp. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1922 1923 pp. 297–299.

2276.—Surcouf, J. M. R. Note synonymique sur un Diptère piqueur de l'Inde. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 196–197.

Svenson, H. K. see Mavor & Svenson.

2277.—Swett, L. W. *Xanthotype crocatoria* Fabricius. Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918 pp. 38–39, 41–44, 73–80, 86–90 2 pls. [Lep.]

2278.—Swett, L. W. Some new Geometrids. Lepidopterist Salem 3 1920 pp. 123–125.

2279.—Swett, L. W. & Cassino, S. E. Some new Geometrids. Lepidopterist Salem 3 1919 pp. 105–110, 113–114, 128–133.

Swett, L. W. see Cassino & Swett.

2280.—Swezey, O. H. The leaf-miners of *Pipturus* (Lepidoptera). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu 5 1922 1923 pp. 293–296.

2281.—Swinhoe, C. A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 47–97, 289–304, 400–442. [Lep.]

2282.—Szabó, J. A *Myrmecophila acervorum* himjéröl. [On the male of *Myrmecophila acervorum*.] Allat. Közlem. Budapest 11 1912 pp. 116–125 5 figs.

2283.—Szabó, J. Magyarország rabszolgatartó és élősködő hangyái. [Ungarns sklavenhaltende und parasitische Ameisen.] Allat. Közlem. Budapest 13 1914 pp. 93–107 7 figs. [Hym.] [Summary in German p. 149.]

2284.—Szabó-Patay, J. Adatok a hangyásztücsök életmódjának ismeretéhez. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise der Ameisengrille.] Allat. Közlem. Budapest 15 1916 pp. 157–162 1 fig. (Summary in German p. 204.) [Orth.]

2285.—Szabó-Patay, J. Über den Bau und Funktion des Respirationsapparates von *Aphelochirus*. Allat. Közlem. Budapest 17 1918 pp. 48–66, 94 15 figs. [Hem.]

2286.—Szilády, Z. Die Artmerkmale der *Chrysops*-Arten. Allat. Közlem. Budapest 17 1918 pp. 119–134, 161 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2287.—Szilády, Z. Revision der palaearktischen *Chrysops*-Arten (Diptera) nebst anatomischen und phylogenetischen Bemerkungen. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 4 (1917) 1919 pp. 85-135 3 pls. 37 figs.

2288.—Szilády, Z. Wärme speichernde und ablenkende Farben. Allatt. Közlem. Budapest 19 1920 pp. 1-28, 43-44. [Dipt.]

2289.—Szilády, Z. Über die Stechfliege und deren Verwandte. Allatt. Közlem. Budapest 20 1921 pp. 51-58, 92. [Dipt.]

2290.—Szilády, Z. Verzeichniss meiner Insekten - Ansammlungen in Ungarn V. Orthoptera. Rovart. L. Budapest 26 1922 pp. 7-9.

Taijan, L. *see* Porak & Taijan.

2291.—Takahashi, R. The metamorphosis of the Thysanoptera with a note on that of the Coccidae. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 33 1921 pp. 80-85 2 figs. [In Japanese.] [Abstract in Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo 1 1922 pp. (7-8).]

2292.—Takahashi, R. On the oecology of the Corrodentia. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 33 1921 pp. 173-180 2 figs. [In Japanese.] [Abstract in Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo 1 1922 p. (8).]

2293.—Takahashi, R. Observations on asymmetry in insects. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 33 1921 pp. 337-342. [In Japanese.] [Abstract in Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo 1 1922 pp. (2-3).]

2294.—Takahashi, R. Japanese Aphididae, I. Taihoku, Formosa 1921 pp. 19-31 figs.

2295.—Takahashi, R. Some problems concerning the wings of Insects. 1921. [Abstract in Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo 1 1922 pp. (3-4).]

2296.—Takahashi, R. Observations on Hydrophilidae. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 34 1922 pp. 691-700 2 figs. [In Japanese.] [Col.]

2297.—Takahashi, R. Origin and phylogeny of aquatic life among insects. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 34 1922 pp. 948-955. [In Japanese.]

2298.—Takahashi, R. Aphididae of Formosa. Parts 1 & 2. Govt. Res. Inst. Taihoku Formosa 1921 97 pp. 14 pls.; 1923 173 pp. 9 pls. [Hom.]

2299.—Takahashi, R. Life-cycles and appearance of winged forms in Aphididae. Dobuts. Z. Tokyo 35 1923 pp. 217-225. [In Japanese.] [Abstract in Rev. App. Ent. London Ser. A xii 1924 p. 139.] [Hom.]

2300.—Takahashi, R. Observations on the Ochteridae. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 pp. 67-68. [Hem.]

2301.—Takahashi, S. On the proportional body-lengths of insects in several stages of development. Konchu Sekai [Insect World] Gifu 25 1921 pp. 405-409. [In Japanese.] [Abstract in Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo 1 1922 p. (15).]

2302.—Takeuchi, K. Life histories of some Japanese Chalastogastra with description of new species. I. Konchu Sekai [Insect World] Gifu 25 1921 pp. 395-401 1 fig. [Hym.]

2303.—Takeuchi, K. A list of sawflies collected by Mr. T. Esaki from Saghalien with description of a new species. Konchu Sekai [Insect World] Gifu Japan 27 1923 pp. 9-11.

2304.—Takeuchi, K. On the Tenthredinoidea of Formosa. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 13 1923 pp. 39-46. [Not seen.] [Hym.]

2305.—Tams, W. H. T. Description of a new species of the genus *Chrysops* (*Lasiocampidae*). Entomologist London 56 1923 p. 196. [Lep.]

2306.—Tarel, R. Note sur une ab. bleue inédite de *Cicindela gallica*. Brullé. Misc. ent. Castanet-Tolosan 27 1923 p. 18. [Col.]

2307.—Tempère, G. Note sur "*Cyrtaspis scutata*" Charpentier (Orthoptère-Locustaire). Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 75 1923 pp. 76-81.

2308.—Teodoro, G. Sugli apparati di coaptazione negli Emitteri. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 58-61. [Hem.]

2309.—Terao, A. A preliminary note on the structure of Hancock's gland of *Oecanthus longicauda* Matsuura. Annot. Zool. Jap. 10 1921 pp. 41-44 2 figs. [Orth.]

2310.—Theobald, F. V. New species of British Aphides. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 23-28 3 figs. [Hom.]

2311.—Theobald, F. V. Aphides on the yellow horned-poppy (*Glaucium luteum*). Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 102–106 4 figs. [Hom.]

2312.—Theobald, F. V. A new genus and two new species of Aphides from Ross-shire. Scot. Nat. Edinburgh 1923 pp. 19–20 5 figs. [Hom.]

2313.—Theobald, F. V. The Aphides attacking cereals in Britain. S.E. Agric. Coll. Wye Kent Bull. 2 1923 18 pp. 8 figs. [Hom.]

2314.—Theobald, F. V. Two Aphides or plant-lice of economic importance new to Great Britain. S.E. Agric. Coll. Wye Kent Bull. 3 1923 11 pp. 5 figs. [Hom.]

2315.—Theobald, F. V. New Aphididae found in Egypt. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte Cairo 1922 1923 pp. 39–80 13 figs. [Hom.]

2316.—Theobald, F. V. & Walton, C. L. A preliminary list of the Aphididae of North Wales. Ann. Rep. & Proc. Lancs. & Ches. Ent. Soc. Liverpool 45–46 1923 pp. 52–64 2 figs. [Hom.]

2317.—Théry, A. Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Buprestides tribu des Sphenopterini. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 94–99 2 figs.

2318.—Théry, A. Etudes sur les Buprestides (Troisième Partie). Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels 62 1923 pp. 193–270. [Col.]

2319.—Théry, A. Remarques sur les genres alliés à *Melobasis* (Col. Buprestidae) et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de la Malaisie. An. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genoa 51 1923 pp. 51–70.

2320.—Théry, A. Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Buprestides. An. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genoa 51 1923 pp. 109–113 1 fig. [Col.]

2321.—Théry, A. Note on the genus *Synechocera*, with description of a new species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney 48 1923 pp. 517–518 1 fig. [Col.]

2322.—Thienemann, A. Die Metamorphose der Chironomidengattungen *Campocladius*, *Dyscamptocladus* und *Phaenocladus* mit Bemerkungen über

die Artdifferenzierung bei den Chironomiden überhaupt. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart Supp. vol. 2 1921 pp. 809–850 23 figs. [Dipt.]

2323.—Thienemann, A. Geschichte der *Chironomus*-Forschung von Aristoteles bis zur Gegenwart. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 515–540 3 pls. [Dipt.]

2324.—Thienemann, A. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an Quellen. v. Die Trichopterenfauna der Quellen Holsteins (Mit einem Anhang über die Metamorphose der Beraeinen). Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 126–134, 179–186 9 figs.

Thienemann see Zavřel & Thienemann.

2325.—Thill, A. Bericht über Temperatur-Experimente im Sommer 1912. Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg 23 1913 pp. 40–42. [Lep.]

2326.—Thompson, W. R. A criticism of the "sequence" theory of parasitic control. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 115–128 2 figs.

2327.—Thompson, W. R. Observations sur quelques "espèces biologiques" dans le groupe des Tachinaires. Bull. Soc. zool. France Paris 48 1923 pp. 165–170.

2328.—Thompson, W. R. Recherches sur la biologie des Diptères parasites. Bull. biol. France & Belg. Paris 57 1923 pp. 174–237.

2329.—Thomson, A. L. Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Versuchsanstalt. Nr. 55. Notizen über die Regeneration der Vorderbeine in verschiedenen Gattungen von Mantiden. Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 58 1921 pp. 34–35. [Orth.]

2330.—Thomson, E. Y., Bell, J. & Pearson, K. A co-operative study of *Vespa vulgaris*. Biometrika Cambridge 7 1910 pp. 48–63; 8 1911 pp. 1–12.

2331.—Tietz, H. M. The anatomy of the digestive system of the Carolina locust (*D. carolina*, Linn.). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 256–257 5 pls. [Orth.]

2332.—Tillyard, R. J. A monograph of the Psocoptera, or Copeognatha, of New Zealand. Trans. N.Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 170–192 17 figs.

2333.—Tillyard, R. J. The stoneflies of New Zealand (Order Perlaria) with descriptions of new genera and new species. Trans. N.Z. Inst. Wellington **54** 1923 pp. 197–217 18 figs.

2334.—Tillyard, R. J. Descriptions of new species and varieties of lacewings (Order Neuroptera Planipennia) from New Zealand, belonging to the families Berothidae and Hemerobiidae. Trans. N.Z. Inst. Wellington **54** 1923 pp. 217–225 5 figs.

2335.—Tillyard, R. J. Descriptions of two new species of may-flies (Order Plectoptera) from New Zealand. Trans. N.Z. Inst. Wellington **54** 1923 pp. 226–230 5 figs. 1 pl.

2336.—Tillyard, R. J. Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. No. 10. Summary of the Upper Triassic Insect Fauna of Ipswich, Q. (With an appendix describing new Hemiptera and Planipennia). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney **48** 1923 pp. 481–498 1 pl. 4 figs.

2337.—Tillyard, R. J. Mesozoic insects of Queensland. Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. Brisbane **273** 1923 pp. 1–75 7 pls. [Col.]

2338.—Tillyard, R. J. The Embioptera or web-spinners of Western Australia. J. R. Soc. W. Australia Perth **9** 1923 pp. 61–68 figs.

2339.—Tillyard, R. J. On the mouth-parts of the Micropterygoidea (Lep.). Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1923** pp. 181–206 12 figs.

2340.—Tillyard, R. J. The wing-venation of the Order Plectoptera or Mayflies. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) London **35** 1923 pp. 143–162 10 figs.

2341.—Tillyard, R. J. *Tarsophlebiopsis mayi* n.g. et n.sp., a dragon-fly found in the body chamber of a Cretaceous ammonite. Geol. Mag. London **60** 1923 pp. 146–152 1 pl. 3 figs. [Odon.]

2342.—Tillyard, R. J. The lower Permian insects of Kansas. Preliminary announcement. Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 292–295.

2343.—Timberlake, P. H. Descriptions of two new species of Encyrtidae from Mexico reared from mealy-bugs (Hym. Chalcidoidea). Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. Honolulu **5** 1922 1923 pp. 323–333 1 fig. 1 pl.

2344.—Tindale, N. B. On Australian Rhopalocera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. Adelaide **47** 1923 pp. 342–354 6 figs. 3 pls.

2345.—Tindale, N. B. The flora and fauna of Nuyts Archipelago and the Investigator Group. No. 13. Orthoptera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. Adelaide **47** 1923 pp. 362–364 1 fig. 1 pl.

2346.—Tindale, N. B. Review of Australian Mantidae. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide **2** 1923 pp. 425–457 11 pls. 4 figs. [Orth.]

Tocco, R. di see Pigorini & Tocco.

2347.—Toedtman, W. Die Spermatozoen von *Grylotalpa vulgaris* Latr. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **57** 1923 pp. 287–291 figs. [Orth.]

2348.—Toedtman, W. Die Spermatozoen von *Formica rufa* L. Zool. Anz. Leipzig **58** 1923 pp. 52–55.

2349.—Tonkova, V. Zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Rectaldrüsen bei den Insekten. Rev. russe Ent. Petrograd **18** 1923 pp. 69–80.

2350.—Tonnoir, A. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Psychodidae (Diptera) et description de dix espèces nouvelles d'Europe. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels **62** 1923 pp. 153–181 11 figs.

2351.—Tonnoir, A. Comment les larves de *Simulium* filent leurs cocons. Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels **5** 1923 pp. 85–90 10 figs. [Dipt.]

2352.—Tonnoir, A. Aperçu sur la faune diptérienne de la Nouvelle Zélande. Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Brussels **5** 1923 pp. 91–100.

2353.—Tonnoir, A. L. Notes on Australasian Rhyphidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **12** 1923 pp. 502–505 1 fig. [Dipt.]

2354.—Tonnoir, A. Australian Blepharoceridae Part II. Larvae and pupae. Austr. Zool. Sydney **3** 1923 pp. 47–60. [Dipt.]

2355.—Tonnoir, A. L. Australian Blepharoceridae. Corrections and additions to Parts I and II. Austr. Zool. Sydney **3** 1923 pp. 135–142. [Dipt.]

2356.—Torre Bueno, J. R. de la. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Ochteridae to Reduviidae. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. **34** 1923 pp. 391-421, 658-665, 674-692 1 pl. 30 figs.

2357.—Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. Taxonomic characters in *Microvelia*. Westw. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **18** 1923 pp. 138-143. [Hem.]

2358.—Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. A Saldid genus new to the United States and a new species, with notes on other water bugs from the Adirondacks. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **18** 1923 pp. 149-154. [Hem.]

2359.—Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la. & Hussey, R. F. A new North American *Notonecta*. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **18** 1923 pp. 104-107 3 figs. [Hem.]

2360.—Trappmann, W. Die Malpighischen Gefässe von *Apis mellifera* L. Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. Berlin **11** 1923 pp. 565-622 31 figs. [Hym.]

2361.—Trautmann, W. Untersuchungen an einigen Goldwespenformen. V. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 243-244. [Hym.]

2362.—Trella, T. Verzeichnis der Käfer der Umgebung von Przemyśl. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg **2** 1923 pp. 12-19. [Col.]

2363.—Trella, T. Drei für Polenfauna neue Käfer. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg **2** 1923 p. 19.

2364.—Trella, T. Verzeichnis der Käfer der Umgebung von Przemyśl. Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg **2** 1923 pp. 110-123 5 figs. [Col.]

2365.—Trouvelot, B. Sur la biologie de *Megacraspedus dolosellus* Zell. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 158-160 1 fig. [Lep.]

2367.—Turati, E. Cinque anni di ricerche nell'Appennino Modenese. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Milan **62** 1923 pp. 4-74 2 pls. [Lep.]

2368.—Turati, E. Nomenclatura. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **55** 1923 pp. 29-32. [Lep.]

2369.—Turati, E. Spizzichi di Lepidotterologia. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa **55** 1923 pp. 116-122.

2370.—Turati, E. Missione zoologica del Dott. E. Festa in Cirenaica. V. Lepidotteri. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino **36** 1921 no. 742 4 pp.

2371.—Turner, A. J. The Australian Gelechiinae (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. Soc. Queensland Brisbane **31** 1920 pp. 108-172.

2372.—Turner, A. J. Studies in Australian Lepidoptera. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria Melbourne **35** (N.S.) 1922 pp. 26-62.

2373.—Turner, A. J. New Australian Microlepidoptera. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. Adelaide **47** 1923 pp. 165-194.

2374.—Turner, A. J. New Australian Microlepidoptera. Proc. R. Soc. Vict. Melbourne **36** 1923 pp. 58-81.

2375.—Turner, A. J. A Revision of the Australian Anerastriinae (Lepidoptera). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney **48** 1923 pp. 451-461.

2376.—Turner, A. J. A Lepidopterous scavenger living in Parrots' nests. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1923 pp. 170-175. [Lep.]

2377.—Turner, C. H. Tropisms in insect behaviour. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis **24** no. 9 1923 pp. 19-26.

2378.—Turner, C. H. The homing of the Hymenoptera. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis **24** no. 9 1923 pp. 26-45 1 pl.

2379.—Turner, C. H. The psychology of "playing 'possum." Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis **24** no. 9 1923 pp. 46-54.

2380.—Turner, C. L. The Psychodidae (moth-like flies) as subjects for studies in breeding and heredity. Amer. Nat. New York **57** 1923 pp. 545-558. [Dipt.]

2381.—Uffeln, —. Merkwürdige Schwalbenschwänze (*Papilio machaon*). Intern. ent. Zs. Guben **17** 1923 pp. 25-28. [Lep.]

2382.—Uhlmann, E. Genotypisches und phänotypisches bei Insektenbauten. Verh. D. zool. Ges. Berlin **28** 1923 pp. 44-46.

2383.—Ule, C. H. Beiträge zur Grossschmetterlingsfauna Pommerns. Ent. Rdsch. Stuttgart **40** 1923 pp. 23-24, 27, 29-30. [Lep.]

2384.—Ulmer, G. Neue Ephe-
meropteren. Arch. Naturg. Berlin 85
Abt. A Heft 11 (1919) 1920 pp. 1-80
figs. [Neur.]

2385.—Ulrich, W. Ergebnisse einer
von Fr. Schumacher und A. Spaney
unternommenen zoologischen Reise
nach den nordwestlichen Balkange-
bieten. Coleoptera. I. Chrysomelidae.
Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 101-
113 & 145-156.

2386.—Urban, C. Zur Lebensweise
des *Cionus alauda* Hbst. Ent. Blätter
Berlin 19 1923 pp. 86-87. [Col.]

2387.—Urban, C. Zur Lebensweise
von *Bagous binodulus* Hbst. und *B.*
glabrirostris Hbst. Ent. Blätter Berlin
19 1923 pp. 125-126. [Col.]

2388.—Urban, C. *Phytonomus*
pedestris Payk. und seine Entwicklung.
Ent. Blätter Berlin 19 1923 pp. 127-
128. [Col.]

2389.—Urban, C. Die Nahrungs-
pflanzen der Apionen. Ent. Blätter
Berlin 19 1923 pp. 171-176. [Col.]

2390.—Uvarov, B. P. Records and
descriptions of Orthoptera from North-
West Africa. Nov. Zool. Tring 30
1923 pp. 59-78 1 pl. 2 figs.

2391.—Uvarov, B. P. Some new
Orthoptera from Palestine. Ent. Mo.
Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 32-35 1 fig.

2392.—Uvarov, B. P. Some new or
little-known grasshoppers from Pales-
tine. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923
pp. 81-86 2 figs.

2393.—Uvarov, B. P. A Revision of
the Old World Cyrtacanthacrine (Ortho-
ptera, Acrididae). Ann. Mag. Nat.
Hist. London (9) 11 1923 I pp. 130-144
7 figs., II pp. 473-490; 12 1923 III
pp. 345-367 1 fig.

2394.—Uvarov, B. P. Some new
short-horned grasshoppers from East
Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London
(9) 11 1923 pp. 675-689. [Orth.]

2395.—Uvarov, B. P. Some new
long-horned grasshoppers from Ceylon
(Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). Ann. Mag.
Nat. Hist. London (9) 12 1923 pp. 528-
532 2 figs.

2396.—Uvarov, B. P. Notes on
locusts of economic importance with

some new data on the periodicity of
locust invasion. Bull. Ent. Res.
London 14 1923 pp. 31-39 fig.
[Orth.]

2397.—Uvarov, B. P. Some new or
interesting Orthoptera from Persia,
Baluchistan and Western India. J.
Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29 1923 pp.
643-652 1 pl.

Uvarov, B. P. *see* Burr, Campbell &
Uvarov.

2398.—Van Duzee, E. P. Hemiptera
of Connecticut: Fulgoridae. Conn.
N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. 34 1923
pp. 24-55 1 pl. 3 figs.

2399.—Van Duzee, E. P. A re-
arrangement of our North American
Thyreocorinae (Hemip.). Ent. News
Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 302-305.

2400.—Van Duzee, E. P. Notes on
Lygaeus kalmii Stål and allies (Hemip.).
Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 p. 214.

2401.—Van Duzee, E. P. A new
subspecies of *Euryophthalmus cinctus*
(Hemiptera). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55
1923 p. 270.

2402.—Van Duzee, E. P. Expedition
of the California Academy of Sciences
to the Gulf of California in 1921. The
Hemiptera (True bugs, etc.). Proc.
Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 12 1923
pp. 123-200.

2403.—Van Duzee, M. C. Expedition
of the California Academy of Sciences
to the Gulf of California in 1921. New
Dolichopodidae (Long-legged Flies).
Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco 12
1923 pp. 105-112. [Dipt.]

2404.—Van Duzee, M. C. The
Pelastoneurus of North America (Doli-
chopodidae, Diptera). Ann. Ent. Soc.
Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 30-47
1 pl.

2405.—Van Duzee, M. C. New and
known species of *Porphyrops* from North
America (Diptera, Dolichopodidae).
Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp.
239-243.

2406.—Van Duzee, M. C. Diptera of
the family Dolichopodidae [from Alas-
ka]. Ohio J. Sci. Columbus 23 1923
pp. 241-264 1 pl.

2407.—Van Duzee, M. C. Notes and descriptions of two-winged flies of the family Dolichopodidae from Alaska. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Washington D.C. 63 1923 art. 21 no. 2490 16 pp. 1 pl. [Dipt.]

2408.—Van Duzee, M. C. New species of North American Dolichopodidae. Psyche Boston 30 1923 pp. 63–73 5 figs. [Dipt.]

2409.—Van Dyke, E. C. New species of Coleoptera from California. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 1923 pp. 37–53.

2410.—van Eecke, R. A very remarkable Longicorn from Sumatra. Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921 pp. 97–98. [Col.]

2411.—van Eecke, R. *Antheraea brunnea* nov. spec. Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921 pp. 99–100 fig. [Lep.]

2412.—van Eecke, R. Eenige correcties in en aanvullingen tot de "Eerste Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Nederlandsche Thysanoptera." Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Ver. The Hague 6 1923 pp. 135–136.

2413.—van Eecke, R. Fouten in Seitz en eenige Synoniemen. Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Vereen. The Hague 6 1923 pp. 175–176. [Lep.]

2414.—van Eecke, R. Erste Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Nederlandsche Thysanoptera. Natuurk. Verh. Holland. Maatschappij Wetenschappen Haarlem 9. [Not seen.] 1922 142 pp. 8 pls. 30 figs.

2415.—Vansell, G. H. The urinary system of *Phlegethontius sexta* Johan. (Lepidoptera). Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 365–369 1 pl.

2416.—Varas Arangua, E. Contribución al estudio de los Cicindelidae. Los Cicindelidae de Chile. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. Santiago 25 (1921) 1923 pp. 28–61 1 pl. [Col.]

2417.—Vayssière, P. Un nouveau Coccide (Hem.) de la faune africaine. Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 pp. 152–155 2 figs.

2418.—Vecchi, A. Influenza dell'alimentazione con *MacLura aurantiaca* sul Baco da seta. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici 16 1923 pp. 302–313. [Lep.]

Veloso, F. see Fontes & Veloso.

2419.—Verhoeff, K. W. Zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie der *Cionus*-Larven, als Vertreter eines eigenartigen Larventypus der Coleopteren. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 1 (1917) 1919 pp. 52–69 1 pl.

2420.—Verhoeff, K. W. Zur Entwicklung, Morphologie und Biologie der Vorlarven und Larven der Canthariden. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 2 (1917) 1919 pp. 102–140 1 pl. [Col.]

2421.—Verhoeff, K. W. Über Organisation und Entwicklung der Chrysomeliden *Melasoma populi* und *Phyllodecta vitellinae*. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 4 (1917) 1919 pp. 142–173 1 pl. [Col.]

2422.—Verhoeff, K. W. Über Bau und Faltung der Flügel von *Forficula auricularia*. 8. Dermapteren-Aufsatz. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 7 (1917) 1919 pp. 1–23 1 pl.

2423.—Verhoeff, K. W. Studien über die Organisation und Biologie der Staphylinidea. IV. Zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Larven. V. Zur Kenntnis der Oxyteliden-Larven. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 6 (1919) 1920 pp. 1–111 2 pls. [Col.]

2424.—Verhoeff, K. W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren-Larven mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Clavicornia. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 Heft 1 1923 pp. 1–109 7 pls.

2425.—Verhoeff, K. W. Zur Kenntnis der Canthariden-Larven. 2. Beitrag. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 89 1923 Heft 1 pp. 110–137 1 pl. [Col.]

2426.—Verhoeff, K. W. Ueber Larventypen der Coleopteren und die Auflösung der alten Malacodermata. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. Berlin 18 1923 pp. 115–125.

2427.—Verhoeff, W. Zur Kenntnis der Japygiden. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 33–52 2 pls. [Thysanura.]

2428.—Verity, R. On the geographical and seasonal variations of *Pararge megaera*, L. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 23–29. [Lep.]

2429.—Verity, R. On some Italian races of *Erebria aethiops*, Esp., and of *E. pirene*, Hüb. (= *stygne*, O.) and on *E. flavofasciata*, Rühl-Heyne. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 134-136. [Lep.]

2430.—Verity, R. Geographical variation in *Hipparchia semele*, L. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 153-156.

2431.—Verity, R. The nomenclature of the European *Euchloe ausonia* Hb. (= *belia* auct. nec. L.). Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 169-171.

2432.—Verity, R. & Querci, O. Races and seasonal polymorphism of the Grypocera and of the Rhopalocera of Peninsular Italy. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 sep. pp. 1-20. [Continuing.]

2433.—Verlaine, L. Recherches sur la biologie des *Synagris* (Hymén.) Le *Synagris didieri* Buyss. Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 435-475 3 pls.

2434.—Viehmeyer, H. Anleitung zum Sammeln von Ameisen. Arch. Naturg. 84 Abt. A Heft 9 (1918) 1920 pp. 160-170. [Hym.]

2435.—Viereck, H. L. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska; Hymenoptera. North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. 46 1923 pp. 229-236.

2436.—Viereck, H. L. The flower relations of wild bees. Canad. Field Nat. Ottawa 37 1923 pp. 164-165. [Hym.]

2437.—Vignon, P. Sur le mimétisme de sauterelles Ptérochrozées. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 176 1923 pp. 1348-1350 2 figs. [Orth.]

2438.—Vignon, P. Que faut-il penser du mimétisme? Rev. sci. Paris 61 1923 pp. 515-520 14 figs.

2439.—Villeneuve, J. Descriptions de Diptères nouveaux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923 pp. 91-96.

2440.—Villeneuve, J. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Drosophila* Fallén (Diptera). Bull. Soc. ent. France Paris 1923 p. 28.

2441.—Villeneuve, J. Descriptions de Phasinae nouveaux (Diptera). Rev. zool. afr. Brussels 11 1923 pp. 78-81.

2442.—Villeneuve, J. Myodaires supérieurs d'Egypte inédits (Dipt.). Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte Cairo 1922 1923 pp. 88-94.

2443.—Vimmer, A. Přispěvek k poznání puparí čel. Tachinidae (Obr. 10). Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1 1923 pp. 55-59 1 fig. [Dipt.]

Vogel, G. see Netolitzky & Vogel.

2444.—Vogel, R. Zur Kenntnis des feineren Baues der Geruchsorgane der Wespen und Bienen. Zs. wiss. Zool. Leipzig 120 1923 pp. 281-324 figs. [Hym.]

2445.—Voinov, D. Sur une nouvelle inclusion cytoplasmique prenant part à la formation du perforateur dans les éléments males du *Gryllotalpa vulgaris*. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 88 1923 pp. 1348-1350. [Orth.]

Volbeda, G. see Jurriaanse & Volbeda.

2446.—Vorbrott, C. Schmetterlinge der Schneestufe schweizerischen Hochgebirge [cont.]. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 16 1923 pp. 177-178, 194-195. [Lep.]

2447.—Voss, E. Einige weitere *Camarotus*-Arten, zugleich eine Ergänzung der Hellerschen Studie über diese Gattung. (Col. Curc.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 68-71.

2448.—Voss, E. Deutung einer Schrankenschen *Involvulus*-Art. (Col. Curc.). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 p. 238.

2449.—Voss, E. *Deporaus tristis* F. ein Blattwickler. (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 pp. 335-337. [Col.]

2450.—Voss, E. Indo-Malayische Rhynchitinen (Curculionidae). II. Zehnter Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Curculioniden. Philipp. J. Sci. Manila 22 1923 pp. 489-514. [Col.]

2451.—Voukassovitch, P. Sur la biologie de deux Hyménoptères parasites de la Pyrale de la vigne. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 177 1923 pp. 906-908.

2452.—Vretlind, E. *Lycaena phereas* Hb. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 44 1923 p. 168. [Lep.]

2453.—Vuillet, A. Les parasites de *Liparis dispar* et *Liparis chrysorrhoea* en Amérique (Troisième note). Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 11 1912 pp. 72-73. [Lep.]

2454.—[Vutchetitch, V. N.] Вучетич, В. Н. Le cocon des Hyménoptères fossoyeurs considéré comme base de classification. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 no. 2 1923 pp. xviii-xix. [In Russian.]

2455.—Wachs, H. Beobachtungen am Hornissen-Neste und über dessen Bauweise. Verh. D. zool. Ges. Berlin 28 1923 pp. 46-47. [Hym.]

2456.—Wade, J. S. & St. George, R. A. Biology of the false wireworm *Eleodes suturalis* Say. J. Agric. Res. Washington D.C. 26 1923 pp. 547-566 4 figs. 2 pls. [Col.]

2457.—Wadley, F. M. Factors affecting the proportion of alate and apterous forms of Aphids. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 279-303 3 figs. [Hom.]

2458.—Wadsworth, R. V. Abnormal markings of *Agrion puella* Linn. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 57-58 1 fig. [Odon.]

2459.—Wagner, F. [Eine neue paläarktische Geometride.]. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (171)-(174). [Lep.]

2460.—Wagner, F. Beschreibung einer neuen mediterranen Form. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. (42)-(43) 2 figs. [Lep.]

2461.—Wagner, H. Una nuova specie italiana d'*Eupasion*. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa 55 1923 pp. 97-98. [Col.]

2462.—Wahl, B. [Die postembryonale Entwicklung des Fliegenkopfes.] Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914 pp. (202)-(205). [Dipt.]

2463.—Wahlgren, E. Über die alpine und subalpine Collembolenfauna Schwedens. Naturwiss. Untersuch. Sarekgebirg. Schwed. Lappland Stockholm 4 1919 pp. 743-762.

2464.—Wahlgren, E. Våra *Apamea*-arter. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 44 1923 pp. 187-192 3 figs. [Lep.]

2465.—Wahlgren, E. *Cucullia lucifuga* Hb. och *lactucae* Esp. Ent. Tidskr. Stockholm 44 1923 pp. 193-199. [Lep.]

2466.—Walker, E. M. Notes on the Odonata of Godbout, Quebec. Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 5-12.

2467.—Walker, J. J. Occurrence of *Cucullia lactucae* W. V. at Oxford. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 p. 8. [Lep.]

2468.—Walsh, G. B. Observations on the growth of the larva of the puss moth, *Dicranura vinula* F. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1923 pp. 251-257 3 figs. [Lep.]

2469.—Walther, —. Ueber wissenschaftliches Sammeln. D. ent. Zs. Iris Dresden 37 1923 pp. 9-10.

Walton, C. L. see Theobald & Walton.

2470.—Walton, W. R. Some phases of insect parasitism. Canad. Field Nat. Ottawa 37 1923 pp. 128-132.

2471.—Walton, W. R. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska; Diptera. North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. 46 1923 p. 228.

2472.—Wandolleck, B. Ueber die Eier der *Lipeurus*-Arten. Zs. Schädlingsbekämpfung Berlin 1 1923 pp. 20-23 3 figs. [Mallophaga.]

2473.—Ward, L. The genetics of curly wing in *Drosophila*. Another case of balanced lethal factors. Genetics Menasha Wis. 8 1923 pp. 276-300 3 figs. [Dipt.]

2474.—Warnecke, G. Eine neue Abart von *Lemonia dumi* L. und einige Bemerkungen zur Farbenbenennung in der Entomologie. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17 1923 pp. 9-13. [Lep.]

2475.—Warren, B. C. S. Six weeks among the butterflies of Eastern Switzerland. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 78-79, 96-101 1 pl. [Lep.]

2476.—Warren, E. Some statistical observations on Termites, mainly based on the work of the late Mr. G. D. Haviland. Biometrika Cambridge 6 1909 pp. 329-347.

2477.—Washburn, F. L. Notes on collecting insects in the Marquesas Islands. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. Columbus Ohio 16 1923 pp. 274-277.

2478.—Wasmann, E. Luxemburger Ameisenkolonien mit Mendel'scher Mischung. (209 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) Gesellsch. Luxemb. Naturfreunde Festschrift zur Feier des 25-jährigen Bestehens 1890-1915 1915 pp. 89-101. [Hym.]

2479.—Wasmann, E. Alte Berichte über die *Atta*-Nester Südamerikas, mit einem statischen Vergleich der Anpassungen an *Atta* und an *Eciton*. Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 106–115. [Hym.]

2480.—Wasmann, E. Eine interessante Instinktregulation bei Ameisen (*Lasius mixtus* Nyl.). Atti Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei Rome 76 1923 pp. 255–259. [Hym.]

Wasmann, E. *see* Champion & Wasmann.

2481.—Waterhouse, G. A. A further account of breeding experiments with the Satyrine genus *Tisiphone*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney 48 1923 pp. xiii–xvi 2 pls. [Lep.]

2482.—Waterhouse, G. A. Notes on the life-histories of Australian butterflies. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. Sydney 48 1923 pp. xvii–xxii. [Lep.]

2483.—Waterston, J. On the Mallophaga of the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition, 1921–1922. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1923 pp. 288–290.

2484.—Waterston, J. Results of the Oxford University expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921. No. 25. Hymenoptera Parasitica: Ichneumonoidea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) 11 1923 pp. 31–33.

2485.—Waterston, J. On an internal parasite (Hym. Chalcidoidea) of a Thrips from Trinidad. Bull. Ent. Res. London 13 1923 pp. 453–455 2 figs.

2486.—Waterston, J. Two new Anoplura. Bull. Ent. Res. London 14 1923 pp. 99–102 2 figs.

2487.—Waterston, J. Notes on parasitic Hymenoptera. Bull. Ent. Res. London 14 1923 pp. 103–118 8 figs.

2488.—Waters, E. G. R. Tineina in the Oxford District, 1912–23. Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 195–199, 225–228. [Lep.]

2489.—Watkins, H. T. G. A new *Argynnis* race. Entomologist London 56 1923 p. 108. [Lep.]

2490.—Watkins, H. T. G. Notes on the butterflies of the Banks Collection. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 204–209. [Lep.]

Watson, E. B. *see* Buckhurst, Staniland, & Watson.

2491.—Watson, J. H. On some Palearctic Saturnids (Lep., Het.) from Szechuen, Western China. Entomologist London 56 1923 pp. 171–173.

2492.—Watson, J. R. Another camphor Thrips. Florida Ent. Gainesville 6 1922 pp. 6–7. [Thys.]

2493.—Watson, J. R. Additions to the Thysanoptera of Florida, X, XI. Florida Ent. Gainesville 6 1922 pp. 21–23; 1923 p. 58.

2494.—Watson, J. R. The proper name and distribution of the Florida flower Thrips. Florida Ent. Gainesville 7 1923 pp. 9–11. [Thys.]

2495.—Watson, J. R. Synopsis and catalog of the Thysanoptera of North America with a translation of Karny's keys to the genera of Thysanoptera and a bibliography of recent publications. Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168 1923 100 pp.

2496.—Watt, M. N. The leaf-mining insects of New Zealand. Part iii. Species belonging to the genera *Agromyza* (Fallen) and *Phytomyza* (Fallen) (Diptera). Trans. N. Z. Inst. Wellington 54 1923 pp. 465–489 4 pls. 34 figs.

2497.—Weber, H. Zur Gliederung des Insektenthorax. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 57 1923 pp. 97–116 figs.

2498.—Webster, R. L. Some notes on *Empoasca flavescens* Fabr. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. Des Moines 29 1923 pp. 157–161 2 figs.

2499.—Wegener, M. Die biologische Bedeutung der Nackengabel der Papilionidenraupen. Biol. Zentralbl. Leipzig 43 1923 pp. 292–301 fig. [Lep.]

2500.—Wegener, M. Über Bildungsherde der Hämozyten bei Lepidopterenlarven (*Zerynthia polyxena*). Zool. Anz. Leipzig 57 1923 pp. 28–38 figs.

2501.—Wehrli, E. Eine neue *Gnophos*-Art aus der *serotinaria*-Gruppe, *Gn. serotinoides* n. sp. und ihre Formen, aus den Alpen und der Waldai. Schweizer ent. Anz. Zürich 1 1922 pp. 26–28 11 figs. [Lep.]

2502.—Wehrli, E. Ueber den grossen Wert der vergleichend anatomischen Untersuchung des starren Chitinskelettes der weibliche Genitalorgane (Haftwülste, Haftplatten, Bursa und Vagina) für die Unterscheidung schwieriger Arten. Schweizer ent. Anz. Zürich 2 1923 pp. 9–10, 13–15 3 figs. [Lep.]

2503.—Wehrli, E. Neue Psychiden. Soc. ent. Stuttgart 38 1923 pp. 25–26 5 figs. [Lep.]

2504.—Weise, J. Afrikanische Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A 83 Heft 4 (1917) 1919 pp. 174–207. [Col.]

2505.—Weise, J. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Coccinellidae. Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A. 89 1923 Heft 2 pp. 182–188. [Col.]

2506.—Weise, J. Uebersicht der Galerucinen. Wiener ent. Ztg. 40 1923 p. 124. [Col.]

2507.—Weise, J. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Queensland. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia 1910–1913. 31. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 15 no. 12 1923 150 pp. [Col.]

2508.—Weiss, A. Contribució a la fauna lepidopterològica de Catalunya. Treb. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona 1 1915 pp. 59–89.

2509.—Weiss, H. B. & Kirk, W. H. Pontedera's 1718 paper on the Cicada (Homop.). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 11–16 & 41–44.

2510.—Weiss, H. B. & Lott, R. B. Notes on *Rhodobaenus 13-punctatus* (Ill.), the cockle-bur bill-bug (Col.). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 103–106.

Weiss, H. B. see Nicolay & Weiss.

2511.—Weiss, P. Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Versuchsanstalt. No. 71. Richtung-bestimmende Einflüsse äusserer Faktoren: Die Ruhestellungen der Vanessiden. Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 59 1922 pp. 19–20. [Lep.]

2512.—Weiss, P. Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Versuchsanstalt No. 83. Winkelmessungen am Schmetterlingsflügel. Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 59 1922 p. 205. [Lep.]

2513.—Wendeler, H. Ein neuer *Staphylinus* der Philippinen. D. ent. Zs. Berlin 1923 p. 385. [Col.]

2514.—Werner, F. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mantodeen von Niederländisch-Indien. Treubia Buitenzorg 3 1923 pp. 387–404 3 figs. [Orth.]

2515.—Werner, F. Zur Kenntnis afrikanischer und indischer Mantodeen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916 pp. 254–296 11 figs.

2516.—Werner, F. Eine neue Gespenstheuschrecke aus Sumatra. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. (267)–(268) 1 fig. [Orth.]

2517.—Wettstein - Westersheim, O. Ueber eine Lepidoptera-Ausbeute aus Schwedisch-Lappland. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72 (1922) 1923 pp. (24)–(28).

2518.—Wheeler, W. M. The Ants of the Baltic Amber. Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 (1914) 1915 pp. 1–142 66 figs. [Hym.]

2519.—Wheeler, W. M. A study of some social beetles in British Guiana and of their relations to the ant-plant, *Tachigalia*. Zoologica New York 3 1921 pp. 35–134 5 pls. 9 figs. [Col.]

2520.—Wheeler, W. M. The Tachigalia ants. Zoologica New York 3 1921 pp. 137–168 4 figs. [Hym.]

2521.—Wheeler, W. M. Notes on the habits of European and North American Cucujidae (sens. auct.). Zoologica New York 3 1921 pp. 173–183. [Col.]

2522.—Wheeler, W. M. Ants of the genera *Myopias* and *Acanthoponera*. Psyche Boston Mass. 30 1923 pp. 175–192 5 figs. [Hym.]

2523.—Wheeler, W. M. Chinese ants collected by Professor S. F. Light & Professor A. P. Jacot. Amer. Mus. Novit. New York 69 1923 pp. 1–6. [Hym.]

2524.—Wheeler, W. M. The occurrence of winged females in the ant genus *Leptogenys* Roger, with descriptions of new species. Amer. Mus. Novit. New York 90 1923 pp. 1–16 5 figs. [Hym.]

2525.—Wheeler, W. M. Social Life among the Insects. London, 1923 vii + 375 116 text-figs.

2526.—Wheeler, W. M. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas. 1914–1915. 7. Formicidae. Ark. Zool. Stockholm 15 no. 7 1923 6 pp. [Hym.]

White, R. Senior- see Senior-White.

Whitehead, W. E. see Brittain & Whitehead.

2527.—Wickham H. F. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska; Coleoptera. North Amer. Fauna Washington D.C. no. 46 1923 pp. 150–157.

2528.—Wiley, G. O. Life-history notes on two species of Saldidae (Hemiptera) found in Kansas. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 301–311 2 pls.

2529.—Wiley, G. O. Some notes on the biology of *Curicta* from Texas. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 507–508 1 pl. [Hem.]

2530.—Wiley, G. O. A new species of *Rheumatobates* from Texas (Heteroptera, Gerridae). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 202–205 1 pl.

2531.—Wilke, S. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Cybister* Curtis. Arch. Natg. Berlin 85 Abt. A Heft 2 pp. 243–276. [Col.]

2532.—Wille, J. Beiträge zur Biologie des Reiskäfers *Calandra oryzae* L. Zs. angew. Ent. Berlin 9 1923 pp. 333–342 1 fig. [Col.]

2533.—Willemse, C. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Orthoptera s. s. van den nederlandsch indischen Archipel en omliggende gebieden. Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921 pp. 1–44 1 pl. 4 figs.

2534.—Willemse, C. Locustidae (Acridiidae a. a.) et Phasgonuridae (Locustidae a. a.) de la Nouvelle Calédonie et des Iles Loyalty. Nova Caledonia A Zool. 3 1 pp. 97–112 (figs.) 1923.

2535.—Williams, C. B. Records and problems of Insect migration. Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1923 pp. 207–233 3 figs. [Lep.]

Williams, C. B. see Eltringham, Willmer & Williams.

2536.—Williams, F. X. Some biological notes on Philippine Zoology. Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. Lawrence 14 1922 pp. 329–336.

2537.—Williams, H. B. Preliminary observations on the British Vanessids. Ent. Rec. London 35 1923 pp. 89–95, 113–115. [Lep.] [Continuing.]

Williams, Jr., R. C. see Skinner & Williams.

2538.—Williamson, E. B. Results of the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition to Colombia, 1916–1917. I–III. Occ. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan Ann Arbor no. 52 1918 14 pp. 2 pls.; no. 59 1918 18 pp. 2 pls.; no. 63 1919 6 pp. 1 pl. [Odonata.]

2539.—Williamson, E. B. Notes on American species of *Triacanthagyna* and *Gynacantha*. Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool. Misc. Pubn. 9 1923 80 pp. 7 pls. [Odon.]

2540.—Williamson, E. B. Notes on the genus *Erythemis* with a description of a new species (Odonata). Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool. Misc. Pubn. 11 1923 pp. 1–18 6 figs.

2541.—Williamson, E. B. Notes on the habitats of some tropical species of *Hetaerina* (Odonata). Occas. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. Ann Arbor no. 130 1923 46 pp.

2542.—Williamson, E. B. A new species of *Archaeogomphus* (Odonata). Occas. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. Ann Arbor no. 134 1923 10 pp. 1 pl.

2543.—Williamson, E. B. Some peculiarities of the dragonfly fauna of Trinidad (Odonata). Ent. News Philadelphia 34 1923 pp. 263–265.

2544.—Williamson, E. B. A new species of *Williamsonia* (Odonata, Corduliinae). Canad. Ent. Orillia 55 1923 pp. 96–98 3 figs.

Willmer, E. N. see Eltringham, Willmer & Williams.

2545.—Wilson, F. E. New Australian Coleoptera, with notes on some previously described species. Part 2. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria Melbourne 35 (N.S.) 1923 pp. 117–133.

2546.—Wilson, H. F. Hemiptera of Connecticut: Aphididae. Tribe Lachnini. Conn. N. H. Surv. Hartford Bull. **34** 1923 pp. 256–270 5 figs.

2547.—Winkler, A. Die spezifische Umgrenzung einiger *Anophthalmus* Strm. s. str. aus den Ostalpen. Koleopt. Rundsch. Vienna **10** 1923 pp. 160–162. [Col.]

2548.—Winn-Sampson, F. Notes on the nomenclature of the family Scolytidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **11** 1923 pp. 269–271. [Col.]

2549.—Winn-Sampson, F. Previously undescribed Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Indian area. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London (9) **11** 1923 pp. 285–289.

2550.—Withycombe, C. L. The wing venation of *Raphidia maculicollis* Stephens. Entomologist London **56** 1923 pp. 33–35 2 figs. [Neur.]

2551.—Withycombe, C. L. A new British Hemerobiid (Order Neuroptera). Entomologist London **56** 1923 pp. 202–204 1 pl.

2552.—Withycombe, C. L. A Cecidomyiid new to Britain. Proc. Ent. Soc. London **1922** 1923 pp. lxxxi–lxxxii. [Dipt.]

2553.—Withycombe, C. L. Systematic notes on the Crocini (Nemopteridae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1923** pp. 269–287 2 pls. [Neur.]

2554.—Wohnig, A. *Das. selenitica* und *Macr. rubi* ihre Überwinterung und ihr Treiben. Intern. ent. Zs. Guben **17** 1923 pp. 13–14. [Lep.]

2555.—Wolcott, A. B. Two new species of West Indian Cleridae. Amer. Mus. Novit. New York **59** 1923 pp. 1–4 2 figs. [Col.]

2556.—Wolf, K. Studien über paläarktische Formiciden. I. Ber. Natw. Med. Ver. Innsbruck **35** (1912–14) 1915 pp. 39–52 18 figs. [Hym.]

2557.—Wolff, M. Bemerkungen über die Porizoninen-Gattungen *Isurgus* und *Tersilochus*, speziell über den *Meligethes*-Schmarotzer *Isurgus morionellus* Holmgr. Arch. Natg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 3 (1919) 1920 pp. 139–150. [Hym.]

2558. Wolff, M. & Krausse, A. Publikationen von 1901 bis 1920. Arch. Natg. Berlin **85** Abt. A Heft 12 (1919) 1920 pp. 60–77.

Wolff, M. see Krausse, A. & Wolff, M.

2559.—Wolff, N. L. En ny dagsommerfugl for den danske fauna. [*Lycaenaalcon* F. new to the Danish fauna.] Flora og Fauna Copenhagen **1923** pp. 123–125. [Lep.]

2560.—Woodruff, L. B. A new species of *Polydrusus* Germar (Coleop.). J. New York Ent. Soc. **31** 1923 pp. 155–157.

2561.—Woodruff, L. B. Supplementary notes on *Ophiderma* Fairm. (Hemip.-Homop.). J. New York Ent. Soc. **31** 1923 pp. 188–190.

2562.—Woods, W. C. *Altica* or *Haltica*? Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **18** 1923 pp. 63–67. [Col.]

2563.—Woodworth, C. W. The wings of *Bombyx mori* (Lepid. Bombycidae). Ent. News Philadelphia **34** 1923 pp. 33–36.

2564.—Woodworth, H. E. & Ashcraft, J. B. The foot maggot, *Booponus intonsus*, Aldrich, a new myiasis-producing fly. Philippine J. Sci. Manila **22** 1923 pp. 143–155 8 pls. [Dipt.]

2565.—Wright, W. R. A preliminary account of the results of surveys for breeding places of mosquitoes in North Wales. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. Liverpool **17** 1923 pp. 539–547.

2566.—Wright, W. S. Geometrid notes and descriptions. Lepidopterist Salem **3** 1920 pp. 125–127.

2567.—Wright, W. S. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Geometrid moths. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. San Francisco **12** 1923 pp. 113–115. [Lep.]

2568.—Wünsch, R. Massenflug von *Pyrameis cardui* L. Ent. Zs. Frankfurt o. M. **37** 1923 p. 26. [Lep.]

2569.—[Yakhontov, A. A.] Яхонтов, А. А. Sur le gynandromorphisme des insectes. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou **2** no. 2 1923 pp. xx–xxiii. [In Russian.]

- 2570.—[Yakhontov, A. A.] ЯХОНТОВ, А. А. Sur les unités taxonomiques (à propos de l'article de W. Bianki). *Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou* 2 no. 2 1923 pp. xxx-xxxiv. [In Russian.]
- 2571.—Yocom, H. B. The occurrence of telosynapsis in the male germ cells of an Hemipteron, *Leptocoris trivittatus*, Say. *J. Morph. Philadelphia* 37 1923 pp. 287-299 2 pls.
- 2572.—Yokoyama, K. Pale clouded yellow butterflies in Europe and Japan. *Dobuts. Z. Tokyo* 33 1921 pp. 8-15 2 figs. [In Japanese.] [Abstract in *Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo* 1 1922 p. (6).]
- 2573.—Yokoyama, K. On the scientific name of garden white butterflies in Japan. *Dobuts. Z. Tokyo* 33 1921 pp. 384-389 6 figs. [In Japanese.] [Abstract in *Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo* 1 1922 p. (6).]
- 2574.—Yokoyama, K. The variation in the wing spots of *Pieris rapae* L. in the spring generation. *Dobuts. Z. Tokyo* 33 1921 pp. 429-438 6 figs. [In Japanese.] [Abstract in *Jap. J. Zool. Tokyo* 1 1922 pp. (6-7).] [Lep.]
- 2575.—Yokoyama, K. On the scientific name of some species of the Pieridae. Konchu Sekai [Insect World] Gifu 25 1921 pp. 251-256 4 figs. [In Japanese.] [Lep.]
- 2577.—Zacher, F. Wanzen im Auslandsgetreide. *Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. Berlin* 12 1923 pp. 236-242. [Hem.]
- 2578.—Zangheri, P. Fauna di Romagna. Lepidotteri (Prima contribuzione). *Mem. Soc. ent. ital. Genoa* 2 1923 pp. 13-49.
- 2579.—Zariquiey, R. Sobre el género *Troglocharinus* (Ins. Col.). *Treb. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona* 3 1918 pp. 283-294 5 figs.
- 2580.—Zariquiey, —. Llista de Crisomèlids catalans. *Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. Barcelona* (2) 1 1921 pp. 97-98. [Col.]
- 2581.—Zavřel, J. & Thienemann, A. Die Metamorphose der Tanypinen. II. Teil. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart Supp. vol. 2* 1921 pp. 655-784 76 figs. [Dipt.]
- 2582.—Zeck, E. H. Observations on a myrmecophilous Histerid. *Austr. Nat. Sydney* 4 1918 pp. 20-21 1 pl. [Col.]
- 2583.—Zeck, E. H. Some myrmecophilous insects. *Austr. Nat. Sydney* 5 1922 pp. 58-59.
- 2584.—Zeleny, Ch. The temperature coefficient of a heterozygote with an expression for the value of a germinal difference in terms of an environmental one. *Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass.* 44 1923 pp. 105-112.
- 2585.—Zerny, H. Zwei neue paläarktische Noctuiden. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 65 1915 pp. (222)-(225) 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 2586.—Zerny, H. Formenkreis von *Lythria purpuraria*, L. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 66 1916 pp. (18)-(25) 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 2587.—Zerny, H. Die Beschreibung einer neuen paläarktischen Pyralide. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 66 1916 pp. (147)-(149) 2 figs. [Lep.]
- 2588.—Zerny, H. Bemerkungen und Richtigstellungen zu Seitz, Grossschmetterlinge der Erde, Paläarktische Fauna Bande II und III. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 68 1918 pp. (36)-(44). [Lep.]
- 2589.—Zetek, J. The Panama Canal species of the genus *Anopheles*. *Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthmian Canal Zone* 1920 13 1923 pp. 29-56 4 pls. [Dipt.]
- 2590.—Zimmermann, A. Die Schwimmkäfer des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums in Berlin-Dahlem. *Arch. Natg. Berlin Abt. A* 83 Heft 12 (1917) 1919 pp. 68-249 3 pls. 22 figs. [Col.]
- 2591.—Zimmermann, A. Neue Schwimmkäfer. *Ent. Blätter Berlin* 19 1923 pp. 31-40. [Col.]
- 2592.—Zimmermann, F. Ueber die Fauna der Halophytenstandorte Südmährens. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 72 (1922) 1923 pp. (15)-(18).
- 2593.—Zweigelt, F. Biologische Studien an Blattläusen und ihren Wirtspflanzen. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 68 1918 pp. 124-142 4 figs. [Hom.]

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

N.B.—The full reference may be obtained from "Titles" by means of the Author's name and number.

GENERAL.

Treatises, General Works.

BOUNOURE, 285; BUCHNER, 390; FOLSOM, 764; LEFROY, 1367; MACGILLIVRAY, 1466.

Historical, Biographical.

GAHAN, role of the taxonomist, 832; HENRIKSEN, History of Danish Entomology, 999; MONNOT, Buprestids in Ancient History, 1591; SCHMIDT, 2075; SCHULTHESS, Swiss Entomologists of first half of 19th century, 2096; STRAND, Hans Ström, 2252, Pontoppidan, Leem, Wilse, 2254, Johannes Gistel, 2257; THIENEMANN, *Chironomus* in history, 2323; WEISS & KIRK, Cicada, 2509.

Bibliography.

BRYK, sphragidological literature, 380, papers by Aurivillius, 384; CRESSON, papers by Kertész, Ent. News 34 1923 p. 128; CRESSON & REHN, general, 537; FLETCHER, Indian entomology, 1922, 760; KLEINE, bark-beetles, 1262; LINDSEY, authorship of Encycl. Méth., 1409; MAHEUX, papers by Provancher, 1472; MINCK, *Oryctes nasicornis*, pre-Linnean literature, 1583; MORSTATT, plant pest literature 1922, 1606; MUIR, D. Sharp's Hawaiian works, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5 335-339; MUNSTER, Scandinavian Coleoptera, 1643; PORTER, Chilean Neuroptera, 1859; REBEL, von Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch, 1934; STRAND, papers by Strand, 2253; WOLFF & KRAUSSE, list of papers, 2558.

Technique, Methods.

BANKS, illustrating wings, 79; BERGEVIN, collecting Hemiptera, 149; BUYSSON, collecting in tree-holes, 407; GUELFI, Microlepidoptera, 920; HARRIS, rearing Cecidomyiidae, 945, 946; KIRITCHENKO, collecting Hemiptera, 1234; K[LÖTI]-H[AUSER], preservative, 1267; LITTLEWOOD, rearing Noctuid larvae, 1415; PUTTMANS, breeding boxes, 1892; RÉGNIER, breeding and exhibition cases, 1939; RIEL, Micro-Lepidoptera, etc., 1966; SCHEERPELTZ, micro-

projection, 2062; SMITH, dissection, 2183; SPEGAZZINI, collecting, 2198; VIEHMEYER, collecting ants in tropics, 2434; ZETEK, mosquitos, 2589.

Nomenclature.

HEIKERTINGER, new method for naming varieties, 972; KARNY, rules of nomenclature, 1203; POCHÉ, restriction of name changes, 1835; TURATI, 2368.

Collections.

ELWES, J. H., Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 19-20; JENKINSON, F. J. H., Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 pp. 261-262; MACGILLIVRAY, Maskell collection of Coccidae, Science 57 p. 734; ROTHSCILD, N. C., Entomologist 56 1923 pp. 284-286; WATKINS, butterflies of Banks collection, 2490.

Miscellaneous.

CRAMPTON, terminology for insect legs, 532; FERRIS, entomological illustrations, Science 58 p. 265; GARCIA, catalogue of Insects in Natural History Museum of Valencia Institute, 841; PONGRÁCZ, value of ♂ genitalia in systematics, 1841; YAKHONTOV, taxonomic units, 2570.

MORPHOLOGY.

General.

BODENHEIMER, anatomy of *Tipula oleracea*, 234; CARPENTIER, exoskeleton of Orthoptera, 423; CRAMPTON, exoskeleton of Termitidae and Blattidae, 529; ISCHREY, exoskeleton of *Donacia*, 1116; JANISCH, changes at various ages of adult *Sitodrepa* (Col.), 1130; MACGILLIVRAY, external insect anatomy, 1466; PARISER, morphology of Chrysopidae, 1738; SHANNON, exoskeleton of Diptera, 2150; STROHMMEYER, exoskeleton of Platypodidae, 2262.

Head.

KAFKA, Trichopterous larvae, 1288; STICKNEY, Coleoptera, 2247.

Mouth-parts.

BERTIN, Lamellicornia, 173; BUGNION, *Scolia bifasciata*, 395; CRAMPTON, labium in Holometabolous Insects, 530, maxillae, 531; EIDMANN, prae-maxillae, 671; LEON, blood-sucking

insects, 1379, 1381; LUCAS, Odonata, 1431; TILLYARD, Micropterygoidea, 2339; VERHOEFF, larvae of Coleoptera, 2426.

Thorax.

WEBER, 2497.

Wings.

BERNET-KEMPERS, Coleoptera, 157, 158; BRUES, Insecta, 359; BRYK, *Papilio maecki*, 382; EGGERS, correlation in development of wings and tympanal organs, 666; JORDAN, forewing, Heterocera, 1171; KLEINE, Brenthidae, 1252; MACGILLIVRAY, subcostal vein, 1459, anal vein in Diptera 1460; MALLOCK, expansion in Lepidoptera, 1492; MASON, Aphids, 1518; PHILPOTT, Micropterygidae, 1786; PICARD, *Melittobia acasta*, 1808; TAKAHASHI, Insecta, 2295; TEODORO, adjustment with elytra, 2309; TILLYARD, Ephemeroptera, 2340; TONNOIR, Psychodidae, 2350; VERHOEFF, Dermaptera, 2422; WEISS, venational angles of Rhopalocera, 2512; WITHEYCOMBE, *Rhaphidia* (Neur.), 2550; WOODWORTH, *Bombyx mori*, 2563.

Legs.

RABAUD, predatory legs, 1895; RÖBER, tibiae, Lepidoptera, 1972.

Myology.

CARPENTIER, Orthoptera, 423; CUENOT, wing muscles of *Drosophila*, 516; DÜRKEN, musculature of gills of *Ephemerella*, 640; FONTES & VELOSO, leg muscles in *Blatta germanica*, 767; MERCIER & POISSON, wing muscles of Forficulidae, 1558; POISSON, 1837.

Alimentary System.

BORDAS, Lucanidae, 263, Dytiscidae, 264, 265; BOUNOURE, Coleoptera, 285; GRESCHICK, mid-gut epithelium of Tenthredinid larvae, 904; HERTIG, ventriculus of *Apis*, 1011; HICKER-NELL, *Tibicen septendecim*, 1020; STAMMER, Tabanidae, 2216; TIETZ, Carolina locust, 2331.

Excretory System.

ITO, Malpighian tubes of *Gnathocerus*, 1118; TRAPPMANN, honey-bee, 2360; VANSALL, *Phlegethontius sexta*, 2415.

Respiratory System.

BROCHER, 345; DÜRKEN, gills of *Ephemerella ignita*, 640; IRWIN-SMITH, *Metoponia* (Dipt.), 1115; LESTAGE, Perlidae, 1387, 1393; SEMICHON, *Vespa*, 2137; STEINKE, stigmata of Coleopterous larvae, 2237; SZABÓ-PATAY, *Aphelochirus* (Hem.), 2285.

Nervous System, Sense Organs.

CAJAL & SÁNCHEZ, eyes, 410; EGGERS, Johnston's organ, 667; HOLSTE, *Dytiscus marginalis*, brain, 1043; JORDAN, tympanal organ in moths, 1166, 1169; KIESELBACH, sense organs of cuticle of Muscid larvae, 1231; MUELLER, *Necrophorus* (Col.), 1614; SANCHEZ Y SANCHEZ, retina of *Pieris*, 2026; VOGEL, organs of smell of wasps and bees, 2444.

Circulatory System.

HOLLANDE, pericardial cells, 1041; MUTTKOWSKI, blood, 1650; PAILLOT, blood, 1735.

Reproductive System.

BOULANGÉ, Hymenoptera, 284; BRYK, bibliography of sphragis in Lepidoptera, 380; BURROWS, Psychides (Lep.), 402; DIXEY, *Belenois* (Lep.), 611; JEANNEL, Pentatomidae, 1136, *Choleva*, 1138; KADOTA, Lepidoptera, 1190; MUIR, Diptera and *Merope*, 1616; PIERCE & METCALFE, British Tortricidae, 1819; PERAK & TALJAN, silkworms, 1847; READIO, Jassidae, 1912; ROOT, *Anopheles*, 1993; SKINNER & WILLIAMS, Hesperidiidae, 2174; SMIRNOV, *Helophilus*, 2177; WEHRLI, Lepidoptera, 2502.

Glands.

BROCHER, Gilson glands (Trich.), 346; GRUSZ, scent apparatus in Lepidoptera, 916, Hemiptera, 917; JORDAN, Notodontidae, 1168, Castniidae, 1167, 1170; JURRIANSE, *Opsiphanes* (Lep.), 1185; MCINDOO, Staphylinidae, 1470; MATHESON, Hemiptera, 1522; MOSELY, Trichoptera, 1607; RUSS, Trichopterous larvae, 2018; SELISKAR, scent-producing male organ of *Troglophilus* (Orth.), 2134; TERAU, Orthoptera, 2309; TONKOVA, rectal glands, 2349; WEGENER, Papilionid larvae 2499.

Sexual Dimorphism.

DIXEY, Lepidoptera, 610.

Asymmetry.

TAKAHASHI, 2293.

Stridulation.

DUDICH, *Lepyrus capucinus* (Col.), 635; JORDAN, *Aegocera mahdi* (Lep.), 1165; KLEINE, *Liparus* (Col.), 1247, Brentidae, 1248.

Scales and Hairs.

DIXEY, scent scales (Lep.), 611; GILMER, urticating hairs of *Hemerocampa* (Lep.), 864; MARTINI, chaetotaxy of Culicid larvae, 1511; POMEROY, irritating hairs of *Anaphe* (Lep.), 1839; SCHNEIDER, hairs of larvae of *Pieris*, 2085.

Pupa.

BETHUNE - BAKER, *Lachnocnema* (Lep.), 176; MARTINI, Culicidae, 1511; TONNOIR, Blepharoceridae, Australian Zool. 3 pp. 47-60.

Larva.

DÜRKEN, gills of *Ephemera*, 640; FREW, *Chlorops* (Dipt.), 791; MARTINI, Culicidae, 1511; ROCH, *Mycetobia pallipes*, 1979; SCHULTZE, prolegs of Lepidopterous larvae, 2099; TONNOIR, Blepharoceridae, 2354; VERHOEFF, *Cionus* (Col.), 2419, Telephoridae, 2420, Chrysomelidae, 2421, Staphylinidae, 2423.

Egg.

BEZRUKOV, Acrididae, 181; HUNGERFORD, Hemiptera, 1091; POISSON, Aquatic Hemiptera, 1836.

PHYSIOLOGY.**General and Miscellaneous.**

BISHOP, metabolism of fat-body in honey-bee, 203; BOUNOURE, secretion of chitin, 285; BRÜNNICH, internal temperature of bee, 376; JANISCH, ageing of adults in *Sitodrepa* (Col.), 1130; MARCOVITCH, effects of light on Aphids, 1501; PEARL & PARKER, influence of density of population on rate of reproduction in *Drosophila*, 1753; PIRSCH, temperature of bees, 1827; POULTON, utilisation of derived plant pigments, 1864; SCHMITT-AURACHEN, warts on larvae of *Euproctis*, 2081.

Respiration.

SZABÓ-PATAY, 2285; BRÜNNICH, 375; EGE, 665.

Digestion.

HARGITT, *Tibicen septendecim*, 943; HOLLANDE, crystals in intestinal cells of *Tortrix*, 1042.

Senses.

COMES, movements after decapitation, 510; HAMILTON, colour vision, 933; O'HEA & LOCKET, vision, 1711; REIBISCH, auditory organ, 1942; SCHMITT-AURACHEN, movements of pigment in ocelli, 2081; ZELENY, influence of temperature on ommatidia, 2584.

Functions, Various.

HOLLANDE, pericardial cells, 1041; KUNHI KANNAN, prothoracic plate in Bruchidae, 1312; WEGENER, "horns" of Papilionid larvae, 2499.

Chemistry.

KEILIN, calcium carbonates in Dipterous larvae, 1210; FIGORINI, glyco-gen in eggs of *Bombyx*, 1822; RUSSO, *Bombyx*, 2019, 2020; STUMPER, formic acid, 2268, 2269.

Transplantation of heads.

FINKLER, 745, 747, 748; KUN, 1311.

Vitality.

CHAHOVITCH, *Periplaneta*, 437; DELLA CORTE, eggs of *Bombyx*, 588.

DEVELOPMENT.**General.**

GLENN, relation of temperature to development, 868; KOPEĆ, influence of nervous system on development, 1286; PICTET, influence of temperature, pressure, etc., on development (Lep.), 1813, 1814, 1816; TAKAHASHI, proportional body lengths in different stages, 2301.

Spermatogenesis.

FEDERLEY, *Chaerocampa* hybrids, 729; GATENBY & CANNON, 846; KING, *Pseudotrimerotropis*, 1233; METZ & NONIDEZ, *Asilus notatus* (Dipt.), 1565; TOEDTMANN, *Gryllotalpa vulgaris*, 2347, *Formica rufa*, 2348; VOINOV, Gryllidae, 2445; YOCOM, *Leptocoris* (Hem.), 2571

Oogenesis.

FEDERLEY, *Chacrocampa* hybrids, 729; NICHOLSON, 1872; SCHRADER, *Pseudococcus citri* (Hem.), 2092.

Cytology.

BISHOP, fat-body of *Apis*, 203; BORING, 276; GOLDSCHMIDT, chromosomes of *Lymantria*, 872; HOLLANDE, pericardial cells, 1041; JUNKER, hermaphrodite *Perla*, 1184; LOEWENTHAL, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, 1416; OGUMA, 1707; SCHNELLE, fat-body of *Apis*, 2087; SCHRADER, myocytes in *Pseudococcus*, 2093; WEGENER, haemocytes in larva of *Zerynthia*, 2500.

Parthenogenesis.

NACHTSHEIM, *Dixippus morosus* (Orth.), 1653; SEILER, Psychidae, 2131.

Paedogenesis.

GROS, Ephemeriidae, 912; HARRIS, Cecidomyiidae, 945, 946; WITTHCOMBE, *Miastor hastatus* (Dipt.), 2552.

Viviparity.

JOHN, facultative, in Thysanoptera, 1156.

Embryology.

ALTON, *Lyctus* (Col.), 37; BONNIER, *Drosophila*, 261; DAKIN, sex determination in honey-bee, 574; HÜTTNER, origin of germ cells in *Drosophila*, 1076; LEIBY & HILL, Platygasteridae (Hym.), 1368; PIGORINI, *Bombyx*, 1822, 1823; SCHRADER, chromosomes of *Pseudococcus* (Hom.), 2091.

Sex Ratios.

BONNIER, *Drosophila*, 262; SCHRADER, *Pseudococcus citri*, 2092.

Regeneration.

BLACKBOURN, legs of *Orthodera* (Orth.), 204; JOHN, Macrothripini, 1156a; PERFILJEW, Odonata, gills of larvae, 1763; SCHAXEL & ADENSAMER, Phasmidae, 2061; THOMSON, Mantidae, 2329.

Postembryology. Metamorphosis.

ASSMUTH, Termitoxeniidae, 60; DÜRKEN, postembryonic development of gills in *Ephemera*, 640; HARNISCH, Chironomidae, 944; LENZ, Cylindro-

tomidae, 1375; PRZIBRAM, pupation of headless lepidopterous larvae, 1888; REGEN, *Liogryllus campestris* (Orth.), 1938; SHAFER, Odonata, nymphs, 2146; TAKAHASHI, Thysanoptera, 2291; VERHOEFF, *Cionus* (Col.), 2419, Telephoridae, 2420, Chrysomelidae, 2421, Staphylinidae, 2423; WAHL, postembryonic development of heads of flies, 2462.

ETHOLOGY.**General and Miscellaneous.**

BAUDRIMONT, remarkable abundance of Coleoptera on sea-shore, 116; COOK, physical ecology of Noctuidae, 514; GILL, influence of humidity on life-history of mosquitos, 861; LUNDBLAD, aquatic Hemiptera in Sweden, 1438; PARISER, biology of German Chrysopidae, 1738; PATJAUD, *Bombyx*, 1748; RUDOLFS, relation between atmospheric conditions and behaviour of mosquitos, 2010; TAKAHASHI, development of aquatic life among insects, 2297.

Hibernation.

BLAIR, *Insecta*, 210; BODINE, Orthoptera, 235; HAWKES, Coccinellidae, 954; PÉNEAU, 1758; PICARD, *Pieris brassicae* (larvae), 1807.

Instinct, Tropisms.

ALVERDES, tropisms of fresh-water larvae, 38; BRUN, insect psychology, 369; GRASSÉ, phototropism in Orthoptera, 888; HERTER, reactions to temperature, 1009, 1010; MAST, phototropism, 1520, 1521; PICTET, tropisms, 1811, 1812; ROTH, *Bombus rostratus*, stinging of prey, 1999; SAVIN, cicada-hunting wasp, 2041; SCHMITT & AURACHEN, photo- and chromotropism in *Euproctis* (Lep.), 2081; TURNER, tropisms, 2377, homing of Hymenoptera, 2378, death-feigning, 2379; UHLMANN, nest-building, 2382.

Cavernicolous.

CHOPARD, 467, 468; CZIŻEK, 571; FAGNIEZ, 714; JEANNEL, 1141, 1143-1145; ROUBAL, 2001; RABAUD, 1894.

Flight.

BUDDENBROCK, 393.

Migration.

Lepidoptera: ADKIN, 4; STIRLING, 2249; WILLIAMS, 2535.

Gregariousness.

BOUVIER, *Ormiscodes* (Lep.), 290.

Symbiosis.

BRAIN, Rhynchota, 298; BUCHNER, intracellular, animals and plants, 390.

Social Habits.

GOETSCH, 871a; WHEELER, 2519, 2525.

Nests.

ENSLIN, 694; ISELY, 1117; JOHNSON, 1159; LUJA, 1436; MALYSHEV, 1493; MAYER & SCHULTHESS, 1528; RAU, 1909, 1910; UHLMANN, 2382; WACHS, 2455.

Ant-life.

BRUCH, 355; CLARK, repletes, *Camponotus inflatus*, 475; EMERY, production of sexual individuals, 677; FUNCK, bridge-building, 823; MEYER, *Camponotus lateralis* and *Proformica nasuta*, 1568; SANTSCHI, tropisms, 2037, 2038; STUMPER, ontogenesis of ant colonies, 2265, anomalies, 2266, psychology, 2267, establishment of new colonies, 2271, tropisms, 2272; SZABÓ, slave-making and parasitism, 2283; WASMANN, ant colonies with Mendelian tendencies, 2478, *Atta*, 2479, *Lasius mixtus*, 2480.

Myrmecophily.

BORGMEIER, 270; BRUCH, 355; BRUES, 362, 365; DONISTHORPE, 619; KEMNER, 1213; MANN, 1498; MENOZZI, 1547; OKE, 1714; REICHENSPERGER, 1944; SZABÓ-PATAY, 2284; WASMANN, 2479; ZECK, 2582, 2583.

Bee-life.

ARMERUSTER, seasonal changes of temperature, 53; DAKIN, sex determination, 574; FRISCH, bee language, 802; PLATH, breeding experiments with *Bombus*, 1829, "trumpeter" of bumble-bees, 1830, egg-eating habit of *Bombus*, 1831; QUELLE, comb-building of *Apis*, 1893.

Termite-life.

ANNANDALE, 48; BATHELLIER, 113, 114; FEYTAUD, 744; REICHENSPERGER, 1945; STUMPER, 2270.

Termitophily.

BRUES, 361; MANN, 1497.

Parasitism.

FALCOZ, Dipterous parasites of bats, 717; HAVILAND, biology of Cynipid hyperparasites of Aphids, 953; HOWARD, adaptation to new hosts by introduced parasites, 1068; MOKRZECKI, Diptera in land snails, 1588; NIELSEN, biology of spider parasite, 1675; PRELL, parasitised larvae making cocoons, 1871; RÜHL, list of recently described parasites and their hosts, 2011; THOMPSON, criticism of "sequence" theory of parasitic control, 2326, biology of some Tachinidae, 2328; WALTON, 2470.

Sound Production.

JORDAN, *Aegocera mahdi* (Lep.), 1165; KLEINE, *Liparus* (Col.), 1247, Brentidae, 1248.

Sex Relations.

HENRIKSEN, mating between *Mamestra* and *Agrotis*, 1000; PINTO, *Culex fatigans*, 1824; POISSON, aquatic Hemiptera, 1836.

Oviposition.

ALTSON, *Lyctus brunneus* (Col.), 37; DINGLER, *Ephialtes manifestator* (Hym.), 607; POISSON, aquatic Hemiptera, 1836.

Cocoons.

VUTCHETITCH, 2454; DEGENER, 584.

Food-habits.

BROMLEY, Asilidae, 349; BRUES, general, 363; HERING, German leaf-miners, 1008; KOTLÁN, Mallophaga feeding on blood, 1287; MITTERBERGER, *Coleophora* (Lep.), 1584; SAVIN, cicada-hunting wasp, 2041.

Phenology.

KLEINE, importance of meteorology, 1261; STAUDER, *Orgyia trigotephra* (Lep.), 2227.

Attitudes.

MEYER, sleeping habits of Hymenoptera, 1572; POULTON & PERKINS, *Polytonia c-album* (Lep.), 1869; WEISS, Vanessides, as affected by external factors, 2511.

Movement.

CROZIER, locomotion of larvae of slug-moths, 542; MONNOT, jumping of Elateridae, 1590.

Insects and Plants and Flowers.

BRUCH, fertilisation of plants (Col.), 357; BUCHNER, intracellular symbiosis of animals and plants, 390; CLEMENTS & LONG, experiments in pollination by insects, 479; COTTE & REYNIER, *Blastophaga* and figs, 527; DE LONG, leafhoppers, 587; FRISCH, bees and flowers, 801; HENDEL, food-plants of Palaearctic Agromyzidae, 994; POULTON, insects and primrose, 1868; ROBERTSON, insects and flowers, 1975; SWEZEY, leaf-miners (Lep.), 2280; VIERECK, flower relations of wild bees, 2436; WHEELER, social beetles and ant plants, 2519, *Tachigalia* and ants, 2520.

Galls.

BAUDYŠ, 118; BRANDZA, 300; BURKILL, 399; DALLMAN, 576; JAAP, 1121; KINSEY, 1236; MEES, 1532.

Mimicry, Protective Resemblance.

ALLEN, general, 33; BRECHER, butterfly pupae, 307; DEECKE, 583; GABRITSCHESKY, *Volucella* (Dipt.), 827; HEIKERTINGER, 968, 969, 971, 973; MONCHAUX, methods of defence, 1589; POPPIUS & BERGROTH, myrmecoid Heteroptera, 1845; POULTON, 1863, 1865; PRELL, 1872; PROUT, 1884; RABAUD, 1897; REH, 1940; SZILADY, 2288; VIGNON, 2437, 2438; WASMANN, 2479.

Habitat.

BENICK, 137; BUYSSON, 407; GAUTHIER, 847; ADAMSTONE & HARKNESS, fresh-water insects, Univ. Toronto Stud. no. 22, pp. 130-140; KNUDSEN, 1279; LAVALLÉE, 1349; PÉNEAU, 1760; VORBRÖDT, 2446; WILLIAMSON, 2541.

AETIOLOGY.**Evolution. Phylogeny.**

CALVERT, age and area hypothesis, 412; EMERY, Formicidae, 681; KENNEDY, *Erythemis* (Odonata), 1214; KERTÉSZ, Pachygastrinae (Dipt.), 1220; LANG, *Papilio*, orthogenesis, 1345; LESTAGE, Neuroptera, 1390; MARTINI & BURGARTH, Siphonaptera, 1512; REBEL, Zygaenidae, 1918; SPEYER, Chermesinae (Hom.), 2202; STICHEL, Ditominae (Col.), 2246; TAKAHASHI, origin of aquatic life among insects, 2297; THOMPSON, dipterous parasites, 2328; WADLEY, wings in Aphidae, 2457.

Genetics.

ARENDSEN HEIN, 51; BONNIER, 260; BREITENBECHER, 312; CH'EN, 457; CHODAT, C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 33 1917 p. 26; CLAUSEN, 478; CRETSCHMAR, 538; DETLEFSEN & CLEMENTE, 605; DÜRKEN, 639; FEDERLEY, 727, 728; FERRY, LANCEFIELD & METZ, 742; FISCHER, 750; GÉROULD, 855; GOLDSCHMIDT, 874; GUYÉNOT, 925; JENNINGS, 1148, 1149; JUST, 1188; KING, 1233; LITTLE & JONES, 1413; MANN, 1495; MAVOR, Science 57 p. 503; MAVOR, 1525; MAVOR & SVENSON, 1526; METZ & FERRY, 1562; METZ & MOSES, 1563; METZ, MOSES & MASON, 1564; MOHR, 1586, 1587; ONSLOW, 1720; PEARL, PARKER & GONZALEZ, 1754; ROSEN, 1996; SCHWEIZER, 2115; SEILER, 2130; STANDFUSS, 2217; STURTEVANT & MORGAN, Science 57 1923 pp. 746-747; WARD, 2473; WASMANN, 2478.

Variation.

BOETTGER, variation correlated with feeding habits, 236; BORING, *Monophora* (Hom.), 276; BRECHER, homoeosis in *Carausius morosus* (Orth.), 306; COCKERELL, Odonata, 483; HOULBERT, *Melanargia* (Lep.), 1065; KNIGHT, Pentatomidae, 1272; KUNTZE, *Melasma aenea* (Col.), 1313; LÉCAILLON, *Bombyx mori*, 1359; MORGAN, *Anisobasis* (Orth.), chromosomal, 1598; PHILIPTSCHENKO, Collembola, 1784; PICTET, origin of sexual dimorphism, 1817; RABAUD, colour variation in

Arthropods, 1897; REINECK, Coccinellidae, 1949; THILL, temperature experiments on Lepidoptera, 2325; THOMSON, BELL & PEARSON, *Vespa vulgaris*, 2330; VAN DUZEE, *Trachykele opulenta*, specific characters not modified for 1,200 years, Science 57 p. 269; VERITY, *Pararge megera* (Lep.), 2428; WARREN, Termites, 2476; WASMANN, Formicidae, 2478; WILLIAMS, *Vanessa* (Lep.), 2537; ZELENY, *Drosophila*, variation in ommatidia, 2584.

Hybrids.

CASTEK, *Saturnia* spp., 429; ÉMERY, Formicidae, 676; FEDERLEY, *Chaerocampa* (Lep.), 729; GSCHWANDNER & REBEL, *Saturnia*, 918; HORNSTEIN, *Deilephila-Smerinthus*, 1053; MALAN, Lepidoptera, 1475; MECKE, *Colias* (Lep.), 1531; NICOLAS, *Carabus* (Col.), 1673; OBERTHÜR, Sphingidae, 1697; REBEL, 1933; ROSENBECK, 1997.

Gynandromorphs, Intersexes.

ASSMUTH, Termitoxeniidae, 60; BRELJE, *Aedes meigenanus* (Dipt.), 313; COLLIN, *Mydaea duplicata* (Dipt.), 509; CASSINO, *Sabulodes arcasaria* and *Porthetria dispar*, Lepidopterist, 2 p. 12; CASSINO & REIFF, *Callosamia promethea* (Lep.), 427; DABBERT, *Dytiscus marginalis* (Col.), 573; DAMMER, *Lymantria dispar* (Lep.), 577; DJAKONOV, *Epinephele jurtina* (Lep.), 613; DUDICH, *Lucanus cervus* (Col.), 636; GOLDSCHMIDT, Lepidoptera, 873, 875; GOLDSCHMIDT & PARISER, triploid intersexes in Lepidoptera, 876; NACHTSHEIM, *Dixippus morosus* (Orth.), 1653; NOSKIEWICZ, Apidae, 1679; SANDHOUSE, *Osmia pentstemonis* (Hym.) 2029; YAKHONTOV, 2569.

Teratology.

BROWN, wings of Lepidoptera, 352; COCKAYNE, Lepidoptera, 481; DALLAS, Carabidae, 575; FRERS, Coleoptera, 789; HUSTACHE, Curculionidae, 1099; LAMBERTIE, *Chrysomela banksi* (Col.), 1338; PIONNEAU, *Bacillus gallicus* (Orth.), 1825; SAUNT, J. W. *Pachyprotasis rapae* (Hym.), Ent. Mo. Mag. London 59 1923 p. 237; SCHLEICHER, Coleoptera, 2073; UFFELN, *Papilio machaon*, 2381; WADSWORTH, *Agrion puella* (Odon.), 2458.

Colour.

BRECHER, causes of coloration in Lepidopterous pupae, 304, 305, 307, 308; FINKLER, causes of coloration in *Notonecta*, 746; GARRETT & HESLOP, melanism, 842; GIACOMELLI, albinism in *Dione* (Lep.), 858; ONSLOW, wing colour in Lepidoptera, 1720; PRZIBRAM & BRECHER, colour changes in *Dixippus* (Orth.), 1889; SCHJELDERUP-EBBE, relation of larval and imaginal colour (Lep.), 2071; STAUDER, ground-colour in *Zygaena transalpina*, 2226; WARNECKE, 2474.

FOSSIL INSECTS.

BAGNALL, Thysanoptera, 70; BISCHOFF, amber Hymenoptera, 199; BOLTON, Blattidae, 247; BRUES, amber Hymenoptera, 364, 366, amber Phoridae, 367, Insecta, 368; COCKERELL, Hymenoptera, 484, 489, 495, Diptera, 488, Odonata, 489, Ephemeroptera, 485, Trichoptera, Nature Lond. 112 1923 p. 794; DEECKE, palaeontological aspect of mimicry, 583; EDWARDS, Diptera, 652; EMERY, Formicidae, 680; HANDLIRSCH, Ephemeridae, 937; HENRIKSEN, Odonata, 998; HORVÁTH, Hemiptera, 1054, 1055; JACZEWSKI, Corixidae, 1128; JESSEN, 1150; KRÜGER, Neuroptera, 1308; MEUNIER, 1566, Mycetophilidae, 1567; TILLYARD, 2336, Coleoptera, 2337, Odonata, 2341; WHEELER, Ants of Baltic amber, 2518.

GEOGRAPHY OR FAUNISTIC.

General.

Insecta: KOLBE, in glacial and post-glacial times, 1283; *Coleoptera*: KESSEL, geographical distribution of Laemophloeinae, 1222; PORTEVIN, monograph of Necrophorini, 1860; SCHMIDT, monograph of Aphodiidae, 2074.—*Hymenoptera*: EMERY, distribution of Formicidae, 681, catalogue of Myrmicinae, 683; MEADE-WALDO, Apidae subfam. Prosopidinae, catalogue, 1530.—*Lepidoptera*: SEITZ, southern limits of Palaearctic fauna in Asia, 2132.—*Hemiptera*: CHAMBERLIN, monograph of Tachardiinae (Coccidae), 439; FERRIS, Psyllidae, 737; MELICHAR, catalogue of Acanaloniidae, Flatidae, Ricaniidae, 1541.—*Anoplura*: FERRIS, 735.—*Orthoptera*: UVAROV, Old World Cyrtacanthacrinini (Acrididae), 2393.

Arctic.

Insecta: STEPHENSEN, Greenland, 2241. — *Coleoptera*: BEHNHAUER, Staphylinid, 170; MUNSTER, 1644, Carabidae, 1647. — *Lepidoptera*: REBEL, Tineidae, Greenland, 1917. — *Hymenoptera*: WATERSTON, Ichneumonidea, 2484. — *Diptera*: BECKER, 124.

Insular (including New Zealand).

Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *Coleoptera*: WICKHAM, 2527. — *Hymenoptera*: VIERECK, 2435. — *Lepidoptera*: FORBES, 768. — *Trichoptera*: BANKS, Limnephilidae, 80. — *Diptera*, MALLOCH, 1489; WALTON, 2471; ALEXANDER, 20. — *Hemiptera*: MCATEE, Heteroptera, 1444; PATCH, Aphididae, 1747. — *Anoplura*: MCATEE, 1444. — *Mallophaga*: FERRIS, 736. — *Mecoptera*: BANKS, Panorpididae, 81. — *Orthoptera*: HEBARD, Blattidae, 961. — *Apterygota*: MCATEE, 1444.

Canary Is. *Hymenoptera*: BLÜTHGEN, *Halictus*, 230, 232; MERCET, Encyrtidae, 1551.

Madeira. *Coleoptera*: COCKERELL, 494. — *Lepidoptera*: COCKERELL, 496. — *Hemiptera*: GREEN, Coccidae, 897.

Nicobar Is. *Coleoptera*: ZIMMERMANN, Dytiscidae, 2591.

Cocos-Keeling Is. *Hymenoptera*: EMEY, Formicidae, 678. — *Odonata*: CAMPION, 415.

Guam I. *Diptera*: MALLOCH, *Atherigona*, 1490.

Bismarck Arch. *Coleoptera*: EGGERS, Scolytidae, 669; PIC, Cerambycid, 1802. — *Lepidoptera*: PROUT, *Pardodes*, 1886. — *Diptera*: SCHMITZ, Phoridae, 2084.

Solomon Is. *Coleoptera*: CHAMPION, Nosodendridae, 443. — *Lepidoptera*: PROUT, *Cosmethis*, 1886.

Woodlark I. *Coleoptera*: JORDAN, *Ecolonerus*, 1174; THÉRY, Buprestidae, 2319. — *Lepidoptera*: PROUT, *Pardodes*, 1886.

Louisiade Is. *Lepidoptera*: PROUT, *Nadagara*, 1886.

Hawaiian Is. *Hymenoptera*: TIMBERLAKE, Chalcidoidea, 2343. —

Lepidoptera: SWEZEY, 2280. — *Diptera*: ALEXANDER, Tipulidae, 25; BRYAN, 378; ILLINGWORTH, 1110. — *Hemiptera*: BRYAN, *Halobates*, 377; FULLAWAY, Coccidae, 822.

Galapagos Is. *Lepidoptera*: SCHAUS, Heterocera, 2052.

Marquesas Is. *Insecta*: WASHBURN, 2477.

Fiji Is. *Coleoptera*: PIC, 1787. — *Hymenoptera*: LYLE, *Chelonus*, 1441. — *Neuroptera*: ESBEN-PETERSEN, *Dictyoleon*, 698.

Loyalty Is. *Diptera*: FALCOZ, Streblidae, Nycteribiidae, 718. — *Orthoptera*: WILLEMSE, Acrididae, Tettigoniidae, 2534.

New Caledonia. *Diptera*: FALCOZ, Streblidae, Nycteribiidae, 718. — *Orthoptera*: WILLEMSE, Acrididae, Tettigoniidae, 2534, *Valanga rouxi*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. (9) 12 1923 p. 357.

Lord Howe Is. *Coleoptera*: LEA, Lamellicornia, 1357. — *Diptera*: TONNOIR, Rhyphidae, 2353.

New Zealand. *Coleoptera*: HUDSON, catalogue, 1075. — *Hymenoptera*: LYLE, *Ascogaster obscurator*, 1441. — *Lepidoptera*: HUDSON, 1074; PHILPOTT, 1785. — *Trichoptera*: MOSELY, 1607. — *Zeugloptera*: PHILPOTT, Micropterygidae, 1785. — *Diptera*: TONNOIR, 2352; ALEXANDER, Tipulidae, 29; EDWARDS, Tipulidae, etc., 653, 663; MILLER, Empididae, 1579; MALLOCH, Muscaridae, 1490. — *Psooptera*: TILLYARD, monograph, 2332. — *Plecoptera*: TILLYARD, Perlidae, 2333. — *Orthoptera*: CHOPARD, cavernicolous, 469.

Palaearctic Region.**(a) Collectively.**

Hymenoptera: RUSCHKA, Eupelmidae, 2014; SANTSCHI, Formicidae, 2033. — *Diptera*: HENDEL, revision of Agromyzidae, 994.

(b) Europe, collectively.

Coleoptera: JEANNEL, dispersal of *Chalcid* in Europe, 1139. — *Hymenoptera*: FRIESE, bees of Europe, 799. — *Diptera*: DUDA, *Indocera*, revision, 626.

(c) North Europe and Siberia.

Coleoptera: SAALAS, spruce beetles of Finland, 2023.—*Lepidoptera*: WETTSTEIN - WESTERHEIM, Swedish Lapland, 2517; SCHNEIDER, Norway (Maalselven), 2086.—*Diptera*: KIEFFER, Chironomidae, Courland, 1225.—*Hemiptera*: LUNDBLAD, Heteroptera, Sweden, 1438.—*Collembola*: WAHLGREN, Sweden, 2463.

(d) British Isles.

Insecta: SHEPPARD, bibliography for 1922, 2155.—*Coleoptera*: PEARCE, Hebrides, 1752; BALFOUR-BROWNE, Hebrides, 78.—*Lepidoptera*: FASSNIDGE, Hampshire and Isle of Wight, 724; MANSBRIDGE, Lancashire and Cheshire, 1499; HANCOCK, Hebrides, 936.—*Hymenoptera*: MORLEY, British Proctotrypidae, 1600; LYLE, Cheloninae (Braconidae), 1442.—*Siphonaptera*: BAGNALL, Northumberland and Durham, 69.—*Hemiptera*: HUTCHINSON, Hebrides, 1106; THEOBALD & WALTON, list of Aphids of N. Wales, 2316; BUTLER, biology of British Heteroptera, 403; GREEN, list of British Coccidae, 895.

(e) France.

Insecta: PÉNEAU, Ile de Ré, 1760.—*Coleoptera*: DESPAX, Toulouse, aquatic, 604; JEANNEL, Pyrenees, *Trechus*, 1137; HOULBERT, 1064; HOULBERT & MONNOT, Armorican Lamellicornia, 1066.—*Hymenoptera*: BENOIST, bees new to France, 139.—*Lepidoptera*: BERTHOUMIEU, Allier, 172; BROMBACHER, Alsace, 348; HEINRICH, Digne, 977; OBERTHUR, E. Pyrenees, catalogue, 1693; OBERTHUR & HOULBERT, Armorican butterflies, 1702.—*Diptera*: SÉGUY, France, Culicidae, 2124, Anthomyiidae of France, 2123; PIERRE, catalogue of Tipulidae, 1820.—*Hemiptera*: GUÉRIN & PÉNEAU, Armorican Heteroptera, 921.—*Collembola*: DENIS, 591.

(f) Central and Eastern Europe.

Insecta: ESCHERICH, forest insects of Middle Europe, 704; JEANNEL, origin of Carpathian fauna, 1140; ZIMMERMANN, salt-marsh fauna of S. Moravia, 2592.—*Coleoptera*: AMMANN & KNABL, fauna of N.W. Tyrol, 41; CSIKI, list of Hungarian beetles, 544; MOTAŞ

& KNECHTEL, Rumanian water-beetles, 1608; MÜLLER, Tenebrionidae of Dalmatia, 1633; NETOLITZKY & VOGEL, Bembidiini of Germany, 1668; ULRICH, N.W. Balkans, Chrysomelidae, 2385.—*Hymenoptera*: ESBEN-PETERSEN, Denmark, Ichneumonidae, 697; KRYGER, Denmark, Ichneumonidae, 1309; SZABÓ, Formicidae of Hungary, 2283.—*Lepidoptera*: CROISÉ, Luxembourg, 540; GRABE, Ruhr district, 879; KNUDSEN, Jutland, 1280; MÜLLENBERGER, Luxembourg, 1627; SØNDERUP, Denmark, 2191; SCHAWERDA, Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2055.—*Neuroptera*: PONGRÁCZ, Chrysopidae of Hungary, 1840.—*Diptera*: CZIŻEK, Diptera of Moravia, 570; GUNDERMANN, Thuringia, 923; KERTÉSZ, Hungarian Sciomyzidae, 1219; LANDROCK, Moravian Mycetophilidae, 1342.—*Hemiptera*: BIANKI & KIRITCHENKO, Heteroptera of N. and Central Russia, etc., 193; GULDE, Heteroptera, Frankfort on Main, 922; HORVÁTH, Grosswardein, Hungary, 1054.—*Thysanoptera*: PRIESNER, Germany, 1873.—*Orthoptera*: SZILÁDY, list of Hungarian spp., 2290.—*Collembola*: IONESCU, Rumania, 1114.

(g) South Europe and Mediterranean Basin.

Coleoptera: BÉNARD, Macedonia, *Rhyssenus*, 129; BLATTNY, Crete, Pselaphidae and Scymnaenidae, 224; BOUCOMONT, Macedonia, Coprophagous Coleoptera, 281; CODINA, Catalan Cicindelidae, 497; ESCALERA, Iberian peninsula, *Asida* subg. *Glabrasida*, 699; FALZONI, Cirenaica, 723; FUENTE Y MORALES, Spain and Balearic Is., catalogue of Coleoptera, 821; IGLESIAS, Spain, Curculionidae, 1109; JORDA, Balearic Is., 1164; LESNE, Macedonia, Bostrychidae and Cleridae, 1384; PEYERIMHOFF, North Africa, 1776; ZARIQUIEY, list of Catalan Chrysomelidae, 2580.—*Hymenoptera*: GRAEFFE, Adriatic Coast, Ichneumonidae, 880, Adriatic Coast, 881; MAIDL, Balkans, Tenthredinoidea and Evaniidae, 1473.—*Lepidoptera*: ANDRES & SEITZ, Egypt, 42; BUBAČEK, Balearic Islands, Pieridae, 387, Corsica, 388; BURESCH, Thrace and Macedonia, 397, 398; GALVAGNI, Lussin I., N. Adriatic, 840; RAGUSA, Aegeriidae of Sicily, 1901; STAUDER, South Italy, 2224, Illyro-Adriatic, 2230; TURATI,

Appennine Mts., 2367; WEISS, Catalonia, 2508.—*Neuroptera*: NAVAS, Macedonia, 1655.—*Hemiptera*: GRAEFKE, Adriatic Coast, 882; ROYER, Macedonia and Albania, 2009.—*Orthoptera*: CHOPARD, Corsica, 465.

(h) *Caucasus. West & Central Asia.*

Hymenoptera: KUSNEZOV, Formicidae of Turkestan, 1316.—*Lepidoptera*: MILLER, Kars, Armenia, 1580.—*Hemiptera*: ARKHANGELSKAYA, Coccidae of Turkestan, 52.

Africa.

Coleoptera: CHAMPION, Melyridae, 441; DESBORDES, Histeridae, 603.—*Hymenoptera*: ARNOLD, Sphegidae of S. Africa, 57; BEQUAERT, *Synagris*, 141; BISCHOFF, parasitic bees, 202.—*Diptera*: BECKER, Ethiopian Dolichopodidae, 123; DUDA Ethiopian *Borborus*, 626; KIEFFER, Tropical African Chironomidae, 1228.—*Thysanoptera*: KARNY, Sudan, 1193.—*Odonata*: CAMPION, San Thomé, 415.—*Orthoptera*: BORELLI, Belgian Congo, Forficulidae, 268; SJÖSTEDT, Central African Acrididae, 2170.

Madagascar & Mascarene Is.

Madagascar. *Coleoptera*: HUSTACHE, Curculionidae, 1103; KLEINE, Brenthid, 1264; OBENBERGER, Buprestid, 1684; PIC, *Scaphidiolum*, 1787; SPAETH, Cassididae, 2194.—*Lepidoptera*: CLARK, *Hippotion*, 474; OBERTHUR, 1698; PROUT, Geometridae, 1886.—*Diptera*: BEZZI, Trypetid, 190; DUDA, Borborid, 626.—*Hemiptera*: MUIR, Fulgoridae, 1617.—*Orthoptera*: UVAROV, Acridid, 2393.

Rodriguez I. *Diptera*: EDWARDS, Nematocera, 654; MALLOCH, Muscardidae, 1490.—*Odonata*: CAMPION, 415.

Grand Comoro I. — *Lepidoptera*: CLARK, *Nephele accentifera* subsp. n. *comoroana*, 474.

Asia Tropical and Eastern.

(Including Japan.)

Coleoptera: CHAMPION, Oriental Nosodendridae, 443; FLEUTIAUX, Japan, Eucnemidae, 762; JEANNEL, Oriental Trechinae, 1132; KLEINE, Brenthidae of Malay Peninsula, 1265; D'ORCHYMONT, Indian Hydrophilidae,

1722.—*Hymenoptera*: DUTT, Indian Ichneumonidae, 641; TAKEUCHI, Formosa, Tenthredinoidea, 2304.—*Lepidoptera*: NIRE, Japan, Rhopalocera, 1377; SONAN, Formosa, 2188.—*Diptera*: BARNES, Anophelines of Siam, 95; BARRAUD, Indian Culicines, 108; BRUNETTI, monograph of Indian Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Oestridae, 372, Indian Stratiomyiidae, 373; SENIOR-WHITE, catalogue of Indian Culicidae, 2138, catalogue of Indian Bombyliidae, 2139.—*Hemiptera*: SONAN, Formosa, Cicadidae, 2190; TAKAHASHI, Formosa, Aphididae, 2298.—*Isoptera*: SILVESTRI, termites of Barkuda I., India, 2163.—*Plecoptera*: OKAMOTO, Japan, 1713.—*Odonata*: FRASER, revision of Indian spp., 785; LAIDLAW, Malay Peninsula, 1331, Aeschninae of Burma and Siam, 1332.—*Orthoptera*: CHANG, list of Chinese Acrididae, 447; HEBARD, Indian Forficulidae, 962.

Asiatic Archipelago.

Coleoptera: ACHARD, Scaphidiidae, 2a; EGGERS, Scolytidae, 669; GESTRO, Paussid, Philippines, 856; HELLER, Erotylidae, 981; KLEINE, *Ectocemus*, 1255; SCHULTZE, Curculionidae, 2101.—*Lepidoptera*: MEYRICK, Microlepidoptera of Java, 1573; MOULTON, Rhopalocera of Pulo-Condore, 1609.—*Diptera*: FREY, Chloropidae of Philippines, 795.—*Hemiptera*: MOULTON, Malayan Cicadidae, 1611.—*Thysanoptera*: KARNY, 1197; KELLY, list of New Guinea Thripidae, 1212.—*Isoptera*: OSHIMA, Sumatran termites, 1732.—*Orthoptera*: HANITSCH, Blattidae, 938, 939; HEBARD, *Misythus*, 957; KARNY, Tettigoniidae and Gryllacridae, 1200; WILLEMSE, Dutch E. Indies, 2533.

Australia and Tasmania.

Coleoptera: CARTER, *Melobasis*, 424; FERGUSON, Curculionidae, 732; LEA, Copridae, 1353, Staphylinidae, 1354, beetles of Nuyts Arch., 1355, *Monolepta*, 1356, Aphodiidae, 1357; WEISE, Chrysomelidae and Coccinellidae, Queensland, 2507.—*Lepidoptera*: TINDALE, list of butterflies of Groot Eylandt, 2344.—*Lepidoptera*: TURNER, Gelechiinae, 2371, new moths, 2372, Micro-Lepidoptera, 2373, 2374, *Anerastinae*, 2375.—*Diptera*: JOHNSTON &

HARDY, *Sarcophaga*, 1160.—*Hemiptera*: HALE, Notonectidae, 930.—*Thysanoptera*: KELLY, list of Australian Thripidae, 1212.—*Embioptera*: TILLYARD, W. Australia, 2338.—*Orthoptera*: TINDALE, Nuyts Arch., 2345, Australian Mantidae, 2346.

North America.

Coleoptera: BEAULIEU, Eucnemidae, 120; BEAULNE, Canada, 121; NICOLAY & WEISS, *Brachys*, 1674.—*Hymenoptera*: MICKEL, Mutillidae of Minnesota, 1577; MUESEBECK, Ichneumonidae, 1615.—*Lepidoptera*: DYAR, short-winged Psychidae, 642. — *Diptera*: COLE, Therevidae, 505; JOHNSON, Platypzeidae, 1157; MATHESON & SHANNON, 1523; PHILLIPS, Trypetidae, 1782; SHANNON, Nearctic Calliphoridae, 2149; STEIN, Anthomyiidae, 2234; VAN DUZEE, Dolichopodidae, 2406.—*Hemiptera*: BRITTON, & C., Connecticut, monograph, 344; HARTZELL, N. American *Empoasca*, 947; HUNGERFORD, Nepidae of N. America, 1089; LAWSON, Membracidae of Kansas, 1351; METCALF, Fulgoridae of N.E. America, 1561; VAN DUZEE, Thyreocorinae, 2399.—*Thysanoptera*: WATSON, revision of N. American spp., 2495.

Central America.

Coleoptera: KLEINE, *Arrhenodes* (Brenthidae), 1256.—*Diptera*: DYAR, Culicidae of Panama, 648.—*Isoptera*: DIETZ & SNYDER, Termitidae of Panama Canal Zone, 606.

Antilles.

Coleoptera: LENG & MUTCHLER, West Indian Lycidae, Lampyridae, Cantharidae, 1372.—*Diptera*: ROOT, blood-sucking spp. of Porto Rico, 1992.—*Hemiptera*: BARBER, Heteroptera of Porto Rico, 89; GOWDEY, Aleurodidae of Jamaica, 878.

South America (including Trinidad).

Insecta: COSTA LIMA, list of Brazilian insects and food-plants, 523.—*Coleoptera*: BRÈTHES, catalogue of Chilean Coccinellidae, 321; CAMPOS R., Cicindelidae of Ecuador, 421; GEBIEN, Camariidae, 851; VARAS ARANGUA, Cicindelidae of Chile, 2416.—*Hymenoptera*: SANTSCHI, Formicidae, 2032.—

Lepidoptera: KÖHLER, Rhopalocera of Argentina, 1282.—*Diptera*: AUSTEN, Pantophthalmidae, 64.—*Hemiptera*: BAKER & MOLES, Aleurodidae of S. America, 75; BONDAR, Aleurodidae of Brazil, 249.—*Odonata*: CAMPOS R., dragonflies of Ecuador, 420; MARTIN, dragonflies of Chile, 1509; WILLIAMSON, Trinidad, 2543.—*Orthoptera*: HERBARD, Acrididae of Colombia, 959.

III.—SYSTEMATIC.

GENERAL.

The use of insects in medicine among the ancients p. 553, ARNDT Deutsche ent. Zs. 1923.

Psychological powers in insects pp. 293–321, BRUN Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Intracellular symbiosis in insects pp. 146–339, 344–353, BUCHNER Tier u. Pflanze in intracellulärer Symbiose, 1921.

The Forest Insects of Central Europe, ESCHERICH Berlin, Parey. 1923, xii+663 pp. 335 figs.

Entomology with special reference to its ecological aspects, FOLSOM London 1923 502 pp. 5 pls. 308 figs.

†Climate and the insect world of Central Europe during and after the Ice Age, KOLBE D. ent. Zs. 1923 pp. 1–32.

†Orders of insects, fossil and recent pp. 151–171, KRAUSSE & WOLFF Arch. Natg. 85 A 3 1920.

Manual of Entomology, LEFROY London 1923 xvi+541 pp. 4 pls. 179 figs.

Notes on East African Insects collected in 1915–1922, LOVERIDGE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1923 pp. 1013–1041.

External Insect Anatomy: A guide to the study of Insect Anatomy and an introduction to systematic Entomology, MACGILLIVRAY, Urbana, Ill., Scarab Co., 1923 viii+388 pp.

List of Papers on British Entomology published during 1922, SHEPPARD Brit. Ass. Rep. Corresp. Soc. **1923** pp. 515-578.

†The Lower Permian Insects of Kansas, TILLYARD Ent. News **34** pp. 292-295.

†List of Fossil Insects from the Upper Triassic Beds of Denmark Hill, Ipswich, Queensland p. 481, TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. **48**.

Catalogue of Coleoptera, Spain and Balearic Is. **5** pp. 126-141; **6** pp. 21-36 40-55 62-77 87-102 118-133 **6**, DE LA FUENTE Y MORALES Bol. Soc. ent. España.

Keys to genera of Coleoptera of France, figs., pp. 209-240 **29** 1920; pp. 241-288 **30** 1921, HOULBERT Bull. Soc. sci. méd. Rennes.

List of the New Zealand species of Coleoptera, HUDSON Trans N. Z. Inst. **54** pp. 353-399.

A preliminary study of the "blind" beetles of Bihor, JEANNEL Bull. Soc. Stiinte Cluj **1** pp. 411-472.

Coleoptera of the Balearic Islands pp. 103-109, 129-137, JORDA Butll. Inst. catalana Hist. nat. **3**.

List of Adephaga and Hydrophilidae of Rumania pp. 105-107, MOTAŞ & KNECHTEL Bull. Acad. roumaine **7** 1921.

The Coleoptera of Pearson Island, LEA Trans R. Soc. S. Australia **47** pp. 355-360 1 pl.

Coleoptera of Latium, lists pp. 46-63, 78-85, 132-145, 160-177, LUIGIONI Atti Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei **76**.

Life-history of German Lamellicorn beetles pp. 37-39, 41-43, 45-49, OHAUS Ent. Rdsh. **40**.

Beetles in Panzer's "Fauna insectorum Germaniae initia" pp. 102-104 107-108 111-112 115-116 119-134, RAPP N. Beitr. syst. Ins. **2**.

Spruce beetles of Finland, development, biology, distribution, keys, Part II, x+746 pp. (figs.), SAALAS Ann. Acad. Scient. Fennicae Ser. A, **22**.

Stigmata of Coleopterous larvae pp. 1-58, STEINKE Arch. Naturg. **85** A **7** 1920.

The head-capsule of Coleoptera, STICKNEY Illinois Biol. Monogr. **8** pp. 1-104 26 pls.

Notes on Coleopterous larvae, p. 1 (figs.), VERHOEFF Arch. Natg. **89** A **1**.

Structure of mouth-parts of Coleopterous larvae pp. 115-125, VERHOEFF Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. **18**.

Coleoptera of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, WICKHAM N. Amer. Fauna **46** pp. 150-157.

COLEOPTERA.

Coleoptera of Whitefish Point, Michigan, ANDREWS Pprs. Mich. Acad. Sci. **1921** pp. 293-390.

Coleoptera of Canada, BEAULNE Nat. Canad. **50** pp. 68-71, 90-95, 117-120, 140-143.

Wing nervation of Coleoptera, pp. 129-134 (fig.), BERNET KEMPERS Tijdschr. Ent. **66**.

Mouth-parts of Lamellicorn beetles p. 145 (figs.), BERTIN Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **69**.

Criticism of Dr. Jeannel's work on "blind beetles" of Bihor Mts. (Hungary), BOKOR Rovart. L. **26** p. 78.

Coprophagous Coleoptera from Macedonia p. 382, BOUCOMONT Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **1923**.

Classification of Swedish Coleoptera pp. 147-157, CEDERGREN Ent. Tidskr. **44**.

Notes on beetle fauna of Hungary, CSIKI Rovart. L. **26** p. 39.

Coleoptera collected in Trebizond and Gümisch-Chane districts of Asia Minor, EICHLER Polskie Pismo Ent. **2** pp. 54-63.

Corrections to Coleoptera Neerlandica III, p. 224, EVERTS Ent. Ber. **6**.

Coleoptera Neerlandica, new records pp. 209-224, EVERTS Ent. Ber. **6**.

Metamorphosis of some Argentine Coleoptera, pp. 254-262 (fig.), FRERS Physic **6**.

CICINDELIDAE.

Cicindelidae of Cheboygan and Emmet Counties, Michigan, BLANCHARD Pprs. Mich. Acad. Sci. 1921 pp. 396-421.

Cicindelidae of Ecuador pp. 449-452, CAMPOS R. Rev. chilena Hist. nat. 25.

Catalogue with keys, figs., to Cicindelidae of Catalonia pp. 245-299, CODINA Treb. Inst. Catal. N. H. Barcelona 2 1916.

A list of Indian Cicindelidae, DOVER & RIBEIRO Rec. Ind. Mus. 25 pp. 345-363.

Cicindelidae of Chile pp. 28-61 (fig.) key p. 33, VARAS ARANGUA Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Cicindela campestris f.n. *exapicalis* p. 261 and key to Spanish forms, CODINA Treb. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat. Barcelona 2 1916.—*C. gallica* Brullé, aberration p. 18, TAREL Misc. ent. 27.—*C. gallica* var. n. *tareli* Italian Alps p. 14, PIC Echagne 39.—*C. gormazi* var. n. *izquierdoi* Chile p. 56, VARAS ARANGUA Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*C. lesnei* sp. n. (fig.) Tonkin p. 7, BABAUT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923 —*C. sylvicola* notes on, p. 277, REINECK D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*C. lyoni* var. *normandi* Bedel raised to a geographical race p. 204, HORN Ent. Mitt. 12.—*C. muata parallelestriata* p. 29 Belgian Congo, *congoensis phyletica* p. 30 B. East Africa subsp. n., HORN Ent. Blätter 19.—*C. rufiventris* subsp. n. *nigroconfluens* Costa Rica p. 322, *schwarzi* Panama p. 323 (fig.), *viridiflavescens* San Domingo p. 329 spp. n., HORN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. System. 47.

Collyris cyaneipalpis Nilgiri Hills p. 315, *convergente-frontalis* Tonkin p. 316 spp. n., HORN t.c.

Dromica nobilitata subsp. n. *interruptemaculata* B. E. Africa p. 316, HORN t.c.

Megacephala pulchra subsp. n. *pseudo-blackburni* W. Australia p. 30, HORN Ent. Blätter 19.

Odontochila cayennensis, key to subsp., subsp. n. *bicolor* Brazil p. 214, HORN Ent. Medd. 14.

Phaeoxantha epipleuralis sp. n. p. 212, *cruciata* Brill. subsp. n. *pilosula* p. 213 Brazil, HORN t.c.

Pogonostoma chalybaeum subsp. n. *rugosoglabra* (= *spinipenne* Horn) Madagascar p. 311 (fig.), HORN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 47.

Prothyma, key to species p. 361, *hopkinsi* subsp. n. *rotundatocuprescens*, p. 359, *banksi* sp. n. p. 360, Philippines, HORN Phil. J. Sci. 22.—*P. versicolor* subsp. n. *duplicata* B. E. Africa p. 318, HORN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 47.

Therates crebrepunctatus sp. n. Burma p. 215, HORN Ent. Medd. 14.—*T. erinys* subsp. n. *crebrepunctatus* Borneo p. 317, HORN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. 47.

CARABIDAE.

Tableaux de détermination des Carabidae de la faune franco-rhénane [cont'd.], BARTHE Misc. ent. 26 & 27 pp. 433-496 sep. pag.

Anomalies in two Argentine and Uruguayan Carabids pp. 356-357 (fig.), DALLAS Physis 6.

List of Bembidiini of E. Prussia pp. 55-73, NETOLITZKY & VOGEL Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 57 1917.

The classification of the Carabidae, p. 234, SLOANE Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Revision of Oriental spp. of Trechinae, p. 393, JEANNEL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

The phylogeny of the Ditominiæ, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18 pp. 41-50, 81-100, 145-162, 209-242.

Abacetus henryi sp. n. Ceylon, India p. 238, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Acupalpus horni sp. n. Ceylon, India p. 237, ANDREWES t.c.

Äëpopsis robini, larva, p. 56 (figs.), BOLIVAR Y PIELTAIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Agonochila ovalis sp. n. Queensland p. 39, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Agonotrechus gen. n. p. 428 (type *Trechus birmanicus*), *andrewesi* sp. n. India p. 430 (fig.), JEANNEL Ann. Mag. N.H. (9) 12.

Agonum sordidum subsp. n. *gri-dellii* Adriatic coast p. 151, SCHATZ-MAYER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 26 2 1912.

Allocota cyanipennis sp. n. Philippines p. 305, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Amara aulica subsp. n. *abruzzensis* p. 131 Abruzzia, SCHAUBERGER Ent. Anz. 3.—*A. brucei* p. 276, *hypsel* p. 277, spp. n., Mt. Everest, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*A. makólskii* sp. n. Volhynia p. 139, ROUBAL Ent. Blätter Berlin 19.—*A. pueli* sp. n. Morocco p. 105, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.—*A. tomoricensis* sp. n. Albania, p. 108, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Amorphomerini new tribe, *Amorphomerus* gen. n. for *Trimerus* Chaud. (nom. praeocc.) p. 249, SLOANE Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Anaulacus sericeipennis subsp. n. Philippines, Philippines fig. p. 302, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Anchomenus (*Agonum*) *nigro-sericans* sp. n. Philippines p. 298, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.—*A. luteus* Laos p. 218, *comatus* Kumaon p. 219, *relucens* Sikkim p. 681 spp. n., ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Anomostomus orientalis sp. n. Ceylon, India p. 237, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Anophthalmus s. str., specific determination and key to some species p. 160, *erebus* subsp. n. *kraussi* p. 162, WINKLER Koleopt. Rdsch. 10.—*A. hungaricus* Csiki, larva pp. 162–165 (fig.), DUDICH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Aphaenopidius subgen. n. see *Trechus*.

Aphaenopsis subgen. n. see *Trechus*.

Apotomopterus cantonensis f. n. *varius* p. 160, *melli* n.n. for *cantonensis* Born nec Hauser p. 161 China, BORN Ent. Mitt. 12.—*A. stoetznernianus*, *hector* p. 1, *hupensis* p. 2, *buycki*, *infirmior* p. 6, *achilles* p. 7 China spp. n., HAUSER Soc. ent. 39.

Arame stigma sp. n. Ceylon p. 242, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.—*A. obesa* sp. n. Malay States p. 220, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Aulacoli gen. n. (*Odacanthini*), *triordinatus* sp. n. N. Australia p. 32, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Axonya gen. n. p. 679, *championi* sp. n. Punjab p. 680, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Bembidion hyperboraeorum sp. n. Norway p. 238, MUNSTER Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 1.

Bembidium braminum sp. n. Madras p. 442, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*B. maroccanum* p. 102, *hustachei* p. 103, spp. n. Morocco, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.—*B. nivicola* sp. n. Mt. Everest p. 275, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*B. splendens* p. 95, *eutherum* p. 96, *phaedrum*, *xestum* p. 97, *clarum* p. 98, *exquisitum* p. 99, *yunnanum*, *tambra* p. 100, spp. n. Himalayas and Yunnan, ANDREWES Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Brachynus, key to Adriatic spp. p. 68, key to Italian and Balkan spp. p. 73, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. 25 1911.—*B. lesnei* sp. n., Siam p. 222, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*B. punctatocollis* sp. n. China p. 65, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Broter gen. n. *ovicollis* sp. n. Madras p. 449, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Calathus mollis and *melanocephalus* distinct spp. p. 46 (figs.), GRIDELLI Boll. Soc. Adriat. 26 2 1912.

Carabus de la région franco-rhénane, revision, BARTHE Misc. ent. 26 pp. 73–76; 27 pp. 1–5.

Carabus, hybrid p. 37 Switzerland, BORN Schweizer Ent. Anz. 1 1922.—*C. cancellatus*, races in Poland pp. 63–82 (fig.), KUNTZE Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*C. cancellatus* v. *emarginatus* a. n. *zoufali* p. 80, FLEISCHER Casopis 19.—*C. monticola* notes on, Alps p. 13, BORN Soc. ent. 38.—*C. famini* subsp. n. *atlantis* Morocco p. 12, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.—*C. lateralis* subsp. n. *salamantinus*, *martinezi*, Spain, p. 453, BOLIVAR Y PIETAIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 22.—*C. monilis* var. n. *buressi* (fig.) Bulgaria p. 1, HANUS Casopis 20.—*C. rugosus* var. n. *barrolai* Barcelona p. 74, MAS DE XARXAS Butl. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.

21 1921.—*C. splendens* subsp. n. *kricheldorffi* synonymy, p. 33, LE MOULT Misc. ent. 27.—*C. splendens* and *punctatoauratus* hybrid *andronnensis*, synonymy p. 33, LE MOULT Misc. ent. 27.—*C. violaceus* f.n. *pseudomülleri* p. 136, *catenulatus* f.n. *teratodiorificatus* p. 138, *catenulatus* teratological specimen p. 141, figs., CODINA Butl. Inst. catal. N. H. 21 1921.

Chlaenius himalayicus Assam p. 335, *juncus* p. 336, *montivagus* p. 338, *melanopus* p. 344 China, *exilis* p. 337, *ptichodes* p. 340, *lioderus* p. 342 Burma, *ocellatus* Central Provinces p. 339, *masoni* Madras p. 341, *championi* Kumaon p. 343 spp. n., *fraterculus* var. n. *atupus* Bhutan and Sikkim, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*C. cuspidatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 301, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.—*C. adonis*, *caesitius* spp. n. Annam p. 215, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Chrysocarabus punctatoauratus f. n. *boscensis*, hybrid *andronnensis* n. p. 17, NICOLAS Misc. ent. 27.

Clivina dissimilis sp. n. Florida p. 15, BLATCHLEY Canad. Ent. 55.—*C. mustela* sp. n. Ceylon p. 226, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.—*C. sulcaticeps* sp. n. N. Australia p. 18, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Colpodes euparyphus Madras p. 448, *sikkimensis* p. 683, *vikara* p. 684, *vulpinus*, *impunctatus* spp. n. Sikkim p. 685, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*C. fletcheri* sp. n. Ceylon p. 240, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Coptolobus latus sp. n. Ceylon p. 224, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Craspedophorus angusticeps p. 34, *banksi* p. 35, Australia spp. n., SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.—*C. halyi* sp. n. Ceylon p. 230, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Cychrus stötzneri p. 63 (fig.), ROESCHKE in HELLER, *roeschkei* p. 64 (fig.) spp. n. China, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Cyclosomus philippinus sp. n. Philippines fig. p. 302, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

(N-12519 j) q

Cymindis, key to palaearctic pp. 1-15, REITTER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.—*C. longstaffi* sp. n. Mt. Everest p. 277, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Cymindoidea aequa sp. n. Madras p. 451, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*C. munda* sp. n. Ceylon India p. 247, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Dercylini, new tribe for *Dercylus*, *Asporina* and *Physomerus* p. 250a, SLOANE Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Desera (*Dendrocellus*) *schultzei* sp. n. Philippines p. 303, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Dicrochile punctulata sp. n. Australia p. 36, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Disphaericini, new tribe for *Disphaericus* p. 248, SLOANE Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Disphaericus myrmex sp. n. Ceylon, India p. 228, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Distichus uncinatus sp. n. Ceylon p. 225, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Dolichoctis convexus sp. n. Madras p. 450, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*D. chitra* sp. n. Ceylon p. 246, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Dromius indicus Sikkim p. 686, *adoxus* Kumaon spp. n. p. 687, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Duvalites redtenbacheri subsp. n. *incelatus* Roumania p. 432 (fig.), JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 1.

Duvalius cailloli subspp. n. *sicardi*, cavernicolous, Alpes-Maritimes, p. 317, FAGNIEZ Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.

Dyschirius key to Australian, *wilsoni* sp. n. Victoria p. 17, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.—*D.*, key to European and other Palaearctic pp. 33-120, MÜLLER Koleopt. Rdsch. 10.—*D.*, key to Norwegian p. 244, *septentrionum* p. 248, *norvegicus* p. 249 spp. n. Norway, MUNSTER Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 1.—*D. simulator* sp. n. p. 105, *punctatus* subsp. n. *albanicus* Albania, p. 107, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Elaphrus cupreus subsp. n. *laeviusculus* Tian Shan p. 147, BÄNNINGER Arch. Natg. 83 A 7.

Euplynes marginatus sp. n. Ceylon p. 241, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Euschizomerus rufipes var. n. *pilosulus* Philippines p. 301, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Galerita szetschwana sp. n. China p. 65, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Geotrechus orpheus subsp. n. *doderoi* p. 16, *vulcanus* subsp. n. *hermensis* p. 18, *andreae* sp. n. p. 39 Pyrenees, and key to genus, JEANNEL Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 48 1920.

Gnophodes gen. n. p. 244, *pearsoni* sp. n. Ceylon p. 245, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Harpaliseus punctulatus sp. n. Madras p. 447, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Harpalus meridianus sp. n. Madras p. 443, ANDREWES t.c.—*H. winkleri* sp. n. Crimea p. 116, *decipiens* subsp. n. *latianus* Italy p. 117, SCHAUBERGER Ent. Anz. 3.

Hypolithus lividus sp. n. Ceylon, India p. 234, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Laccoscaphus cyaneus var. n. *aenescens* Queensland p. 19, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Laemostenus (Cautosphodrus) lyauteyi sp. n. Morocco p. 16, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Lebia dichroma p. 249, *monostigma* p. 250, spp. n. Ceylon, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.—*L. cyanocephala numidica* ab. n. *pseudoformosa* p. 106 Morocco, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Leptotrachelus depressus sp. n. Florida p. 15, BLATCHLEY Canad. Ent. 55.

Lissopogonus gen. n. p. 213, *glabellus* sp. n. Sikkim p. 214, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Macrochilus ruficollis sp. n. (fig.), Philippines p. 296, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Metabletus monticola sp. n. Madras p. 453, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Microlestes demessus sp. n. Ceylon p. 248, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.—*M. pueli* sp. n. Morocco p. 115, ANTOINE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Molops tomoricensis sp. n. Albania p. 109, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Myrmecodemus gen. n. (Odacanthini), type *Casnonia riverinae* Sl. Australia p. 33, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Nebria, key to Central and East Asiatic and synonymy p. 129, *plagiata* sp. n. China p. 140, BÄNNINGER Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.—*N.*, Moroccan spp. p. 150, *N.* (s. str.) *peyerimhoffi* sp. n. Atlas Mts. p. 151, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.—*N. (Alpaeus) andarensis* sp. n. Spain p. 103 (fig.), BOLIVAR Y PIELTAIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.—*N. complanata* variation, p. 110 (figs.), BAUDRIMONT Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bord. 75.—*N. superna* sp. n. Mt. Everest p. 273, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Neoblemus gen. n. p. 409, key to spp. of, p. 410, *championi* p. 411, *andrewesi* (fig.) p. 413 India, *bedoci* (fig.) p. 412 Tonkin p. 412, JEANNEL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Neoduvallius subgen. n. see *Trechus*.

Neotrechus subgen. n. see *Trechus*.

Notiophilus pusillus, reitteri, notes on, pp. 239–240, MUNSTER Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 1.

Notonomus dehiscens p. 24, *hopsoni, ellipticus* p. 25, *curvicollis* spp. n. Australia p. 26, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Odacanthini, key to Australian genera p. 30, synonymy, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Oesyperus gen. n. p. 444, *unctulus* p. 445, *planus, pygmaeus* spp. n. Madras p. 446, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Omophron limbatus ab. n. *confluens* France p. 32, CHOBOUT Misc. ent. 27.

Omphreus ravasinii sp. n. Albania p. 111, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Onycholabis acutangulus sp. n. Ku-maon p. 682, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Oodes taprobanæ p. 231, *xanthochilus* p. 232, spp. n. Ceylon, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Ophionea puncticollis sp. n. Queensland p. 31, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Ophonomixus gen. n. for *Parophonus hirsutulus* Dej. p. 72, SCHAUBERGER Ent. Anz. 3.

Ophonus zigzag Costa, an aberration of *puncticollis* var. *parallelus* Dej. ? 2 pp., LUIGIONI Ann. Mus. zool. R. Univ. Napoli 5 no. 5.—*O. diffinis* description of larva p. 150 (figs.), EMDEN Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10 1920.

Orotrechus subgen. n. see *Trechus*.

Pachycarus cyaneus var. n. *limbatus* Greece p. 13, PIC Échange 39.

Parahololius gen. n. near *Hololius*, *weigoldi* sp. n. China p. 66, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Parophonus hirsutulus Dej. see *Ophonomimus*.

Passus cymbalista sp. n. Morocco p. 18, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Perileptus key to Oriental spp. of, p. 396, *robustus* (fig.) p. 398, *indicus* (fig.) p. 399, *imaicus* p. 405 (fig.), *cameroni* (fig.) p. 407 India, *denticollis* p. 406 China, *platypterus* (fig.) Java p. 403, *pusillus* (fig.) Tonkin p. 402 sp. n., JEANNEL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Pheggomisetes subgen. n. see *Trechus*.

Pheropsochus scythropus sp. n. Sikkim p. 221, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*P. suensoni* sp. n. p. 53 Hangchow, Kiukiang, SCHAUBERGER Ent. Anz. 3.

Pthersita crenulata sp. n. N.S.W. p. 20, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Phloeocarabus parviceps sp. n. N.S.W. p. 38, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Physodera eburata Philippines, *fenestrata* Borneo spp. n. figs. p. 304, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Platyderus minutus subsp. n. *obtusangulus* Albania p. 112, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Platymetopus pictus sp. n. Ceylon, India, Arabia p. 233, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Platytarus porcatus sp. n. Madras p. 452, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Poecilus koyi subsp. n. *venetus* S. Tyrol p. 129, SCHAUBERGER Ent. Anz. 3.

Pogonus meridionalis var. n. *barthei* France, *punctulatus* var. n. *clermonti*, ab. n. *cyanoderus* Caucasia p. 89, PUEL Misc. ent. 26 (rectification 27 p. 14).

Polyhirma key to species p. 568, *clathratipennis* sp. n. Tanganyika Terr. p. 567 (figs.), BÉNARD Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Prosopogmus opacidermis p. 20, *interstitialis* spp. n. N.S.W. p. 21, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Psilus porphyreus sp. n. Ceylon p. 227, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Pterocyrtus truncaticollis sp. n. Victoria p. 26, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Pterostichus (*Haptoderus*) key to Central European and Balkan, *macedonicus* sp. n. Macedonia (Serbia) p. 14, JEDLIČKA Casopis 20.—*P. paganettii* sp. n., *ovicollis* Rtrtr. *continentalis*, *thessalicus* Rtrtr. *pelionensis* subsp. n. p. 144 Greece, BREIT Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.—*P. touzalini* sp. n. Korea p. 216, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Risophilus macellus p. 454, *psilus* Madras p. 455, *himalayicus* Kumaon p. 688, spp. n., ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Scotodipnus, key to Balkan, *parnasicus* sp. n. Greece p. 143, BREIT Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.

Stevensius gen. n. p. 432, *lampros* sp. n. India p. 433 (fig.), JEANNEL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Tachys sydneyensis sp. n. N.S.W. p. 27, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Tapinopterus (*Crisimus*) *gestroi* sp. n. Albania p. 110, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Taridius stevensi sp. n. Sikkim p. 689, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Teratidium parallelum sp. n. N. Australia p. 19, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Thlibops integricollis p. 296, *abbreviatus* p. 297 spp. n. Philippines, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Trechus key to Oriental p. 416, *imaicus* (fig.) p. 421, *cameroni* (fig.) p. 422, *pumilio* (fig.) p. 424 India, *bakeri* (fig.) Philippines p. 426 **spp. n.**, JEANNEL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*T.* key to subgen., **subgen. n.** *Aphaenopidius* (*treulandi*), *Neoduvallius* (*reiteri*, *eurydice*), *Typhlotrechus* (*bilimeki*), *Aphaenopsis* (*apfelbecki*), *Neotrechus* (*dalmatinus*, *paganettii*), *Orotrechus* (*müllerianus*) p. 25, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. 27 1 1913.—*T. asturicus*, *bigerricus* p. 166, *sharpi* p. 168, *gallacicus*, *lusitanicus* p. 169, *bepmalei* p. 170 **spp. n.**, *latebricola* **subsp. n.** *aranensis* p. 169, catalogue p. 171 and key to Pyrenean species, JEANNEL Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 49 1921.—*T. birmanicus* see *Agonotrechus*.—*T. bilimeki* **subsp. n.** *circovichii* p. 22, *hirtus* **subsp. n.** *tolminensis* p. 23, *ravasinii* p. 26, *nivalis* p. 27 Italy, MÜLLER Atti Acc. ven.-trent. 12-13 1922.—*T.* (*Pheggomisetes* **subgen. n.**) *bursi* **sp. n.** (fig.) Bulgaria p. 2, KNIRSCH Casopis 20.—*T.* (*Anophthalmus*) *egonis* **sp. n.** p. 101, *hirtus* **subsp. n.** *heteromorphus* p. 102, *inhumeralis* p. 103, *staudacheri* p. 104, Carniola, MÜLLER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.—*T. kosciuskoanus* p. 27, *australiensis* p. 28, *gippslandicus*, *bitinctus* **spp. n.** Australia p. 29, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.—*T. müllerianus* **subsp. n.** *primigenius* Trieste p. 36, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 2 1913.

Trichosternus *perater*, *simplicipes* p. 22, *setosiceps* **spp. n.** Australia p. 23, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Trigonotoma *chalcodes* **sp. n.** Cochin China p. 217, ANDREWES Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Trimerus Chaud. see *Amorphomerus*.

Triplogenius (*Lesticus*) *busuangae*, *cupreatus* **spp. n.** Philippines p. 299, HELLER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Typhlotrechus **subgen. n.** see *Trechus*.

Xanthophoea *wilsoni* p. 36, *carteri* p. 37, *trivittata* **spp. n.** Australia p. 38, synonymy of certain **spp.**, SLOANE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Zabrus *lonae* **sp. n.** Albania p. 107, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Zuphium *erebeum* **sp. n.** Ceylon p. 243, ANDREWES Spolia Zeylanica 12.

PAUSSIDAE.

Cerapterus herrei **sp. n.** Philippines fig. p. 77, SCHULTZE Philipp. J. Sci. 23.—*C. horsfieldi*, notes on, Buitenzorg p. 188, KARNY Treubia 3.

Paussus catoxanthus **sp. n.** Philippines p. 5, GESTRO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Protopaussus almorensis **sp. n.** India p. 44, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

HALIPLIDAE.

Brychius in Sweden pp. 215-223 (fig.), SELLMAN & LUNDBLAD Ent. Tidskr. 44.

Haliplus thoracicus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 31, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.

Peltodytes coomani Tonkin p. 178, *obesus* p. 180, **spp. n.**, PESCHET Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

DYTISCIDAE.

Physiology and biology of *Dytiscidae* pp. 329-335, BROCHER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Agabinus sculpturellus **sp. n.** California p. 205, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Agaporus **gen. n.** pp. 147, 192, type *oblongus* Steph., ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Aglymbus instriolatus **sp. n.** Brazil p. 37, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.

Bidessus riveti **sp. n.** El Pelado p. 61, PESCHET Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*B. fulvescens* Nicobar Is., Bengal, *quadrilineatus* Bengal p. 34, *patagonicus* Patagonia p. 35 **spp. n.**, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.—*B.* (*Brachyvatus* **subgen. n.** p. 134), (*Bidessus*) *alienus* **sp. n.** Dalmatia and S. Russia, *saucius* **ab. n.** *sexguttatus* p. 140, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Brachyvatus **subgen. n.** see *Bidessus*.

Canthydrus bruchi **sp. n.** Argentina p. 115, *kolbei* **nom. n.** for *frontalis* Kolbe p. 117, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Canthyporus **gen. n.** pp. 147, 160, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.—*C. testaceus* p. 35, *simulator* p. 36 Cape Colony **spp. n.**, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.

†*Colymbetes dolabratus*, new as fossil in Denmark, JESSEN Medd. Geol. 14 pp. 1-18.

Copelatus vagestriatus, neoguineensis spp. n. New Guinea p. 199, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Cybister, notes on spp. p. 244, catalogue p. 268, *gibbosus* p. 244, *kolbei*, *loxidiscus* p. 245 New Guinea, *quayianensis* Br. Guiana p. 249, *ahlwardthi* Africa p. 258 spp. n., *aubei* nom. n. for *costalis* Aubé p. 246, *owas* subsp. n. *regimbarti* Senegal p. 257, *insignis* subsp. n. *kuntzeni* W. Afrika p. 259, *tripunctatus* subsp. n. *sculpturatus* Ninafou Is. p. 266, WILKE Arch. Naturg. 85 A 2.—*C. explanatus* varr. n. *fuscus* p. 242, *laevicollis* p. 243, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Deronectes 12-*pustulatus* ab. n. *sudowi* p. 182 Germany, SCHOLZ Ent. Blätter 19.

Derovatellus bisignatus sp. n. Tanganyika Terr. p. 442 (fig.), ALWARTH Ergebn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1907-1908 5 Lief. 5.—*D. bruchi* sp. n. Argentina p. 125, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Desmopachria punctatissima Patagonia, *paradoxa* p. 32, *niger* Brazil p. 33 spp. n., ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.

Dytiscus latissimus, larva p. 159, key to larvæ of spp. p. 161, BLUNCK Zool. Anz. 57.—*D. marginalis* biology, p. 296, BLUNCK Zool. Anz. 57; nervous system pp. 251-280 (figs.), HOLSTE Zs. wiss. Zool. 120; postembryology pp. 171-391 (figs.), BLUNCK Zs. wiss. Zool. 121.—*D. (Macrodytes) pisanus* var. n. *nonsulcatus* p. 233, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Gaurodytes biguttatus subsp. n. *winkleri* p. 104, *aquabilis* sp. n. p. 105 Turkestan, GSCHWENDTNER Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft. 8.—*G. chinensis* sp. n. China p. 211, *bipustulatus* var. n. *maurus* p. 209, *americanus* var. n. *obscurior* p. 212, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Graptodytes sexguttatus ab. n. *octoguttatus* p. 183, ZIMMERMANN t.c.

Herophydrus descarpentriesi sp. n. Madagascar p. 176, PESCHET Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Heterosternus subgen. n. see *Hydroporus*.

Hydaticus bifasciatus p. 443, *graueri* p. 444 spp. n. Belgian Congo (figs.), ALWARTH Ergebn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1907-1908 5 Lief. 5.—*H. bowringi* abb. n. *nonconjunctus*, *transverseguttatus* p. 227, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Hydroporus (Heterosternus subg. n. pp. 161, 178), (*H.*) *pseudopubescens* sp. n. S. Russia p. 166, *discretus* ab. n. *woerndlei* p. 174, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.—*H. macrocephalus* p. 100, *goldschmidtii* p. 101 (with var. n. *recidivus* p. 103) spp. n., *pubescens* subsp. n. *transgrediens* p. 109 E. Turkestan, GSCHWENDTNER Arch. Natg. Abt. A. 89 Heft 8.—*H. paganettianus* sp. n. Spain p. 183, SCHOLZ Ent. Blätter 19.

Hydrovatus maculosus for *maculatus* Sharp p. 126, *ferrugineus* for *obscurus* Rég., *regimbarti* for *sharpi* Rég., p. 127, nomm. n., ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Hyphydrus coccineloides sp. n. Timor p. 33, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.

Lacconectes bicolor sp. n. S. India p. 36, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.

Laccophilus aequatorius sp. n. Loja p. 62, PESCHET Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*L. ruficollis* sp. n. "Madagascar," *muelleri* nom. n. for *unifasciatus* Müll., *ceylonicus* nom. n. for *horni* Rég., p. 123, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Lancetes nordenskjöldi sp. n. Argentina p. 38, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.

Macrodytes thianschanicus sp. n. E. Turkestan p. 107, GSCHWENDTNER Arch. Natg. Abt. A. 89 Heft 8.

Macrovatellus deplanatus sp. n. Brazil p. 125, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Megadytes ecuadorius sp. n. Ecuador p. 236, ZIMMERMANN t.c.

Neptosternus coomani sp. n. Tonkin p. 175, PESCHET Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Platynectes nigroangularis sp. n. Java p. 214, *decempunctatus* ab. n. *flavoscriptus* p. 213, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Rhantus luederwaldti sp. n. Brazil p. 37, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 19.—*R. sexualis* sp. n. N. India p. 219, ZIMMERMANN Arch. Natg. 83 A 12 1919.

Suphis globiformis sp. n. Brazil, Paraguay p. 113, ZIMMERMANN t.c.

Thermonectes marmoratus ab. n. late-fasciata p. 230, ZIMMERMANN t.c.

GYRINIDAE.

Gyrinus luederwaldti sp. n. Brazil p. 39, ZIMMERMANN Ent. Blätter 91.

Orectochilus africanus sp. n. Upper Congo p. 170, OCHS Ent. Blätter 19.—*O. corporaali* sp. n. Sumatra p. 293, PESCHET Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.

Orectogyrus schubotzi p. 445, ruwen-zoricus p. 446 spp. n. Belgian Congo (figs.), ALWARTH Ergebn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1907–1908 5 Lief 5.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Hydrophilidae of India, D'ORCHY-MONT Mem. Dept. Agr. India 8 pp. 1–12.

Observations on Hydrophilidae, pp. 691–700 (figs.), TAKAHASHI Dobuts. Z. 34 1922.

Key to genera of Sphaeridiinae, p. 71, KNISCH Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.

†*Ademosyne parva* p. 13, *intermedia* p. 14, *lata* p. 15, *brevis* p. 17, *curvata* p. 18, *ramo-costata* p. 19, *rugulosa* p. 20, *vittamargina* p. 21, *adunca* p. 23 spp. n., Mesozoic, Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.—*A. minor* see *Ademosynoides*, *tumida* see *Platycrossos*.

†*Ademosynoides* gen. n. for *Ademosyne minor* p. 25, *alternata* p. 27, *striatella* p. 28, *abnormis* p. 30, *magnifica* p. 31 spp. n. Mesozoic, Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD t.c.

Berosus obscurifrons p. 61, *reticulatus* p. 62 spp. n. S. America, KNISCH Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.

Cercillum gen. n., genotype *Cercyon setuliger* Rég. p. 82, KNISCH t.c.

Cercyon punctigerum Ceylon p. 79, *fulvus* p. 80, *vitalisi* p. 81 Malayan Arch. spp. n., KNISCH t.c.—*C. testaceum* sp. n. Florida p. 16, BLATCHLEY Canad. Ent. 55.—*Chaetarthria saundersi* sp. n. Singapore p. 420, D'ORCHY-MONT Treubia 3.

Coelostoma vitalisi sp. n. Sumatra p. 418, D'ORCHY-MONT Treubia 3.

Cyclonotum capense Muls. see *Dactylosternum hydrophiloides* M'Leay.

Cyrcillum gen. n., genotype *Megas ternum strigicollis* Shp. p. 85, KNISCH Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.

Dactylosternum corporaali p. 416, *proxima* p. 417 spp. n. Sumatra *hydrophiloides* M'Leay (= *Cyclonotum capense* Muls.), D'ORCHY-MONT Treubia 3.—*D. cycloides* p. 73, *inaequale* p. 74, *wagneri* p. 75, *seriatum* p. 76 spp. n. Malayan Arch., KNISCH Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.—*D. indicum* p. 3, *dachinabadense* p. 5, *fletcheri*, *coelostomoides* p. 6 spp. n. India, D'ORCHY-MONT Mem. Dept. Agr. India 8.

†*Grammositum* gen. n. *bilineatus* sp. n. Mesozoic, Queensland p. 37 (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

Helochaeres guatemalensis sp. n. p. 68, KNISCH Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.—*H. (s. str.) taprobanicus* Sharp (= *atropiceus* Régimbart) p. 419, D'ORCHY-MONT Treubia 3.

Helophorus pallidus var. n. *kirgisicus* Uralsk p. (114), KNISCH Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Hydraena (Haenydra) cavernicola sp. n. S. France p. 14, JEANNEL Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 48 1920.—*H. grouellei* Mexico p. 35, *guadelupensis* Guadeloupe p. 37, *germaini* Bolivia p. 38, *sahlbergi* Brazil p. 40, *vandykei* California p. 42, spp. n. D'ORCHY-MONT Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Hydrochous metallipes p. 56, *drakei*, *purpureus* p. 57, *pumilio* p. 59 spp. n., key to spp. p. 60, S. America, KNISCH Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.

Hydroglobus gen. n., genotype *Phaenonotum puncticollis* Bruch p. 78, KNISCH t.c.

Hydrophilus caraboides var. n. *flavi-ventris* p. 46, OCHS Ent. Blätter 19.

Hydrous mesopotamiae sp. n. Mesopotamia p. (115), KNISCH Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Laccobius hauserianus sp. n. Bokhara p. (116), KNISCH t.c.

Megasternum boletophagum larva described p. 109 (figs.), PHILLIPS Irish Nat. 32.

Ochthebius spp. in salt pans, Tunisia pp. 346-347, GAUTHIER Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 14.

Pelthydrus corporaali sp. n. Sumatra p. 418, D'ORCHY-MONT Treubia 3.

Pigrillum gen. n., genotype *Cercyon villosus* Rég. p. 84, KNISCH Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.

†*Platycrossus* gen. n. for *Ademosyne sumida* Till., *ligulatus* p. 33, *subtenuidus* p. 34 spp. n., *tenuidus* redescribed p. 34 Mesozoic, Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

†*Polysitum* gen. n. *punctatus* p. 40, *minutus* p. 42 spp. n. Mesozoic, Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD t.c.

†*Shepherdia* gen. n. p. 38, *quadri-vittata* sp. n. Mesozoic, Queensland p. 39 (figs.), TILLYARD t.c.

†*Simmondsia* gen. n. p. 35, *sub-piriformis* p. 36, *cylindrica* p. 37 spp. n. Mesozoic, Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD t.c.

Tropisternus ignoratus sp. n. Argentina p. 65, KNISCH Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Notes on some Palaearctic Staphylinidae, pp. 176-181, BERNHAUER Ent. Blätter 19.

Synonymic notes on Staphylinidae p. 63, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

The biology of the Staphylinidae, MANK Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16 pp. 220-237 6 figs.

Australian Staphylinidae, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47 pp. 1-53 figs.

Staphylinidae, larvae pp. 1-111 (figs.), VERHOEFF Arch. Nat. 85 A 6 1920.

Key to Italian Staphylinidae, pp. 16-20, E. G[RIDELLI] Riv. Coleott. 1923.

Steninae in Johansen's "Danmarks Rovbiller," notes on pp. 217-224, BENICK Ent. Medd. 14.

Acanthodonia gen. n., *argentina* sp. n. Argentina p. 184 (figs.), BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 27.

Actobius kamerunensis sp. n. Kamerun p. 300, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Aleochara (subgen. *Heterochara*), key to palaearctic p. 159, *moczarskii* sp. n. p. 154 (fig.) Austria, SCHEERPELTZ Koleopt. Rdsch. 10.—*A. (Polystoma) algarum*, larval adaptation to parasitic life (fig.) pp. 351-358, LESNE & MERCIER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.—*A. bugnioni*, *nigrocaerulea* spp. n. Antilles p. 389, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Aleuonota carinella sp. n. St. Vincent p. 368, CAMERON t.c.

Algon africanus sp. n. Kamerun p. 308, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Allocota subgen. n. see Zyrras.

Amelinus gen. n. p. 307, *gestroi* p. 307, *praenobilis* p. 308 Portuguese Guinea spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Anthobium ragusae sp. n. Korea, Manchuria p. 122, BERNHAUER Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.

Astenus noctivagus, *majorinus* p. 18, *mandibularis*, *ambulans* p. 19, *tardus* p. 20 Australia spp. n. (fig.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Astilbus (subgen. n. *Deroleptus*) *bigladiosus* Borneo p. 150, *plicipennis* p. 151, *luzonicus* Philippines, *montanus* p. 152, *borneensis*, (subgen. n. *Tropignorimus*) *carinithorax* Borneo p. 154 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*A. superbus* p. 425, *butuanensis* p. 426, *tuberculatus* p. 427 Philippines spp. n., BERNHAUER t.c. 66 1916.

Atheta depressicollis and related species p. 141, *janssoni* Gotska Sandön Is., *glaciei* Spitzbergen p. 142, BERNHAUER Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*A. (Dime-trota) hewitti* S. Africa, (*Microdota*) *nigrotestacea* Kamerun p. 319 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*A. (Hilara) repentina* sp. n. Morocco p. 51, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.—*A. tentativa* p. 369, *antillarum*, *impavida* p. 370, *insularum* p. 371, *cristofera*, *albipennis* p. 372, *accedens*, *dentella* p. 373, *crocei-cornis* p. 374, *guadalupensis*, *pluri-spinosa* p. 375, *combusta* p. 376, *fatuosa*, *suboblita*, *subcombusta* p. 377, *jamaicensis* p. 378, *flotata*, *stagnicola* p. 379, *reducta*, *cacophila* p. 380, *flavoterminala* p. 381, *anomala* p. 382 spp. n. Antilles, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*A. (Philygra) luzonica* sp. n. Philippines

p. 431, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*A. koreana* sp. n. Korea, Manchuria p. 128, BERNHAUER Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.—*A. (Taxicera) zohra* sp. n. Atlas Mts., p. 16, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Belonuchus erichsoni p. 223, *jalapensis* p. 224, *nigerrimus*, *cariniventris* p. 225 spp. n. Mexico, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.

Blapticoxenus gen. n. p. 362, *brunneus* sp. n. p. 363 B. Guiana, MANN Zoologica 3.

Bledius quadricornis sp. n. India p. 135, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Bolitobius septemseriatus sp. n. India p. 46, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Caccolinus gen. n. (near *Baptolinus* Kraatz) p. 337 for *endogaeus* sp. n. Roumania figs. p. 341, JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 1.

Ceratoxenus gen. n. *tricornis* sp. n., no locality, p. 360 (fig.), MANN Zoologica 3.

Cisurgus occidentalis (fig.) sp. n. Morocco p. 53, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Coenonica philippina sp. n. Philippines p. 424, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*C. vulnerata* sp. n. Borneo p. 148, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Compsoglossa gen. n. nr. *Tachyporus* p. 157, *moultoni* sp. n. Borneo p. 158, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Conosoma calceatum sp. n. Atlas Mts. fig. p. 14, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*C. discolor* Abyssinia p. 309, *angustum*, p. 310 E. Africa spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*C. hubrichi* sp. n. Argentina p. 59, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Coproporus hypocryptoides Borneo p. 148, *convexicollis* S. Africa p. 310, *abessinus* Abyssinia p. 311 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Corotoca guyanae sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 327, MANN Zoologica 3.

Corymbogaster gen. p. 346, *miranda* sp. n. p. 347 (fig.) British Guiana, MANN Zoologica 3.

Cryptobium hicuspidatum p. 51, *spissipenne* p. 52, *kershawi*, *nitidicollis* p. 53 Australia spp. n. (fig.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.—*C. flavipenne* sp. n. Kamerun p. 297, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*C. abdominale* var. n. *philippinum* Philippines p. 420, BERNHAUER op. cit. 66 1916.

Cyrtothorax caesareus sp. n. Borneo p. 146, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Diatrechus congoënsis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 303, BERNHAUER t.c.

Dibelonetes palaeotropicus sp. n. Philippines p. 419, BERNHAUER op. cit. 66 1916.

Disanellus elegans sp. n. Borneo p. 145, BERNHAUER op. cit. 65 1915.

Doliceon alatus p. 49, *pedatus* p. 50 Australia spp. n. (fig.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Domene pectinatix p. 29, *microps* p. 30 Australia spp. n. (fig.), LEA t.c.

Dorylotyphlus gen. n. p. 353, *wasmanni* sp. n. S. Africa p. 354, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.

Eburniola gen. n. p. 333, *leucogaster* sp. n. p. 334 (fig.) British Guiana and Trinidad, MANN Zoologica 3.

Echiaster japonicus sp. n. Japan p. 123, BERNHAUER Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.

Ecitosymbia gen. n., *rufa* sp. n. Argentina p. 182 (figs.), BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 27.

Eucibdelus angusticeps sp. n. Himalaya p. 186, BERNHAUER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10.

Eulissus atlanticus p. 298, *mokaensis* Fernando Po, *spiegazzinii* Senegal p. 299 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Falagria (F.) *crucifera* S. Africa, (*Anaulacaspis*) *semipunctata* E. Africa p. 318 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*F. cephalotes* sp. n. Grenada p. 364, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Gabrius doderoi Grid., *tirolensis* Luze, notes on p. 127, GRIDELLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Gnypeta basiventris p. 367 Grenada, *sacetae-luciae*, *basalis* p. 368 St. Lucia, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Gyrophæna kashmirensis, *soror*, spp. n., Kashmir, p. 127, BERNHAUER Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.

Hesperus borneensis p. 142, *moultoni* p. 143 Borneo, *gestroi* Fernando Po p. 302 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Heterotaxus gen. n. p. 313, *bihastatus* spp. n. Madagascar p. 315, BERNHAUER t.c.

Homalota binodosa sp. n. Gaboon p. 316, BERNHAUER t.c.

Hoplandria smithi, *heterodon* p. 390, *obliqua*, spp. n., Antilles p. 391, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Hyperomma, key p. 39, *globuliferum* p. 40, *megacephalum*, *cylindricum* p. 41, *labrale* p. 42, *cribratum*, *bryophilum* p. 43, *inquinum* p. 44, *microps* p. 45, Australia spp. n. (figs.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Jurecekiea asphaltina Er. (= *paradoxa* Ramb.) p. 54, RAMBOUSEK Casopis 20.

Lathrobium (subgen. n. *Enallagium*) *diabolicum* Borneo p. 139, *methneri*, *paludicola* E. Africa p. 295 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915 — *L. brunniipes* var. n. *laticolle* Bohemia p. 73, MACHULKA Casopis 20. — *L. coecum* systematic position pp. 172-177 (fig.), BOKÓR Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 20. — *L. lottii* sp. n. Elba p. 117, HOLDHAUS Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2. — *L. orthodoxum* p. 32, *punctipenne*, *tropicum* p. 33, *angustulum*, *mediopallidum* p. 34, *pulchellum*, *transversiceps* p. 35, *abdominale* p. 36, *apiciflavum* p. 37, Australia spp. n. (figs.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Lathropinus longicollis sp. n. Brazil p. 51, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Latona bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 57, BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Leptacinus aethiops sp. n. Sikkim p. 180, BERNHAUER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10. — *L. philippinus* Los Banos, *javanus* Java, spp. n., p. 423, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Leptusa kamerunensis sp. n. Kamerun p. 317, BERNHAUER Ver. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915. — *L. glabriceps* sp. n. Caucasus p. 128, BERNHAUER Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.

Lispinus hintzi sp. n. Kamerun p. 287, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 56 1915. — *L. sparsepunctatus* sp. n. Antilles p. 391, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Lithocharis mendacius, *obfuscata* spp. n. Antilles p. 399, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Lobochilus gen. n. p. 179, *javanus* sp. n. Java p. 180, BERNHAUER Arch. Naturg. 87 A 10.

Macrodicax gen. n. p. 45, *potens* sp. n. (fig.) N. S. W. p. 46, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Medon conradti sp. n. Kamerun p. 293, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915. — *M. frater* p. 123 Persia, *abchasicus* p. 124 Caucasus spp. n., BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 10. — *M. insularum* sp. n. Antilles p. 399, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11. — *M. planatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 419, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916. — *M. quadratipennis* p. 23, *lugubris* p. 24, *uniformis* p. 25, Australia spp. n. (fig.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Megalops subfasciatus sp. n. India p. 45, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Metoponcus superbus sp. n. Island of Principe p. 298, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Mycetoporus (*Ischnosoma*) *mandschuricus* p. 125 Manchuria, (*I.*) *bolitobioides* p. 126, *rosti* p. 127 Japan, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 10. — *M. quadriguttatus* sp. n. India p. 47, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Neobisnius bakeri sp. n. Philippines p. 424, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Ocyusa granella sp. n. Antilles p. 387, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Oedichirus puguensis sp. n. E. Africa p. 289, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915. — *O. cribricollis* (fig.) p. 13, *cribriventer* p. 14 Queensland spp. n. (fig.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Oligota hypocyptina, albidicornis p. 143, *minutissima* Guadeloupe, *testaceorufa* p. 144, *rhopalocera* St. Thomas (Antilles), *japonica* Japan p. 145, *filaria* Syria, *muensteri* Norway p. 146 spp. n., BERNHAUER Ent. Tidskr. 44.

Omaloxenus gen. n. p. 1, *bequaerti* sp. n. p. 2 Brazil, NOTMAN Amer. Mus. Novit. 68.

Ontholestes purpuripennis Celebes, *superbus* Borneo p. 144 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Osorius sikkimensis sp. n. Sikkim p. 177, BERNHAUER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10.

Oxyporus rufus var. *minarzi* n. n. for *asiaticus* Bernh. p. 122, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 10.

Oxytelus amicus sp. n. Korea p. 122, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 10.

Pachycorinus bakeri sp. n. Philippines p. 421, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66. 1916.

Paederus (subgen. n. *Pseudopaederus*) *nigerrimus* p. 137, *pallidus* p. 138 India, *cribricollis* (Fauv. i. l.) Gabun p. 289, *pretiosus* Tanganyika, *hintzi* Kamerun p. 290, *ertli* E. Africa, *congoensis* p. 291, *amicus* French Congo, *testaceopiceus* Belgian Congo p. 292 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*P. preangeranus* sp. n. Java p. 178, BERNHAUER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10.—*P. apteromelas*, *stenopterus* p. 15, *wilsoni* p. 16 Australia spp. n. (fig.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Palaminus bivittipennis sp. n. (fig.) Queensland p. 12, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Pammegus kraatzi sp. n. Kamerun p. 305, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Perierpon kristenseni sp. n. Abyssinia p. 294, BERNHAUER t.c.

Perinthus tarsatus p. 336, *wasmanni*, *vestitus* p. 337, British Guiana spp. n., MANN Zoologica 3.

Philonthus sarawakensis Borneo p. 141, *cruentus* San Thomé p. 300, *kamerunensis* Kamerun p. 301, (subgen. n. *Pseudophilonthus*) *bicoloripennis* Por-

tuguese Guinea p. 302, spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*P. altaicus* Altai p. 124, *pseudovarius* Amur p. 125 spp. n., BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 10.—*P.*, key to palearctic species p. 24, *siculus* sp. n. p. 23 Sicily, *debilis* var. *frigidus*, *siculus*, *fulvipes* var. *varipes*, notes on p. 126, GRIDELLI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.—*P. christiei*, *perniger* p. 181, *semi-aenescens*, *duplex* p. 182 India, *javanus* Java, *bakeri* Los Baños p. 183 spp. n., BERNHAUER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10.—*P. setosus*, *subvirescens* Thoms. notes on pp. 44–45, STENIUS Notulae ent. 3.

Philorhinum florivagum nom. nov. for *floricola* Champ. (nec Woll.) p. 80, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Phloeomus densepunctatus sp. n. Borneo p. 135, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Phloeopora producta, occidentalis spp. n. Antilles p. 388, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Physetops, key to species p. 120, *spilleri* sp. n. p. 121 Turkestan, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 10.

Phytosus fenyesei sp. n. Senegal p. 315, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Pinophilus brasiliensis sp. n. Brazil p. 51, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.—*P. philippinus* Philippines p. 136, *amicus* Borneo, *sondaicus* Java p. 137 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*P. major*, *punctifrons* p. 6, *apterus* N.S.W., *semiopacus* p. 7 Queensland spp. n. (figs.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia 47.

Platyprosopus bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 58, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Polyphematiana liliputana sp. n. Brazil p. 58, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Priochirus moultoni p. 134, *gutturalis* p. 135 spp. n. Borneo, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Procirrus dolichoderes p. 8, *opacus* p. 9, *antiquus*, *ferrugineus* p. 10, Australia spp. n. (figs.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Pronomaea thaxteri Borneo p. 148.
propinqua E. Africa p. 311, *erythraeana*
Eritrea, *spectabilis* p. 312, *densepunctata*
 p. 313 E. Africa spp. n., BERNHAUER
 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Proteinus siculus Sicily p. 43, *longi-*
cornis Italy p. 44, spp. n., DODERO
 Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 55.

Pseudognypeta gen. n. p. 365, *picta*
 sp. n. Jamaica p. 366, CAMERON Ann.
 Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Pseudothamiaraea gen. n. p. 363,
brunnea sp. n. Haiti p. 364, CAMERON
 Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Quedius key to species p. 127, *pici-*
cornis Persia p. 131, *gestroi* p. 136,
schatzmayri p. 139 spp. n. Europe,
 GRIDELI Atti Acc. ven.-trent. 12-13
 1922.—*Q. (Ediguus) asiaticus* Turkestan
 p. 92, *bucharensis* Bokhara, Persia p.
 93, (*Raphirus*) *hauseri* Turkestan p.
 94, *asturicus* Asturia p. 96 spp. n.,
 BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien
 68 1918.

Scimbalium minutissimum sp. n.
 E. Africa p. 296, BERNHAUER Verh.
 zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*S.*
pallidulum, *micropyrum*, Australia
 p. 48, spp. n., LEA Trans. R. Soc. S.
 Aust. 47.

Scopaeus ctenocryptus, *moerens* p. 26,
testaceipes, *mediicollis*, *basicollis* p. 27,
ooderes, *flavocastaneus* p. 28 Australia
 spp. n. (figs.), LEA Trans. R. Soc. S.
 Aust. 47.

Spaniolinus gen. n. p. 421, *piceorufus*
 sp. n. Philippines p. 422, BERNHAUER
 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Spirachtha mirabilis p. 323 (fig.),
schödtei p. 326 spp. n. British Guiana,
 MANN Zoologica 3.—*S. mirabilis*, glan-
 dular structure of abdominal appen-
 dages, McINDOO Zoologica 3 pp. 367-
 381 2 pls. 1 fig.

Staphylinus (Abemus) vethi Transvaal
 p. 303, *faeae* Port. Guinea p. 304,
 (*Platydracus*) *purpureo-aureus* E. Africa
 p. 305 spp. n., BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-
 bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*S. (Tasgius)*
wasmani p. 184, *sikkimensis* p. 185
 spp. n. Sikkim, BERNHAUER Arch.
 Naturg. 84 A 10.—*S. (Ocypus) turcicus*
 sp. n. Armenia p. 125, BERNHAUER
 Koleopt. Rundsch. 10.—*S.*, synonymy

of many species and subspecies pp. 135-
 146, *erythropterus* subsp. n. *springeri*
Lubiana, (*Protocypus* subgen. n. for *ful-*
rotomentosus Epp. p. 136), *ophthalmicus*
 subsp. n. *balkanicus* Balkans, Trans-
 caucasia p. 137, *solarii* sp. n. Italy,
syriacus subsp. n. *primigenius* Armenia
 p. 138, *obscuraoeneus* subsp. n. *schatz-*
mayri Portugal, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. ent.
 ital. 55.—*S. (Tasgius) jureceki* sp. n.
 Vladivostok p. 54, RAMBOUSEK
 Casopis 20.—*S. cebuensis* sp. n.
 Philippines p. 385, WENDELER D. ent.
 Zs. 1923.

Stenagria basiventris sp. n. Jamaica
 p. 365, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N.H. (9)
 11.

Stenus, key to palaearctic p. 90,
niveus morphology p. 88, BENICK Ent.
 Blätter 19.—*S. tropicus* sp. n. Kamerun
 p. 288, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot.
 Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*S. javanus* p. 177,
corporali p. 178, spp. n. Java, BERN-
 HAUER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10.—
S. lugubris sp. n. p. 249 Tanganyika
 Terr., BENICK D. ent. Zs. 1923.—
S. cupreoaeneus sp. n. India p. 45,
bimucronatus nom. nov. for *mucronatus*
 Champ. (nec Sharp) p. 80, CHAMPION
 Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Stilicopsis subdepressa sp. n. Philip-
 pines p. 418, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-
 bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*S. thoracicus*
 sp. n. Antilles p. 398, CAMERON Ann.
 Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Stilicus minimus sp. n. Senegal
 p. 293, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot.
 Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Suniopsis cribripennis p. 37, *picti-*
cornis p. 38 Australia spp. n. (fig.),
 LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Sunius sinoseptentrionalis sp. n. China
 p. 64 (figs.), JACOT China J. Sci. &
 Arts 1.

Tachinus politus sp. n. Argentina
 p. 59, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg.
 40.

Tachyporus himalayicus sp. n. Sikkim
 p. 188, BERNHAUER Arch. Naturg.
 84 A 10.

Tachyusa opaca sp. n. Borneo p. 149,
 BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien
 65 1915.

Taenodema (subgen. n. *Taenodemiella*) *corumbanum* p. 51, *staudingeri* p. 52, *horni* p. 53, *apicale* p. 54, *duplopunctatum* Brazil, *bruchii* Bolivia p. 55, *nigrocyanenum* Colombia, *semicoeruleum* p. 56, *curticorne* p. 57 Brazil spp. n., BERNHAUER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Termitobaena gen. n. near *Termitotropha* p. 155, *bryanti* sp. n. Borneo p. 156, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Termitogaster simulans p. 338, *simpellata* p. 341 Br. Guiana, *emersoni*, *brevis* p. 344 Br. Guiana & Trinidad spp. n. (figs.), MANN Zoologica 3.

Termitophya punctata p. 349 (fig.), *amica* p. 351 B. Guiana, *flaviventris* p. 352 B. Guiana & Trinidad spp. n., MANN Zoologica 3.

Tesba lizeri sp. n. Bolivia p. 58, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Thamiaraea modesta sp. n. Philippines p. 430, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Thinobius opaculus p. 396, *ornatus*, *piceus* p. 397 spp. n. Antilles, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*T. pulchripennis* sp. n. Argentina p. 49, BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Thyrecephalus sondaicus Java, *borneensis* Borneo spp. n. p. 140, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. ges. Wien 65 1915.

Thyreoxenus gen. n. p. 329, *parviceps* p. 330 (fig.) Trinidad & Br. Guiana, *pulchellus* p. 332 (fig.), *major* p. 332 Br. Guiana spp. n., MANN Zoologica 3.

Tinotoma gen. n., *rufotestacea* sp. n. p. 386 Antilles, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Trachopeplus gen. n. p. 353, *setosus* sp. n. p. 354 (fig.) B. Guiana, MANN Zoologica 3.

Trogaster devillei sp. n. Elba p. 120 (fig.), HOLDHAUS Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.

Trogophloeus nitidicollis p. 49, *stricticollis*, *parcipennis* p. 50 Argentina spp. n., BERNHAUER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.—*T. sericeus* p. 392, *scrobiger*, *funestus* p. 393, *sordidus* p. 394, *testaceipennis*, *laetipennis* p. 395, *subtilior* p. 396 Antilles spp. n., CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Wasmannellus gen. n. p. 186, *tristis* sp. n. Sikkim p. 187, BERNHAUER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10.

Xantholinus mandschuricus sp. n. Manchuria p. 124, BERNHAUER Kol. Rundsch. 10.

Xenogaster fossulata sp. n. B. Guiana p. 359, MANN Zoologica 3.

Xenopelta gen. n. p. 356, *cornuta* sp. n. p. 357 (fig.) B. Guiana, MANN Zoologica 3.

Zyras quinquespinosus sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 320, BERNHAUER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*Z. (Allocota* subgen. n.) *abnormalis* sp. n. Philippines p. 428, BERNHAUER op. cit. 66 1916.—*Z. smithi* p. 382, *waterhousei* p. 383, *clavata* p. 384, *rhopalomera* p. 385, spp. n., Antilles, CAMERON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

SILPHIDAE.

Revision of the Necrophorini of the world, with keys, p. 64, PORTEVIN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Anemadus asperatus sp. n. India p. 48, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Anillochlamys moroderi sp. n. Spain p. 423, BOLIVAR Y PIeltaIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Bathysciola, key to spp. from S. Alps p. 39, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 2 1913.—*B. madoni* sp. n. France p. 104, JEANNEL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*B. nerusorum* sp. n. Alpes-Maritimes, FAGNIEZ p. 317 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.

Bathysciotes khevenhülleri subspp. n. *tergestinus*, *crepsensis* Italy p. 33, MÜLLER Atti Acc. ven.-trent. 12-13 1922.

Bihorites subgen. n. see *Drimeotus*.

Breulia cendreroi sp. n. Spain p. 424, BOLIVAR Y PIeltaIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Choleva, genitalia, p. 1014, distribution and origin in Europe p. 1242, JEANNEL C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 176.—*C. oblonga* subspp. n. *menozzii* p. 35, *breiti* p. 36, *solarii* p. 38 spp. n. Italy, JEANNEL Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Colenis estriata sp. n. Kumaon p. 50, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Drimeotinus subgen. n. see *Drimeotus*.

Drimeotus new subgenera of, p. 438, (*Bihorites* subgen. n.) *laevimarginatus* subsp. *acuticollis*, *winkleri*, *cryophilus* p. 442, *mihoki* subsp. *rothi* p. 446 subsp. n., *breiti* sp. n., p. 604, figs. Roumania, JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 1.

Eusilpha andrewesi sp. n. China p. 81, PORTEVIN Misc. ent. 26.

Leptoderus hohenwarti, observations p. 26, BACHOFEN Boll. Soc. Adriat. 26 2. — *L. hohenwarti* ab. n. *bachofeni* Adriatic p. 65 (fig.), SCHATZMAYR Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. nat. 25 1911.

Liocolenis portevini sp. n. India p. 51 (fig.), CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Liodes atricolor sp. n. India p. 50, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Necrocharis gen. n. (*Necrophorini*) pp. 68, 141, *carolinus* ab. n. *scapulatus*, var. n. *dolosus* p. 142 N. America, PORTEVIN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Necrophilus gibbus sp. n. India p. 49, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Necrophorus rotundicollis p. 227 Thibet, Himalayas, *ussuriensis* p. 233 Ussuri spp. n., *quadripunctatus* ab. n. *niger*, var. n. *immaculatus* p. 307 Japan, *nepalensis* ab. n. *impunctatus* p. 308 C. China, N. India, PORTEVIN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923. — *N. vespillo* sense organs, p. 2, MUELLER Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Orostygia supplementary description p. 43, *doderoi* sp. n. Italy p. 40, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 2 1913.

Oryotus key to species, *ravasinii* sp. n. Italy p. 34, MÜLLER Atti Acc. ven.-trent. 12-13 1922.

Pholeuon knirschi subsp. *brevicula* p. 463, *P. prosperinae* subsp. *glaciale*, *brachynotos* p. 465, *hebes* p. 467, *P. leptoderum* subsp. *janitor*, *winkleri* p. 468 subsp. n. Roumania figs., JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 1. — *P. hungaricum* Csiki see *Protopholeuon*.

Protopholeuon gen. n. for *Pholeuon hungaricum* Csiki fig. p. 452, JEANNEL Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 1.

Pseudocolenis rastrata sp. n. Kumaon p. 52, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Pltomaphagus benardi sp. n. Brazil p. 380, PORTEVIN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Royerella tarissani var. n. *rivularis* France p. 111, BETTINGER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Speocharis sellai p. 426, *obermaieri* p. 427, spp. n., Spain, BOLIVAR Y PIeltaIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Speonesiotes bergamascus Jeann. to *Bathysciola* p. 37, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 2 1913.

Troglocharinus ferrerii subsp. n. *jeanneli*, *codinai* Spain p. 287 figs., ZARIGUEY Treb. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. 3 1917.

LEPTINIDAE.

Revision of Leptinidae, OLSUFIEV Rev. russe Ent. 18 pp. 81-90.

Silphopsyllus gen. n. p. 84, *desmanae* sp. n. Russia p. 86 (fig.), OLSUFIEV Rev. russe Ent. 18.

LIODIDAE.

Agathidium piceum Thoms. (= *confusum* Bris.) p. 93, SCHOLZ Ent. Blätter 19.

Liodes (Oreosphaerula) rambouseki sp. n. Yugoslavia p. 55, FLEISCHER Casopis 20.

SPHAERIIDAE.

Sphaerius laeiventris sp. n. India p. 47 (fig.), CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Acrotrichis carpathica sp. n. Carpathians p. 88, FLEISCHER Casopis 20.

Actidium longicorne sp. n. Atlas Mts., p. 16, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Baeocera coomani sp. n. Tonkin p. 269, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Falsoascaphidium gen. n. for *Scaphidium subdepressum* Pic p. 16, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Hemiscaphium sulcaticolle p. 16, *simplicicolle* Borneo p. 17, spp. n., PIC t.c.

Lepteroscapha **gen. n.** p. 88, *pallens* Java p. 89, *nigrovittata*, *filiformis* Ceylon p. 90 **spp. n.**, ACHARD Zool. Med. 6 1921.

Morphoscapha castaneum **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 17, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Pseudobironium tonkineum **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 195, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Scaphidiolum maculaticeps, *luteomaculatum*, **spp. n.**, Sumatra p. 194, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*S. oculare* Madagascar, *notatum* Australia **spp. n.** p. 16, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Scaphidium longipenne Formosa, *jacobsoni* Java **spp. n.** p. 85, ACHARD Zool. Med. 6 1921.—*S. phungi*, *punctaticolle* **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 4, PIC Echange 39.—*S. subdepressum* PIC see *Falsoas-scaphidium*.

Scaphosoma annamitum, *brunneonotatum*, *luteopicalle* **spp. n.** Tonkin p. 17, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*S. flavapex* Java, *semiglobosum* Formosa **spp. n.** p. 87, ACHARD Zool. Med. 6 1921.—*S. tricolor* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 269, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Scutoscaphosoma cribripenne **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 17, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*S. distinctipenne* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 195, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Toxidium apicale Tonkin, *rufum* Sumatra, **spp. n.** p. 195, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*T. pygidiale* **sp. n.** Tonkin p. 18, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

PSELAPHIDAE.

Amaronyx paganettii, **sp. n.**, Crete, p. 1, BLATTNÝ W. & C., N. Beit. system. Insektenk. 1 1916.

Batrisesodes paganettii, **sp. n.**, Crete, p. 2, BLATTNÝ W. & C., N. Beit. system. Insektenk. 1 1916.

Bergrothiella (Amicrops) mulleriana **sp. n.** Albania p. 123 (fig.), RAVASINI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Bythinus paganettii p. (120), *samniticus* p. (121), *rhinophorus* p. (122) (fig.) **spp. n.** Italy, BLATTNÝ Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*B. nigripennis* **var. n.** *bohemicus* Bohemia p. 71 (fig.), MACHULKA Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Collacerothorax spinicollis **sp. n.** Australia p. 122, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35.

Faronus stolzi **sp. n.** Italy p. (118) (fig.), BLATTNÝ Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914. *p. p. 347.*

Palimbolus armatipes p. 125, *robusticornis* p. 126, *pacifica* p. 127, *minor* p. 128 **spp. n.** Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35.

Rybaxis strigicephalus p. 117, *longipilosus* p. 118 (with **var. n.** *picea* p. 119), *mirabilis* p. 119, *otwayensis* p. 121, *similis* p. 122 **spp. n.** Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35.

Schistodactylus arripectus p. 123, *foveiventris* p. 124 **spp. n.** Australia, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35.

Trimium brevicorne **subsp. n.** *breiti* Balkans, *lokayi*, *zoufali* **subsp. n.** *holdhausi* Italy p. 68 (figs.), BLATTNÝ Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

HISTERIDAE.

Les Exosternini de la faune éthiopienne. Tableaux de détermination et catalogue, DESBORDES Bul. Soc. Stiinte Cluj 1 pp. 365-400.

Acritus punctum Aubé **var. n.** *atlanticus* Casablanca p. 77, CHABAUT Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Chlamydopsis and ants in Victoria p. 152 *pygidialis* **var. n.** *minor*, *ectatommae* **var. n.** *rufomaculatus* p. 153, *setipennis* p. 154, *leai* p. 155, *puncticollis* p. 156, *strigicollis* p. 157, *sculptus* p. 158 **spp. n.**, OKE Vict. Nat. 40.—*C. epileuralis* associated with ants, Australia p. 20 (figs. see p. 53), ZECK Austr. Nat. 4 1918.

Chronus scaliformis **sp. n.** India p. 60, DESBORDES Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Chryselaerius **gen. n.** p. 331, *iheringi* **sp. n.** p. 332 (fig.) Brazil, REICHENS-PERGER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.

Colonides hubrichi, **sp. n.** Argentina, p. 187 (fig.), BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 27.

Cyclechinus bickhardti **sp. n.** Brazil p. 248 (fig.), REICHENS-PERGER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Ecitonister **gen. n.** p. 326, *perversus* **sp. n.** Brazil p. 327, REICHENS-PERGER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.

Euxenister gen. n. p. 333, *caroli* sp. n. Brazil p. 335 (fig.), REICHENS-
SPERGER Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.—
E. asperatus sp. n. Brazil p. 249 (fig.),
REICHENS-SPERGER Zs. wiss. Insekten-
biol. 18.

Gnathoncus cerberus sp. n. Sardinia
p. 145, AUZAT Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Hister inexpectatus p. 61, (*Atholus*)
arrowi p. 62, spp. n. India, DESBORDES
Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Hypocacculus dorsalis sp. n. Belgian
Congo p. 292, DESBORDES Bull. Soc.
ent. Fr. 1922.

Orectoscelis bifovaecollis sp. n. Victoria
p. 159, OKE Vict. Nat. 40.

Panoplitellus nom. n. for *Panoplit*
Reich. (nec Gould) p. 431, HEDICKE
D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Panoplit gen. n. resembling *Lisso-*
sternus Lew. p. 321, *comes* sp. n. (fig.)
Brazil p. 322, REICHENS-SPERGER Mitt.
schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.—See *Panoplitellus*.

Paracritus gen. n. near *Acritus* p. 41,
australis sp. n. Chile p. 42, BRÈTHES
Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.

Paratropinus gen. n. near *Paratropus*
Gerst. p. 317, *variepunctatus* sp. n.
Brazil p. 318 (fig.), REICHENS-SPERGER
Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.

Parodites gen. n. near *Synodites* p.
246, *wasmanni* sp. n. Brazil p. 247
(fig.), REICHENS-SPERGER Zs. wiss. In-
sektenbiol. 18.

Paroecister gen. n. near *Chelonosternus*
Bickh. p. 314, *zikáni* sp. n. Brazil
p. 316 (fig.), REICHENS-SPERGER Mitt.
schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.

Platysoma (*Platylister*) *sulcipectus* sp.
n. Borneo p. 11, DESBORDES Bull. Soc.
ent. Fr. 1923.

Reninus key to species p. 370,
wagneri p. 368, *distinguendus* p. 369
spp. n. Argentina, DESBORDES Bull.
Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Saprinus amazonius sp. n. Brazil
p. 151, DESBORDES Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.
1923.—*S. concinnus*, identity p. 235—
243, *jacobsoni* sp. n. Turcomania
p. 243, REICHARDT Ent. Mitt. 12.

Sternocoelopsis gen. n. p. 328, *veselyi*
sp. n. Brazil p. 330, REICHENS-SPERGER

Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.—*S. auri-*
comus sp. n. Brazil p. 250 (fig.), REICH-
ENS-SPERGER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Symphylister gen. n. near *Teratosoma*
Lew. p. 323, *collegianus* sp. n. Brazil
p. 325 (fig.), REICHENS-SPERGER Mitt.
schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.

Synodites setulosus p. 243 (fig.),
nitidus p. 244 (fig.), *striatus* p. 245
Brazil spp. n., REICHENS-SPERGER Zs.
wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*S. major* p.
289, *ecitonis* p. 190, *ciliatus* p. 192,
spp. n. (figs.) Argentina, BRUCH Rev.
Mus. La Plata 27.

Thaumataerius gen. n. p. 364, *emersoni*
sp. n. p. 365 (fig.) B. Guiana, MANN
Zoologica 3.

Xylostega gen. n. near *Colonides*
Schmidt, *collegii* sp. n. p. 319 (fig.)
Brazil, REICHENS-SPERGER Mitt. schweiz.
ent. Ges. 13.—*X. quadriglumis* sp. n.
Brazil p. 251 (fig.), REICHENS-SPERGER.
Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

HELOTIDAE.

Helota ritsemana sp. n. China p. 68,
HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Cephennium romanum sp. n. Italy
p. (123) (fig.), BLATTNÝ Verh. zool-
bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Euconus holdhausi sp. n. Italy
p. 251, STOLZ Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
Wien 65 1915.—*E. miles* sp. n. Elba
p. 125 (fig.), HOLDHAUS Mem. Soc.
ent. ital. 2.

Napochus pragensis sp. n. Bohemia
p. 70, MACHULKA Bull. Sect. ent. Mus.
Nat. Prague 1.

Stenichnus hummleri p. 4, *creticus*
p. 5, *basimpressus* p. 6 spp. n. Crete,
BLATTNÝ W. & C., N. Beit. system.
Insektenk. 1 1916.

Tetramelus manlii sp. n. Albania
p. 125, RAVASINI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

NITIDULIDAE.

Amphicrossus subvittatus sp. n. China
p. 68, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Azyra gigas sp. n. Congo p. 109,
GROUVILLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Fest-
schrift 1915.

Brachypeplus latimargo Zambesi p. 105, *tachinoides* Congo p. 105 spp. n., GROUVELLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Festschrift 1915.

Cryptarcha signaticollis p. 113, *nigro-scripta* p. 115 spp. n. Congo, GROUVELLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Festschrift 1915.

Cybocephalus aeneonitens sp. n. Kumaon p. 77, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Glischrochilus olivieri var. n. *puncticollis*, *quatuorpuustulatus* ab. n. *turnicus* Poland p. 112, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Lasiodactylus coccinelloides p. 110, *dorsalis* p. 112 spp. n. Congo, GROUVELLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Festschrift 1915.

Megauchenia sandacana p. 40 Borneo, *seriegranulata* p. 41, *alternans* p. 42 Philippines spp. n., HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Microporum congolense sp. n. Congo p. 107, GROUVELLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Festschrift 1915.

Neopocadius nitiduloides anatomy p. 84 (fig.), BRUCH Physis 7.

Rhizophagus depressus ab. n. *umbratus* Poland p. 112, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Soronia conicicollis sp. n. Czechoslovakia p. 181, ROUBAL Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*S. maxima* sp. n. China p. 67, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

TROGOSITIDAE (TEMNOCHILIDAE).

Alindria lujai p. 116, *ferranti* p. 117, *subornata* p. 118, spp. n., Congo, GROUVELLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Festschrift 1915.—*A. montana* p. 246, *amabilis* p. 247, spp. n., E. Africa, GROUVELLE Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. xvii Clavicornes 1923.

Ancyrona jeanneli sp. n. E. Africa p. 251, GROUVELLE t.c.

Gymnochila alluaudi sp. n. E. Africa p. 248, GROUVELLE t.c.

COLYDIIDAE.

Aglenus brunneus var. n. *longior* Egypt p. 9, PIC Échange 39.

Bothrideres filum sp. n. Congo p. 119, GROUVELLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Festschrift 1915.

Deretaphrus bucculentus sp. n. (fig.) S. Australia p. 212, ELSTON Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Mimocossyphus gen. n. (near *Cossyphodes* Westw.) *minor* sp. n. Egypt p. 5, PIC Échange 39.

PASSANDRIDAE.

Catogenus dejeani sp. n. Congo p. 121, GROUVELLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Festschrift 1915.

Laemotmetus niger sp. n. E. Africa p. 253, GROUVELLE Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. xvii Clavicornes 1923.

CUCUJIDAE.

Taxonomy of Cucujidae, with keys to subfamilies, p. 198, BÖVING Zoologica 3.

The distribution of the Cucujidae, KESSEL Phil. J. Sci. 22 pp. 91–99.

Notes on the habits of the Cucujidae, WHEELER Zoologica New York 3 1921 pp. 173–183.

Coccidotrophus gen. n. p. 189, *socialis* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 190, SCHWARZ & BARBER Zoologica 3 1921; biology (figs.), WHEELER t.c. p. 51; early stages (figs.), BÖVING t.c. p. 203.

Cucujus cinnaberinus ab. n. *lechicus* Poland p. 113, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Eunaisibius wheeleri sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 192 (figs.), SCHWARZ & BARBER Zoologica 3 1921; biology (figs.), WHEELER t.c. p. 88; early stages (figs.), BÖVING t.c. p. 203.

Hemipeplus alluaudi sp. n. E. Africa p. 270, GROUVELLE Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. xvii Clavicornes 1923.

Laemophloeus picinus p. 256, *livens* p. 257, *ambiguus* p. 261, *anormus* p. 262, spp. n., E. Africa, GROUVELLE t.c.

Monotoma angusticollis var. n. *sulcicollis* Poland p. 112, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Pediacus montivagus sp. n. Kumaon p. 78, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Silvanidae fam. n. for *Silvanus* etc. p. 198, key to genera p. 202, BÖVING *Zoologica* 3 1921.

Silvanus apicalis sp. n. E. Africa p. 266, GROUVELLE Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. xvii Clavicornes 1923.

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Catalogue of Cryptophagidae, SCHENKLING Col. Cat. Junk & Schenkl. pt. 76 92 pp.

Cryptophagus insulicola Kephalaria p. 36, *trebinjensis* Herzegovina p. 37, spp. n., ROUBAL Arch. Natg. 83 A 7 1919.

Leucohimatiops gen. n. *javanus* sp. n. Java p. 275, HELLER Treubia 3.

Micrambe key p. 206, FALCOZ Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

EROTYLIDAE.

Erotylidae of Indo-Australian region, particularly of Philippines, keys, records, synonymy pp. 1-121, HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Aegithus clathratus Amazons p. 79, *bolivianus* Bolivia, *pictus* Panama p. 80, spp. n., SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Aulacochilus cribricollis Banguay I., *angolensis* Angola, *australis* Australia, spp. n., p. 78, SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.—*A. lunifer* var. n. *punctatellus* Tonkin, *djampeanus* Tana-jampea Is. p. 4, *astrolabicus* N. Guinea p. 5, *anamensis* Annam p. 6, *femoralis*, *chrysomelinus* Borneo p. 7, spp. n., HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.—*A. rufovittatus* sp. n. Mindanao p. 4, HELLER Stettin. ent. Zg. 84.

Brachysphaenus (*Saccomorphus*) *intercedens* Peru, *mundus* Bolivia, spp. n., p. 82, SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Campotritoma gen. n. p. 28, *fulva* (genotype), *hubenthali*, spp. n., Luzon p. 46 (fig.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Coptengis clipealis p. 64, *gracilior* p. 65, spp. n. (figs.) New Guinea, HELLER t.c.

Cosmoscaphula subgen. n. see *Episcaphula*.

Cyrtomorphoides gen. n. p. 27, *albicornis* sp. n. Luzon p. 31 (fig.), HELLER t.c.

Cyrtotriplax see *Ortitma*.

Diphyllus euphorbiae sp. n. Morocco p. 51, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Encaustes anthracina sp. n. N. Guinea p. 11, HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.—*E. suturalis* N. Borneo, *montana* Tonkin, spp. n., p. 83, *humeralis* ab. n. *unicolor* p. 84, SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Episcapha key to spp. of subgen. *Episcapha* s. str. p. 73, *quadrinaculata* subsp. n. *septentrionis* Formosa p. 68, *confusa* Celebes, *latiuscula* Mindanao p. 69, *macrocera* Sumatra p. 70, *amuntata* Borneo p. 71, *maculifrons* Bali p. 72, *estriata* Banguay Is. p. 73, spp. n., *Psiloscapula* subgen. n. p. 55 (type *glabra* Wied.), *glabra* var. n. *intermixta* Java, subsp. n. *sumatrana* Sumatra p. 76, *hypocrita* Java p. 77, *leviuscula* Celebes p. 78, *opaca* Yunnan p. 79, *mausonica* Tonkin p. 80, spp. n. (figs.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Episcaphula, *Isoscaphula* subgen. n. type *amboinensis* Cr. p. 56, *tonkinensis* Tonkin, *fratria* Burma p. 83, *abbreviata* Luzon p. 84, *ezigua* Borneo p. 85, *rubrifrons* Banguay I. p. 87, *biimpressicollis* Sumbawa, *arcana* New Guinea p. 88, *gracilis* Sumatra p. 89, *Tropidoscaphula* subgen. n. type *corallipes* Cr. p. 56, *stresemanni* Ceram p. 90, *Episcaphula* s. str. type *amboinensis* Cr. p. 56, *novae-guineae* p. 91, *vagepunctata* p. 92, *chalybaeicollis* p. 94, *tripocila* p. 98, *coviaia* p. 100, *arfakiana* p. 101 New Guinea, *munda* Cebu Is. p. 94, *humeralis* Celebes p. 95, *uniramosa* Java p. 96, *mediosciata* p. 102, *gazellae* p. 103 New Pomerania, *insignis* Moluccas p. 104, *Cosmoscaphula* subgen. n. *tamburinea* p. 105, *clathrata* p. 106 Queensland, *Oretylus* subg. n. type *hislopi* Cr. p. 56, *punctatissima* p. 106, *carinicollis* p. 107 Luzon, subg. *Lanugodacne* Hell. p. 57, *manilae* Luzon p. 108, *pubescens* S. India p. 110, spp. n., *australis* subsp. n. *confluens* Dammer I., *rufomarginata* New Guinea p. 98 (figs.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Henolicus californicus biology, synonymy and distribution p. 167 (figs.), FALCOZ Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Isoscaphula subgen. n. see *Episcaphula*.

Libycodacne gen. n. (? subgen. n. of *Megalodacne*), genotype *grandipennis* Fairm. p. 57, HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Libatomorpha gen. n. p. 28, *serrulatifipes* sp. n. Luzon p. 32 (figs.), HELLER t.c.

Macrodacne gen. n. (? subgen. n. of *Megalodacne*) genotype *luteoguttata* Cr. pp. 57, 115, *fraudulenta* sp. n. Malacca p. 116 (fig.), HELLER t.c.

Megalodacne cunctans p. 90, *marginicollis* p. 91, *regina* p. 92, *ertli* p. 93, spp. n., Africa, *audouini* ab. n. *unifasciata* Mexico p. 93, SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Megischyrus pictipennis Venezuela p. 84, *lactus* Peru p. 85, spp. n., *nicaraguae* var. n. *panamae* p. 85, *zonalis* ab. n. *immarginata* p. 86, SCHENKLING t.c.

Metallencaustes gen. n. p. 11, *chalybaea* (genotype) Tonkin p. 24, *aenea* Borneo, Sumatra p. 25, spp. n., HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Micrencaustes, *Mimencanustes* subgen. n. type *dehaani* Cast. p. 10, *lunulata* var. n. *rufipes* p. 12, ab. n. *picta* p. 13 Java; *cruentata* New Guinea p. 13, *cyclops* Sumatra p. 14, *megalodacnoides* Tonkin p. 17, *episcaphoides* p. 18, *schroderi* p. 20 Luzon, *kraepelini* Java p. 21, *dajaca* Borneo p. 22, *wunderlichi* Java, Sumatra p. 23 (with subsp. n. *tonkinensis* Tonkin p. 24), spp. n., *gigas* subssp. n. *novae-guineae* N. Guinea, *batjana* Batjan p. 17, *torquatithorax* Batjan p. 17, *torquata* subsp. n. *borneonensis* Borneo p. 21 (figs.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.—*M. brevior* sp. n. Luzon p. 4, HELLER Stettin ent. Zg. 84.—*M. lunulata* ab. n. *picta* p. 84, SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Microsternus puncticollis Annam, *queenslandicus* Queensland, spp. n., p. 113 (figs.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Mimencanustes subg. n. see *Micrencaustes*.

Neotritoma gen. n. p. 28, *monticola* sp. n. Sumatra p. 45 (fig.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.—*N. javana* sp. n. Java p. 273, ARROW Treubia 3.

Nesitis rufipes sp. n. Borneo p. 88, SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.—*N. celebesica* sp. n. Celebes p. 66, HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Ogcotriplax subgen. n. see *Triplax*.

Oretylus subgen. n. see *Episcaphula*.

Ortilma nom. n. for *Cyrtotriplax* p. 27, HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Palaeolybas andreae abb. n. *simplex*, *fasciata*, *seaxsignata*, *binotata*, p. 87 SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Paracoptengis gen. n., *lineola* Crotch genotype p. 54, HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Platydacne ruficornis, *quadriplagiata* p. 89, *robusta* p. 90, spp. n., Africa, SCHENKLING Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Psephodacne gen. n. (? subgen. n. of *Megalodacne*), genotype *quadriguttata* Ol. p. 57, HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Pseudotriplax subgen. n. see *Triplax*.

Psiloscaptha subgen. n. see *Episcapha*.

Rhopalotritoma gen. n. p. 27, *amabilis* sp. n. Luzon p. 41 (figs.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Simocoptengis gen. n. p. 57, *stigmosa* sp. n. New Guinea p. 81, HELLER t.c.

Subana gen. n. p. 54, *vulnerata* sp. n. Mindanao p. 63, HELLER t.c.

Tamboria gen. n. p. 54, *sumbavana* sp. n. Sumbawa p. 62, HELLER t.c.

Thallis key to spp. p. 59, *subviolacea* Borneo p. 60, *papua* Solomon Is., *samoensis* Samoa p. 61, spp. n., HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.—*T. atricornis* sp. n. Queensland p. 129, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Viet. 35.

Titorma gen. n. p. 27, *coccinella* sp. n. Luzon p. 33 (fig.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Trimota gen. n. p. 27, *apicalis* sp. n. Luzon p. 42, HELLER t.c.

Triplatoma gestroi var. n. *leviuscula* Borneo p. 67, HELLER t.c.

Triplax punctipectus p. 47, *Pseudotriplax* subg. n. p. 29, *tayabasi* p. 49 Luzon, *Ogcotriplax* subg. n. p. 29, *pseuda* Borneo p. 50, spp. n., (figs.), HELLER t.c.

Tritoma duodecimpunctata Tonkin p. 34, *endomychus* p. 35 (with var. n. *confluens*), *nigrobasalis* p. 36, *lagunae* p. 37, *testaceicornis* p. 38, *latifascia* p. 39, *bivinculata* p. 40 Luzon, *triguttata* Mindanao p. 39, spp. n. (figs.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.—*T. imugina* sp. n. Luzon p. 5, HELLER Stettin ent. Ztg. 84.—*T. nigripes* sp. n. China p. 69, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Tritomophasma gen. n. p. 27, *sumatrensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 43 (figs.), HELLER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Tropidoscaphula subgen. n. see *Episca-phula*.

Xenotritoma gen. n. p. 272, *cingulata* Java, Perak, *mindanensis* Philippines p. 273, spp. n., ARROW Treubia 3.

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Amphisternus sexplagiatus sp. n. Mindanao p. 6, HELLER Stettin ent. Ztg. 84.

Beccaria suturalis Mindanao p. 6, *bakeri* Luzon p. 7, spp. n., HELLER Stettin ent. Ztg. 84.

Dapsa denticollis ab. n. *binotata* Poland p. 119, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Saula elongata sp. n. Luzon, p. 7 HELLER Stettin ent. Ztg. 84.

COCCINELLIDAE.

Synonymy of Chilean Coccinellidae pp. 453-456, BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Hibernation of Coccinellidae p. 53, HAWKES Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Variability in Coccinellidae, REINECK Arch. Natg. 83 A 6 pp. 7-11 86 figs. 1919.

Coccinellidae of Queensland 150 pp., WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.

Amida tricolor var. n. *formosana* Formosa p. 185, WEISE Arch. Natg. 89 A 2.

Calvia duplicipuncta sp. n. Turkestan p. 101, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKI & DOBRZHANSKI Rev. russe Ent. 18.

Cisseis Muls. see *Menevillidia* n. n.

Coccinella 5-punctata var. n. *11-punctatoides* Siberia, Mongolia, p. 241, MUNSTER Norsk. Ent. Tidsskr. 1.—*C. 10-punctata*, bibliography of papers on variability p. 101, SCHUMACHER Arch. Naturg. 84 A 12 1920; variation, pp. 43-49, 109 figs., REINECK Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.—*C. 11-punctata* ab. n. *lemanii* England p. 67, MARRINER Ent. Rec. 35 1923.—*C. connexa* Germ. see *Eriopis 16-pustulata* Latr.

Coelophora insularis sp. n. Formosa p. 184, WEISE Arch. Natg. 89 A 2.

Cranoryssus gen. n. for Chilean species of *Oryssomus* p. 455 (fig.), BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Curinus ruizi sp. n. Chile p. 40 (fig.), BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.

Dichaina gen. n. near *Sticholotis* p. 145, *inornata* sp. n. Queensland p. 146, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.

Diomus hypocritus sp. n. Queensland p. 144, WEISE t.c.

Epilachna mjoebeyi sp. n. p. 131 Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Eriopis connexa, Germ. (= *sexdecimpustulata* Latr.) p. 228, BRÈTHES Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923 & p. 42 Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.

Halmus cupripennis sp. n. Queensland p. 135, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.

Hippodamia variegata abb. n. *subarcuata* p. 11, *harwoodi*, *reichei*, *colligata*, *bilimbata* p. 46, *hepatizon*, *ellisi* p. 48, LEMAN Ent. Rec. 35.

Menevillidia n. n. for *Cisseis furcifera*, Muls. (nec *Cisseis*, Cast. & Gory) p. 228, BRÈTHES Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Nephus sauteri, *parenthesis* p. 187, *5-punctatus* p. 188, spp. n., Formosa, WEISE Arch. Natg. 89 A 2. [See *Scymnus*.]

Orcus evelynensis, *clypeatus* spp. n. Queensland p. 133, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Ortalia femorata sp. n. E. Africa p. 207, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Oryssomus, *Cranoryssus* gen. n. for Chilean spp. p. 455 (fig.), BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Parasidis subgen. n. see *Scymnus*.

Pullus mjoebergi sp. n. Queensland p. 142, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.—*P. vilis*, *sodalis*, *contentus* spp. n. Formosa p. 186, WEISE Arch. Natg. 89 A 2.

Rhizobius formosanus sp. n. Formosa p. 188, WEISE Arch. Natg. 89 A 2.—*R. discoidalis* p. 147, *ephippiatus*, *vulgaris* p. 148, *bilineatus* p. 149 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Scymnodes spilotos, *fulvipes* p. 139, *tristis*, *maculiger* p. 140 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Scymnus, *Parasidis* subgen. n. p. 87 (fig.), BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 19 1915.—*S. nubes*, biology, pp. 155–163, DAVIDSON Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*S. (Nephus) peyerimhoffi* sp. n. Algeria & Tunisia p. 79, ab. n. *disjunctus* Tunisia p. 80, SICARD Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord. 14.—*S. (Diomus) xantholeucus* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 193, SCHWARZ & BARBER Zoologica 3 1921. [See *Nephus*.]

Semiadalia turkestanica sp. n. Turkestan p. 101, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKI & DOBRZHANSKI Rev. russe Ent. 18.

Serangeum coxale sp. n. Queensland p. 137, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Solanophila aulisoides, *morbida* spp. n. E. Africa p. 206, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.—*S. alternans*, *sauteri* p. 182, *decemguttata*, *formosana* p. 183 spp. n. Formosa, WEISE Arch. Natg. 89 A 2.

Spiladelphia gen. n. *barovskii* sp. n. Siberia p. 99, SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKI & DOBRZHANSKI Rev. russe Ent. 18.

Sticholotis formosana sp. n. Formosa p. 185, WEISE Arch. Natg. 89 A 2.—*S. redimita* sp. n. Queensland p. 136, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Thea thurifera sp. n. N. Africa, p. 78, SICARD Bull. soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 14.

PHALACRIDAE.

Grouvelleus bicolor sp. n. Tonkin p. 4, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

MYCETOPHAGIDAE.

Mycetophagus quatuorpusculatus a. *luteoater*, *quatuorguttatus* a. *fasciatus* p. 117, *populi* a. *tremulae*, *populi* a. *betulae* p. 118, abb. n. Poland, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*M. tauricus* sp. n. Crimea p. 78, PLIGINSKI Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2.

DERMESTIDAE.

Anthrenus pilosus Tibet, *rufescens* India spp. n. p. 3, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Attagenus brasiliensis sp. n. Brazil p. 3, PIC t.c.

Cryptorhophalum viridipubens Fr. Guiana, *rugulosum*, *corumbanum* spp. n. Brazil p. 3, PIC t.c.

†*Reeveana* gen. n., *major* p. 48, *intermedia* p. 49, *minor* (type) p. 50 spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

Trogoderma inclusa, notes on, pp. 373–387 (fig.), BEYER Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14.

†*Tryoniopsis* gen. n. *punctata* p. 51, *granulata* p. 52 spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

BYRRHIDAE.

Byrrhinus sikkimensis, *marginatus* p. 249, *hirsutulus*, *euryaspis* p. 250, *flavicornis*, *monilicornis* p. 251, *cribrosus*, *rhomboideus* spp. n. India p. 253, key to 10 Indian spp. p. 248, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*B. inlineatus*, *peguensis* India, *subregularis* Hanoi spp. n. p. 15, PIC Echange 39.—*B. boucardi* Sumatra, *borneensis* Borneo, *maroniensis* French Guiana p. 7, *semirufus* Venezuela, *subtestaceus* Manila spp. n. p. 8, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Byrrhocerus gen. n. near *Simplocaria* p. 26, *newmani* sp. n. Chile p. 27 (fig.), BRÈTHES An. Zool. aplic. 6 1919.

Byrrhus subverrucosus Almora p. 219, *nodulosus* spp. n. N. India p. 220, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*B. singularis* sp. n. India p. 4, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Caccothryptus testudo p. 222 (fig.), *ripicola* p. 223, *multiseriatus* spp. n. India p. 224, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Cephalobyrrhinus gen. n. *curticornis* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 6, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Cephalobyrrhus gen. n. *latus* Formosa, *subelongatus* Sikkim spp. n. p. 4, PIC t.c.

Cyphonichus rufescens Philippine Is., *convexus* Bagnio, *binhanus* Tonkin, *testaceicornis*, *punctatus* Banguay Is. spp. n., var. *obscurior* n. Borneo p. 5, PIC t.c.

Eulimnichus elongatus Brazil, *rufipennis* spp. n. Costa Rica p. 7, PIC t.c.

Limnichus key to 8 Indian spp., *subnotatus* p. 273, *unistriatus* p. 274, *cuneatus*, *longitarsis*, *obliteratus* p. 275, *micraspis*, *globosus* spp. n. India p. 276, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*L. africanus* sp. n. Addah p. 3, PIC Exot. Ent. 39.—*L. rufipes* Ivory Coast p. 6, *rufus* Philippine Is. p. 7 spp. n., PIC op. cit. 40.

Macrobyrrhinus maculosus sp. n. Tonkin p. 3, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Pelochares gibbipennis p. 269, *rugiventris* p. 270, *acuminatus* p. 271 India, *sulciger* Ceylon spp. n. p. 270, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Pelocherops gen. n. *atrolicidus* sp. n. Guinea p. 3, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.—*P. diversus* p. 5, *densepunctatus* Ivory Coast, *leonensis* Sierra Leone, *reitteri* Guinea spp. n. p. 6, PIC op. cit. 40.

Platypelochares gen. n. p. 271, type *trifidus* Burma, *latimargo* (fig.) Himalayas spp. n. p. 272, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Simplocaria longistriata sp. n. Naini Tal p. 277, CHAMPION t.c.

Syncalypta longisetis, *curimoides* p. 221, *karachina* p. 222 India spp. n., CHAMPION t.c.

NOSODENDRIDAE.

Nosodendron, revision of Eastern spp. p. 578, *disjectum* p. 580, *nitidum* p. 583, *sikkimense* p. 585, *hispidum* p. 590 India, *glabratum* Solomon Is. p. 580, *celebensense* Celebes p. 582, *oblongum* Burma, *strigiferum* Perak p. 584, *batchianum* Batchian p. 588, *agaboides* Penang p. 590 spp. n., CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*N. apicale* Paraguay, *indicum* India, *tonkineum* Tonkin spp. n. p. 8, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

GEORYSSIDAE.

Georyssus gangeticus, *fusicornis* (fig.) p. 175, *instabilis* p. 176, *bipartitus*, *coelosternus* p. 177, *septemcostatus* spp. n. Continental India p. 178, key to above spp., p. 174, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*G. humeralis* sp. n. Brazil p. 4, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.—*G. sordidus* sp. n. Congo p. 122, GROUVELLE Ges. Luxemb. Natf. Festschrift 1915.

PARNIDAE (DRYOPIDAE).

Dryops, northern species of pp. 84–86 (fig.), HELLÉN Not. ent. 3.

Elmis coronata p. 172, *torrentium*, *palniensis* p. 173, *v-altum* spp. n. S. India p. 174, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Grouvelleus see *Grouvellinus*.

Grouvellinus n.n. for *Microdes* Mot. & *Grouvelleus* Zaitzev, *duplaris* p. 168 (fig.), *unicostatus* spp. n. India p. 169, CHAMPION t.c.

Leptelmis fracticollis Kumaon p. 167 (fig.), (?) *nietheri* spp. n. Ceylon p. 168, CHAMPION t.c.

Macronychoides gen. n. p. 171, type *amnicola* sp. n. S. India p. 172 (figs.), CHAMPION t.c.

Microdes see *Grouvellinus*.

Psephenus, key to species, p. 237, *lanei* p. 234 Idaho, *calaveras* p. 236 California, spp. n., BLAISDELL Ent. News 34.

Stenelmis fletcheri Ceylon, *fissicollis* Kumaon spp. n. p. 166, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*S. longicollis*, *clermonti*, Tonkin, *carinata* Gabun spp. n. p. 4, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Stenelmoides grouvellei sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 4, PIC t.c.

Zaitzevia gen. n. type *solidicornis* p. 170 (fig.), *acutangula* spp. n. Himalayas p. 171, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

THORICTIDAE.

Thorictus, key to Mediterranean spp. p. 376, *mogadoricus* var. n. *villosissimus*, *lucusensis* p. 377, *vaulogeri*, *leboulei* p. 378, *buigasi*, *silvestrii* p. 379, *arganicus* p. 380, N.W. Africa, *mesopotamicus* p. 377 (figs.) Mesopotamia spp. n., ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

CIOIDAE.

Cis flavipennis Tonkin, lemoulti Fr. Guiana spp. n. p. 12, PIC Echange 39.—*C. campoi* sp. n. Chile p. 29, BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.—*C. espinosai* sp. n. Chile p. 460 (fig.), BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

LYCTIDAE.

Lyctus brunneus, oviposition and egg, p. 217 (fig.), ALTON J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 35.

BOSTRYCHIDAE.

Bostrychopsis scopula E. Africa p. 57, *rostrifrons*, *vernatus*, *guineanus* W. Africa p. 58 spp. n., LESNE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Dinoderopsis serriger sp. n. Angola, S. Rhodesia p. 56, LESNE t.c.

Dinoderus pubicollis sp. n. California p. 45, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*D. porcellus*, *oblongopunctatus* spp. n. W. Africa p. 55, LESNE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Lichenophanes egenus sp. n. W. Africa p. 56, LESNE t.c.

Polycanon granulatus sp. n. California p. 43, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Xylion senegambianus, *medius* W. Africa spp. n. p. 59, LESNE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

ANOBIIDAE.

Caenocara rufescens p. 269, *ruficeps*, *punctata* p. 270 spp. n. Tonkin, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Calymmaderus granulatus, *punctatus*, *punctatipennis*, *marginaticollis* spp. n. Chili p. 7, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*C. subexplanatus*, *sericeus* spp. n. Chili p. 5, PIC op. cit. 39.

Catorama instriata, *germaini* Chili, *robustior*, *guyanensis* French Guiana, *claveri* Colombia spp. n. p. 5, PIC t.c.

Dorcatoma curta sp. n. Tonkin p. 269, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.—*D. germaini* sp. n. Chili p. 7, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*D. discoidalis* sp. n., var. n. *nigro-notata*, *pallidior* Chili p. 6, PIC op. cit. 39.—*D. bimaculata* Phil., see *Notiotheca*.

Lasioderma densepunctata India, *raffrayi* Zanzibar, *rufomarginata* Corea p. 6, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*L. triste* sp. n. Kephalaria p. 38, ROUBAL Arch. Natg. 83 A 7 1919.

Macroxyletin subgen. n. see *Xyletinomorphus*.

Microxyletin gen. n. p. 5, *particularis* sp. n. Chili p. 6, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Nicobium expansicollis sp. n. Chili p. 4, PIC t.c.

Notiotheca gen. n. for *Dorcatoma bimaculata* Phil. p. 458 (fig.), BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Ozognathus elongatus, *hirsutus* spp. n. Chili p. 4, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Sitodrepa panicea, changes at various ages of adult pp. 929 931 (fig.), JANISCH Die Naturwissenschaften 1923.

Stagetominus gen. n., *minor* sp. n. Luzon p. 13. P c Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Xestobium plumbeum var. n. *rufonotatum* France p. 1, PIC Echange 39.

Xyletomerus latus, *subelongatus* p. 4, *atricolor*, *brevihirsutus*, *germaini*, *major*, *impresipennis*, *testaceicornis* spp. n. Chili p. 5, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Xyletinomorphus gen. n. *chilensis* sp. n., subgen. n. *Macroxyletin*, *longipennis* sp. n. Chili p. 6, PIC t.c.

PTINIDAE.

Enasiba microcera sp. n. W. Australia p. 44 fig., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Aust. 9.

Erbobius caudatus sp. n. California p. 42, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Hedobia semivittata sp. n. California p. 41, VAN DYKE t.c.

Luzonoptinus gen. n. (near *Cylindroptinus* Pic) for *albonotatus* sp. n. Luzon p. 142, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. 1923.

Makeoptinus robustus sp. n. Luzon p. 13, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Pronus gen. n. p. 356, *medianus* Pearson Island, *magniventris* W. Australia, spp. n. (fig.) p. 357, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Ptinus australiae sp. n. (fig.) Pearson Island & Australia p. 356, LEA t.c.—*P. parallelicornis*, *laticeps* Borneo, *bakeri* Mindanao spp. n. p. 142, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*P. semimetallicus*, *bilineatus* Cuernos p. 12, *basilanus* spp. n., *martapuranus* var. n. *subaenescens* Philippine Is. p. 13, PIC Mém. Exot. Ent. 40.

CLERIDAE.

Allochotes punctipennis sp. n. Kumaon p. 78, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Callotillus crusoe sp. n. Porto Rico p. 1 (fig.), WOLCOTT Amer. Mus. Novit. 59.

Corinthiscus axinoides sp. n. Cuba p. 3 (fig.), WOLCOTT t.c.

Eleale advena see *Epiclinae*.

Epiclinae, *Eleale advena* transferred to, p. 214, ELSTON Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Lemidia trimaculata sp. n. (fig.) Queensland p. 214, ELSTON t.c.

Oodontophlogistus gen. n. for *Phlogistus rubriventris* & *ungulatus*, p. 214, ELSTON t.c.

Orthrius duplopunctatus sp. n. (fig.) Queensland p. 212, ELSTON t.c.

Phlogistus rubriventris, *ungulatus* see *Oodontophlogistus*.

Phyllobaenus californicus sp. n. California p. 47, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Thanasimomorpha, discussion of type of, p. 213, ELSTON Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia 47.

MELYRIDAE.

Amauronia megacephala var. n. *robusta* Mt. Athos, *bicoloriceps* sp. n. Corfu p. 2, PIC Échange 39.

Amauronioides danacaeoides Reitt. (= *schilskyi* Champ.) p. 2, PIC t.c.

Apalochrus tandalanus, *furcaticeps*, *sibutensis* Africa, spp. n. p. 6, PIC Mém. Exot. Ent. 39.—*A. cavaleriei* China p. 376, *opacicollis* Dahomey, *burgeoni* p. 377, *gromieri* Belgian Congo, *gravieri* San Thome spp. n. p. 378, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Astylus lineaticollis sp. n. p. 7, var. n. *obliterata* Argentine p. 8, PIC Mém. Exot. Ent. 39.

Attalus drouardi sp. n. Japan p. 375, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*A. ramifer* p. 44, *bevinsi* p. 45 S. Africa spp. n., CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Balanophorus apicalis see *Carphurus dentaticornis*.

Brachyhedybius championi n.n. for *sinuatus* Champ. nec Pic p. 13, PIC Échange 39.

Carphuroides gen. n. type *Helcogaster pectinatus* Sharp, and including several spp. of *Melcogaster* and *Carphurus* p. 45, *anamalaicus* (fig.) p. 46, *dentiger* (fig.) p. 47, *nilgiriensis* p. 49, *translucens* India, *nitidulus* p. 50, *luteiventris* p. 51 Ceylon, *luciparens* Borneo p. 52 spp. n., CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Carphurus key to spp. of, p. 10, *rastratus* p. 11 (fig.) Moluccas, *celebensis* Celebes, *wallacei* New Guinea p. 12, *pengaronae* (fig.) Borneo p. 14, *sayeri* New Guinea p. 15, *laratensis* (fig.) Larat p. 16, *pallidulus* Batchian p. 17, *fasciatifrons* Mysol p. 18, *basilanus* Philippines, *bivittatus* Moluccas p. 21, *muiri* (fig.) Larat p. 22, *amboynensis* Amboyna, *dilutus* p. 24, *philippinus* Philippines p. 26 spp. n., *dentaticornis* n.n. for *Balanophorus apicalis* p. 19, *basalis* (figs.) Ceylon p. 28, *nigritulus* India, *tondanus* Celebes p. 30, *dapitanus* Philippines p. 31, *batchianus* Batchian, *pilicornis* (fig.) S. India p. 32, *tener* Ceylon p. 33, *molliculus* Ceylon, *subluteolus* Moluccas p. 34, *dichroma* Larat, *timorensis* Dutch Timor p. 35, *dimidiatus* Tenasserim p. 36, *scabridus* Buru p. 37, *flicornis* Singapore etc. p. 38, *zeylanicus* Ceylon, *matanganus* Borneo p. 39, *atricolor* Dutch Timor p. 40, *enganoensis* Sumatra p. 41, *luzonicus* Philippines p. 42, *scutatus* Sanghir p. 43, *nodicornis* (fig.), *papuanus* (fig.) New Guinea spp. n. p. 44, CHAMPION t.c.—*C. bicoloriceps* n.n. for *dohertyi* Champ. nec Pic, *bourgeoisii* n.n. for *homalioides* Pic nec Bourg. p. 13, PIC Échange 39.—*Carphurus plagiatus*, *picipennis* see *Carphuroides*.

Choresine bicolorata (fig.) p. 4, *nigroviolacea* p. 5 New Guinea, *buruensis* p. 4, *moluccana* (fig.) Moluccas p. 5 spp. n., CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Cradytes ursinus sp. n. Arizona p. 336, BLAISDELL Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Dasytastes sparsus sp. n. Mexico p. 417, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Dasytes plumbeus sp. n. Cape Colony p. 63, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Dasytiscus petrowi sp. n. Egypt p. 9, PIC Échange 39.

Ebaeus sexdentatus, denticornis p. 40 (figs.), *tetraspilotus* p. 41 E. Africa, *rossi* p. 42 S. Africa, *fortis* p. 42 E. Africa, *lineatus* p. 43 E. Africa spp. n., CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Eudasytes desertus sp. n. California p. 315, BLAISDELL Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Hapalochrus synonymy p. 33, *crasipes* sp. n. S. Africa p. 34, CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Haplocnemus difficilis sp. n. Elba p. 137, HOLDHAUS Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.

Hedybius synonymy p. 35, *leucopterus* p. 35 E. Africa, *atrocaveatus* p. 35, *tridens* p. 36, *tripustulatus* p. 37 S. Africa, *bicornutus* p. 38 E. Africa spp. n. (figs.), CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*H. variicornis* var. n. *diversipes* Mozambique p. 372, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Helcogaster pectinatus, atratulus, vitreatus see *Carphuroides*.

Heterolaius particularis sp. n. Congo p. 7, PIC Échange 39.

Hypattalus queenslandicus sp. n. Queensland p. 130, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35.

Hypebaeus vaillanti sp. n. Central Asia p. 374, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Idgia amplipennis var. n. *obscurimembris* China p. 73, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Malachius carnifex var. n. *naxosensis* Naxos Is., *heydeni* var. n. *chehirensis*, Anatolia, *armitagei* sp. n. Persia p. 2, *marginellus* var. n. *subdilatus* Spain p. 9, PIC Échange 39.—*M. foveifrons* var. n. *drouardi* Japan, *vaillanti* sp. n. Central Asia p. 376, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Mixis vassei p. 374, *undulatus* p. 375 spp. n. Mozambique, PIC t.c.—*M. raffrayi* sp. n. Abyssinia p. 4, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Neocarphurus annulipes Moluccas p. 6, *stenoderus* Timor p. 7 (figs.) spp. n., CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Pagurodactylus angustatus sp. n. E. Africa (Tondala) p. 62, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Philhedonus bifossulatus sp. n. S. Africa p. 39, CHAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*P. ruficollis* sp. n. Zambezi Valley p. 373, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Pseudocolotes vassei sp. n. Mozambique p. 373, PIC t.c.

Sphinginopalpus congoanus, strangulatus spp. n. Congo p. 7, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Trichochrous collaris p. 409, *gratus* p. 411, *squamiger* p. 412, *tortugensis* p. 413, *frigidus* p. 414, *lorentensis* p. 415, *francisquius* p. 416 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*T. pratensis* Nevada p. 318, *tinctipes* p. 319, *palpalis* p. 321, *vanduzeei* p. 322, *instabilis* p. 323 California, *borealis* Oregon p. 325, *ruficauda* p. 326, *argenteus* p. 327, *certus* California p. 328, *subvittiger* New Mexico p. 329, *niveus* p. 331, *basalis* p. 332, *acutus* p. 333 *dubitans* p. 334 California spp. n., BLAISDELL Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Troglops gobiensis sp. n. Gobi p. 372, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

TELEPHORIDAE.

Telephoridae (Cantharidae) of the W. Indies, revision with keys, pp. 485–499 (figs.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Notes on larvae of Telephoridae p. 110 (figs.), VERHOEFF Arch. Natg. 89 A 1.

Belotus minutus, antillarum p. 486, *pallidiventris* p. 488 spp. n. W. Indies (figs.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.—*B. cacumenum* p. 7, *balloui* p. 8 spp. n. Cuba, MUTCHLER Amer. Mus. Novit. 63.

Cantharis macrosilesiformis sp. n. China p. 7, PIC Échange 39.—*C. 4-punctata* var. n. *moreli* Italy, *maura* var. n. *azaouna* Morocco p. 9, PIC t.c.

Discodon sericeum Manila, *roonense* Roon spp. n. p. 4, PIC t.c.

Ichthyurus phungi sp. n. Tonkin p. 3, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Malthinus trigibber var. n. *brevenotaticeps* Syria p. 9, PIC Échange 39.

Malthodes concoloripennis sp. n. Asia Minor p. 2, PIC Échange 39.—*M. (Podistrina) inapicipennis* sp. n. Morocco p. 19, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.—*M. emiliae* sp. n. Crimea p. 141, FLIGINSKI Rev. russe Ent. 18.—*M. paradoxus* sp. n. Italy p. 253 (fig.), HICKER in STOLZ Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*M. ilvensis* sp. n. p. 131, *championi* p. 133 spp. n. (fig.) Elba, HOLDHAUS Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.

Polemium hispaniolae sp. n. Dominica p. 493 (fig.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Pygidia distinguenda var. n. *saasensis* Switzerland p. 9, PIC Échange 39.

Phagonycha elongata var. n. *gallica* France p. 1, PIC t.c.

Silidiscodon rufiventris sp. n. Dominica p. 493 (fig.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Silidius alberti sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 63, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*S. denominandus* n.n. for *tanganikanus* PIC 1922 (nec 1921), *testaceolimbatus* n.n. for *testaceocinctus* PIC 1921 (nec 1919), *mutatus* n.n. for *notaticeps* PIC 1922 (nec 1903), PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*S. abyssinicus* var. n. *maracanus* Abyssinia p. 7, PIC Échange 39.

Silis grenadensis sp. n. Grenada p. 491 (fig.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Tylocerus barberi p. 497, *violaceus*, *depressicollis* p. 499, *picipennis*, *coriaceus* spp. n., *lineatus* varr. n. *melanicus* p. 496, *dominicus* p. 495 W. Indies (figs.), LENG & MUTCHLER t.c.

Tythonyx cavicornis, *cubanus* p. 489, *discolor* p. 490 spp. n. W. Indies (fig.), LENG & MUTCHLER t.c.—*T. marginicollis* sp. n. Antigua p. 8, MUTCHLER Amer. Mus. Novit. 63.

DASYTIDAE.

Dolichosoma indicum sp. n. Sikkim p. 3, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

LAMPYRIDAE.

Lampyridae of the W. Indies, revision with keys, pp. 431–485 (figs.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Alecton flavum sp. n. Cuba p. 434 (fig.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Callopisma key to species p. 439, *borencona* p. 440, *mariposa*, *ramsdeni* p. 442, *emarginata* p. 443 spp. n. W. Indies (figs.), LENG & MUTCHLER t.c.—*C. monticola*, *maestra* p. 8, *fuscoterminalis* p. 9 spp. n. W. Indies, MUTCHLER Amer. Mus. Novit. 60.

Erythrolychnia key to species p. 10, *clarki* sp. n. W. Indies p. 11 (fig.), MUTCHLER t.c.—*E. olivieri*, *albopalpis* spp. n. W. Indies p. 448, LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Lampyris spinifer sp. n. Egypt p. 9, PIC Échange 39.

Lucidota, key to species p. 4, *fulvotinctus* p. 4 (with var. n. *flavicollis* p. 5), *subdubitata*, *bruneri* p. 6, *chevolati* p. 7 spp. n. W. Indies, MUTCHLER Amer. Mus. Novit. 60.—*L. marginipennis* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 438, LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Luciola ibukiyamana, notes on, pp. 256–260, NAWA Konchu Sekai 25 1921.—*L. stanleyi* sp. n. Congo p. 73, OLIVIER Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg 23 1913.

Phaenolis abditus female and larva (fig.) Ecuador p. 193, BARBER Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Photinus, key to species p. 456, *heterodoxus* p. 457, *ceratus* p. 459, *lutzi*, *dubiosus* p. 461, *cubanus* p. 463, *manni* p. 466, *singularis* p. 467 spp. n. W. Indies (figs.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.—*P. lengi* p. 2 (fig.), *magnus* p. 3 (with var. n. *turquino*), *unicus* p. 4, *sublateralis* p. 6 spp. n. W. Indies, MUTCHLER Amer. Mus. Novit. 63.

Pyractomena watsoni sp. n. W. Indies p. 453 (fig.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Pyrocalia ferranti sp. n. Sumatra p. 72, OLIVIER Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg 23 1913.

Zarrhipis, key to species p. 111, *truncaticeps* p. 109, *amictus*, *brevicollis*, p. 110, *alamedae* pp. 110, 184, spp. n. California, FALL Canad. Ent. 55.

LYCIDAE.

Lycidae, of the W. Indies, revision, with keys, pp. 416-431 (figs.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Bulenides purpureus sp. n. Formosa p. 74, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Caenia sinuata var. n. jansoni Nicaragua, *diversipennis* Brazil, *latefasciata* Merida spp. n. p. 30, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Calleros panamanus, *atronotatus*, *championi*, *atricornis* spp. n., *stramineus* var. n. *elongatior*, *rufobrunneus* subspp. n. *gorhami*, *diversicollis* C. America p. 31, Pic t.c.

Callochromus suturalifer n.n. for *suturalis* Pic (1923) p. 13, Pic Échange 39.—*C. suturalis* (with var. n. *latevitatus*) Australia, *costatus* p. 39, *rian-ganus*, *laticornis* Asiatic Arch. spp. n. p. 40, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Calloplateros gen. n. (near *Plateros*) *particularis* sp. n. Brazil p. 30, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Calolycus gorhami sp. n. Panama p. 30, Pic t.c.

Calopteron jatahyense, *peruvianum*, *bahiense*, *atrithorax*, *rufocapitale*, *cathalense* spp. n. S. America p. 40, Pic t.c.

Cautires madecassus n.n. for *gracilicornis* Pic (Madag.) p. 13, Pic Échange 39.

Cladophorus victoriensis sp. n. Australia p. 2, Pic Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*C. longesuturalis*, *diversicornis*, *disco-brunneus*, *testaceipes*, *basipennis*, *doher-tyi*, *semimarginatus*, *plantani* spp. n. New Guinea p. 37, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Cyrtopteron ruficollis sp. n. Mexico p. 1, Pic Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Emplectus vicinus, *apicicornis*, *minor*, *trinotatus* Peru, *argentinus*, *laticollis* Argentine, *grandis* Fr. Guiana, *bolivien-sis*, *breveapicalis* Bolivia, *bugabanus*, *ruber* Panama, *lineatus* Mexico, *apicalis* Brazil p. 29, *callanganus*, *foveolatus*, *bicoloricornis* Peru, *costaricensis* Costa Rica, *piceus* Brazil, *guyanensis* Fr. Guiana spp. n. p. 30, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Flabelloporrostoma subgen. n. see *Porrostoma*.

Haplobothris suturalifer, *argentinus* p. 1, *atricornis*, *reductus* spp. n. S. America p. 2, Pic Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Leptolycus gen. n. *heterocornis* sp. n. p. 430 (figs.) var. n. *flavicornis* p. 431 W. Indies, LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Lycostomus testaceipes, *binotatus*, *singularicollis*, Mexico, *maroniensis*, *bili-neatus* p. 34, *goyasensis*, *mediorufus* p. 35 spp. n. S. America, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Lycus (*Acantholycus*) *curvatispinus*, *longispinus*, *semilateralis*, (*Lopholycus*) *sibutensis* spp. n., (*Hololycus*) *rothschildi* var. n. *subsuturalis* Centr. Afr. p. 39, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Lynoptes amazonicus sp. n. Amazons p. 1, Pic Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Metriorrhynchus semicyaneus Yule Is. p. 38, *breveapicalis*, *angustatus* New Guinea p. 39 spp. n., Pic hors-texte Échange 39.—*M. breveapicalis*, *semio-chraceus* spp. n. Australia p. 3, Pic Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Odontocerus cyaneiceps, *maculati-thorax*, *subdilutus*, *bellus*, *subrufescens*, *pygidialis* spp. n. Asiatic Archipelago, *basalis* var. n. *subater*, New Pomerania p. 38, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Planeteros bicoloripes sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 74, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Platerodrillus crassicornis sp. n. Su-matra p. 73, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Plateros bicoloripennis sp. n. Manila p. 4, *reductelineatus* n.n. for *brevelineatus* Pic (S. Amer.) p. 13, Pic Échange 39.—*P. testaceithorax* p. 31, *ininterruptus* C. America, *prescutellaris*, *meridanus*, *paran-anus*, *brevelineatus*, *colombianus*, *longe-humeralis* p. 32, *edmondi*, *pectinicornis*, *pauli*, *limbatipennis*, *mediotestaceus*, *longipennis*, *wagneri*, *bolivianus*, *baeri* p. 33, *subhumeralis*, *laticornis*, *reductus*, *atripennis*, *apicicornis*, *atricolor*, *grise-scens* S. America p. 34 spp. n., Pic hors-texte Échange 39.—*P. brevelineatus* sp. n. Formosa p. 73, Pic Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Porrostoma sinuaticollis, *atriventris*, *gorhami*, (subgen. n. *Flabelloporrostoma*) *mirabilis* spp. n. Australia p. 35, Pic hors-texte Échange 39.

Pseudodotocerus bicoloripes sp. n. Asiatic Arch. p. 38, PIC t.c.

Synchonnus testaceithorax p. 35, New Guinea, *humeralis* p. 37 spp. n. Papua, PIC t.c.

Thonalmus key to species p. 418, *subquadratus* p. 420, *bahamae* p. 425, *hubbardi*, *sinuaticostis* p. 426 spp. n. W. Indies (figs.), LENG & MUTCHLER Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Trichalolus subgen. n. see *Tychalus*.

Tychalus (*Trichalolus* subgen. n.) New Guinea p. 36, PIC hors-texte Échange 39.

Xylobanus nigronotatus sp. n. New Guinea p. 36, PIC t.c.—*X. testaceo-apicalis*, *testaceohumeralis* spp. n. Australia p. 2, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

DASCILLIDAE, CYPHONIDAE

(HELODIDAE).

Dascillus corporaali sp. n. Sumatra p. 86, PIC Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*D. rufus* sp. n. Cuernos p. 9, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Drupeus pruinosus Sumatra, *obscurus* China, *notatithorax* Tonkin spp. n. p. 12, PIC t.c.

Eubrianax laosensis Laos, *limbati-thorax* Sumatra spp. n. p. 9, PIC t.c.

Eucinetus natalensis sp. n. Natal p. 9, PIC t.c.

Eulichas obscurus sp. n. Tonkin p. 9, PIC t.c.

Grammeubria testaceicornis China, *diversipes* Sikkim spp. n. p. 10, PIC t.c.

†*Leiodes* gen. n. p. 68 *planum* (type), *pygmaeum* spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland p. 69 (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

Pherocladus plicata, *castanescens* Borneo p. 1, *testaceomaculata*, *capucina*, *atricipes* p. 3, *inlateralis* p. 4 Sumatra spp. n., PIC hors-texte Échange 39.

Ptilodactyla transversicollis, *breveimpressa* p. 10, *rufonotata* Brazil, *laticornis*, *bicoloriceps* Trinidad, *tricoloricornis*, *peruviana* Peru, *sinensis* China p. 11, *malaccana* Malacca spp. n. p. 12, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.—*P. vicina* p. 86, *corporaali* spp. n., *rouyeri* var. n. *notaticollis* p. 87 Sumatra, PIC Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*P. laticollis*, *undulata* (with var. n.

obscurior p. 1, *subregularis*, *proxima* p. 4) *pubescens*, *longicornis*, *semiobscura* p. 1, *testaceonotata*, *luzonica*, *striatipennis*, *longiramus*, *breviramus*, *diversa*, *obscuricollis*, *minor* (with var. n. *diversicolor*) *hirsuta*, *brunneipennis*, *bakeri* (with var. n. *curtithorax* p. 2, *sexualis*, *mindanaosa* p. 3) p. 2, *curtipennis* Borneo and Philippine Is., *lateralis*, *boucardi* *dascilliformis*, *curta*, *obscuriceps* (with var. n. *separata*) *pallidicolor*, *luteipes* p. 3, *inhirsuta*, *subconvexa*, *rufithorax*, Sumatra, *dermestoides* Celebes, *costata*, *densepunctata*, *opacithorax*, S. America, *maxima* Bogor, *minuscule* Malacca p. 4 spp. n., PIC hors-texte Échange 39.

Scirtes unifasciatus sp. n. Philippines p. 9, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Semianus apicalis, *discoidalis* spp. n. Sumatra p. 14, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

ELATERIDAE.

The status of the Coleopterous family Plastoceridae, HYSLOP Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25 pp. 157–160 1 pl.—Id., J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13 p. 375.

Athous revision, keys, catalogue of Eastern Adriatic spp. pp. 97–143, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 26 2 1912.—*A. mokrzeckii* sp. n. Bulgaria p. 53, ŁOMNICKI Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Cardiophorus bipunctatus var. n. *alcalanus*, *signatus* var. n. *moreli* Spain, *versicolor* var. n. *gallicus* Hyères p. 10, PIC Échange 39.

Cardiorhinus granulatus Sol. not a synonym of *Ludius decorus* Germ. p. 457, BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Corymbites cupreus var. n. *reductus* Andora p. 10, PIC Échange 39.—*C. cupreus* subsp. *aeruginosus* biology in Finland, SAALAS Ann. Soc. zool.-bot. Fennicae Vanamo 2.

Diadochus see *Odontoderus*.

Diploconus mirabilis Tonkin p. 12, *pulchellus* Yunnan p. 13 spp. n., FLEUTIAUX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

†*Elaterites subulatus* p. 44, *transversus* p. 45 spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

†*Elaterium punctomarginum* p. 46, *bipunctatum* p. 47 spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

Odontoderus Schwarz (= *Diadochus* Buyss.) pp. 106–107, MÜLLER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Parelater coccineus larva p. 127 (figs.), DOVER & SRINIVASA RAO Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Prosternon tessellatum, biological note, pp. 172–180, BAUDRIMONT Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 72 1920.

EUCNEMIDAE (MELASIDAE).

Synonymy of Melasidae pp. 369–374, MEQUIGNON Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Melasidae of Canada, BEAULIEU Nat. Canad. 48, 49.

Keys to subfamilies and genera of Japanese Melasidae p. 292, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Arhagus carinicornis sp. n. Japan p. 307, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Balistica elongata sp. n. Japan p. 314, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Bioxylyx gen. n. key to species p. 320, *galloisi* sp. n. Japan p. 321, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Dirhagus, key to species p. 308, *foveolatus* (fig.) p. 309, *mystagogus* p. 310, *modestus* p. 311, *marginatus* p. 313, spp. n. Japan, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Dromaeolus, key to species p. 298, *japonensis* p. 299, *brevipes* p. 300, *cariniceps* p. 300, *nipponensis* p. 301, *lewisi*, p. 302, *rufulus* p. 303, spp. n. Japan, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Euryptychus, key to species p. 324, *vicinus* (fig.) p. 324, *lewisi* p. 325 spp. n. Japan, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Farsus ainu sp. n. Japan p. 306, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Fornax, key to Japanese p. 295, *victor* p. 295, *nipponicus* p. 296, *lewisi* p. 297, spp. n. Japan, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Galloisius gen. n. p. 294, *amplicollis* sp. n. Japan p. 295, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Hylotastes unimaculatus sp. n. Mindanao p. 4, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Hypocoelus, key to species p. 326, *hermandi* sp. n. p. 327, Japan, FLEUTIAUX Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Otho, key to species, *nipponicus* sp. n. Japan p. 318, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Poecilochrus japonicus sp. n. Japan p. 293, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Proxyllobius, key to species p. 304, *galloisi* sp. n. (fig.) Japan p. 305, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Sarpedon stratus sp. n. (fig.) Japan p. 317, FLEUTIAUX t.c.

Xyllobius, key to species p. 321, *rufomarginatus*, *ainu* spp. n. Japan p. 322 FLEUTIAUX t.c.

RHIPICERIDAE.

Sandalus cribricollis sp. n. California p. 37, VANDYKE Bull. Ent. Soc. Brooklyn 18.—*S. insulcatus* sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 13, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

BUPRESTIDAE.

Biological notes on Brazilian Buprestidae p. 1267 (figs.), BONDAR Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

Palaearectic Buprestidae, OBENBERGER Casopis 20 pp. 15–29.

Buprestidae, explanation of Tables I–III in Arch. Natg. Abt. A 1922 Heft 12, OBENBERGER Arch. Natg. Berlin 89 A 7 1923 p. 173.

Some South American Trachydinae pp. 114–125, OBENBERGER Ent. Blätter 19.

Études sur les Buprestides (3e Partie), THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62 pp. 193–270.

Acmaeodera oranensis Algeria p. 24, *trinacriae* Sicilia p. 25, *krali* Samarkand p. 26, *cairensis* p. 27, *pharao* p. 84 Egypt spp. n., OBENBERGER Casopis 20.—*A. aruensis* sp. n. Aru and Borneo p. 194, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Actenodes heros sp. n. French Guiana p. 258, THÉRY t.c.

Agrilodia gen. n. p. 37, *paraguayensis* sp. n. p. 38 Paraguay, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Agrilus pseudofallax sp. n. U.S.A. p. 279, FROST Can. Ent. 55.—*A. sierrae* sp. n. California p. 41, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*A. bilineatus* var. *carpini* n.n. for var. *azureus* Knull p. 105, KNULL Canad. Ent. 55.—*A. foveola* sp. n. Caucasus p. 37, ROUBAL Arch. Natg. 83 A 7 1919.—*A.* key to species p. 79, *nonfriedanus* nom. n.

for *nonfriedi* Obenb. nec Kerr. p. 64, *raphelisi*, *vandiemeni*, *domini* p. 78, *danesi* p. 79, *kurandae*, *korenskyi* p. 80, *walesicus* p. 81 spp. n., *hypoleucus* subssp. n. *cooki* Australia, *tasmanicus* Tasmania p. 77, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.—*A. edila* p. 4 E. Africa, *dimorphus* p. 5 (fig.), *vanrooni* p. 6, *carbo* p. 7, *rubrithorax* p. 8 spp. n., *rubrithorax* var. n. *hexaspina* p. 9, *bivittiger* p. 10, *poecilus* p. 11, *viridator* p. 12, *rarior* p. 13, *sordidatus* p. 14, *cuprosus* p. 15, *funerosus* p. 16 Kamerun, *bergrothi* p. 17 Brazil, *roscidinus* p. 18 spp. n., *roscidinus* subssp. n. *dualaeicola*, *bareinus* p. 19, *victoriae* p. 20, *ekonae* p. 21, *dualae* p. 22, *florulus* p. 23, *fidelissimus* p. 23, *rothkirchi* p. 24 (fig.), *luteogramma* p. 25 spp. n., *luteogramma* ab. n. *cedens* p. 26 Kamerun, OBENBERGER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*A. algiricus* Algeria p. 84, *pharao* Egypt p. 85, *affectans* Algeria p. 86, spp. n., *angustulus* var. n. *maroccanus* Morocco p. 86, OBENBERGER Casopis 20.—*A. egeniformis* p. 84, *paramasculinus* p. 274 U.S.A. spp. n., CHAMPLAIN & KNOLL Ent. News 34.

Alcinous nodosus Kerr. (= *A. minor* Kerr.) Australia p. 176, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Anilara (*Melobasis*) *obscura* MacL. (= *platessa* Thoms.), *macleayi* nom. n. for *Anthaxia obscura* MacL. p. 70, CARTER Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Anthaxia mamaj sp. n. Crimea p. 142, PLIGINSKI Rev. russe Ent. 18.—*A. hottentotta* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 117, OBENBERGER N. Beitr. system. Insektenk. 2.—*A. escalerina* n.n. for *superba* Escal. (nec Abeille) p. 64, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.—*A. nickerli* sp. n. Egypt p. 83, OBENBERGER Casopis 20.—*A. obscura* MacL. see *Anilara macleayi*.

Antharoschema gen. n. *terrae-reginae* sp. n. Queensland p. 23, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Arrowia gen. n. *marshalli* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 28, OBENBERGER t.c.

Asidoptera gen. n. type *monstruosa* Kerrem. p. 13, OBENBERGER t.c.

Blepharum splendens sp. n. (*sine loco*) p. 195, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Brachelytrium gen. n. p. 24, *transvaalense* p. 25 Transvaal, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Brachydora gen. n. p. 30, *monstrum* sp. n. p. 31 (fig.) Madagascar, OBENBERGER t.c.

Brachys, revision of N. American p. 59, key p. 61, *floricola* var. n. *blatchleyi* Florida p. 67, *ovatus* var. n. *bellporti* p. 70, *aerosus* var. n. *rufescens* U.S.A. p. 72, NICOLAY & WEISS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.—*B. delicatula* Brazil, *occidentalis* Peru, *cantareirae* p. 116, *valkai* spp. n., *valkai* var. n. *santina*, *paulensis* p. 117, *rugulosa*, *simiola*, *pusilla* Brazil, *paraguayensis* Paraguay p. 118, *scintilla*, *roseifasciata*, *mrázi* p. 119, *zikáni* Brazil, *latipennis* Paraguay, *deliciosa* p. 120, *cephalica* Brazil, *heroica* Mexico p. 121 spp. n., OBENBERGER Ent. Blätter 19.—*B. incola* sp. n. Brazil p. 28, OBENBERGER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Briseis, key to spp., *cuprea* p. 101, *elongata* spp. n. Queensland p. 102, *acuminata* Kerr. var. of *conica* C. & G. p. 103 Australia, CARTER Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.—*B. insularis* sp. n. Tenimber Is. p. 69, THÉRY An. Mus. civ. Genoa 51.

Buprestina gen. n. p. 16 *prosternalis* sp. n. p. 17 Queensland, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Buprestis panamensis sp. n. Panama p. 257, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.—*B. moesta* Cart. see *Prospheres*.

Callimicra vanrooni sp. n. Brazil p. 27, OBENBERGER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Calloplistus nigripes Java p. 200, *purpuriceps* Borneo p. 202 spp. n., THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Calodema wallacei var. n. *meeki* p. 259, THÉRY t.c.

Castalia rubripennis sp. n. Sumbawa p. 193, THÉRY t.c.

Castelnardia gen. n. *australasiae* sp. n. Queensland p. 15, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Catoxantha liouvillei sp. n. Borneo p. 197, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Chalcotaenia boucardi sp. n. N. Queensland p. 225, THÉRY t.c.

Chrysobothris bacchari sp. n. California p. 38, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*C. carteri* p. 76, *hopei* Queensland, *blackburni* Western Australia p. 77 spp. n., OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Chrysochroa ixora subsp. n. pyrophora India p. 110, OBENBERGER N. Beiträge system. Insektenk. 2.—*C. waterstradti* Borneo p. 198, *fallaciosa* Kand Ampat p. 199 spp. n., THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Chrysodema excellens Amboina p. 221, *lethierryi* Moluccas p. 223, *keyensis* Kei Is. p. 224, spp. n., *lottini gigantea* Halmahera, *moluccana rubrooculata* Java, *smaragdula purpurea* Batchian, *pyrosticta nigramaculata* Nias I., *pyrosticta bicolorata* (sine loco) varr. n. p. 225, THÉRY t.c.—*C. vanderraadi* sp. n., *radians* ab. n. *aurocuprea* p. 131 Kei Is., HULSTAERT Naturwetenschappelijk Tijdschr. 5.

Chrysopistus gen. n. p. 205, *deyrollei* Borneo, *minimus* Pulo-Penang & Borneo spp. n. p. 207, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Cisseis, revision p. 159, *inflammata* p. 167, *tyrrhena* p. 168, *laticollis* p. 169 (with var. n. *cyaneopyga*), *elliptica* (with var. n. *frontalis*), *ovalis* p. 170, *pulchella*, *careniceps* spp. n. p. 171, *marmorata* var. n. *prasina* Australia p. 168 figs., CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Clema elegans sp. n. Turkestan p. 27, OBENBERGER Casopis 20.

Coroebina gen. n. p. 33, *maderi* East Indies, *birmaniae* p. 34, *nickerli* p. 35 Burma spp. n., OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Coroebosoma gen. n. p. 32 *manilense* p. 33 Philippines, OBENBERGER t.c.

Coroebus sinuatus, larva described, figs. p. 247, FALCOZ Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*C. rouyeri* Java p. 263, *guerryi* Yunnan p. 264, *auberti* Tonkin p. 265 spp. n., THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.—*C. aurofasciata* see *Tonkinula*.

Curis confusa sp. n. p. 72, var. n. *clara* p. 73 Queensland, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.—*C. hemiptera* Burm. see *Paracuris*.—*C. splendens* MacL. see *Neocuroopsis*.

Cylindromorphus braunsi sp. n. Cape Colony p. 119, OBENBERGER N. Beitr. system. Insektenk. 2.

Cyphogastra armata New Guinea p. 226, *granulosissima* Solomon Is. p. 228, *palliditarsis* p. 229, *violaceorubra* p. 230, *kleberi* p. 232, *miloudi* p. 233, *longicauda* p. 234, *snowensis* p. 236 New Guinea, *latona* Nias I. p. 237, *haidanae* p. 238, *magdalenae* p. 239, *meeki* p. 240 New Guinea, *obiensis* Obi p. 241, *augustini* Ternate p. 243, *simplex* New Guinea p. 244, *viridimaculata* New Hanover p. 246, *insularis* p. 247, *bipartita* p. 248 New Guinea, spp. n., THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.—*C. loriae* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 109, THÉRY Ann. Mus. civ. Genoa 51.

Diadoxus scalaris var. n. *blackburni* Queensland p. 72, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Dinocephalia gen. n. p. 39 *gigantea* sp. n. p. 40 Queensland, OBENBERGER t.c.

Endelus punctipennis sp. n. Sumatra p. 266, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Ethon, revision p. 159, *breve* sp. n. W. Australia p. 161 (fig.), CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Galbella triangularis sp. n. Cochin China, p. 267, var. n. *minor* Perak p. 268, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Genestia gen. n. (near *Cardiaspis*) p. 94, *raffrayi* Abyssinia p. 95, *mocquerysi* Gaboon p. 97 spp. n. figs., THÉRY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Germanica, key to species p. 114, OBENBERGER Ent. Blätter 19.

Halecia ignicollis sp. n. Costa Rica p. 208, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Hylaeogena gen. n. p. 42, *cordieri* Brazil, *affinis*, *hoscheeki* Costa Rica p. 43, *paraguayensis* Paraguay p. 44 spp. n., OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Hypocisseis synonymy and key p. 174, *minuta* (fig.), *ornata* (fig.) spp. n. Australia p. 175, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Iridotaenia birmanica p. 113 Burma, *sulcata* var. n. *ceylonensis* p. 110 Ceylon, *ignicollis* p. 111, *fulminifera* India spp. n., *purpurea* varr. n. *laetior* New Guinea, *smaragdiventris* Nias p. 114, OBENBERGER N. Beiträge

system. Insektenk. 2.—*I. maindroni* Sumatra p. 211, *carminea* Amboina p. 212, *tonkinea* Tonkin p. 213, *severa* Nias Is. p. 215 spp. n., THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Julodis eoa Baluchistan p. 15, *palmyrensis* Syria p. 16, *iranica* Persia p. 17, *balucha* Baluchistan p. 17, *cyrus* Persia p. 19, spp. n., *onopordi* varr. n. *corrosipennis* p. 21, *luteolineata*, *glabra*, *lineolata* Algeria, *cretica* Crete, p. 22, *onopordi* subspp. n. *partha* Persia, *obesa* Syria p. 23, *globithorax* var. n. *tiflisensis* Tiflis p. 24, OBENBERGER Casopis 20.

Kerremansella n.n. for *Kerremansia* p. 26, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Kerremansia see *Kerremansella*.

Lampetis sancta Hedjaz p. 249, *mexicana* p. 250, *christophi* Mexico p. 251, *cuneiformis* Bolivia p. 253 spp. n., THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Lampra savioi sp. n. Shanghai p. 14, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Leiopleura vanrooni sp. n. Brazil p. 27, OBENBERGER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Liis preissi, *sagitta*, *strandi* p. 122, *bergrothi*, *pauli*, *finitimus* p. 123, *coelestis*, *cupreolus*, *puberulus* Brazil, *paraguayensis* Paraguay p. 124, *mrázi* Brazil p. 125, OBENBERGER Ent. Blätter 19.—*L. orion*, *vanrooni* p. 30, *phlegmon* p. 31, spp. n. Brazil, OBENBERGER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

†*Lobites* gen. n. *trivittatus* p. 53, *tuberculatus* (type) p. 54, *granulatus* p. 55 spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

Megaloxantha jansonii sp. n. Borneo p. 196, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Melanophila acuminata, biology pp. 1–3. RYLE Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*M. gestroi* sp. n. Egypt p. 82, OBENBERGER Casopis 20.—*M. drummondi* var. n. *abies* Canada p. 105, CHAMPLAIN & KNULL Canad. Ent. 55.—*M. (Anthaxia) cupripes* Macf. (= *laticeps* Kerr. = *austro-lasiae* Kerr. = *Neocuris dilataticollis* Blackb.) p. 104, CARTER Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Meliboeus braunsi sp. n. Cape Colony p. 118, OBENBERGER N. Beitr. system. Insektenk. 2.—*M. impressithorax*, *alfieri* spp. n. Egypt p. 1, PIC Échange 39.

Melobasis, revision of Australian, key and synonymy p. 64, *obscura* var. n. *ignicollis*, *cruentata* ♀ described p. 72, *vertebralis* p. 83, *quadrinotata* p. 84, *robusta* p. 85, *subconica* p. 86, *uniformis* p. 87, *bimetallica* p. 88, *macleari* p. 89, *illidgei* p. 90, *septem-plagiata* p. 91, *dives* p. 92, *iridicolor* p. 93, *abnormis* p. 94, *picticollis*, *occidentalis* p. 95, *caudata* p. 96, *regalis* p. 97, *fasciata* p. 98, *formosa* p. 99 spp. n. Australia figs., CARTER Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.—*M. quinquemaculata* p. 52 Borneo, *albertisii* p. 53, *lugubris* p. 54, *psilopteroides* p. 55 N. Guinea, *dohertyi* p. 57 Timor, (*Dicero-pygus*) *lizi* p. 60 N. Guinea, (D.) *eich-horni* p. 61, (D.) *rothschildi* p. 62, Rossel I., (D.) *meeki* p. 63 Woodlark I., (D.) *aruensis* p. 65, (D.) *ribbei* p. 66 Aru Is., (D.) *woodlarkiana* p. 68 Woodlark I. spp. n., THÉRY An. Mus. civ. Genoa 51.

Metatænia gen. n. p. 216, *quadri-maculata* Br. New Guinea p. 217, *insulicola* Rossel I. p. 218, *purpurascens* p. 218, *meeki* Br. New Guinea p. 219 spp. n., THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Metaxymorpha apicerubra p. 259, *meeki* p. 260, *rubromarginata* p. 261, *dohertyi* p. 262 New Guinea spp. n., THÉRY t.c.

Micropistus gen. n. *microcephalus* sp. n. New Guinea ? p. 203, THÉRY t.c.

Montrouzieria gen. n. p. 17, *caledonica* sp. n. p. 18 New Caledonia, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Neocuris pilosula (with var. n. *similis*), *smaragdifrons* p. 73, *carteri*, *atra*, *obscurata*, *ignota* p. 74, *lepida*, *oblongula*, *indigacea*, *nickerli*, *crassa* spp. n., *guérini* var. n. *subtilis* p. 76 Australia, OBENBERGER t.c.—*N. dilataticollis* see *Melanophila cupripes*.

Neocuiropsis gen. n. for *Curis splendens* MacLeay p. 22, OBENBERGER t.c.

Neospades, synonymy and key p. 172, *picta* sp. n. Australia p. 173, CARTER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Neotorresita gen. n. p. 19, *achardi* sp. n. p. 20 (fig.) Brisbane, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Neotrachys gen. n. *strandi* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 41, OBENBERGER t.c.

Nickerleola gen. n. for *Pseudagrilus isabellae* Obenb. p. 37, *maculigera* Guinea, *natalensis* Natal spp. n. p. 37, OBENBERGER t.c.

Pachyschelus vanrooni sp. n. Brazil p. 29, OBENBERGER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*P. solarii* p. 3 Nicaragua, *dugesii* p. 5 Mexico spp. n. (fig.), THÉRY Ann. Mus. civ. Genoa 51.

Parachrysodema gen. n. p. 220, *rothschildi* Rossel Isle, Br. New Guinea sp. n. p. 221, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Paracuris gen. n. for *Curis hemiptera* Burm. p. 21, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Paradorella gen. n. p. 26 *capensis*, *strandii* p. 27 Cape of Good Hope, OBENBERGER t.c.

Paramelobasis gen. n. near *Melobasis*, *austera* sp. n. N. Guinea p. 58, THÉRY Ann. Mus. civ. Genoa 51.

Philoctenus incisifrons sp. n. Naga Hills p. 204, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Polycesta touzalini sp. n. Yunnan p. 193, THÉRY t.c.

Prospheres moesta Cart. (= *Buprestis moesta* Cart.) p. 72, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Pseudagrilus isabellae see *Nickerleola*.

Pseudalecia gen. n. *brasiliensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 209, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Pseudocastalia iranica sp. n. Baluchistan p. 24, OBENBERGER Casopis 20.

Ptosima idolyneae sp. n. Mississippi p. 279, FROST Can. Ent. 55.

Sambus vanrooni, *rothkirchi* spp. n. Kamerun p. 3, OBENBERGER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Sphenoptera (*Hoplistura*) *altieri* sp. n. Egypt p. 81, OBENBERGER Casopis 20.—*S. viridicollis* sp. n. French Congo p. 254, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.—*S. maledicta* p. 104, *breiti* p. 117, *mossulensis* p. 118, *assuricola* p. 121 Mesopotamia, *parsa* p. 105, *nominanda* p. 106 *zarathustrae* p. 107, *aladaghensis* p. 116 Persia, *akbesiana* p. 120 Syria, *winkleri* p. 108, *massagetica* p. 109, *winkleriana* p. 110 (with subsp. n. *dsungaricola*, *borochorensis* p. 111 and *modificata*), *sororella* p. 112, *strandii* p. 113, *combinatrix* p. 124, *chariessa*, *lamaica* p. 126, *fulgurans* p. 128 Central Asia, *minos* (rete p. 114, *lineigera* Caucasus p. 115, *raucoides* Algeria p. 119, *erratrix* China p. 125, *nociva* p. 129, *aportata* p. 130,

aurulenta p. 131, *jokoensis* p. 132, *hoscheki* p. 133, *tetraodon*, *stupidula* p. 134, *tithonia* p. 135, *sagax* p. 136, *staudingeriana* p. 137, *epimelaena* p. 138, Africa spp. n., *pharao* ab. n. *oziris* Tunis p. 115, *sieversi* subsp. n. *fossithorax* Crimea p. 116, *hauseri* ab. n. *exspectanda* p. 122, *punctatissima* ab. n. *chrysoprosina*, *tamaricis* subsp. n. *scutellata* var. n. *bifossa* abb. n. *viridirubra* and *cyaneipennis* p. 122 Central Asia, *orichalcea*, key to forms p. 123, var. n. *kirghisica*, *proditiosa* Central Asia p. 124, *mesopotamica* subsp. n. *deserti* Central Asia p. 129, *dubia* var. n. *robustula* E. Africa p. 131, OBENBERGER Arch. Naturg. 85 A 3 1920.

Sternocera marseuli sp. n. (with subsp. n. *simulatrix*) p. 109, *aequisignata* subsp. n. *flammea* p. 110 India, OBENBERGER N. Beiträge system. Insektenk. 2.—*S. aequisignata* var. n. *birmanica* Burma p. 193, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Synechocera tasmanica sp. n. Tasmania fig. p. 517, THÉRY Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Taphrocerus gracilis, bionomics, CHAPMAN Cornell Agric. Expt. Sta. Mem. 67 13 pp. 4 pls.—*T. deplanatus* sp. n. Brazil p. 268, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Tonkinula gen. n. for *Coroebus aurofasciata* E. Id. p. 35 (fig.), OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Touzalina gen. n. p. 256, *psilopteroides* Yunnan p. 256, THÉRY Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Trachys hackeri Queensland p. 81, *japonica*, *obscuripennis* Japan p. 65 spp. n., *aurea* Sem. (= *T. reticulata* Abeille, *T. subulatacea* Pic) p. 65, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.—*T. panamaensis* n.n. for *cyanipennis* p. 190, FISHER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Vanroonia gen. n. *coraeoides* sp. n. p. 39, var. n. *kraciki* p. 30 Cameroons, OBENBERGER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

LUCANIDAE.

Catalogue of Lucanidae of France pp. 1-17 figs., HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

Chiasognathus schönemanni sp. n. Chili p. 94, KRIESCHE Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Cyclommatus tarandus, variation, DUDICH Arch. Natg. Abt. 89 A 2 1923 pp. 62-96 (figs.).

Homoderus gladiator, synonymy, pp. 1-7 (fig.), GRIFFINI Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. 35 no. 733 1920.

Lucanus ibericus subsp. n. ravasinii Albania p. 8, SCHATZMAYR Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Neolucanus vendli sp. n. Formosa p. 17, DUDICH Ent. Blätter 19.

Novonigidius gen. n. ornatifrons sp. n. Borneo p. 68 (fig.), DUDICH Rovart. L. 26.

Phalacrognathus fuscomicans sp. n. New Guinea p. 95, KRIESCHE Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Sphenognathus kolbei sp. n. Ecuador p. 94, KRIESCHE Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

COPRIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Copridae of France, pp. 34, 40-59, HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

Australian dung beetles of the subfamily Coprides, LEA Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2 pp. 353-396 4 pls.

Alloscelus gen. n. paradoxus sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 40, BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Caccobius bidentatus Up. Mekong, *simplex* Tonkin spp. n. p. 9, BOUCOMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*C. (Tomogonus) crassoides sp. n.* Rhodesia p. 57, BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Copris onarcus p. 123 Malacca, *vitalisi* p. 124 Laos, *sumatrensis* p. 125 Sumatra, *punjabensis* p. 126 Punjab, *ramosiceps* p. 126 (no loc.) spp. n. *tripartitus* var. n. *formosanus* Formosa p. 126, GILLET Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 41 1921.

Haroldius cardoni sp. n. India p. 83, BOUCOMONT Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Heteroclitopus, key to allied genera and spp. p. 43, *gilleti*, Zambezi p. 44, *foveatus* E. Africa, p. 45, spp. n., BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Macropocopris peramelinus sp. n. (fig.) N.S.W. p. 393, LEA Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

Monoplistes curvipes p. 358, *phanophilus* p. 359, *tripicus* p. 360 spp. n. Queensland, LEA t.c.

Oniticellus fumigatus sp. n. Congo p. 56, BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Onthophagus hoplocerus Victoria p. 370, *mamillatus* p. 372, *anchommatum* p. 373, *tricavicollis* p. 374, Queensland, *bicavicollis* N. Australia p. 375, *spissicollis* W. Australia p. 376, *varianus* Queensland p. 377, *flavoapicalis* W. Australia p. 378, *cribricollis* p. 379, *clypealis* p. 380 N. Australia, *microtrichus* Queensland p. 381, *variolicollis* N.W. Australia p. 382, *semimetallicus* Queensland p. 383, *cupreopunctatus* p. 384, *bicarinateiceps* p. 385 N.S.W., *sutulistriatus* p. 385, *interruptus* p. 386, *opacipennis* p. 387, *stenocerus* p. 388, *phoenicocerus* p. 389, *compositus*, *squalidus* p. 391, Queensland, *strabonis* p. 391, *imponderosus* p. 392 N. Australia spp. n. figs., LEA Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.—*O. siamensis* Siam, *vaulogeri*, Laos, Tonkin, spp. n. p. 10, BOUCOMONT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*O. taurus* metamorphoses, p. xiv (figs.), MAIN Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.—*O. nilgirensis* Nilgiris, *megathorax* Sumatra p. 128, *tonkineus* Tonkin p. 129 spp. n., GILLET Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 41 1921.

Panelus pisoniae sp. n. N. Queensland p. 361, LEA Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

Paraphytus, key p. 80, *africanus* Angola, *harmandi* Cochinchina, *foveatus* Sumatra p. 81 spp. n., BOUCOMONT Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Pedaria alternata sp. n. N. Australia p. 394, LEA Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

Pinacotarsus, key to allied genera and spp. p. 46, *tinantae* Congo p. 46, *laevipygus* Rhodesia p. 47, *major* Nyasaland p. 48, *discolor* Tanganyika p. 48, spp. n., BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Proagoderus kuntzeni pp. 12, 13, *pegesimallus* pp. 12, 16, *amblychromatus* p. 25, spp. n., *auratus subsp. n. patinatus* p. 37, Africa, with researches on taxonomy, etc., MARCUS Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Saproecius, key to allied genera and spp. p. 51, *nitidus* Nyasa, *nodieri* Senegal p. 52, *gaillardi* Fr. Sudan p. 53 spp. n., BOUCOMONT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Stiptopodius, key to allied genera and spp. p. 49, *patrizii* Somaliland p. 50, *mocquerysi* Gaboon p. 51, *latetarsatus* Cameroons p. 51 spp. n., BOUCOMONT t.c.

Tesserodon intricatus sp. n. N. Australia p. 357, LEA Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

APHODIIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Aphodiidae of France, pp. 34, 60-95, HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

Monograph of Aphodiidae, many new names proposed for preoccupied ones, SCHMIDT Das Tierreich Lief 45 1922 p. 1-333.

Aphodius heterodoxus p. 1, *integrifrons* p. 2, *tricolor*, *bicrenulatus* p. 3, *parvoviger* p. 4 spp. n. Australia, LEA Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Ataenius basiceps p. 5, *duplopunctatus*, *laevifrons* p. 6, *eurynotus*, *parvus* p. 7, *spinipennis*, *insularis* p. 8, *persimilis* p. 9, *microtrichopterus*, *integricollis* p. 10, *illaetabilis* p. 11, *aphodioides* p. 12 spp. n. Australia, LEA t.c.

Chaetopisthes tibialis S. India pp. 575 & 579, *singalensis* Ceylon pp. 575 & 580, *brevipes* pp. 577 & 580 Chota Nagpur, *longulus* pp. 577 & 581 Kumaon spp. n. (figs.), CHAMPION & WASMANN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Euparia squamosa sp. n. Lord Howe Is. p. 15, LEA Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Odontoderus Clouët (nec Schwarz) see *Odontolochus*.

Odontolochus n.n. for *Odontoderus* Clouët (nec Schwarz) p. 465, SCHMIDT Das Tierreich Lief 45 1922.

Proctammodus metasternalis sp. n. Queensland p. 12, LEA Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Psammodius litoralis N. S. Wales, *pachypus* Lord Howe Is. spp. n. p. 17, LEA t.c.

Rhyparus australiae sp. n. Australia p. 19, LEA t.c.

Rhyssenus sculptilipennis n.n. for *reitteri* Clouët (nec Kosh.) p. 504,

crispus n.n. for *caelatus* Périn. (nec Le Conte) p. 510, SCHMIDT Das Tierreich Lief 45 1922.—*R. macedonicus* sp. n. Macedonia p. 243 (fig.), BÉNARD Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*R. rhizophagus* p. 18, *insignicollis* p. 19, spp. n. Australia, LEA Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Saprosites mesosternalis p. 13, *castaneus* Lord Howe Is., *clypealis* p. 14, *pygidialis* p. 15 spp. n. Australia, LEA t.c.

Termitopisthes schmidti Kumaon pp. 571 & 577, *parallelus* pp. 574 & 578 spp. n. Dehra Dun (figs.), CHAMPION & WASMANN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

TROGIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Trogidae of France, pp. 95-99, HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

OCHODAEIDAE.

Ochodaeus minutus sp. n. Abyssinia p. 5, BENDERITTER Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

ORPHNIDAE.

Orphnus gilleti Kamerun p. 6, *sinuatus* E. Africa, Transvaal p. 7 spp. n., BENDERITTER Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

HYBOSORIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Hybosoridae of France, pp. 110-112, HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

Chaetodus villosicollis sp. n. Paraguay p. 5, BENDERITTER Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Phaeochroops gilleti, W. Borneo p. 5, *angulatus* Philippines p. 6 spp. n., BENDERITTER t.c.

GEOTRUPIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Geotrupidae of France, pp. 99-110, HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

GLAPHYRIDAE.

Glaphyrus serratulae subsp. n. *maroccanus*, s. *subcyaneus*, *theryi*, *violaceipennis*, *antoinei*, Morocco, *cyaneoviridis* Algeria abb. n., p. 20, CHABAUT Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

MELOLONTHIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Melolonthidae of France, pp. 36, 117-134, HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

Ancistrosoma arrowi sp. n. Santa Fe de Bogota p. 222, LEY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Castanochilus bruchianus ♀ pp. 115-119 (fig.), BRUCH Physis 7.

Elaphocera onubensis p. 400, *abderamani* p. 403 spp. n. Spain, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Elaphocera pygmaea p. 405, *segurenis* p. 408 spp. n. Spain, ESCALERA t.c.

Homalophia lonae sp. n. Albania p. 7, SCHATZMAYR Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Melolontha melolontha ab. n. *amblypyga* Poland p. 1 (fig.), LOMNICKI Polsk. Pismo Ent. 2.

Mericserica chilensis sp. n. Barkuda I. p. 260, ARROW Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Pachypus, Italian species, varieties pp. 50-64, *candidae* ab. n. *caesicolor* Italy p. 56, LUIGIONI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.

Sphodroxia algerica female p. 127, *maroccana* sp. n. Morocco p. 128, LEY Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

RUTELIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Rutelidae of France, pp. 37, 134-147, HOULBERT & MONOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

Adoretosoma fusipes sp. n. China p. 76, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Adoretus occultus, *vigilans* p. 59, *rufus* p. 60, *avitus*, *pudicus* p. 61, *exiguus* p. 62, (figs.) spp. n., Belgian Congo, BENDERITTER Rev. zool. afr. 11. — *A. speculator* sp. n. Borneo p. 590, OHAUS Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Anisoplia georgi sp. n. Albania p. 7, SCHATZMAYR Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Anomala sibuyana, *melitta* p. 582, *surigana*, *butuana* figs. p. 583, *volanda*, *macrophalla* figs. p. 584, *polina*, *samarensis* fig. p. 585, *cucusa* p. 586, *calpurnia*, *cassiana* figs. p. 587 Philippines, *metella* fig. Borneo p. 588 spp. n., OHAUS Philipp. J. Sci. 22. — *A. pudica* E. Africa, *crassipyga* Yunnan and

(N-12519 ♀) q

Thibet spp. n. p. 218, BENDERITTER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923. — *A. ebenina* var. n. *ochracea* Ichang p. 8, BENDERITTER Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Aprosterna pallopyga p. 91, *rubra* p. 92 Dahomey, *crassa* Ivory Coast p. 217 spp. n. figs., BENDERITTER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Calloodes translucidus sp. n. Queensland p. 93 fig., BENDERITTER t.c.

Chaetadoretus rusticus p. 62, *prudens* p. 63, (figs.) spp. n. Belgian Congo, BENDERITTER Rev. zool. afr. 11. — *C. bakeri* sp. n. Philippines p. 590, OHAUS Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Cymboptera gen. n. *peringueyi* sp. n. Uganda p. 167, OHAUS D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Gilletia gen. n. near *Lagochile* for *nigriceps* sp. n. Peru p. 217, BENDERITTER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Gnatholabis sezmaculata sp. n. Congo p. 219, BENDERITTER t.c.

Lagochile flavomarginata Colombia, Bolivia, *castanea* Guiana spp. n. p. 91 figs., BENDERITTER t.c.

Macraspis xanthosticta var. n. *nigripennis* (sine loco) p. 216, BENDERITTER t.c.

Malasia stigma sp. n. Philippines p. 589, OHAUS Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Orychirus gabonensis sp. n. Gaboon p. 216, BENDERITTER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Parastasia incurva sp. n. Philippines fig. p. 581, OHAUS Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Popillia nona fig., *alticola* spp. n. Philippines p. 589, OHAUS t.c.

Rhinyptia gilleti sp. n. Ceylon p. 7, BENDERITTER Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Spilota metallica sp. n. Tonkin p. 219, BENDERITTER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Strigoderma apicalis sp. n. Tonkin p. 92, BENDERITTER t.c.

DYNASTIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Dynastidae of France, pp. 112-117, HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

Characters, phylogeny and distribution of Dynastidae pp. 194-211, MINCK Arch. Naturg. 84 A 8 1920.

Cyclocephala capitata Mexico p. 253, *maculiventris* p. 345, *signatoides* p. 346, *quadripunctata* p. 348, *rorulenta* p. 349, *mecynotarsis* p. 351, *lineigera* p. 355, *flavoscutellaris* p. 357, *hirsuta* p. 358, *vestita*, *alutacea* p. 359, *latericia* p. 360, *ohausiana* p. 362, *cearae* p. 363, *pinguis* p. 365, *kuntzeniana* p. 366, *isabellina* p. 368, *sinuosa* p. 369, *nigrobasis*, *tylifer* p. 370, *simulatrix* spp. n., *pubescens nigripes* p. 372 and *brevis* p. 373, *rustica municipalis* p. 365, *stictica bilineata* p. 357, *signata boliviensis* p. 354 S. America, subspp. n., HÖHNE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Dyscinetus olivaceus sp. n. S. America p. 253, HÖHNE t.c.

Megasoma janus subsp. n. *argentinum* S. America p. 254, HÖHNE t.c.

Oryctes (*Rykanoryctes*, *Rykanes*, sub gg. n.) p. 59, MINCK Arch. Natg. 83 A 2 1919.—*O. nasicornis*, oldest records, p. 88, MINCK Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1920.

Rykanes subgen. n. see *Oryctes*.

Rykanoryctes subgen. n. see *Oryctes*.

Trypoxylus gen. n. for *dichotomus* Ol. and *davidis* Frm. p. 216, MINCK Arch. Natg. 84 A 8 1920.

Xylotrupes tonkinensis Himalaya, Tonkin, etc., *siamensis* Siam p. 217, *sumatrensis* Sumatra p. 218, *trasybulus* Key Is. p. 219, *falcatus* Sangir, *lamachus* New Pomerania, New Guinea, *asperulus* New Hebrides p. 220 spp. n. (figs.), *gideon* subsp. n. *borneensis* Borneo p. 218, MINCK t.c.

CETONIIDAE.

Catalogue, keys, etc., Cetoniidae of France, pp. 38, 148–168, HOULBERT & MONNOT Trav. Sci. Univ. Rennes 13 1915.

Atropinota gen. n. near *Epicometis*, *funkei* sp. n. China p. 78, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Campiura omisiena sp. n. China p. 77, HELLER t.c.

Cetonia kolbei sp. n. China p. (125) (fig.), CURTI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Charadronota quadrisignata preissi p. 139, *pectoralis angularis* p. 140, varr. n., ONDŘEJ Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Coptomia (*Adonides*) *razananae* sp. n. Madagascar p. 139, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Coptomiopsis razananae sp. n. Madagascar p. 140, BOURGOIN t.c.

Eudicella morgani var. n. *darandi* French Guinea p. 219, BOURGOIN t.c.

Lasiotrichius succinctus var. n. *amurensis* Siberia p. 6, PIC Échange 39.

Macronota lactica sp. n. Cochinchina p. 162, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Mausoleopsis seillierei, *comoriensis* p. 163 Comoro Is., *fallaciosa* p. 164 Ethiopia, spp. n., BOURGOIN t.c.

Pachnoda oberländeri sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 136, fig., ONDŘEJ Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Platysodes madoni sp. n. Tonkin p. 220, BOURGOIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Porphyronota nyassica var. n. *imitatrix* p. 137, ONDŘEJ Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Pseudagenius gen. n. near *Paratrichius* Jans., *testaceipennis* sp. n. China p. 79, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Trichius fasciatus ab. n. *merkli* p. 39, ROUBAL Arch. Natg. 83 A 7 1919.—*T. orientalis* varr. n. *notatipennis*, *brevefasciatus* Taurus and *akbesianus* Algeria, *rosaceus* varr. n. *externotatus* Corsica, *edoughensis* and *multinotatus* Algeria, *fasciatus* var. n. *bisbinotatus* France p. 6, PIC Échange 39.

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Dalmatian Tenebrionids, with keys, MÜLLER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. 132–133.

Monograph of the South American Camariinae, with appendix on the Indian genera, GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919 pp. 25–167 2 pls. 38 text-figs.

Acanthocamaria gen. n. p. 31, *brunneopaca* sp. n. Brazil p. 32, figs., GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Alphitobius instriatus Sumatra, *testaceicornis* Fiji Is., *diversipes* Congo, *longus*, *tonkineus*, *laticollis* Tonkin p. 23, *recticollis* Borneo, *laosensis* Laos, *rufipes* Java spp. n. p. 24, PIC Mél. exot. Ent. 40.

Amarygmus phungi, bicoloriceps p. 20, *blaisei* p. 21 spp. n. Tonkin, PIC op. cit. 38.

Amenophis (Derilis) instriatus sp. n. French Congo p. 64, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Anaedus multiimpressus Indo-China, *lateralis* Tonkin spp. n. p. 16, PIC Échange 39.

Anemia drurei Iraq, *curticollis* Algeria, *denticulata* Cairo spp. n. p. 5, PIC t.c.

Anepsius confluens p. 243, *angulatus* p. 244 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Apentanodes mesopotamicus sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 119, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Argoporis labialis p. 258, *aequalis* p. 259, *longipes* p. 260 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Ascelosodis, key to spp. of, p. 280, *everestinus* p. 278, *longstaffi* p. 279, *waltoni* p. 280, *tibetana*, *nitida* p. 281 spp. n. Tibet, BLAIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Asida (subgen. *Glabrasida*) *laevis* var. n. *approximata* p. 464, *strangulata* p. 465, *alcirensis*, *turrillensis* p. 466, *baezensis*, *jumillensis* p. 476, *tijolensis*, *discostrata*, p. 468, *frigidissima*, *olmedensis* p. 470, *loroi*, *robusta*, *sagrensis* p. 471, *dantini*, *toletana*, *ruiderensis* p. 472, *grosseopunctata*, *terolensis* p. 473, spp. n., *zapateri* varr. n. *granulosa*, *minor* p. 470, Spain, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 22.—A., key to spp. of Iberian peninsula pp. 37–42, 79–87, (subg. *Glabrasida*) *altomirana*, *ovalis*, *salmantina* p. 38, *querensis*, *pseudogoudoti*, *punctigranosa* p. 39, *conjuncta*, *meridionalis* p. 40 (with var. n. *plana*), *magnifica*, *pozuelensis* p. 41 (with var. n. *calva*) p. 42, *indecisa* (with var. n. *calva*) p. 80, *lusitana* p. 82, *lacunosa*, *multigranosa* p. 83, *leonensis* (with var. n. *gallaeciana*), *multicostata* p. 84, *pilosipennis* p. 85, *granipunctipennis*, *breuliana* p. 86, *heydeni*, *lucens* p. 87, spp. n., Spain, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.—A. (*Asidina*) *parallela* var. n. *terricola* p. 254, A. (*Asidopsis*) *divaricata* p. 255, A. (*Stethasida*) *granicollis*, *atalinae* p. 256 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Asidoblaps szetschwana sp. n. China p. 161, SCHUSTER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Blapida striatipennis, ruficruris pp. 123, 127, *satanas* pp. 124, 129, *tibialis*, *analoga* pp. 124, 134, *peruensis* pp. 125, 135, *bicolor*, *alternata* pp. 125, 137, figs. spp. n., S. America, GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Blaps sunpan'inga p. 30, *waschana*, *tatsienlua* p. 31, *japonensis* p. 156, *helleri*, *stötzneri* p. 158, *aspericollis* p. 159 China spp. n., SCHUSTER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.—B. *himalaica* sp. n. Tibet p. 283, BLAIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Blapstinus aridus p. 270, *paradoxus* p. 271, *amnosus* p. 272 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. 12.

Calcar angustatus sp. n. Zanzibar p. 22, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Camaria divaricata pp. 39, 47, *spini-pes* pp. 39, 48, *falcifera* pp. 40, 51, *laevis* pp. 39, 52, *marginicollis* pp. 39, 54, *purpureomicans* pp. 40, 55, *subspinosa* pp. 40, 57, *crassipes* pp. 40, 58, *mucronata*, *blapidoides* pp. 40, 59, *undulicollis* pp. 40, 60, *filicornis* pp. 40, 41, 61, *occipitalis* pp. 41, 64, *plicifrons* pp. 41, 67, *fallaciosa* pp. 42, 68, *foveata* pp. 42, 69, *subcostata* pp. 42, 70, *cupripes* pp. 42, 72, *buprestoides* pp. 42, 75, *guttipennis* pp. 43, 76, *rivalis* pp. 43, 78, *manca* pp. 46, 81, *egena* pp. 43, 82, *impressipennis* pp. 43, 83, *ecuadora* pp. 43, 84, *podagra* pp. 44, 86, *macrops* pp. 44, 87, *trapezicollis* pp. 44, 89, *strongyloides* p. 41 (*strongyloides* p. 90), *semistriata* pp. 42, 91, *viduata* pp. 44, 94, *cyanitarsis* pp. 44, 96, *psittacina* pp. 44, 97, *pastica* pp. 44, 98, *cyanea* pp. 45, 101, *despecta*, *melanura* pp. 45, 105, *separanda* pp. 45, 106, *kolbei* pp. 46, 107, *fortestriata* pp. 46, 108, *bahiensis* pp. 46, 110, *borchmanni* pp. 46, 111, *mutica* pp. 46, 112, *paulana* pp. 46, 114, *cylindricollis* pp. 47, 115, *encausta* pp. 47, 116, figs., spp. n. S. America, GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Camarimena cylindracea E. India p. 156, *madurensis* S. India p. 157, *cuneiformis* p. 159, *marginella* p. 160, *miangana* p. 161, Borneo, spp. n., GEBIEN t.c.

Campsia coracina sp. n., *irrorata* var. n. *tibialis* Brazil p. 30 fig., GEBIEN t.c.

Celebesa striata, impressa spp. n.
Celebes p. 23, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Centrioptera, key p. 251, *chamberlini* p. 246, *sculptiventris* p. 247 spp. n. *asperata* varr. n. *discreta, subornata* p. 249, *planata* p. 250, Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Cephaleucyrtus gen. n. see *Gauromaia*.

Cephalothydemus gen. n. p. 24, *theresae* sp. n. Java p. 25, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Cerocampus gen. n. p. 151, type *Camaria malayana* Fairm., GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Ceropria concolor sp. n. Tonkin p. 20, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.—*C. dentatipes* sp. n. Tonkin p. 270, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Chilometopon rugiceps p. 229, *cribricolle* p. 230 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Conibius ventralis sp. n. Mexico p. 274, BLAISDELL t.c.

Cryptadius angulatus p. 210, *sinuatus* p. 211, *tarsalis* p. 212 spp. n., Mexico, BLAISDELL t.c.

Crypticus fonti sp. n. Rio de Oro p. 132, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Derosphaerus impunctatus Sumatra, *leseleuci* Cochinchina, *semirugosus* Sumbawa, *vicinus* Java spp. n. p. 32, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Dichotymus elongatus sp. n. Abyssinia p. 22, PIC t.c.

Dicraeosia incisus sp. n. Tonkin p. 18, PIC op. cit. 39.

Doliema diabolica Honduras, *kannegieteri* p. 23, *parvicollis* Sumatra, *argentina* Argentine, *laticollis* Celebes spp. n. p. 25, PIC op. cit. 40

Dysantes diversus sp. n. Tonkin p. 20, PIC op. cit. 38.—*D. major* sp. n. Tonkin p. 18, PIC op. cit. 39.

Echocerus angelicus sp. n. Mexico p. 277, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Edrotes mexicanus, asperatus spp. n. Mexico p. 241, BLAISDELL t.c.

Eleodes inflata p. 261, *loretensis* p. 262, *vanduzeei* p. 264 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL t.c.—*E. suturalis*, biology, WADE & ST. GEORGE J. Agric. Res. 11 pp. 547-566 figs.

Emmenides subdescalceatus p. 213, *apicalis* p. 215, *catalinae, obsoletus* p. 216 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Encyalesthus sumatrensis p. 29, *dohertyi, celebensis, curtipennis, robustus, ater* p. 30, *niasensis, laosensis, minutus, ruficornis* Asiatic Arch., *madurensis* S. India, *foveolatus* China spp. n. p. 31, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Eucamaria gen. n. p. 149, figs., type *E. spectabilis* Pasc., *regia* var. n. *siemsseni* p. 150, GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.—*E. corinthia* sp. n. China p. 71, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Eumolpamarygmus gen. n. (near *Amarygmus* Dalm.) *bigibbosus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 11, PIC Échange 39.

Eusattus puncticeps sp. n. Mexico p. 269, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Falsoencyalesthus gen. n. *latipennis* sp. n. Celebes p. 29, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Falsogauromaia cyanipes sp. n. Ban-guey p. 24, PIC t.c.

Gauromaia alutaceiceps sp. n. Tonkin p. 11, PIC Échange 39.—*G. robusta* Malacca, *viridescens, borneensis* p. 23, *viridipes* spp. n., *Cephaleucyrtus* subgen. n. *viridicollis* sp. n. Asiatic Archipelago p. 22, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Glabrasida see *Asida*.

Gnaptorina brucei sp. n. Thibet p. 282, BLAIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Gnathocerus cornutus, malpighian tube sp. 153 (figs.), ITO Bull. biol. France & Belg. 57.

Gonocephalum consobrinum p. 122, *mesopotamicum* p. 123 spp. n. Amara, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Hemicera undulata sp. n. Tonkin p. 271, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.—*H. polita* p. 25, *rufimembris, viridescens, marginata, viridinmarginata, rufescens* Java, *subelongata* Malacca spp. n. p. 26, (*Nanohemicera* subgen. n.) *rufomaculata* sp. n. Borneo p. 25, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.—*H. minor, chapaensis* Tonkin, *semiviolacea* India, *vittatipennis* Laos, *amaroides* Indo-China p. 19, *curtipennis* p. 20 Tonkin spp. n., PIC op. cit. 39.

Heterotarsus subinflatus China, *rotundicollis* Ivory Coast, *cephalotes* Zanzibar spp. n. p. 75, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Hoploedipus acanthosternus sp. n. Borneo p. 163 figs., GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Hylocrinus insularis p. 218, *magnus* p. 219 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Hypophloeus unicolor ab. n. *abietis* Poland p. 18, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*H. linearis* ab. n. *pallidus* Finland p. 16, HELLÉN Not. ent. 3.

Isicrdes rufipes, *argentinus* spp. n. Argentine p. 32, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Laena, monograph with keys, p. 459, *rugosa*, N. India, p. 553, *formaneki* p. 561, *tibetana* p. 563 S.W. Tibet, *breiti*, Morea, p. 588, *leonhardi* p. 612, *spaethi* p. 613, *holdhausi* p. 622 Turkestan, *barypithoides* Himalayas p. 623, spp. n., SCHUSTER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*L. reitteri* ab. n. *subcarpathica* Poland p. 19, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*L. alticola* sp. n. Thibet p. 284, BLAIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Macropachylesthus gen. n. p. 28, *gigas*, *diversipes* p. 29 spp. n. Java, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Maracia gen. n. near *Camaria* p. 34, *haagi* sp. n. (patria ignota) p. 35, GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Megasattus erosus var. n. *manuelis*, *araneosus* p. 266, *laeviventris* p. 267, *sternalis* p. 268 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Melanastus obscurus sp. n. Mexico p. 226, BLAISDELL t.c.

Methistamena gen. n. p. 151, *clavipes* sp. n. Java p. 152, fig., GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Metoponium pacificum p. 202, *angelicum* p. 203 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Microanaedus gen. n. (near *Anaedus* Blanch.) *notatus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 16, PIC Échange 39.

Microcalydonis gen. n., *metallica* sp. n. Madagascar p. 17, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Microhionthis gen. n. p. 120, *patriciae* sp. n. Baghdad p. 121, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Mimothydemus gen. n. *angustatus* sp. n. Roon p. 20, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Mycotrogus mentalis sp. n. Mexico p. 279, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Nanohemicera subgen. n. see *Hemicera*.

Nesioticus rufipes sp. n. Congo p. 22, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Oedemutes (subgen. n. *Tamdaous*), *impressus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 11, PIC Échange 39.

Ogoueum gen. n. *semirufum* sp. n. Gabun p. 27, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Orthostibia gen. n. (between *Stibia* and *Triphalus*) p. 235 for *frontalis* sp. n. Mexico p. 236, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Oxycara becharense sp. n. Algeria p. 165, CHABAUT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Pachychila forticornis, sp. n., Morocco, p. 129, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Pachylesthus grandis, *ciliatipes* spp. n. Asiatic Arch. p. 29, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Paramarygmus nigromaculatus Delagoa Bay, *rufonotatus*, *bicoloripes* Gabun, *gibbosus* Congo spp. n. p. 21, PIC t.c.

Phaleria latus sp. n. Mexico p. 276, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*P. maroccana* sp. n. Morocco, *atlantica* *divisa* Portugal, *revelieri beloni* Corsica, *bimaculata irregularis* Malaga p. 3, varr. n., PIC Échange 39.

Pigeus gen. n. p. 153, type *Camari-mena nitidipes* Fairm., GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Pimelia (*Piesterotarsa*) *angulata* subsp. n. *expiata* Sahara, p. 319, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*P. zaenensis*, sp. n., Morocco, p. 130, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Platyscelis aenescens sp. n. Thibet p. 284, BLAIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*P. (Platynoscelis) subaenescens* sp. n. China p. 160, SCHUSTER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Plesiophthalmus atronitidus sp. n. p. 271 Tonkin, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Priocamaria gen. n. p. 143, *macilentia* p. 144, *serricornis* p. 145, fig., spp. n. S. America, GEBIEN Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.

Prochomma clypealis sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 119, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Pseudamenophis favareli sp. n. Gabun p. 64, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr 1923.

Pseudeucyrtus aeneipes, *ruficornis* spp. n. Asiatic Archipelago p. 27, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Pseudocamarimena gen. n. p. 21, *striata* sp. n. Shanghai p. 22, PIC op. cit. 40.

Psilolaena gen. n. near *Laena* Latr., *schusteri* sp. n. China p. 70 (fig.), HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Psydocamaria gen. n. p. 17, *robusta* sp. n. Tonkin p. 18, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Psyds sinuaticollis sp. n. Sumatra p. 24, PIC op. cit. 38.

Rehumius ater sp. n. Java p. 22, PIC op. cit. 40.

Rhacius deplanatus sp. n. S. America p. 22, PIC t.c.

Rhytinota evansi sp. n. Baghdad p. 121, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Scleron evansi sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 122, BLAIR t.c.

Simalura semipurpurea Java, *ruficornis* Tonkin spp. n. p. 25, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Steriphanus torpidus p. 221, *tardus* p. 222, *mucronatus* p. 223, *durus* p. 224, *estebani* p. 225 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Stibia sparsa p. 237, *granulata* p. 238, *cibrata* p. 239 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL t.c.

Sundon gen. n. p. 18, *atricorne* sp. n. Java p. 19, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Tamdaous subgen. n. see *Oedemutes*.

Taraxides vicinus, *bicoloricollis*, *rufipes* Gabun, *impressicollis* Zanzibar spp. n., *sinuatus* varr. n. *rufopicalis*, *bicolor* Gabun p. 28, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Telabis hirtipes p. 205, *lunulata* p. 206, *latipennis* p. 207 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Telaponium gen. n. for *castaneum* sp. n. Mexico p. 209, BLAISDELL t.c.

Tenebrio larvae pp. 121-159, ARENDSEN HEIN Ent. Mitt. Berlin 12.—*T. molitor* ab. n. *flavus* Poland p. 18, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Tenesis mocquerysi sp. n. Gabun p. 27, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Tentyria castro-gironai, sp. n. Morocco p. 128, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Thydemus unicolor Tonkin, *subaenescens*, *ocularis* spp. n. Asiatic Archipelago p. 24, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*T. notatipes*, *minor* Tonkin, *elongatus* Bedagei spp. n. p. 18, PIC op. cit. 39.

Trachyscelis subopacus sp. n. Egypt p. 1, PIC Échange 39.

Trichoderulus gen. n. (near *Amphidora*) p. 281 for *longipilosus* sp. n. Mexico p. 282, BLAISDELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Trimytis (Pimalius) subseuilis sp. n. Mexico p. 227, BLAISDELL t.c.

Triphalopsis gen. n. (near *Triphalus*) for *partita* p. 232, *minor* p. 233 spp. n. Mexico, BLAISDELL t.c.

Triphalus subcylindricus sp. n. Mexico p. 234, BLAISDELL t.c.

CISTELIDAE (ALLECULIDAE).

Cistelopsis phungi sp. n. Tonkin p. 270, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Cteniopinus ruber Yunnan, *semirufus* Thibet spp. n. p. 76, PIC Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Isomira marginata sp. n. Tonkin p. 270, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Mycetocharina ruficeps, Aden, *longipennis* Sinai spp. n. p. 10, PIC Échange 39.

LAGRIIDAE.

Lagria binhana, *sulcata* spp. n. Tonkin p. 270, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Nemostira curtithorax, p. 12, *trifoveolata* Tonkin, *inopaca* China, *nigrovittata* p. 16, *bella*, *diversipennis* spp. n. (with *piceonotata*, *inpicea*, *insuturata*, *piceithorax* varr. n.) Australia, *bailloti* sp. n. Tonkin p. 17, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Stitira, key to N. American species, p. 185, *liebecki* sp. n. Fla. and Alabama p. 187, LENG J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

ANTHICIDAE.

Anthicidae of Adriatic coast and Dalmatia, revision p. 62 (figs.), KREKICH-STRASSOLDO Boll. Soc. Adriat. 26 2 1912.

Allaeoceras gen. n. near *Anthicomorphus* p. (218), *longicorne* p. (218), *argenteomaculatum* p. (221) Ceylon spp. n. (fig.), KREKICH-STRASSOLDO Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Anthicomorphus semiopacus sp. n. Sumatra p. 20, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.—*A. permagnus* Sumatra p. (216), *moultoni* Borneo p. (217) spp. n. (fig.), KREKICH-STRASSOLDO Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Anthicus dilatatus Turkestan p. (112), *notabilis* India p. (225), spp. n., KREKICH-STRASSOLDO Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*A. instabilis* ab. n. *mirificus* p. 75, *antoinei* (fig.) p. 76, *latecinctus* p. 128, *aspernatus* p. 129 spp. n., *tristis* var. n. *tristissimus* p. 130, Morocco, CHABAUT Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 3.—*A. denominandus* n.n. for *constrictus* MacL. nec Curt., *hafidi* Morocco p. 3, *alfierii* Egypt p. 1 spp. n. PIC Échange 39.—*A. curticeps* sp. n. Tonkin p. 18, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.—*A. mauritiensis* var. n. *corporaali* Sumatra p. 20, PIC op. cit. 39.

Endomia decorata sp. n. India p. (113), KREKICH-STRASSOLDO Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Formicomus himalayanus p. (109), *montanus* p. (111), *spiniventris* p. (226) sp. n. (fig.) India, KREKICH-STRASSOLDO Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*F. latemaculatus*, *maculaticeps* spp. n. Sumatra p. 21, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Ischyropalpus adstrictus sp. n. Peru p. (221), KREKICH-STRASSOLDO Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Notoxus indicus Burma p. (108), *peregrinus* India p. (215) spp. n. fig., KREKICH-STRASSOLDO Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Pseudoleptaleus acuticollis sp. n. India p. (223), KREKICH-STRASSOLDO t.c.—*P. testaceitarsis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 20, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Tomoderus binhanus, *piceipennis* spp. n. Tonkin p. 18, PIC op. cit. 38.—

T. harwoodi sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 124, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Walesius corporaali sp. n. Sumatra p. 20, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

PEDILIDAE.

Macratia bicoloripes Yunnan, *robustior* Annam spp. n. p. 19, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.—*M. uninotata*, *luzonica* p. 25, *obconiceps*, *bakeri*, *robustipes* p. 26, *inimpressiceps* Philippine Is. p. 27, *biangulosa* p. 26, *bisulcaticeps* p. 27 Borneo, *rufitarsis*, *carinaticollis* Singapore, *rouyeri* Java p. 27, *hahneli* Amazons, *pelegrini* Japan spp. n. p. 28, *bicincta* varr. n. *luteopubens*, *sparsopubens* p. 25, *flavipalpis* var. n. *diversus* Philippine Is. p. 26, *semperi* varr. n. *maculatipes*, *sandakana* Borneo, *basilana* Basilan p. 27, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

PYROCHROIDAE.

Pseudopyrochroa limbaticollis var. n. *immaculata* China, *binhana* sp. n. Tonkin p. 19, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

HYLOPHILIDAE.

Formicomimus gen. n., *albo maculatus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 21, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Hylophilus coomani p. 18, *atrofasciatus* spp. n. Tonkin p. 19, PIC op. cit. 38.—*H. grandicornis*, *brunneofasciatus* p. 4, *semiannulatus*, *inspecialis* p. 21, *sulcatus*, *atricollis* Sumatra, *blaisei*, *tonkineus*, p. 22, Tonkin spp. n., PIC op. cit. 39.—*H. phungi* p. 37, *curticollis* p. 38 spp. n. Tonkin, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*H. pentatomus*, redescribed, p. 175, JANSSON Ent. Tidskr. 44.

SCRAPTIIDAE.

Scraptia tonkinea sp. n. Tonkin p. 19, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.—*S. immaculata* sp. n. Basilan p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

MORDELLIDAE.

Anaspis thoracica ab. n. *signata* Poland p. 15, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Glipa subrecta Batu, *siamensis* Siam p. 28, *latenotata* Mysol, *palawana* Palawan, *atripennis* Sumatra, *rufomaculata* Usambara, *atriventris* Congo spp. n. p. 29, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Mordella latenotata, *bicoloripes*, *post-impressa* Tonkin, *griseopubens* Sumatra spp. n. p. 16, PIC Échange 39.—*M. phungi* Tonkin, *approximata* Kina Balu, *celebensis* Celebes, *rufoapicalis* New Guinea spp. n. p. 30, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Mordellistena lacensis, *dapensis*, *coomani* p. 31, *infrarufa* (with var. n. *rufounicolor*) Tonkin p. 30, *bogorensis* Bogor, *nigroapicalis* (with var. n. *piceonotata*) Sumatra p. 31 spp. n., PIC t.c.

Pentaria mesopotamica sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 126, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Stenalia angustata sp. n. Tonkin p. 16, PIC Échange 39.

RHIPHIDORIDAE.

Bibliography and nomenclature of Rhiphidoridae pp. 167–169, SCHILDER Ent. Blätter 19.

Rhiphidoridae from Formosa pp. 202–204, SCHILDER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Cyttaroeus n.n. for *Metoeus* (Dej.) Gerst. type *Mordella paradoxa* L. p. 169, SCHILDER Ent. Blätter 19.

Evaniocera atricornis sp. n. Rhodesia p. 16, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.—*E. pygmaea* p. 614 Benguella, *herero* S.W. Africa p. 615 spp. n., SCHILDER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Macrosiagon, key to species, p. 331, *benschi* subsp. n. *insularum* p. 332, *ukerewana* sp. n. p. 333 E. Africa, SCHILDER D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*M. pectorale* sp. n. Chili p. 15, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Metoeus see *Cyttaroeus*.

Micropelecotoides corporaali, *ruficolor* Sumatra, *andaiensis* New Guinea, *ruficollis* Timor p. 14, *roonensis* Roon, *dohertyi* Malacca, *ternatensis* Dutch E. Indies, *atricolor*, *auratus* Borneo spp. n. p. 15, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Pelecotomoides angustata Banguay Is., *subuniformis* Roon, *argentina* Argentine spp. n. p. 16, PIC t.c.

Rhipidius longicollis sp. n. Formosa p. 203, SCHILDER Ent. Mitt. 12.

MELOIDAE.

Development, morphology and biology of Meloidae, VERHOEFF Arch. Natg. 83 A 2 pp. 102–140 1 pl.

Materials for the biology of Siberian Mylabrids, with descriptions of their Triungulins, PUCHOV Bull. Siberian Ent. Bur. no. 2 pp. 45–53 (fig.).

Diaphorocera obscuritarsis var. n. *ruficornis* Egypt p. 10, PIC Échange 39.

Halosimus cabrerai, sp. n., Morocco, p. 299, ESCALERA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Leptopalpus rostratus habits and primary larva, CROS Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 14 pp. 327–337 1 pl.

Lytta vesicatoria var. n. *viridicuprea* Ukraine p. 89, FLEISCHER Casopis 20.

Meloë stellata sp. n. Persia p. 143, PLIGINSKI Rev. russe Ent. 18.

Pseudomeloë roubaudi sp. n. Peru p. 618, ESCOMEL Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 24.

Zonitis brevipicalis, *inapicalis* spp. n. Tonkin p. 28, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

OEDEMERIDAE.

Ananconia comata sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 125, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Asclera cyanipennis Bolivia, *latior* Cuba spp. n. p. 32, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Copidita subfasciata, *goyasensis*, *cinctipennis*, *bahiensis* Brazil, *argentina* Argentine, *lemoulti* French Guiana, *testaceopyga* China spp. n. p. 32, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.—*C. longissima* sp. n. Borneo p. 32, PIC t.c. 40.

Diplectroides pectoralis sp. n. Mexico p. 26, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Diplectrus minor Peru, *angustatus*, *nigriceps*, *maculatus* Bolivia spp. n. p. 30, PIC t.c.

Eobia nigriceps Japan, *testaceiceps* p. 30, *piceopyga* China, *subapicalis* Madura, *latevittata* India, *palawana*, *diversipes* Palawan, *formosana* Formosa, *donckieri* Borneo, *testaceitarsis* Java spp. n. p. 31, PIC t.c.

Falsosessinia gen. n. p. 28, *spinosa*, *borneensis* Borneo, *inspinosa* Saigon, *tricolorata* Batjan, *quadricostata* Fiji Is. spp. n. p. 29, PIC t.c.

Indanerces gen. n. *nitidicollis* Sumatra p. 24, *testaceicollis* Palawan spp. n. p. 25, PIC t.c.

Isoloxantha fuscipennis sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 124, BLAIR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Matusinhosa gen. n., *maculata*, *reitteri*, *immaculata*, *atipennis* p. 27, *minuta* French Guiana spp. n. p. 28, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Micronacerdes gen. n. *latefasciatus*, *atricollis* Peru, *atipennis* Brazil p. 25, *latithorax* Peru, *infasciatus* Brazil spp. n. p. 26, PIC t.c.

Milneum gen. n. *inaequale* sp. n. New Guinea p. 25, PIC t.c.

Mimodiplectrus gen. n. *cyaneipennis* sp. n. Brazil p. 27, PIC t.c.

Mimoncomera gen. n. *ocularis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 28, PIC t.c.

Nacerdes densatus sp. n. Borneo p. 32, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Oedemera flavipes var. n. *delagrangei* Syria p. 13, PIC Échange 39.

Patiala piceipennis Sikkim, *testaceipennis* China spp. n. p. 28, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Pseudolycus haemorrhoidalis varr. n. *multilineatus*, *invittatus* Australia p. 24, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Pseudonerdanus gen. n. *luteonotatus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 24, PIC t.c.

Sessinia madurensis S. India, *guyoni* Haiti spp. n. p. 28, PIC t.c.

Sisenes adonis, *fasciatus* Peru p. 29, *bivittatus* Brazil, *guyanensis* French Guiana spp. n. p. 30, PIC t.c.

Sisenopiras gen. n. *gounellei*, *latior*, *diversicolor* spp. n. Brazil p. 26, PIC t.c.

Sparedropsis latipennis Tonkin, *angustatus* Cambodia spp. n. p. 22, PIC t.c.

Xanthochroa yunnana China, *grandis* India, *medana*, *beccarii* Sumatra, *bicoloriceps* Kina Balu, *vicina*, *angustior*, *notaticollis* Java, *malaccana* Malacca spp. n. p. 23, PIC t.c.

TRICTENOTOMIDAE.

Trictenotoma davidi subsp. n. *formosana* p. 150, KRIESCHE Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

PYTHIDAE.

Lissodema quadridentatum sp. n. Almora (India) p. 79, CHAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

MELANDRYIDAE.

Eustrophinus incisus Gabun, *bicoloricornis* Amazons spp. n. p. 32, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Melandrya dubia ab. n. *brunnea* Poland p. 16, TRELLA Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Pseudoischyomius gen. n. *rufipennis* sp. n. Iquapo p. 21, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

OTHNIIDAE.

Elacatidae proposed for Othniidae, p. 83, CHAPIN Phil. J. Sci. 22.

Othnius (Elacatis) bakeri Penang p. 84, *undulata* Philippines spp. n. (with subsp. n. *bornensis*) p. 85, *delusa* subsp. n. *pantherina* Philippines p. 86 figs., CHAPIN Phil. J. Sci. 22.

Parelacatis gen. n. type *bakeri* sp. n. Philippines figs. p. 86, CHAPIN t.c.

CURCULIONIDAE.

List of Curculionidae of Spain and Balearic Is. (cont.) pp. 109-128, 198-224, IGLESIAS Rev. Acad. Ci. Madrid 19 1921.

Curculionidae de la faune franco-rhenane (cont'd), HUSTACHE Misc. ent. 27 pp. 63-142 sep. pag.

A Monograph of the Pachyrrhynchid group of the Brachyderinae, Curculionidae, SCHULTZE Philipp. J. Sci. 23 pp. 609-673 6 pls. 3 tables.

Key to genera of Leptopini, p. 146, HELLER Kol. Rundsch. 10.

Revision of Attelabinae, keys to East-Adriatic genera and spp. pp. 58-85, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 I 1913.

Acicnemis key to spp. p. 101, *latipennis* Sumatra p. 125, *bickhardti* Formosa p. 126, *minor* Philippines p. 130, *tibialis* Sumatra p. 131, *ovalipennis* p. 132, *rectangula* p. 133 Philippines, *superba* Borneo p. 134, *corpulenta* Java, Sumatra, *delicatula* p. 136, *helleri* p. 137 Borneo, *dohrni* p. 138, *schroederi* p. 140 Sumatra, *curta* Borneo p. 141, *schenklingi*, *apicenotata* Sumatra p. 142,

wagneri Borneo p. 143, *elongata* Perak, *hartmanni* Borneo p. 145, *bernhaueri* p. 147, *irritans* p. 148 Philippines, *decussata* p. 149, *fausti* p. 152 New Guinea, *pascoei* p. 154, *vehemens* Perak, *latiuscula* New Guinea p. 156, *difficilis* Philippines p. 157, spp. n., HUBENTHAL Arch. Natg. 83 A 8 1919.—*A. kraatzi* Samoa p. 54, *heteroscelis* Fiji p. 57, *coracina* Solomons p. 58, *angularis* (patria ignota) p. 63, *elegantula* Sumatra p. 67, *künnemanni* Borneo p. 68, *postica* Formosa p. 73, *thoracica* S. India p. 75, *quadrata* Sumatra p. 76, *scutellata* Borneo p. 78, *angulifera* p. 79, *jucunda* p. 83 Sumatra, *decepiens* Perak p. 85, *mirabilis* Philippines p. 86, *ciliata* Sumatra p. 87, *cristata* Palawan, *arachnopus* Queensland p. 88, *künnethali* p. 89, *ambigua* p. 90 Philippines, *discolor* Sumatra p. 91, *biplagiata* Burma p. 92, *quadrifasciata* Borneo p. 93, *nobilis* p. 94, *biarctuata* p. 95 Formosa, *ampliata* Madras p. 96, *heynei* p. 97, *setigera* p. 98 Sumatra, *horrida* Java, *cordata* Tonkin p. 99, *horni* Ceylon p. 102, *sauteri* Formosa p. 106, *luteipes* Philippines p. 107, *excellens* Malacca p. 108, *auriculata* Sumatra p. 109, *squamifera* Andamans, *weberi* Sumatra p. 110, *flavescens* Java, *flicornis* Philippines p. 112, *parallela* Annam p. 113, *rosenstocki* p. 116, *bakeri* p. 117, *petryi* p. 118, *urbani* p. 119 Philippines, *reitteri* Sumatra p. 120, *nigrovariata* Philippines, *curvirostris* Palawan p. 121, *perfecta* New Guinea p. 122, *apicata* Sumatra p. 123, *gracilis* p. 124, *alternans* p. 125 Banguey I., N. Borneo, *luculenta* Philippines, *styphloides* p. 126, *strigata* p. 127 Sumatra, *minima* p. 128, *curvipes* p. 129 Nias I., *gracilipes*, *languida* Sumatra p. 130, *costulifera* (patria ignota) p. 131, *laeta* Formosa p. 133, *hirsuta* Philippines, *intonsa* p. 134, *comosa* p. 135 Sumatra, *elongatula* Palawan etc. p. 137, *congruens* Sarawak p. 138, *luteopilosa* Celebes, *tristis* Malabar p. 139, *platyptera* Philippines p. 140, *deridicula* New Guinea p. 141, *flavicollis* Sumatra p. 142, *diversa* Celebes, *femoralis* Philippines p. 145, *personata* Queensland p. 147, *clavigera* New Guinea, *dubitabilis* Batchian p. 148, *nitens* Sumatra p. 151, *zelirira* New Guinea p. 152, spp. n., HUBENTHAL Arch. Natg. 83 A 9 1919.

Adosomus parallelocollis sp. n. China p. 76, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Aedemonophilus gen. n. (Cryptorhynchini) *erirrinoideus* sp. n. Mozambique p. 75, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Aedriodes foveolatus p. 407, *muconatus* p. 408, *tibialis* p. 409, *crawshawii* spp. n. W. Australia p. 410, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Alcides cinchonae sp. n. Java p. 269, MARSHALL Treubia 3.—*A. (Ornatalcides) kalinganus* sp. n. Philippines p. 604, SCHULTZE Phil. J. Sci. 23.—*A. xv-spilotus*, *vinaceo-micans* p. 9 Philippines spp. n., HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Alloleptops gen. n. (Leptopini) *elongatus* sp. n. Madagascar p. 73, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Amorphorinus tuberculatus, oblitteratus spp. n. Australia p. 433, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Amphitmetus concavirostris sp. n. p. 174, *transversus* var. n. *convexus* p. 175 Belgian Congo, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Amphorygma africana sp. n. Angola p. 152, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Anisorrhynchus, key to palaearctic pp. 17–21, REITTER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Anthonomus pomorum, longevity and sex development pp. 68–70, SPEYER Zs. Schädlingbekämpfung 1.

†*Aphelodes* gen. n. *rugosum* p. 71, *obliquum* (type) p. 72 spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

Apion, notes on subgen. *Onychapion* and key p. 88, *edmundi* p. 90 Egypt, *bokharanum* p. 91, *proximum* Turkestan, *dalmatinum* p. 92 Dalmatia, *magyaricum* p. 93 Hungary spp. n., GYÖRFFY Rovart. L. 26.—*A.*, keys to Italian species pp. 93–96, 113–116, SCHATZMAYR Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.—*A.* spp. food-plants pp. 171–176, URBAN Ent. Blätter 19.—*A. (Rhinapion) descarpentriesi* p. 89, *variabile* p. 90, *cupidon* p. 91, *adonis* p. 92 spp. n. Madagascar, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—*A. carduorum* var. n. *kenedii* Europe p. 96, *violaceum* subsp. n. *kaufmanni* Hungary p. 100, BOKOR Rovart. L. 26.

Apoderus lagenoderoides sp. n. Belgian Congo, Angola p. 238, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*A. nigrotibialis* p. 148, *foveipennis*, *sylvaticus* p. 149, *rufopicalis*, *cribropunctatus* p. 150, *burgeoni*, *rubriventris* p. 151, spp. n. *anxius* var. n. *tibialis* p. 152 Belgian Congo, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Attelabus lacertosus Assam p. 281 (fig.), *simulatus* Sikkim spp. n. p. 283, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*A. (Pleurolabus) cyaneoviridis* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 152, var. n. *abyssinicus* Abyssinia and Br. E. Africa p. 153, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Auletobius (Involvulus) sanguisorbae Schr. p. 238, Voss D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Auletomorphus subg. n. see *Rhynchites*.

Bagous binodulus, glabrirostris, habits pp. 125–126, URBAN Ent. Blätter 19.—*B. pilitarsis* p. 234, *angolensis* p. 235 Angola spp. n., HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*B. cylindricollis* p. 21, *hybridus* p. 22 spp. n. Trop. Africa, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.—*B. marocanus* p. 71, *foveifrons* p. 72, spp. n. Morocco, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Balaninus nigricollis sp. n. Burma p. 291 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Baris cordiae sp. n. India p. 299 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*B. serraticollis* p. 73, *atlasicus* p. 74, spp. n. Morocco, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Barynotus margaritaceus var. n. *subdivaricatus* France p. 10, PIC Échange 39.

Blosyrus striatulus, multituberculatus p. 154, *transversicollis* p. 155, *serietuberculatus* p. 156 spp. n. Belgian Congo, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Brachycerus nigrofulvus Cape Province p. 113, *fucatus* p. 115, *ritchiei* Tanganyika Terr. p. 122, *fimbriatipes* p. 117, *sculpticollis* p. 120, *signifer* p. 125, *asparagi* p. 128, S. Rhodesia spp. n., figs., MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Brachyderes caudatus sp. n. Morocco p. 69, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Brachyrrhinus (Dorymerus) antistes sp. n. Atlas Mts. fig. p. 80, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923. —See *Otiorrhynchus*.

Bubaris carteri sp. n. Queensland p. 402, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Byctiscidius gen. n. (near *Rhynchites*) for *R. parvus* Voss, *insularis* sp. n. Penang p. 510, Voss Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Calandra oryzae biology pp. 333–342 (fig.), WILLE Zs. angew. Ent. 9.

Calidiopsis granosa sp. n. Philippines p. 8, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Camarotus colombicus Colombia, *fusiger*, *petropolitanus* Brazil, *sabanillae* S. Ecuador, *dispar* Brazil p. 62, *submaculatus* S. Brazil, *ohausi* Brazil p. 63 spp. n., HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*C. notatipennis* Brazil p. 68, *costaricensis* Costa Rica p. 69, *impressifrons* Brazil p. 69 spp. n., Voss D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Cathormiocerus oblongicollis p. 67, *brevis* p. 68, spp. n. Morocco, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Chalepoderus gen. n. p. 539, *hiaticollis* sp. n. p. 540 Cape Province (figs.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Chaunoderus congoanus p. 57, *antennatus*, *t-album* p. 58 spp. n. Africa, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.

Chloropholus africanus sp. n. S.E. Africa p. 548 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Cionus larvae, morphology and biology, VERHOEFF Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 pp. 52–69 1 pl.—*C. alauda* biology pp. 86–87, URBAN Ent. Blätter 19.

Cneorrhinus spinimanus sp. n. Morocco p. 70, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Coeliodes boviei sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 116, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*C. dentatus* sp. n. Turkestan p. 13, PIC. Échange 39.

Collabismus clitella biology pp. 23–24 (fig.), BONDAR Arch. Esc. sup. Agric. & Med. vet. Nichterost 7.

Colobodes luteosternalis sp. n. Philippines p. 10, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Conotrachelus aguacatae, Mexico, *sapota*, Cuba, spp. n., p. 184, BARBER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Ctenomerus lagerstroemiae sp. n. Java p. 268, MARSHALL Treubia 3.

Cyamobolus fossulatostratus sp. n. Philippines p. 11, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Cychrotonus nudus p. 176, *latirostris* p. 177, *tinantae* p. 178 spp. n. Belgian Congo, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Cyphomydica quadrifloccosa sp. n. Madras p. 293 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Cyrtotrachelus key to spp. pp. 149–156, *rufopectinipes* subspp. n., *montanus* China, Assam, *javanus* Java p. 154 *rufopectinipes birmanicus* abb. n. *rufithorax* p. 154, *nigrinus*, *nigrodiscalis* p. 155; *himalayanus* sp. n. Himalayas; *bipartitus* abb. n. *holomelas* (no locality) p. 155, *nigrinus* Java, *dorsalis* Borneo, *humeralis*, *sumatranus* Sumatra p. 156, HELLER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Deporaus tristis, notes on, p. 335, VOSS D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Dicasticus brevipennis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 176, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Echinocnemus angolensis sp. n. Angola p. 153, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*E. obscurus*, *congoanus*, p. 18, *senegalensis* p. 19, *tibialis* p. 20 spp. n. Trop. Africa, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Endaeus calophylli sp. n. Java p. 267, MARSHALL Treubia 3.

Episomus kwanhsiensis, *omisiensis* spp. n. China p. 75, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Eremnus descarpentriesi p. 75, *glaucus* p. 76, *triangularis* p. 77, *splendidus* p. 79, *aeropunctatus* p. 80, *variabilis* p. 81, *minutus*, *setipennis* p. 82, *brunneus* p. 83 spp. n. Madagascar, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Epapion schatzmayri sp. n. Italy p. 97, WAGNER Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Eumacrocyrtus gen. n. near *Macrocyrtus* Heller for *caulaonensis* sp. n. Philippines p. 599, SCHULTZE Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Euomella gen. n. (Amcyterinae) type *Euomus retusus* Pasc. W. Australia p. 388, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Euomus nodosus sp. n. W. Australia p. 386, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.—*E. retusus* see *Euomella*.

Euonychus nom. n. for *Euonyx* Marshall (nec Norman), *bivittatus* sp. n. Orange Free State p. 544 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Euonyx Marshall see *Euonychus*.

Eupholus Guér., key p. 149, *magnificus* var. n. *concolor*, *schönherri* subspp. n. *mimikanus* p. 151, *bennetti* var. n. *apicalis* p. 153 New Guinea, HELLER Kol. Rundsch. 10.

Eupiona setosa sp. n. Congo p. 61, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.

Formanekia gen. n. p. 15, *sibirica* sp. n. Siberia p. 16, FLEISCHER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Hedychrous gen. n. p. 289, type *rufofasciatus* sp. n. India p. 290 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Heterostylus nigropunctatus p. 65, *pilosus* p. 66 spp. n. Congo, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.—*H. niger* Belgian Congo p. 171, *variegatus* Br. E. Africa p. 172 spp. n., HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Hylobius, key to European species, pp. 21–24, REITTER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Hypolixus distinguendus var. n. *albo-maculatus* Egypt p. 7, PIC Échange 39.

Involvulus sanguisorbae Schr. see *Auletobius*.

Iphisomus denticulatus sp. n. Zanzibar p. 55, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.

Isaniris pusillus p. 156, *pilipes* p. 157 spp. n. Belgian Congo, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Ischnotrachelus spinicollis sp. n. Congo p. 56, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.

Lasiorrhynchidius subgen. n. see *Rhynchites*.

Lepyryus capucinus stridulation pp. 93–94, DUDICH Ent. Blätter 19.

Liparus, key to European species pp. 42-48, *Liparorhynchus* subgen. n. p. 43, *punctipennis* var. n. *zoufali* p. 48 Herzegovina, REITTER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.—*L.*, stridulation-apparatus, KLEINE Arch. Natg. 83 A 1919 12 pp. 54-68 1 pl.

Liparorhynchus subgen. n. see *Liparus*.

Listrobyctiscus gen. n. (near *Rhynchites*) for *R. corvinus* Pasc. p. 511, *rubriventris* p. 512, *chalybaeus*, *armatocollis* p. 513, *tibialis* p. 514 spp. n. Philippines, Voss Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Lixocleonus gen. n. p. 286, *incanus* sp. n. India p. 287 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Lixus curtippennis p. 84, *helenae* p. 85, *julliani* p. 86 spp. n. Madagascar, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Lobotrachelus urenae India p. 297, *postoculatus* Sikkim (fig.) spp. n. p. 298, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Malosomus pumilus sp. n. Orange Free State p. 543, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Mandalotus murrayi, sp. n. (fig.), Pearson Island p. 358, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia 47.

Mazuranella gen. n. near *Peritelus* p. 108, *parnassica* sp. n. Greece p. 109, FORMÁNEK Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Mechistocerus encaustus p. 77, *cuneatus* p. 78, *ellipticus* p. 79 Africa spp. n., HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Mecysmoderes clermonti p. 113, *viduatus* p. 114, *tonkinianus* p. 115 spp. n. Tonkin, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr 1923.

Metapocyrtus (*Orthocyrtus*) *propolitus* p. 600, *moorei* p. 601, *M. (M.) perpulcheroides* p. 602, *lumutanus*, *similis* p. 603, *annulatus* p. 604 spp. n. Philippines, SCHULTZE Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Metarhynchites subgen. n. see *Rhynchites*.

Microlarinus decorsei sp. n. Trop. Africa p. 17, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Myllocerus angolanus sp. n. Angola p. 150, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Mythites basalis varr. n. *nodosus*, *obliteratus* p. 393; *montanus* p. 397, *rugosus* p. 398, *arboricola*, *coxi* spp. n. Australia p. 399, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Nechyrus philippinensis sp. n. Philippines p. 13, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Neosphrigodes gen. n. for *unicolor* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 179, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Neoteripelus gen. n. for *granulipennis* sp. n. Br. E. Africa p. 180, HUSTACHE t.c.

Notaris (wyomingensis Chittenden =) *bimaculatus* F. p. 280, BUCHANAN Ent. News 34.

Ocladius ruficornis sp. n. Madagascar p. 88, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—*O. rubriventris* sp. n. Angola p. 239, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*O. vau* sp. n. Orange Free State p. 551 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Odites tibialis Lea see *Parodites*.

Onychogymus fulvus p. 23, *congoanus* p. 24 spp. n. Congo, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Otiorrhynchus maderianus Austria p. 140, *valvasori* Carniola p. 143 spp. n., PENECKE Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.—*O. ovatus* morphology biology pp. 241-260 (fig.), SPESSVITSEFF Medd. Stat. Skogs-försöksanst. 20.—*O. schaubergeri* sp. n. Austria p. 64, LONA Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.—*O. negoiensis* sp. n. Transsylvania p. 82, LONA Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.—*O. (Arammichnus) mauritanicus* p. 64, *antoinei* p. 65, spp. n. Morocco, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.—*O.*, key to French species p. 8, *pyrenaicus occidentalis* p. 36 Spanish Pyrenees, *hungaricus hospitellensis* p. 34 Maritime Alps varr. n., HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*O. moestus* abnormality fig. p. 141, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—See *Brachyrrhinus*.

Oxycorynus hydorae, details of anatomy p. 86 (fig.), BRUCH Physis 7.

Oxyonyx subtriangularis sp. n. Tonkin p. 116, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*O. japhaensis* var. n. *piceonotatus* Jaffa p. 14, PIC Échange 39.

Pachyrrhynchus, notes on synonymy p. 78, *confusus* sp. n. Philippines p. 81, key pp. 635, 656, 660, 662, *libicanus* p. 646, *sphaericollaris* p. 651 spp. n., *reticulatus* subsp. n. *cruciatu*s p. 655, *samarensis* sp. n. p. 659 Philippines, SCHULTZE Phil. J. Sci. 23.—*P. basilarus* sp. n. Philippines p. 47 (fig.), HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*P. transversarius* sp. n. Mindanao p. 8, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Pachytychius congoanus sp. n. Trop. Africa p. 20, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Pantorhytes, notes on New Guinea p. 61, *papuanus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 63, GESTRO Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Parapries biauriculatus sp. n. Mindanao p. 12, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Parasystates congoanus sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 170, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Paremydica hirtella sp. n. C. Africa p. 76, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Paroditesus gen. n. type *Oditesus tibialis* Lea W. Australia p. 427, FERGUSON Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Pentarthrum opazoi sp. n. Chile p. 29, BRÈTHES An. Zool. aplic. 6 1919.

Peritelus setabensis sp. n. Spain, HUSTACHE An. Inst. gen. tec. Valencia Trab. Lab. Hist. nat. No. 10 1921.

Peritmetus abyssinicus sp. n. Abyssinia p. 61, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.—*P. oblongus* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 175, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Perrhaebius roseipes sp. n. Mindanao p. 11, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Philetaerobius gen. n. p. 546, *nidicola* sp. n. S. Africa p. 547 (figs.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Phyllobioides gen. n. near *Phyllobius*, *crassicornis* sp. n. Crimea p. 109, FORMÁNEK Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Phytonomus meles abnormality fig. p. 141, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*P. pedestris*, life-history pp. 127–128, URBAN Ent. Blätter 19.

Phytoscapus fractivirgatus Assam p. 283 (fig.), *tenuirostris* spp. n. India p. 285, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Piazomias brevis sp. n. Angola p. 149, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Piazorhynchites subg. n. see *Rhynchites*.

Pissodes pini ab. n. *caucasicus* p. 39, ROUBAL Arch. Natg. 83 A 7 1919.

Platymicus sextuberculatus p. 172, *obesus* p. 173 spp. n. Belgian Congo, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Plococerus gen. n. p. 294, type *denticollis* sp. n. India p. 295 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Polydrusus decoratus sp. n. Alabama p. 155, WOODRUFF J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

Pomphus acuticollis sp. n. Portuguese E. Africa p. 531 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Porpacus vesiculatus sp. n. Cape Province p. 540 (figs.), MARSHALL t.c.

Poteriophorus uhlemanni var. n. *regulus* Isl. Polillo p. 13, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Proictes dentipes sp. n. Ivory Coast p. 45, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.

Prosayleus phytolymus life-history, GALLARD Austr. Nat. 4 1920 pp. 147–148.

Proscaphaladeres dispar sp. n. Portuguese E. Africa p. 532, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Protoctrophus indotatus p. 533, *perditor* p. 537 Transvaal, *purcelli* p. 534, *cavirostris* p. 536 Cape Province, *sebakuanus* Rhodesia p. 535 (figs.), MARSHALL t.c.

Pseudophytobius antoinei sp. n. Morocco p. 72, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Rhinaria maculiventris sp. n. Pearson Island p. 358, LEA Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia 47.

Rhinomorphus albolineatus sp. n. E. Africa p. 63, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.—*R. setosus* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 174, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Rhodaenus 13-punctatus, biology p. 103, WEISS & LOTT Ent. News 34.

Rhynchites, new subgenera of, p. 489, (*Lasiorrhynchidius* subgen. n.) *curtirostris* p. 489, *dapitanus* p. 490 Philippines, *griseipilosus* Borneo, (*Auletomorphus* subgen. n.) *isabellinus* p. 491, *latiusculus* p. 492 Philippines, *gracilirostris* p. 493 Borneo, *pilifer* Philippines p. 494, *infuscatus*, *pectoralis* Borneo p. 495, (*Piazorrhynchites* subgen. n.) *pedestris* Borneo p. 496, (*Involvulus*) *spadiceus* Philippines p. 497, *antennalis*, *nigriclavatus* p. 498 Borneo, *pallidipennis* p. 499, *pectitus* p. 500, *weberi*, *balneator* p. 501, *helleri* p. 502, *plagiocephalus* p. 503 Philippines, *sandakanensis* Borneo, *furtivus* p. 504, *rugiceps* Philippines, *foveifrons* p. 505 Singapore, *discretus*, *dissimilicolar* p. 506 Borneo, *fervus* p. 507, *pellitus*, *pilumnus* p. 508, (*Metarrhynchites* subgen. n.) *ardius* p. 510 Philippines spp. n., Voss Philipp. J. Sci. 22.—*R. praeustus* ab. n. *limbatus* Eastern Adriatic coast p. 80, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1 1913.—*R. punctipennis*, *fulvopubens* spp. n. Congo p. 153, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*R. corvinus* Pascoe, *laevigatus* Pascoe see *Listrobyctiscus*.—*R. parvus* see *Byctiscidius*.

Rhytirrhinus, key to Palaearctic species p. 31, (*Trichorhinus*) *axillaris* (fig.) sp. n. Spain p. 34, (*Asperorhinus*) *mauritanicus* (fig.) sp. n. Morocco, MELICHAR Casopis 20.

Siderodactylus brunneus p. 49, *dentipes*, *praeustus* p. 51, *rubromaculatus* p. 52, *ellenbergeri* p. 54 spp. n. Tropical Africa, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.—*S. latirostris* p. 148, *lineolatus* p. 149 Angola spp. n., HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Sitona, key to Eastern Adriatic spp. p. 88, *Sitonidius* subgen. n. for *griseus* and *cachecta* p. 89, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1 1913.

Sitonidius subgen. n. see *Sitona*.

Smicronyx cuscuteae sp. n. India p. 288, MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Solariola, key to species p. 56, *gestroi* subsp. n. *hirtula* S. Italy p. 52, *vitalei* p. 53, *doderoi* p. 55 Sicily spp. n., SOLARI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Stephanocleonus plumbeus, habits, Tennessee p. 218, MARCOVITCH Canad. Ent. 55.

Stromborrhinus caudatus sp. n. C. Africa p. 74, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

(N-12519 j) q

Syntaphocerus obsoletus sp. n. E. Tanganyika p. 178, HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*S. terrenus* sp. n. Congo p. 60, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.

Systates bispinosus sp. n. p. 158, *angulipennis* Qued. var. n. *micans*, *laevistriatus* p. 159, *proximus* p. 160 Belgian Congo, *bayeri* p. 161, *lineatulus* p. 162 Br. E. Africa, *brevis* p. 162, *otiorrhynchoides* p. 163, *rubripes* p. 164, *pilipennis* p. 165, *nemoralis* p. 166, *uncinatus*, *granulipennis* p. 167, *bequaerti* p. 168, *kapirensis* p. 169 Belgian Congo spp. n., HUSTACHE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Tanymecus benguelensis sp. n. Angola, p. 147, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*T. micans* p. 46, *mozambicus* p. 47, *abyssinicus* p. 48, *potteri* p. 49 spp. n. Tropical Africa, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 66 1920.

†*Tillyardiopsis* gen. n. p. 64, *tuberculata* p. 65, *granulata* p. 66, *vario-tubercula* p. 67 spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

Timola posticata sp. n. S. Africa p. 550 (fig.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Trachyphloeus, key to spp. from Spain and N. Africa, p. 433, *uhagonii*, p. 435, *ontigolensis*, *comphlutensis* p. 436, *lucensis*, p. 437, *algesiranus* (with var. n. *walkeri*) p. 439, *pustulatus* varr. n. *centralis*, *valentinus*, *alicantinus*, p. 443, (figs.), Spain and N. Africa, ESCALERA Boll. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.—*T. hardenbergeri* sp. n. Portuguese E. Africa p. 542 (figs.), MARSHALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Trigonocolus ampicollis sp. n. Angola p. 236, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Trogloorhynchus intermedius sp. n. Morocco p. 66, HUSTACHE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Tychius brunneus Moravia p. 60, *mazurai* Caucasus p. 61 spp. n., FORMÁNEK Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.—*T. chaboti* sp. n. Angola p. 237, HUSTACHE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*T. subdentatus* sp. n. Egypt p. 103, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Zantoidus gen. n. p. 24, *hypocritus* sp. n. Rhodesia p. 25, HUSTACHE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

SCOLYTIDAE.

Supplementary bibliographic list of Scolytidae, pp. 165-180, KLEINE Zts. angew. Ent. 9.

Notes on the nomenclature of the Scolytidae p. 269, WINN-SAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Habits of Ceylonese Ambrosia-Beetles, pp. 11-23 (figs.), SPEYER Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Swedish bark-beetles pp. 200-214 (fig.), SPESIVTSEFF Ent. Tidskr. 44.

Aphanarthrum, key to species p. 57, *alluaudi* p. 52, *mairei* (fig.) p. 53, spp. n. MOROCCO, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Cnemonyx Eichh. (= *Minulus* Egg.), *barbatus* not a European species, p. 138, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Coccotrypes cardamoni Schauf. see *Dendrygus*.

Cryphalus mainensis sp. n. (fig.) Maine p. 126, BLACKMAN N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16.—*C. fulvus* Niisima (= *pini* Eggers) p. 139, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Crypturgus mediterraneus Eich. a good species, p. 134, *corsicus* sp. n. p. 135 Corsica, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Dendrygus gen. n. p. 144, *sundanensis* Sumatra, *philippinensis* Philippines p. 145, *ternatensis* Ternate spp. n., *cardamomi* Schauf., *borneensis* Borneo p. 146, *nitidus* Sumatra, *carinensis* Burma p. 147, *papuanus*, *similis* New Guinea p. 148, *rhizophorae* Saleyer Is., *jacobsoni* Sumatra p. 149, *elongatus* Mentawai Is., *minor* Java, New Guinea p. 150, *vulgaris* Sumatra, Borneo, New Guinea p. 151 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Diamerus subsulcatus New Guinea, Australia p. 130, *granulatus* Sumatra, *brevicollis* New Guinea p. 131, *opacus* Sumatra p. 132 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Dryocoetes suecicus sp. n. Sweden p. 136, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.—*D. coffeae* Java p. 161, *hirtus*, *papuanus* New Guinea p. 162, *siporanus* Mentawai Is. p. 163 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Eccoptogaster simmeli sp. n. Carniola p. 133, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Ernoporus caucasicus Lind. (= *schreineri* Eichh.) p. 137, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Hoplites gen. n. p. 140, *bañosus* sp. n. p. 141 Philippines, EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Hylastes septentrionalis sp. n. Sweden p. 135, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Hylesinus papuanus New Guinea, *nilgirinus* India p. 133, *sumatranus* Sumatra, Philippines p. 134, *javanus* Java p. 135, *similis* Sumatra p. 136, *subcostatus* Sumatra, *philippinensis* Philippines p. 137 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Hylocurus, revision, pp. 142-146, *parkinsoniae* sp. n. (fig.) Arizona p. 142, BLACKMAN N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16.

Ips guildi sp. n. (fig.) Colorado p. 137, BLACKMAN N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16.—*I. denticulus* New Guinea, New Pomerania p. 163, *insularis* Key Islands p. 164 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.—*I. acuminatus* ♂ (= *heydeni* Eichh.), *duplicatus* Sahlb. (= *judeichi* Kirsch, *infucatus* Eichh.) p. 138, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Kissophagus novaki Reitt. (= *binodus* Reitt.), p. 138, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Lepicerus nitidus Hag. see *Pelicerus*.

Micrais, restricted use of, pp. 143-146, BLACKMAN N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16.

Minulus Eggers, see *Cnemonyx*.

Negritus gen. n. p. 141, *ater* Philippines, Sumatra, *similis* Java spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Neoxyloctonus gen. n., *philippinensis* sp. n. p. 143 Philippines, EGGERS t.c.

Ozopemon borneensis Borneo, Sumatra p. 154, *grosseopunctatus* Borneo, *brevis* Mentawai Is. p. 155, *latus* Sumatra, Java, *cylindricus* Sumatra, Perak p. 156, *papuanus* p. 157, *uniserialis* p. 158, *augustae* p. 159 New Guinea, *diversicolor* Simalur Is. (Sumatra) p. 160, spp. n., EGGERS t.c.

Pelicerus gen. n., for *nitidus* Hag. (with var. n. *orientalis*) p. 216, *papuanus* p. 217, *minor*, *pygmaeus* New Guinea p. 218 spp. n., EGGERS t.c.

Phloeosinus birmanus Burma, *latus* Sumatra p. 138, *vagans* New Guinea, Australia p. 139, *sumatranus* Sumatra p. 140 spp. n., EGGERS t.c.

Pityophthorus balsameus p. 119, *patchi* p. 120, *biovalis* p. 122, *briscoei* p. 123, *shepardi* p. 124, *dentifrons* p. 125, *murrayanae* p. 138 Colorado figs. spp. n., BLACKMAN N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16.—*P. micrographus*, synonymy p. 205, SPESSIVTSEFF Ent. Tidskr. 44.

Polygraphus griseus sp. n. Sweden p. 136, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Scolytoplatypus javanus Java, Sumatra p. 164, *papuanus* New Guinea p. 165, *nitidus* Sumatra p. 166 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Sinophloeus gen. n. near *Hylastes* p. 433, *porteri* sp. n. (fig.) Chile p. 434, BRÉTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Stephanoderes uter New Guinea, Australia, alter New Guinea, Philippines, Borneo, Sumatra p. 219 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Taphrorychus minor sp. n. Italy p. 137, EGGERS Ent. Blätter 19.

Xyleboricus gen. n. near *Xyleborus* p. 212, *orbiculatus*, Sumatra, *similis* New Guinea p. 213, *dissimilis* Mentawai Is., *talauticus* Talaut Islands p. 214, *mediosectus* Simalur Is. p. 215, *canaliculatus* New Guinea, New Pomerania, p. 216 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Xyleborus recidens p. 287, *turbineus*, *elegans* p. 288, spp. n., India, WINN-SAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*X. desectus* Philippines p. 167, *laticaudatus* p. 168, *abruptus*, *sirambeanus* Sumatra p. 169, *truncatifrons* New Guinea, *trepanicauda* Sumatra, Borneo p. 170, *longior* New Guinea p. 171, *obtusus* Sumatra, *ursa* New Guinea p. 172, *ursulus* Bali, *ursus* Philippines (with var. n. *fuscus* Sumatra) p. 173,

luzonicus Philippines, *difficilis* p. 174, *sundaensis* Java p. 175, *sarawakensis* p. 176, *latus* Borneo, *insulindicus* New Guinea, Australia p. 177, *batoensis* Batu Is., *pilifer* New Guinea p. 178, *nepotulus* Sumatra p. 179, *consimilis* Borneo, *carinensis* Burma p. 180, *tegalensis* Java, *lewekianus* India p. 181, spp. n., *försteri* var. n. *decipiens* Borneo, Sumatra, *punctatus* Sumatra p. 182, *brevior*, *bituberculatus* New Guinea p. 183, *fornicator* Ceylon, New Guinea, p. 184, *siobanus* New Guinea p. 186, *sereinus* Mentawai Is., *dossuarius* Philippines p. 187, *javanus* Java p. 188, *quadriscopinosulus* Sumatra 189, *depressus* Sumatra, *novus* Mentawai p. 190, *puer* New Guinea, *mucronatus* Java p. 191 spp. n., *squamulosus* sp. n. Sumatra, Mentawai (synonym of *Ecc. limbus* Sampson, footnote), *squamulosus* varr. n. *duplicatus* Perak and *auratus* Sumatra p. 193, *collaris* Batu Is. p. 194, *bicornis* Dutch East Indies p. 194, *tuberculifer* New Guinea p. 195, *polyodon* Philippines p. 196, *agnatus* Borneo, New Guinea, *quadraticollis* Philippines p. 197, *nepos* Java, Celebes, New Guinea p. 198, *dubius* Java p. 199, *confinis* p. 200, *laevis*, *intermedius* New Guinea p. 201, *diversicolor* Philippines, *liber* New Pomerania p. 202, *spinatus* Sumatra p. 203 spp. n., *cinchonae* generic position p. 203, *amphicranulus* Sumatra p. 204, *tomicoides*, spp. n., *subcostatus* var. n. *dearmatus* Sumatra, *fuliginosus* Borneo, Sumatra p. 205, *granulifer* Sumatra p. 206, *morio* New Guinea, *pilosus* p. 207, *pumilus* Sumatra, *inarmatus* Burma, Sumatra p. 209, *corporeaali* Sumatra, *ater* p. 210, *irregularis* Batu Is. p. 211, *minusculus* Java, New Guinea p. 212 spp. n., EGGERS Zool. Meded. R. Mus. Nat. Hist. Leiden 7.

Xylechinus americanus sp. n. Maine p. 117 (fig.), BLACKMAN N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16.

PLATYPODIDAE.

Morphology of the exo-skeleton of the Platypodidae, STROHMAYER Arch. Naturg. pp. 1-42 (figs.) Abt. A 84 Heft 7 1920.

Platypus abruptus p. 285, *curtatus* p. 286 spp. n. India, WINN-SAMPSON Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

BRENTHIDAE.

Determination of Power's MS. species of Brenthidæ (not given in detail below) pp. 58-63, KLEINE Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

New biological notes on Brenthidæ p. 619, KLEINE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

List of Malayan Brenthidæ p. 279, KLEINE J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

The wings of Brenthidæ, pp. 1-30, KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.

Stridulatory apparatus of Brenthidæ pp. 1-84 (figs.), KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10 1920.

Additions to the Philippine Brenthidæ p. 157, KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.

Agrioblepis gen. n. (Ceocephalini) p. 62, *hora* sp. n. Madagascar p. 63, KLEINE Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Allodapinus n.n. for *Allodapus* Kleine (nec Fieber) p. 72, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Allodapus Kleine see *Allodapinus*.

Amerismus ardens sp. n. Madagascar p. 53, KLEINE Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Aneorhachis gen. n. p. 135, *astrictus* p. 136 (fig.) Nilgiri Hills, KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Arrhenodes notes on Central American p. 169 (figs.), KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 4.—*A. appositus* sp. n. Brazil p. 51 (fig.), KLEINE Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.—*A. approximatus* Walk. see *Baryrrhynchus miles* Boh.

Baryrrhynchus (*Eupsalomimus*) *compositus* sp. n. New Guinea p. 407 (fig.), KLEINE Treubia 3.—*B. miles* Boh. (= *Arrhenodes approximatus* Walk.) p. 90, KLEINE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Ceocephalus see *Uropterus*.

Cerobates clinatus sp. n. Java p. 405, KLEINE Treubia 3.—*C. articulosus* sp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 134, KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.—*C. aciculatus* Wlk. see *Euphenges*.

Ceocephalus carus Wlk. see *Opisthenoplus*.

Debora, revision, KLEINE Arch. Natg. 83 A 2 1919 pp. 18-37, 9 figs.

Desgodinsia ambigua sp. n. Borneo p. 130 (fig.), KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Diurus deruptus Sarawak, *celsus* p. 274, *completus* p. 276 spp. n. Malay Peninsula (figs.), KLEINE J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Ectocemus notes on, Asiatic Archipelago p. 157 (figs.), KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 4.

Elytracantha cerberus sp. n. New Guinea p. 37, fig., KLEINE Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Epigogus gen. n. near *Cyphagogus*, *flexibilis* sp. n. Philippines p. 159 (fig.), KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.

Euphenges aciculatus Wlk., transferred from *Cerobates* p. 90, KLEINE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Heteroblysmia electa p. 164 (fig.), *formidolosa* p. 165 (fig.) Philippines spp. n., KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.

Holobrenthus gen. n. p. 52, *aptus* sp. n. p. 53 (fig.) Mexico, KLEINE Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Holotrachelus gen. n., *comparabilis* sp. n., Malay Peninsula p. 276 (figs.), KLEINE J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Hypomiolispa consociata sp. n. Sumatra p. 408, KLEINE Treubia 3.—*H. demissa* sp. n. Selangor p. 271 (fig.), KLEINE J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Isoceocephalus gen. n. genotype *rufescens* Thoms. p. 47, KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Ithystenomorphus subg. n. see *Ithystenus*.

Ithystenus spinosus p. 69, *unicolor* p. 74, *densepunctatus* p. 89 New Guinea, *sabulosus* Queensland, New Guinea p. 92, *cultellatus* p. 96, *similis* p. 98, *caudatus* Bismarck Arch. p. 100, *alatus* p. 102, *appendiculatus* p. 104, *perlongus* p. 105, *foveolatus* p. 107, *parvifrons* p. 113, *decorus* p. 117, *confluens* p. 119, *adiposus* p. 121 New Guinea, *Ithystenomorphus* subg. n. p. 121) *femoralis* New Guinea p. 123, (*Syggenthystenus* subg. n.

p. 124) *nigronitens* New Guinea p. 125, (*Achrionota*) *concolor* Celebes p. 130, figs., spp. n., KLEINE Arch. Natg. 83 A 7 1919.—*I. barbirostris* sp. n. Australia p. 69 (figs.), KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 85 A 5 1920.

Jonthocerus, revision p. 30, key p. 35, *laticostatus* Formosa p. 38, *asiaticus* Philippines, Formosa p. 47 spp. n. (figs.), KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 85 A 8 1920.

Leptamorphocephalus foederatus sp. n. Philippines p. 163, KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.

Mesitogenus gen. n. p. 7, *amorphocephaloides* sp. n. Sumatra p. 9, figs., KLEINE Arch. Natg. 83 A 2 1919.

Mesoderes fessus sp. n. Philippines p. 160, KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.—*M. argutus*, *aridus* spp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 132 (fig.), KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Metatrachelizus artificialis sp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 134, KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Microtrachelizus fluxus sp. n. Philippines p. 162, KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.—*M. attritus* sp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 136, KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Miolispa formosa p. 160 (fig.), *flexilis*, *fornicata* p. 161, Philippines spp. n., KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.

Mygaleicus gen. n. p. 32, key to spp. p. 37, *tarsalis* (genotype) p. 37, *maculatus* p. 40, *granulatus* p. 42, *bicolor* p. 45 spp. n. (figs.) Africa, KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.—*M. audax* sp. n. Zambesi p. 137 (fig.), KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Nemocephalus scottii sp. n. Amazons p. 181, KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Noeobus biguttatus p. 59 Borneo, *pretiosus* p. 60 Java spp. n., KLEINE Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Opisthenophus cognatus sp. n. Java p. 406 (fig.), KLEINE Treubia 3.—*O. fecundus* sp. n. Philippines p. 165, KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.—*O. commodus* sp. n. Java p. 278, KLEINE J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*O. cavus* Wlk., from *Ceocephalus* p. 90, KLEINE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Opisthenorys arrogans sp. n. Nilgiri Hills p. 133, KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Palaeocecephalus gen. n. p. 48, *nitidissimus* sp. n. p. 49 (fig.) Madagascar, KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Paryphobrenthus, redescription p. 2 (figs.), KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Peraprophthalmus gen. n. p. 49, *applicatus* sp. n. p. 51 (fig.) E. India, KLEINE Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Perisymmorphocerus gen. n. p. 13, *gracilis* p. 15, *tenuis*, *sulcifrons* p. 16, *compactus* p. 17, figs., spp. n., Africa, KLEINE Arch. Natg. 83 A 2 1919.

Prophthalmus apparatus sp. n. East India p. 48 (fig.), KLEINE Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Prosorychodes gen. n. near *Pseudorychodes* Senna p. 409, *consonus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 410 (fig.), KLEINE Treubia 3.

Pseudocecephalus gen. n. genotype *Ceocephalus depressus* Lund p. 10, 15, key to spp. p. 20, *punctatissimus* sp. n. Fernando Po. p. 30, KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Pseudophocylides clarus sp. n. New Guinea p. 406 (fig.), KLEINE Treubia 3.

Schizephebocerus gen. n. p. 127, *ambitosus* sp. n. p. 128 (fig.) Borneo, KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Schizotrachelus consimilis sp. n. Philippines p. 116, KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.

Stratiorrhina concors sp. n. Perak p. 272 (fig.), KLEINE J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*S. amatoria* sp. n. Borneo p. 128 (figs.), KLEINE Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 8.

Syggenthysten subg. n. see *Ithystenus*.

Synorychodes formidabilis sp. n. Philippines p. 163 (fig.), KLEINE Ent. Blätter 19.

Taphroderes annulatus sp. n. Bogota p. 60, KLEINE Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Uropterus (= *Ceocephalus*) p. 9, KLEINE Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

ANTHRIBIDAE.

Acorynus frontalis subsp. n. *oceanii* Batoe Is. p. 216, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 30.

Anthribus subroseus Reitt. (= *A. clopi* Chob.), PIC Échange 39.

Blabirhinus obliquus Banguay Island p. 167, *plumbeus* Malay Peninsula p. 168 spp. n., JORDAN Nov. Zool. 30.

Ecelonerus molitor Woodlark Is., *albinus* p. 219, *virgatus* spp. n. Australia p. 220, JORDAN t.c.

Eupanteos gen. n. *ornatus* N. S. Wales p. 169, *doddi* Queensland p. 170 spp. n., JORDAN t.c.

Gulamentus signatus sp. n. Congo p. 221, JORDAN t.c.

Litocerus didymus N. Celebes p. 170, *effatus* Balabac and S. Palawan p. 171, *zosterius* Perak p. 172 spp. n., *plagiatus* subssp. n. *doximus* N. Celebes p. 171, *seminus* Palawan p. 172, JORDAN t.c.

Mauia squalens sp. n. New Guinea p. 185, JORDAN t.c.

Mucronianus tenuicornis Riouw Is. p. 216, *gerrhus* Assam, *ellipticus*, *axius* Borneo spp. n. p. 217, JORDAN t.c.

Nerthomma dorsalis sp. n. Borneo p. 181, JORDAN t.c.

Nessiara histrio var. n. *tessellata*, *apicalis* sp. n. Philippines p. 16, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Paraphloeobius sodalis sp. n. Borneo p. 180, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 30.

Phaulimia dissensa sp. n. S. India p. 172, JORDAN t.c.

Phloeobius stenus sp. n. Shanghai p. 172, JORDAN t.c.

Phloeopemon acuticornis subsp. n. *continentalis* Assam p. 167, JORDAN t.c.

Pioenia poecila p. 173, *pulchrina* Borneo p. 174, *irrorata* Philippines, Borneo, *pannosa* Perak p. 175, *spilosa* Borneo p. 176, *divisa* Borneo and Sumatra, *canuta* Batjan p. 177 spp. n., JORDAN t.c.

Protaedus pallidus New Guinea p. 181, *suturalis*, *schistaceus*, *lugens* Perak p. 182, *humeralis* Entrecasteaux Is., *bryanti* Queensland p. 183, *insignis* Banguay I., *leucomelas* New Guinea p. 184 spp. n., JORDAN t.c.

Sintor rhabdotus sp. n. Perak p. 167, JORDAN t.c.

Tropidobasis gen. n. *plasta* Borneo, *vicina* Philippines p. 178, *parilis* Singapore, *gemella* Ceylon, *discophora* Borneo and E. Sumatra p. 179 spp. n., JORDAN t.c.

Xenocerus lacrimosus p. 14, *sibuyanus* p. 15, *vinosus* p. 16 spp. n. Sibuyan Island, *humeralis* subsp. n. *philippinensis* Mindanao p. 15, HELLER Stett. ent. Ztg. 84.

Xylinades vicinus sp. n. Borneo p. 172, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 30.

PRIONIDAE.

Aegosoma scabricorne, notes on, p. 26, BARBEY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

Classification and biology of N. American Cerambycid larvae, CRAIG-HEAD Canada Dept. Agric. Bull. 23, 238 pp. (fig.).

Notes on Chilean Longicorns, pp. 495-501 (fig.), PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Aeolesthes rufimembris sp. n. Tonkin p. 8, PIC Échange 39.

Anaesthetobrium gen. n. *luteipenne* sp. n. Shanghai p. 20, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Annabis viridis sp. n. Laos p. 9, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Callichroma clypeatum Venezuela p. 256, *flachi* St. Catharina p. 257, *pseudovittatum* Esp. Santo p. 258 spp. n., SCHWARZER D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*C. gisteli* sp. n. (= *Pallene sericea* Gistel (nec F.)) p. 276, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Capnolymma sulcaticeps sp. n. Laos p. 12, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Chloridolum talaoerensis sp. n. Talaor Island p. 256, SCHWARZER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Chlorophorus ruficolor sp. n. East Indies, *notabilis* var. *semiobliteratus* nom. nov. for n. *obliteratus* p. 11, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Chorotyse abdominalis sp. n. Rhodesia p. 256, SCHWARZER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Clytanthus varius var. n. *fontanae* Switzerland p. 141, HUBENTHAL Ent. Blätter 19.

Cnemoplites (*Hermerius*) *intermedia* sp. n. N. S. Wales p. 132, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35.

Compsocerus, key to species, *bicoloricornis* sp. n. Brazil p. 258, SCHWARZER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Demonax rubricollis, *salvazai* Laos p. 10, *chapaensis* spp. n. Tonkin p. 11, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Dere philippinensis sp. n. Mindanao p. 420, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Derolus griseonotatus, *blaisei* spp. n. Tonkin p. 8, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Distenia heterotarsalis sp. n. Philippines p. 34, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*D. bougainvilleana* sp. n. Bougainville p. 255, SCHWARZER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Doliops frosti sp. n. Philippines fig. p. 598, SCHULTZE Phil. J. Sci. 23.—*D. basilana* p. 45 (fig.), *xii-punctata* p. 46 (fig.) spp. n. Philippines, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Elaptus pilosicollis sp. n. W. Australia p. 131, WILSON Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35.

Ephies laosensis p. 12, *gracilicornis* spp. n. Laos p. 13, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Eulitoclionius gen. n. (*Callichromini*) p. 273, *litomecoides* sp. n. p. 274 New Cameroons, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Falsoibidium trimaculatum sp. n. Cambodia p. 14, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Falsoxoanodera gen. n. (near *Xoanodera*) *maculata* sp. n. Laos p. 8, PIC Échange 39.

Gibbocerambyx gen. n. (near *Trachylophus* Gsh.) *aureovittatus* sp. n. Tonkin p. 12, PIC t.c.

Haplocerambyx minor sp. n. Tonkin p. 8, PIC Échange 39.

Helymaeus testaceiventris subsp. n. *rufescens* Tanganyika Territory p. 275, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Hesperophanes, key to species p. 67, *heydeni* sp. n. Syr-Darya p. 66, BAECKMANN Rev. russe Ent. 18.

Hospes obscurus sp. n. Tanganyika Terr. p. 272, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Lamellocerambyx gen. n. (near *Imbricus* Pasc.) *laosensis* sp. n. Laos p. 8, PIC Échange 39.

Laomargites gen. n. (near *Margites*) *singularis* sp. n. Laos p. 8, PIC t.c.

Leptura viridipennis sp. n. Tonkin p. 12, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Lesia gen. n. (*Tmesisternini*) *bilunata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 282, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Margites auratonotatus sp. n. China p. 7, PIC Échange 39.

†*Mesothoris quadripartita* p. 60, *tenuicathrata*, *grandis* p. 61 spp. n. Mesozoic Queensland (figs.), TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv. 273.

Methia fischeri sp. n. Brazil p. 531 (fig.), MELZER Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

Mimovesperus gen. n. (near *Sagitta* Esch.) *pilosus* sp. n. Egypt p. 10, PIC Échange 39.

Necydalis acutipennis sp. n. California p. 51, key p. 52, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Neocerambyx stötzneri sp. n. China p. 72 (fig.), HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.—*N. vitalisi* sp. n. Indo-China p. 12, PIC Échange 39.

Neorygocera n.n. for *Orygocera* Schmidt (nec Walsingham) p. 72, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Obrium cephalotes sp. n. China p. 7, PIC Échange 39.

Ocalemia viridescens sp. n. Laos p. 12, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Orygocera Schmidt see *Neorygocera*.

Pachydissus rufipennis sp. n. Laos p. 8, PIC Échange 39.—*P. argentatus* sp. n. Thibet p. 8, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Pachytodes erratica varr. n. *ragusai*, Sicily p. 3, *externenotata* France p. 13, PIC Échange 39.

Pallene sericea Gistel see *Callichroma gisteli*.

Paraclytus multimaculatus sp. n. Laos p. 12, PIC Échange 39.

Parastrangalis atrimembris sp. n.
Tonkin, *aurosericeus* var. n. *rufimembris*
Laos p. 11, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Perissus mutabilis var. n. *vitalisi*
Laos p. 9, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Polyzonus superbus, *laosensis* spp. n.
Laos p. 9, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Protaxis bicoloripes sp. n. Tonkin p.
13, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Pseudallotraneus gen. n. *rufescens*
Japan p. 13, *atripes* spp. n. Laos p. 14,
PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Pyresthes forticornis, *rufipes* Tonkin,
curticornis Formosa spp. n. p. 13, PIC
MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Rhaphuma horsfieldi var. n. *laosensis*
p. 9, *atrototata*, *4-maculata* Laos,
trinitata East Indies spp. n. p. 10, PIC
MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Rhathymoscelis melzeri sp. n. Brazil
p. 22, DA COSTA LIMA Bol. Soc. ent.
Brazil 1922.

Rhondia placida sp. n. China p. 72,
HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Rhopalomeces incisus sp. n. Tangan-
yika Terr. p. 275, SCHMIDT D. ent. Zs.
1923.

Rosalia alpina forms of, p. 148 (figs.),
DUDICH Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 3.

Semanotus cupressi sp. n. California
p. 48, VAN DYKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent.
Soc. 18.

Sternoplistes spectabilis bifunctus
Japan, *temmincki similis* China p. 8,
varr. n., PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

Strangalina bisbilineata sp. n. Tonkin
p. 12, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

†*Willcoxia* gen. n. *magnopunctata*
sp. n. Mesozoic Queensland p. 63 (figs.),
TILLYARD Publ. Queensl. Geol. Surv.
273.

Xylotrechus multimaculatus sp. n.
Laos p. 9, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 39.

LAMIIDAE.

Catalogue of Lamiinae pt. 2, pp. 323-
704, AURIVILLIUS Col. Cat. Junk &
Schenkling.

Achthophora costulata sp. n. Isl.
Sibuyan p. 416, HELLER D. ent. Zs.
1923.

Aerenea apicalis p. 5, *subnuda* p. 6,
flavolineata p. 7 spp. n. Brazil, MELZER
Not. prel. Rev. Mus. Paul. 2 no. 5.

Agelasta, key to Philippine,
p. 206, *isthmicola*, *basispreta* p.
207 spp. n. Philippines, HELLER Ent.
Mitt. 12.—*A. lactospreta* sp. n. Isl.
Sibuyan p. 17, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg.
84.

Agnia incasta sp. n. Philippines p. 35
fig., HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Anameromorpha gen. n., *unicolor*
Tonkin, *metallica* Laos spp. n. p. 19, PIC
MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Anoplophora mamaua p. 596, *tianaca*,
asuanga p. 597 spp. n. Philippines figs.,
SCHULTZE Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Apriona bicolor Tonkin, *elsa* Sunda
Is. p. 193, *macusiana* Borneo, *irma*
p. 195, *durga* p. 196 Sumatra spp. n.,
KRIESCHE Arch. Naturg. 85 A 5 1920.

Asaperda regularis sp. n. Japan p. 21
PIC t.c.

Atossa subspecularis sp. n. Borneo
p. 41 (fig.), HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Batocera laena gracilis Key Is., and
papuana New Guinea p. 192, *leonina*
luzonica subspp. n. p. 193, KRIESCHE
Arch. Naturg. 85 A 5 1920.

Cacia hieroglyphica, *colambugana*
spp. n. (fig.) Philippines p. 36, HELLER
Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*C.*, key to species
p. 21, *intermedia* p. 18, *lacrimosa*,
nigro-abdominalis p. 19, *vermiculata*,
butuana p. 20 Mindanao, *bioculata*,
semilactea, *parumspreta* (v. Deut.
Ent. Zs. 1923 p. 419 footnote) p. 19,
sibuyana, *rosacea* p. 20 Isl. Sibuyan
spp. n., HELLER Stettin. ent. Zg. 84.—
C. albicollis p. 417, *interruptovittata*,
nigricollis p. 418 Luzon, *imitatrix* p. 417
Isl. Panay, *unda*, *undulata* Borneo
spp. n. (figs.), *parumpunctata* nom. n.
for *parumspreta* sp. n. (vide Stettin. ent.
Zg. 84 1923 p. 23) p. 419, HELLER D.
ent. Zs. 1923.

Capitocrassus gen. n. *castaneus* sp. n.
Sumatra p. 97, fig., VAN ECKE Zool.
Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Ceroplesis, key to spp. p. 163,
5-fasciata subspp. n. *acutipennis*, *paral-
lelis* p. 167, *aspera* subsp. n. *regularis*,

militaris subsp. n. *marginata*, *rubromaculata* sp. n. p. 168, *aestuanus* subssp. n. *guineensis*, *ornata*, *aurivillii* nom. n. for *reticulata* Auriv. p. 169, *congolensis* (with subsp. n. *immaculata*), *leonensis* p. 170, *centralis*, *latecincta*, *bifasciata* p. 171, *collaris* p. 172, spp. n., *hauseri* subssp. n. *conjuncta* p. 172, *connecta*, *hottentota* subsp. n. *disjuncta* p. 173, *calabarica* subsp. n. *mozambica* p. 174, *arcuata* subssp. n. *sinuata*, *foncki* p. 175, *montana* sp. n., *malepicta* subsp. n. *vagepicta* p. 176, Africa, HINTZ Arch. Naturg. 84 A 10 1920.

Choeromorpha, key to Philippine p. 208, *subviolacea* p. 209, *panagensis* p. 210 spp. n. Philippines, HELLER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Chreonoma rufiscapus sp. n. Philippines p. 47, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*C. violaceoapicalis* sp. n. Tonkin p. 14, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Chydaeopsis luzonica sp. n. Luzon p. 424, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Crossotus (*Crossotides*) *heimschi* sp. n. Sahara p. 318, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.

Dorcadion arenarium, key to forms p. 36, abb. n. *istriatum* p. 38, *liburnicum* p. 39, *mülleri* p. 40 N. Adriatic coast, DEPOLI Boll. Soc. Adriat. 26 1912 2.—*D. pelionense* p. 145 Thessaly, *maderi* p. 147 Albania spp. n., BREIT Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.—*D. valonense* sp. n. Albania p. 145, APFELBECK in BREIT, Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Elaeis detzneri p. 283, *augustana* p. 284 spp. n. New Guinea, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Elelea multipunctata sp. n. Borneo p. 415, HELLER t.c.

Euclea opulenta sp. n. Philippines p. 42 (fig.), HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Gibbanamera gen. n. *rubra* sp. n. Tonkin p. 20, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Glenea fortunei var. n. *savioi* Shanghai p. 21, PIC t.c.

Goes tessellatus bionomics, BROOKS J. Agric. Res. 26 pp. 313–317 3 pls.

Heteroclytomorpha quadripunctata sp. n. Philippines p. 40, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Ichthyodes biguttata ab. n. *interruptolineata* Philippines p. 422, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Lamprobityle gen. n. (Ptericoptini) *magnifica* sp. n. Luzon p. 420, HELLER t.c.

Linda, key to species, *nigriventris* sp. n. China p. 74, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.—*L. rubripennis* sp. n. Laos p. 14, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Megalobrimus lettow-vorbecki sp. n. Tanganyika Terr. p. 430, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Micromulciber albosetosus sp. n. Borneo p. 40 (fig.), HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Milothris hepaticolor sp. n. Philippines p. 422, HELLER t.c.

Mispila albopunctulata Philippines, *apicalis* Borneo spp. n. p. 424, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Oberea nonfriedi p. 14, *semiargentata*, *maculativentris*, *semisericea* China, *diversicornis*, *gracilior* p. 15, *lacana* Tonkin p. 16, *laosensis* spp. n. Laos p. 15, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*O. angustata* Tonkin, *diversimembris*, *bicoloritarsis* p. 11, *robustior* China, *binhana*, *rufotestacea* Tonkin, *hanoiensis* Hanoi spp. n. p. 12, PIC op. cit. 39.—*O. diversicornis* var. n. *rufonotaticeps* Shanghai p. 21, PIC op. cit. 40.

Olenecamptus, key to Philippine p. 39, *circulifer* p. 37, *tagalus* spp. n., *oplatatus* subsp. n. *vittaticollis* Philippines, *sandacanus* sp. n. Borneo p. 38 (fig.), HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*O. clarus* var. n. *subobliteratus* China p. 19, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Oncideres bondari sp. n. Brazil p. 7, MELZER Not. prel. Rev. Mus. Paul. 2 no. 5.

Orinoeme surigaonis sp. n. Philippines p. 423, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Otarionomus invirgatus sp. n. Borneo p. 34, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Pachypeza septenaria sp. n. Philippines p. 421, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Paradiexia gen. n. near *Lychnosis* p. 43, *pellita* sp. n. p. 44 Philippines, HELLER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Phelipara breviscaposa sp. n. China p. 73, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Planodes xenoceroides sp. n. Philippines p. 18, HELLER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.—*P. granulatocostatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 415, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Potemnemus detzneri p. 428, *sepicanus* spp. n., *rosenbergi* subsp. n. *ferrugineus* p. 429 New Guinea, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Protilema montanum sp. n. New Guinea p. 426, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Protilemoides gen. n. (Dorcadionini) p. 426, *bürgersi* sp. n. p. 427 New Guinea, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Pseudipocragyes gen. n. *maculatus* sp. n. Laos p. 20, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Pterichthya brasiliensis sp. n. Brazil p. 4, MELZER Not. prel. Rev. Mus. Paul. 4 no. 5.

Rondibilis parvula sp. n. Philippines p. 421, HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Rosenbergia bismarkiana p. 196, *neopommerania* New Britain, *papuana* Solomon Is. p. 197 spp. n., KRIESCHE Arch. Naturg. 85 A 5 1920.

Saperda shoemakeri sp. n. Catskill Mts. N. Y. p. 97, DAVIS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Sepicana gen. n. (Tmesisternini) p. 285, *vespertilio* p. 286 sp. n. New Guinea, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Serixia atripennis sp. n. Formosa p. 20, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Siela gen. n. (Tmesisternini) *trigonocephala* sp. n. Philippines p. 414 (fig.), HELLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Steirastoma genisspina sp. n. Brazil p. 259, SCHWARZER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Stethoperma zikani sp. n. Brazil p. 8, MELZER Not. prel. Rev. Mus. Paul. 2 no. 5.

Stychus gazellae sp. n. New Mecklenburg p. 425, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Thermistis apicalis sp. n. Tonkin p. 14, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Zaera detzneri, *ramuana* spp. n. New Guinea, p. 337, KRIESCHE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

BRUCHIDAE.

The function of the prothoracic plate in Bruchid larvae, 47 pp. (fig.), KUNHI KANNAN Mysore Dept. Agric. Ent. Ser. Bull. 7.

Bruchus (Bruchidius) alferii sp. n. Egypt p. 104, PIC Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.—*B. quadrimaculatus*, biology, LARSON & SIMMONS J. Agric. Res. 26 pp. 609–616.—*B. multialbonotatus* Brazil, *tsinensis*, *senensis* China spp. n. p. 14, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Pseudopachymerus 4-dentatus Shanghai, *alboscutus*, *gounellei* spp. n. Brazil p. 15, PIC t.c.

DONACIIDAE.

Donacia, specific characters, ISCHREY Zool. Anz. 58 pp. 36–43.

MEGALOPIDAE.

Synonymy in the Megalopidae, p. 133, BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Colobaspis pulcherrima p. 605, *formosana* p. 606, *sauteri* p. 607 spp. n., key p. 608, Malaya REINECK D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Kuilua ertli sp. n. Angola p. 177, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Leucestea fenestrata Angola, *biformis* E. Africa p. 179, *femoralis* Angola p. 180, spp. n., WEISE t.c.

Poecilomorpha pretiosa sp. n. Formosa p. 609, REINECK D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Sphondylia angolensis p. 181, *varians* p. 182, spp. n. Angola, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Temnaspis kuntzeni sp. n. Sumatra p. 610, REINECK D. ent. Zs. 1923.

CRIO CERIDAE.

Synonymy in the Cricoceridae, p. 131, BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Crioceris gracilicornis sp. n. Mindanao p. 143, PIC Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*C. luteohumeralis*, *rufometallicus* spp. n. Tonkin p. 10, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.—*C. obscuropagiata* ab. n. *inornata*, *exilis* sp. n. p. 2 Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.—*C. ertli* sp. n. Angola p. 174, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Lema dilutipennis sp. n. E. Sudan p. 174, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.—*L. melanopus* bionomics in Hungary, figs., KADOCSA Kísérletügyi Közlemények 18 pp. 109–178 1915.—*L. saigonensis* Saigon, *cyaneosuturalis* Tonkin, *yunnana* China p. 10, *langana* Tonkin, *robusticollis*, *fulvomaculata* spp. n. India p. 11, PIC Mel. Exot. Ent. 38.—*L. atrosuturalis* Annam p. 18, *minutissima* spp. n. Japan p. 19, PIC op. cit. 40.

Psatyrocerus notaticeps p. 17, *maculosus*, *robustus* Brazil, *annulicornis* Guadeloupe, *lineolatus* Argentine spp. n. p. 18, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Pseudolema aenescens sp. n. India p. 11, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 38.

Sigrisma posticina sp. n. E. Africa p. 175, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

MEGASCELIDAE.

Megascelis suturalis, Lac. (= *dilecta*, Clark), p. 133, BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

CLYTROIDAE.

Synonymy in the Clytridae, p. 134, BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Coptocephala dilatipes sp. n. Egypt p. 11, PIC Échange 39.

Exaesiognatha gen. n. near *Labidostomis* p. 233, *ivanovi* sp. n. Turkestan p. 234 (fig.), JACOBSON Ent. Mitt. 12.

Peploptera angolensis p. 184, *agrestis*, *trisignata* p. 185 spp. n. Angola, *cylindricornis* var. n. *sudanica* p. 183, *zambesiana* ab. n. *usambarica* p. 186, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

CRYPTOCEPHALIDAE.

Synonymy in the Cryptocephalidae, p. 136, BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Anteriscus rufosuturalis sp. n. Congo p. 13, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.—*A. inflatus* var. n. *nigrolineatus* Cape Colony, *bouvieri* Mozambique p. 433, *cottesii* Congo, Cameroons, *atomaculatus* S. Rhodesia p. 434 spp. n., PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Atenesus gen. n. p. 4, *mjoeborgi* Queensland, *fuscitarsis* W. Australia p. 5 spp. n., WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Bucharis polita sp. n. Queensland p. 6, WEISE t.c.

Cryptocephalus semicinctus p. 187, *uhehensis*, *melanopyga*, *kwirensis* p. 188, *efficax* p. 189, spp. n. Africa, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.—*C. lineatotibialis* sp. n. Tonkin p. 271, PIC Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.—*C. stanleyi*, *postarcuatus* p. 12, *discotestaceus*, *pengalensis* Congo, *pauojunctus* Gabun, *clytriformis* Rhodesia spp. n. p. 13, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.—*C. atriceps* Mozambique, *gibbosus* Bechuanaland p. 431, *viridiceps* p. 509, *4-luteolineatus*, *curticornis* p. 510, *regnieri*, *limbativeventris* p. 511, *subdisjunctus*, *undulato vittatus* p. 512, *ellenbergeri*, *burgeoni* p. 513, *kinduensis*, *gromieri* p. 514 spp. n., *callias* varr. n. *vassei*, *sungonensis* p. 509, *subconnectens* var. n. *trijunctus*, *10-notatus* var. n. *andradanus* p. 512 Africa, PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Ditropidus, key to Queensland spp. p. 12, *lepidus* p. 7, *latifrons* p. 8, *pusillus*, *nanus* p. 9, *modestus* p. 10, *laeviusculus*, *fulvicornis* p. 11, *evelynensis* p. 12 Queensland spp. n., WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Elaphodes lineolatus p. 14, *ferrugineus* p. 15, *tricolor* p. 16 Queensland spp. n., WEISE t.c.

Idiocephala decens p. 17, *impressifrons* p. 18, *socia* p. 19, *fasciata* p. 21, *proxima* p. 22 Queensland spp. n., WEISE t.c.

Isnus chevalieri p. 430, *atronotatus* p. 431 French Guinea spp. n., PIC Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Melixanthus w-nigrum var. n. *curtelineatus*, *lamyi* p. 432, *carinato-pygus* p. 433 West Africa spp. n., PIC t.c.

Pachybrachys (Pachystylus) marchii sp. n. Tuscany p. 28, PIC Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Polyachus maculicollis sp. n. Queensland p. 13, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.

EUMOLPIDAE.

Synonymy in the Eumolpidae, p. 137, BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Abirus harmandi var. n. *achardi* Tonkin p. 12, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 39.

Aoria atra sp. n. Tonkin (with var. n. *scutellaris* China) p. 17, PIC Mél. Exot. Ent. 40.

Aulexis atripennis sp. n. China p. 17, PIC t.c.

Basilepta dura, *mjoebergi* spp. n. Queensland p. 30, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Casmena humeralis Abyssinia, *unicolor* Zanzibar spp. n. p. 16, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Chrysolampra, key to Queensland p. 25, *mjoebergi* p. 22, *viridis*, *modesta* p. 23, *angustula*, *imbecilla* p. 24 Queensland spp. n., WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Cleptor mjoebergi sp. n. Queensland p. 56, WEISE t.c.

Colaspidea oblonga subsp. n. *albanica* Albania p. 8, SCHATZMAYR Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Colaspoides viridipennis sp. n. Queensland p. 56, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Colasposoma quadrimaculatum p. 190, *basicostatum* p. 191, *subopacum*, *nitens* p. 192, spp. n. Africa, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.—*C. ovatum* p. 187, *fulgidipenne* p. 188, *bedeli* p. 189, *alutaceum* p. 189, *rugatum* p. 190, *collare* p. 191, spp. n. Africa, ACHARD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Dermoxanthus bicolor sp. n. Angola p. 193, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Diplasiaca gen. n. near *Cleptor* p. 57, *interrupta*, *nubila* spp. n. p. 58 Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Edusa septentrionalis sp. n. Queensland p. 53, WEISE t.c.

Euryope rugulosa sp. n. Angola p. 193, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Falsoparnops gen. n. *limbata* p. 15, *robusta* spp. n. Abyssinia p. 16, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Hemigymna gen. n. (near *Cleoporus*) *perspicua* sp. n. p. 54 Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Lefevrea moesta sp. n. E. Sudan p. 189, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Leprotus australis sp. n. Queensland p. 31, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.—*L. subregularis*, *farinosus* spp. n. China p. 17, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Lypesthes albidus sp. n. Cochinchina p. 16, PIC t.c.

Meniellus kohlschütteri ab. n. *vittipennis* p. 194, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Odontionopa, key to Queensland spp. p. 34, *queenslandica* p. 32, *lugubrina* p. 33 Queensland spp. n., WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Pseudomalegia minuta sp. n. Angola p. 190, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Pseudometaxis minutus, *inhirsutus* p. 16, *ater* spp. n. China p. 17, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 40.

Rhyparida, key to Queensland spp. p. 50, *fallax* p. 38, *yarrabensis*, *ambigua* p. 39, *straminipennis*, *proxima* p. 42, *aemula* p. 43, *notata* p. 44, *forticornis* p. 45, *malandensis* p. 46, *vilis*, *basileptoides* p. 47, *lineaticollis* p. 48, *ochroleuca*, *parilis* p. 49, *paupercula*, *montivaga* p. 50 Queensland spp. n., WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Spilopyra flavicornis sp. n. Queensland p. 28, WEISE t.c.

Terillus cupreus sp. n. Queensland p. 25, WEISE t.c.

Tomecolaspis gen. n. near *Colaspis*, *bisinuata* p. 26, *nodulosa* p. 27, *funebri* p. 28 Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Trichochrysea viridilabris sp. n. China p. 71, HELLER Ent. Blätter 19.

Trichostola macilentia p. 34, *amoena*, *peregrina* p. 35, *similis*, *nubila* p. 36, *multiseriata* p. 37 Queensland spp. n., key p. 37, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

CHRYSOMELIDAE.

Synonymy in the Chrysomelidae, p. 139, BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Chrysomelidae of Queensland, 150 pp., WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Chrysomelidae of north-western Balkans, ULRICH Ent. Blätter 19 pp. 101-113 & 145-156.

Aesernia mjoebergi p. 59, *bipunctata* p. 60 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Chalcolampra pallida sp. n. Queensland p. 77, WEISE t.c.

Chrysomela spp. from Corsica and Sardinia, key, figs. p. 11, MALLET Misc. ent. 27.—*C. angolensis* sp. n. Angola p. 194, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.—*C. norica* sp. n. Carniola p. (126), HOLDHAUS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Colaphellus cinctipennis sp. n.
E. Africa p. 195, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83
A 4 1919.

Diacosma gen. n. near *Cyclomela* p.
60, *laeta* sp. n. p. 61 Queensland, WEISE
Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Gastrodonta gen. n. p. 64, *aenea* sp. n.
Queensland p. 66, WEISE t.c.

Hispostoma bivittatum ab. n. *orientale*
p. 194, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Melasoma aenea genetic analysis of
variability in coloration, KUNTZE C.R.
Soc. Biol. 89 pp. 1392-1394.—*M. populi*,
development, VERHOEFF Arch. Natg.
83 A 4 pp. 142-173 1 pl.

Nannoda gen. n., *variabilis* p. 79,
bimaculata, *femorialis* p. 80 spp. n.
Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no.
12.

Paropsides polita, *apicalis* spp. n.
Queensland p. 67, WEISE t.c.

Paropsis mandibularis sp. n. Queens-
land p. 62, WEISE t.c.

Phyllocharris proxima sp. n. Queens-
land p. 78, WEISE t.c.

Phyllodecta vitellinae, morphology and
development, VERHOEFF Arch. Natg.
83 A 4 pp. 142-173 1 pl.

Phytodecta rufipes ab. n. *tropica* p.
196, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Plagiodera sudanica sp. n. E. Sudan
p. 196, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Platymela superba p. 75, *mjoebergi*
p. 76 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE Ark.
Zool. 15 no. 12.

Pyrgo mjoebergi p. 67, *infima* p. 68
spp. n. Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Stethomela iridipennis p. 70, *aemula*
p. 71, *subcincta* p. 72 spp. n. Queensland,
WEISE t.c.

Timarcha mairei sp. n. Atlas Mts. p.
78, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.
1923.

Tinosia decemmaculata sp. n. Queens-
land p. 73, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Trachymela ordinaria sp. n. Queens-
land p. 66, WEISE t.c.

Xanthogramma pellucida sp. n.
Queensland p. 63, WEISE t.c.

Zygogramma virgata, early stages p.
254 (fig.), FRERS Physis 6.

HALTICIDAE.

Synonymy in the Halticidae, p. 139,
Bryant Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Altica, discussion of name (see
Haltica).

Arsipoda laevicollis p. 116, *striatula*,
4-maculata p. 117, *tantilla* p. 118 spp. n.
Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no.
12.

Blepharida ertli sp. n. Angola p. 198,
WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Chaetocnema floridana, *robusta*, spp. n.
Florida p. 33, BLATCHLEY Canad. Ent.
55.

Crepidodera, classification, distribu-
tion p. 129, *springeri* sp. n. Bosnia p. 122,
HEIKERTINGER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Crepidomorpha gen. n. near *Crepido-*
dera p. 136, HEIKERTINGER Wiener Ent.
Ztg. 40.

Dimax tenebrosa, *tricolor* spp. n.
Queensland p. 113, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15
no. 12.

Enneamera biformis sp. n. Queens-
land p. 115, WEISE t.c.

Epitrix solani p. 124, *montivaga* p. 125
spp. n. Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Eriotica parvula sp. n. E. Africa p.
200, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Escaleriella fuscimembris sp. n. E.
Africa p. 201, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A
4 1919.

Eugonotes abyssiniaca sp. n. Abyssinia
p. 201, WEISE t.c.

Haltica, discussion of name, Woods
Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 pp. 63-67.

Lactica procerula sp. n. Queensland
p. 110, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Longitarsus alfieri sp. n. Egypt p. 7,
PIC Échange 39.—*L.*, key to Queensland
spp. p. 112, *politus* p. 111, *malandensis* p.
112 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool.
15 no. 12.—*L. tenuicornis* p. 34, *aeneola*,
impuncticollis p. 35 spp. n. Florida,
BLATCHLEY Canad. Ent. 55.

Manobia australis sp. n. Queensland
p. 111, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.

Neodera australis sp. n. Queensland
p. 122, WEISE t.c.

Nisotra melanopa Angola, *spilota*
E. Sudan, spp. n. p. 198, WEISE Arch.
Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Oedionychis saltatra sp. n. Florida p. 32, BLATCHLEY Canad. Ent. 55.

Opisthopygme maculata sp. n. Queensland p. 127, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Pedethma gen. n. p. 119, *malandensis*, *fuscipennis*, *suturalis* p. 120 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Perichilona gen. n. p. 202, *rufa*, *bicolor* spp. n. Africa p. 203, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Phyllotreta, distribution and habits of N. American pp. 131-139, CHITTENDEN Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25.

Physonychis laeta sp. n. Kamerun p. 199, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Psylliodes parilis p. 128, *congrua* p. 129 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 no. 12.

Sittacella gen. n. *viridipennis* p. 123, *socia* p. 124 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Sphaeroderma versicolor, *fasciatum* spp. n. Queensland p. 114, WEISE t.c.

Sutrea monticola p. 109, *egena*, *confinis* p. 110 spp. n., Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Tlanoma thoracica p. 125, *frontalis* p. 126 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Xenidea malandensis sp. n. Queensland p. 121, WEISE t.c.

GALERUCIDAE.

Synonymy in the Galerucidae, p. 143, BRYANT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Classification of Galerucinae p. 124, WEISE Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Arimetus apicalis sp. n. Angola p. 197, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Barombia senegalensis p. 188, *flavicollis* p. 189, *suturalis* p. 190, spp. n. W. Africa, LABOISSIÈRE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Candezea bifrons sp. n. Upper Senegal p. 190, LABOISSIÈRE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.—*C. stenopleura* p. 567, *rudis*, *parvopunctata*, *setipennis* p. 568, *seminigra*, *ziezac* p. 569, *bimaculinigra*, *lata* p. 570, *decipiens* p. 571, *tetrasticta*, *inermicollis*, *distincta* p. 572, *maculipennis*, *avicenniae* p. 573, *sculptipennis*

p. 574, *melanocera* spp. n. figs. Australia p. 575, LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Ceratia fallax p. 86, *serena* p. 87 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.

Coelomera janthinipennis, *opaca* p. 63 *jacobyi* p. 64 spp. n. Peru, BOWDITCH Entomologist 56.

Dircema jacobyi sp. n. Ecuador and Bolivia p. 62, BOWDITCH t.c.

Elyces rosenbergi sp. n. Ecuador p. 276, BOWDITCH t.c.

Exosoma nodieri sp. n. Upper Senegal p. 186, LABOISSIÈRE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Galerucella nymphaeae, habits and life-history, p. 11, SCOTT Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 43.—*G. peruviana* p. 210, *conjuncta* p. 211, *vittata* p. 212 Peru, *univittata* Brazil p. 210, *maculipennis* p. 211 Pernambuco, *holosericea* Rio Janeiro p. 212, *bohiensis* Paraguay p. 233, *elegans* Ecuador, *difficilis* Rio de Janeiro, *angulicollis* Paraguay p. 234, *spinipennis* Brazil spp. n. p. 254, BOWDITCH Entomologist 56.

Laetiacantha elegans sp. n. Nyasaland p. 206, LABOISSIÈRE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Luperodes curvicolis sp. n. Upper Senegal p. 187, LABOISSIÈRE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.—*L. epipleuralis* p. 91, *parilis*, *gregalis*, *tantulus* p. 92, *procerulus*, *aethiops*, *bilineatus* p. 93, *humeralis* Queensland spp. n., key p. 94, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.—*L. masoni*, *rufescens*, *blumenensis* p. 255, *elongatus*, *rosenbergi*, *semimarginatus* p. 256, *obscurus*, *pallidipennis*, *fumescens* p. 257, *pallipes* p. 258, *notatus*, *lineatus* p. 274, *binotatus*, *angustofasciata* spp. n. S. America p. 275, BOWDITCH Entomologist 56.

Lyperus (s. str.) *maroccanus* sp. n. Atlas Mts. p. 79, PEYERIMHOFF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Metacoryna jacobyi sp. n. Mexico p. 276, BOWDITCH Entomologist 56.

Monocesta subvittata, *rugicollis* p. 86, *nigrita* p. 110 Brazil, *robusta* p. 87, *carinipennis* p. 110 Colombia, *tarsalis* Paraguay, Argentine p. 87, *parallela* Argentine p. 88, *batesi* Ega, *discoidalis* Bolivia p. 109 spp. n., BOWDITCH t.c.

Monolepta, table of Australian spp. and synonymy p. 520, *picticollis* var. n. *melanoptera* p. 524, *cryptomela* p. 527, *integricollis*, *cribrosa*, *incisiventris* p. 528, *albipennis*, *depressa* p. 529, *hypomela*, *obscuripes*, *exsanguis* p. 530, *vigilans*, *subvigilans* p. 534, *pallidula*, *pallens* p. 532, *tropica*, *foveiceps*, *alba* p. 533, *nitida*, *metasternalis* p. 534, *flavoan-gusta*, *orthodoxa* p. 535, *basiceps*, *albim-nervosa* p. 536, *foveiventris* p. 537, *cribriceps*, *tasmaniensis* p. 538, *pachy-cera*, *mimetus* p. 539, *angustifusca*, *abundans* p. 540, *phanophila*, *indistincta* p. 541, *stenocera*, *fragilis* p. 542, *anten-nalis*, *monobia* p. 543, *pallidicollis*, *minuscule*, *albicollis* p. 544, *soror*, *abaceta* p. 545, *erythroderes*, *cribripennis* p. 546, *trichoptera*, *irrasa* p. 547, *flavoinclusa* p. 548, *virgata*, *dispar* p. 549, *melano-stetha*, *polluta* p. 550, *bivittialba*, *flavo-suturalis* p. 551, *heterodoxa* p. 552, *semiflava*, *caviventris* p. 553, *trimorpha*, *costipennis* p. 554, *fasciculata*, *substriata* p. 555, *octonotata* p. 556, *laticollis* p. 557, *trivitticollis*, *megalops* p. 558, *bivitticollis* p. 559, *arida* p. 560, *intricata* p. 561, *laterivaria*, *medioflava* p. 562, *vittimedia* p. 563, *aberrans*, *usitata* p. 564, *parvoni-gra*, *submetallica* p. 565, *dolichognatha*, *ovata*, *mediofusca* p. 566, *inflata* p. 567 spp. n. Australia figs., LEA Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.—M., key to Queens-land spp. p. 105, *instabilis*, *terminalis*, *contempta* p. 96, *nebulosa* p. 97, *ambigua*, *nigricollis* p. 98, *punctigera*, *blanda*, *vittulata* p. 99, *contexta* p. 100, *pubi-pennis*, *pubescens* p. 101, *ingenua* p. 102, *mimetica*, *descripta* p. 103, *dorsalis* p. 104, *patagiata*, *signifera* Queensland spp. n. p. 105, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.—M. *sulcicollis* sp. n. Upper Senegal p. 191, LABOISSIÈRE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Neolaetana neavei sp. n. p. 207 (with var. n. *speciosa* p. 208) Uganda, LABOIS-SIÈRE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Oides bistrivittata p. 82, *flexuosa* p. 84, *continentalis* p. 85 spp. n. Queensland, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.

Ootheca frontalis N. W. Rhodesia p. 183, *unicolor* W. Africa p. 184, *donckieri* E. Africa p. 185, spp. n., LABOISSIÈRE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Paracantha multicolor fulvicollis, *vicina rufa* varr. n. Uganda p. 208, LABOISSIÈRE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Taphinella mjobergi sp. n. Queens-land p. 108, WEISE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 12.

Trichaspis gen. n. near *Orthaulaca* p. 89, *annulicornis*, *mjobergi* spp. n. p. 90 Queensland, WEISE t.c.

Trirrhabda ? brasiliensis sp. n. Rio de Janeiro p. 86, BOWDITCH Entomologist 56.

HISPIDAE.

Callispa almora sp. n. Himalayas p. 599 (fig.), MAULIK Proc. Zool. Soc. 1923.

Cephalolia unctula, *h-nigrum* p. 8, *recondita*, *applicata*, *dilectans*, *palmarum*, *convexifrons*, *macella*, *uniguttata*, *insidiosa* spp. n. S. America p. 9, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Chalepus (Xenochalepus) haroldi, early stages p. 260 (fig.), FREERS Physis 6.

Demothispa flavipennis, *cayennensis*, *biplagiata*, *fulvimana*, *fallaciosa*, *jatarensis* spp. n. S. America p. 8, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Downesia sasthi sp. n. Himalayas p. 601 (fig.), MAULIK Proc. Zool. Soc. 1923.

Oediopalpa foveipennis, *donckieri* p. 7, *subconstricta* spp. n. S. Amer. p. 8, PIC MÉL. Exot. Ent. 38.

Solenispa claripes sp. n. Brazil p. 10, PIC t.c.

CASSIDIDAE.

Aspidomorpha extumida sp. n. p. 127, *madagascarica* subsp. n. *fugax* p. 128 Madagascar, SPAETH Ges. Luxemb. Naturf. Festschrift 1915.—A. *obsoleta* sp. n. Africa p. 204, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Batonota, classification pp. 65–76, *hastifera* sp. n. p. 71 Brazil, Colombia, *incapabilis* p. 72 Brazil, *electa* Peru, *collucens* Bolivia p. 74, *incallida* Brazil p. 75 spp. n., SPAETH Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Cassida helva p. (137) Siberia, Japan, *jacobsoni* p. (138) China, *ovalis* p. (143) Algeria spp. n., SPAETH Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—C. *collucens* p. 128, *ferranti* p. 129, *bicallosa* p. 130, *prospera* p. 132, *varicolor* p. 133, *circumsepta* p. 134, *consobrina* p. 135, *laetabilis* p. 136, *trossula* p. 137, *tenax* p. 138, *pusio* p. 139,

sanguineoguttata p. 140, *agites*, *mariae-adelheidiae* p. 142, *currax* p. 143, *concallescens* p. 144, *pulpa* p. 145, *strumosa* p. 146, *vicinalis*, *schenklingi* p. 147, *suaveola* p. 148, *senicula* p. 149, *contracta* p. 150, *pulchra* p. 151, *plicaticollis* p. 152, *rudicollis* 153 spp. n. Madagascar. SPAETH Ges. Luxemb. Naturf. Festschrift 1915.—*C. rati* p. 605 (fig.), *manipuria* p. 606 (fig.), *dimbakar* spp. n. India p. 607 (fig.), MAULIK Proc. Zool. Soc. 1923.—*C. circumcincta* p. 204, *ertli* p. 205, spp. n. E. Africa, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.

Coptocycla lepida sp. n. China p. (145), SPAETH Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Hoplionota ertli sp. n. Angola p. 203, WEISE Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.—*H. kuntzeni* W. Africa p. 293, *sauteri* Borneo, *horni* Ceylon p. 295, *braueri* Philippines p. 298 spp. n., SPAETH Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Ischyronota schusteri sp. n. Transcaspiia p. (144), SPAETH t.c.

Kari gen. n. *brunnea* sp. n. Palestine p. 602 (fig.), MAULIK Proc. Zool. Soc. pt. 3.

Metrioria tenella, early stages, p. 256 (fig.), FRERS Physis 6.

Paratrikona gen. n. near *Batonota* p. 66, SPAETH Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Stenoprioptera gen. n. near *Prioptera*, *tibetana* sp. n. Thibet p. (132), SPAETH Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

STYLOPIDAE.

Clypoxenos gen. n. *americanus* sp. n. Bolivia p. 8, BRÈTHES Reprint from Rev. Facultad Agron. La Plata 15.

Montezumiaphila gen. n. *vigili* sp. n. Argentina p. 7, BRÈTHES t.c.

Ophthalmochlus (*Homilops*) *taschenbergi* p. 9, *striata* p. 10, *fuliginosi* p. 11, *piercei* p. 12, spp. n., *mendozæ* p. 13, *argentinus* p. 14 Argentina, spp. n., BRÈTHES t.c.

Paragioxenos gen. n. *brachypterus* sp. n. S. Australia p. 46 (figs.), OGLOBLIN Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Stylops obenbergeri sp. n. Prague p. 45 (fig.), OGLOBLIN t.c.

Xenos argentinus p. 5, *bonariensis* p. 6 spp. n. Argentina, BRÈTHES t.c.

HYMENOPTERA.

Notes on the Fossorial Hymenoptera of France, II & III, BERLAND Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923 pp. 171-175, & 287-288.

Biology of German Hymenoptera, 154 pp. (figs.), BISCHOFF Biol. Tiere Deutschlands Teil 42.

Short account of British Hymenoptera, BUCKHURST, STANILAND & WATSON British Hymenoptera 1923 46 pp. 8 pls.

Albanian Hymenoptera, CSIKI Magyar Tud. Akad. Balkan-kut. tud. ered. 1 pp. 140-142.

Aculeate Hymenoptera of British Isles, FRISBY Proc. S. London Ent. & N. H. Soc. 1920-21 pp. 1-11.

The cocoons of burrowing Hymenoptera as a basis for their classification, VUTCHETITCH Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 No. 2 pp. xviii-xix.

Apoidea.

APIDAE (*s.l.*).

Revision of African parasitic bees, with keys, p. 585, BISCHOFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Apidae from State of Amazonas, Brazil, 6 pp., FRIESE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 13.

Habits and psychology of Honeybees, p. 1 (figs.), FRISCH Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. allg. Zool. 40.

Catalogue of Apidae subfam. Prosopidinae, new names (figs.), MEADE-WALDO Gen. Ins. fasc. 181 pp. 1-45.

Monograph of Sphecodinae, pp. 79-242, MEYER Arch. Naturg. 85 A 1-2 1920.

Apidae of Finland, notes and synonymy, pp. 112-155, FORSIUS & NORDSTRÖM Not. ent. 3.

Alcidamea producta Cress., identity of, p. 243, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Ammobatoides braunsi sp. n. S. Africa p. 602, BISCHOFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Ancyllosceles melanostoma sp. n. Lower California p. 83, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Andrena orizabibia sp. n. Mexico p. 59, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.—*A. enslini* in Germany p. 63, ALFKEN Abh. natw. Ver. Bremen 25 1921.—*A. ephippium* var. *atroregularis* nom. n. for var. *macedonica* Friese (nec Strand) p. 431, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*A. dobrowlanensis* sp. n. Poland p. 90, NOSKIEWICZ Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*A. murrensis* p. 264, *incanescens* p. 266 spp. n. Punjab, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Anthidium (*Proanthidium*) *transcaspicum* sp. n. (fig.) Transcaspia p. 137, LEBEDEV Rev. russe Ent. 18.—*A. sonorensis* sp. n. p. 91, with *productum* var. n. (? sp. n.) p. 92 California, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*A. lituratum*, nests, p. 169, ENSLIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Anthophora leucostomella, *pachyodonta*, *xanthochlora* p. 80, *estebana* p. 81, *hololeuca* p. 82 spp. n. California, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*A. (Anthemoessa) ravi* sp. n. Missouri p. 100, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Augochlora essequibensis p. 445, *bodkini* p. 444, *erubescens*, *barticana* p. 447, *semilaeta* p. 448 spp. n. Br. Guiana, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*A. (Oxytroglossa) dimissa* sp. n. Mexico p. 5, COCKERELL Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 8.

Bombus discrepans p. 64, *tahanensis* p. 65, *rufoflavus* p. 66, *maxwelli* p. 67, spp. n., Malaya, PENDLEBURY J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.—*B. lucorum* f. n. *bischoffi* Brandenburg p. 632, MÜLLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Centris, biology of Chilean, pp. 345–350, HERBST Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*C. vanduzeei* p. 75, *rhodoleuca* spp. n., *cockerelli* subsp. n. *resoluta* p. 76, *pallida* subsp. n. *callognatha* p. 78, *tiburoniensis*, *trichosoma* spp. n. p. 78 California, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Ceratina callosa, biology, pp. 277–280, RABAUD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Chalepogenus hypoleucus p. 499, *leucostoma* p. 450 spp. n. Br. Guiana, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Chalicodoma festae sp. n. Cirenaica p. 3, GRIBODO Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino 36 No. 741 1921.

Chloralictus see *Halictus*.

Coelioxys issororensis sp. n., Br. Guiana p. 458, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*C. toltecoides* sp. n. Mexico p. 3, COCKERELL Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 8.

Colletes, nests, MALYSHEV Rev. russe Ent. 18 pp. 103–124.

Dasygaster argentata ff. n. *spadix*, *griseithorax* Brandenburg p. 633, MÜLLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Diadasia australis subsp. n. *petrinus* California p. 84, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Dialictus, key to N. American p. 193, *lionotus* Colorado p. 194, *stictaspis* New Mexico p. 195, spp. n., SANDHOUSE Canad. Ent. 55.

Dianthidium (*D.*) *platyurum*, *profugum* spp. n. California p. 90, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Epeolus fulviventris Mt. Fongosi, *corniculatus* Lake Tanganyika, *rufothoracicus* Algoa Bay p. 600, *foveilabris* W. Transvaal, *bidens* Usambara, *glyptochilus* Transvaal, *coelostoma* Delagoa p. 601 spp. n., BISCHOFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*E. permixtus* sp. n. California p. 94, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Exomalopsis pulchella subsp. n. *arida* Lower California p. 83, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Halictus sanfranciscoensis sp. n. N. America p. 57, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.—*H. aeneidorsum* sp. n. Germany p. 87, ALFKEN Abh. natw. Ver. Bremen 25 1921.—*H.* (subgen. *Chloralictus*) key to S. American p. 383, *H. (C.) spinolae* Reed redescribed p. 384, SANDHOUSE J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13.—*H. rufibasis* p. 238, *hemichalceus*, *basilucens* spp. n. Queensland p. 238, key to these and allied spp. p. 240, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*H.*, Vachal's types of, redescribed with synonymy p. 292, *neuter* p. 235, *araxanus* p. 244, *longipes* p. 246, *laevidorsum* p. 257 *Caucasus*, *mordax* p. 236, *placidulus* p. 240, *pseudofallax* p. 268, *baigakumensis* p. 291, *stachii* p. 321, *laevifrons* p. 324, *acephalus* p. 326 Central Asia, *niveocinctus* C. and W. Asia p. 325, *mucidus* p. 237, *pseudospherocodimorphus* p. 285, *indefinitus* p. 313, *transcaspicus* p. 314, *ashabadiensis* p. 328 W. Asia, *ochropus*

p. 238, *leptocephalus* p. 245, *algius* p. 252, *ellipticeps* p. 254, *romanetti* p. 276 N. Africa, *littoralis* N. Africa and Europe p. 248 (with var. n. *bequaerti* p. 251), *peregrinus* p. 259, *dolichocephalus* p. 269, *hirtiventris* p. 283, *trichopygus* p. 288, *sareptanus* p. 290 Europe, *semitomentosus* p. 274, *crassepunctatus* p. 280 Europe and Asia Minor, *andrenoides* p. 262, *pseudocaspicus* p. 268, *proximus* p. 271, *adaliae* p. 279, *carduelis* p. 287 Asia Minor, *pseudolittoralis* Syria p. 251, *mondaensis* Mongolia p. 285, *carbonarius* p. 323, *sibiriacus* p. 327, *semilaevis* p. 329, *permicus* p. 330, *problematicus* p. 331 Siberia spp. n., *sexcinctus* var. n. *albohispidus* Mediterranean, Canary Is., Asia Minor, Siberia p. 301 (figs.), BLÜTHGEN Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 5.—*H. constantinensis* p. 256, *virens* p. 257, *bequaerti* p. 261, redescription, *pseudoleptocephalus* sp. n. Morocco p. 259, BLÜTHGEN Mem. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 12.—*H.*, synonymy in, p. 239, BLÜTHGEN D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*H.*, synonymy of Vachal's spp., p. 18, BLÜTHGEN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.—*H.*, pollen-gathering apparatus p. 157, BREWSTER Austr. Nat. 4.

†*Heriades mersatus* sp. n. Florida Miocene p. 271, COCKERELL Ent. News 34.

Hoplitis graceae sp. n. Colorado p. 263, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Lestis bombylans, biology, p. 21, McKEOWN Austr. Nat. 4 1918.

Megachile pseudolatimanus p. 65, *tuala* p. 66, spp. n. Arizona, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.—*M. chrysophaga*, notes, BREWSTER Austr. Nat. 4 1920 pp. 136-138.—*M. cockerelli* sp. n. Mexico p. 102, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*M. alpestris* sp. n. Chile p. 57, FRIESE Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*M. bodkini* p. 452, *botanicorum* p. 453, *pulchriiventris* p. 454, *hamatipes* p. 455, *melanopoda* p. 456, *mutaticeps* p. 457 spp. n. Br. Guiana, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*M.*, notes on some of Cameron's spp., pp. 244 & 245, Id. op. cit. 12.—*M. alopecura* sp. n. Mexico p. 2, COCKERELL Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 8.

Megalopta vigilans sp. n. Caribbean Coast p. 1 (fig.), COCKERELL Amer. Mus.

Novit. 66.—*M. tacarunensis* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 444, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Melecta luctuosa var. n. *taormina* p. 61, (with ff. n. *lentina*, *tibiopunctata* p. 62), STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Melissodes communis subsp. n. *gratior* p. 85, *catalinensis* subsp. n. *vanduzeei* p. 86, *callophila* sp. n. with subsp. n. *nanula* p. 87, *idonea* sp. n. p. 88 California, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Morgania histrio subsp. n. *transvaalensis* p. 587, *nigritulus*, *rotundiceps* p. 588 *rhodesianus*, *fulviventris* p. 590, *apicalis* p. 591 spp. n. S. Africa, BISCHOFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Nomada italica D. Torr. et Friese (= *festiva* Schmdkn.) Brandenburg p. 632, MÜLLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Nomioides festae sp. n. Cirenaica p. 4, GRIBODO Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino 36 No. 741 1921.

Osmia taorminaensis Sicily p. 63, *zulu* Zululand p. 64, spp. n., STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.—*O. holochlora* sp. n. Colorado p. 205, COCKERELL Canad. Ent. 55.—*O. alticola* sp. n. France p. 323, BENOIST Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*O. pentstemonis*, gynandromorph, p. 569, SANDHOUSE Amer. Nat. 57.

Panurginus leucopterus sp. n. Colorado p. 49, COCKERELL Ent. News 34.

Parasphcodes monograph pp. 112-137, *insignis* p. 123, *minimus*, *punctatissimus* (with var. n. *niveatus*) p. 131, *grandis*, *nigritus* p. 135 spp. n. Tasmania, MEYER Arch. Naturg. 85 A 10 1920.

Pasitomachthes gen. n. *nigerrimus* Durban p. 596, *bicolor* Antananarivo p. 597 spp. n., BISCHOFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Perdita exclamens subsp. n. *atramentata* p. 96, *vanduzeei* p. 97, *clarifacies*, *vittata* p. 98, *erudita* p. 99 spp. n. California, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*P. minima* sp. n. Arizona p. 4 (fig.), COCKERELL Amer. Mus. Novit. 66.

Phiarus rubescens sp. n. Smyrna p. 294, BISCHOFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Pseudodichroa gen. n. p. 595, *fumipennis* sp. n. locality doubtful p. 596, BISCHOFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Psithyrus vestalis var. n. *sorgonis* Sicily p. 68, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Ptiloglossa ducalis subsp. n. *lucernarum* Br. Guiana p. 442, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Sphecodes strandi Formosa p. 106, *caspicus* Caspian shore p. 113, *smyrnensis* Smyrna p. 116, *laticeps* Formosa, *tenuis* Transcaspia p. 121, *caucasicus* Caucasus p. 124, *quadratus* Germany, *cephalotes* Smyrna p. 129, *singularis* Serbia p. 130, *jörgenseni* Brazil p. 199 spp. n., *kristenseni* nom. n. for *abessinicus* Fr. p. 219, *gibbus* varr. n. *rufispinosus*, *turcestanicus* Turkestan p. 113, MEYER Arch. Natg. 85 A 1-2 1920.—S., notes on Hagen's types, p. 441, *barbatus* p. 497 Anatolia, *hungaricus* p. 498 Hungary, *intermedius* p. 500 Caucasus, *hirtellus* p. 502, *longuloides* p. 504, *coelebs* p. 505 Madrid, *conso-brinus* p. 507 Tripoli spp. n., BLÜTHGEN D. ent. Zs. 1923.—S. of Catalonia p. 123-126, CODINA Butl. Inst. Catalana Hist. nat. 3.—S., biology pp. 19-23, BLÜTHGEN Zts. wiss. Insektenbiol. 38.

Sphecodopsis gen. n. p. 593, *rufescens* p. 594 S. W. Africa, *algoensis* p. 595 Algoa Bay spp. n., BISCHOFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Spinoliella scutellaris peninsularis sp. n. [subsp. n. ?] Lower California p. 101, COCKERELL Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Tetralonia chilensis n. n. for *gayi* Spin. and *melaena* Spin. p. 184, HERBST Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 21 1917.

Tetrapedia romani sp. n. Brazil p. 3, FRIESE Ark. Zool. 15 No. 13.

Triepeolus cyclurus sp. n. Colorado p. 49, COCKERELL Ent. News 34.

Trigona, key to Malayan, p. 240, COCKERELL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*T. acapulconis* p. 70, *orizabaensis* p. 71, spp. n., STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 1919.

Xenoglossa pruinosa var. n. *lutzi* Colorado p. 205, COCKERELL Canad. Ent. 55.

Xerophasma gen. n. (Panurgidae) p. 1 *bequaerti* sp. n. Texas p. 2 (figs.), COCKERELL Amer. Mus. Novit. 66.

Xylocopa dibongoana nom. n. for *X. nigriceps* Friese p. 431, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

(n-12519 j) q

Sphecoidea.

SPHEGIDAE.

Sphegidae of S. Africa, ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 9 pp. 143-253, 10 pp. 1-58 (figs.).

Ammoplanus capensis, sp. n., Cape Province, p. 58 (fig.), ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 10.

Astata flavoundata, sp. n., S. Africa, p. 38 (fig.), ARNOLD t. c.

Atelosphex, gen. n., p. 177, *miscophoides*, sp. n., S. Africa, p. 178 (fig.), ARNOLD op. cit. 9.

Belomicrus borealis sp. n. Finland p. 65 (fig.), FORSIUS Not. ent. 3.

Didineis stevensi sp. n. p. 98 N. Dakota, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Diodontus nitidus, sp. n., Cape Province, p. 54, ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 10.—*D. penangensis* Penang p. 593, *dapitanensis* Mindanao p. 594, *antennatus* Singapore p. 595 spp. n., *scutatus* var. n. *borneensis* Borneo, var. n. *mindanaensis* Mindanao p. 596, *sandakanensis* Borneo p. 597, *filicornis* p. 598, *davanus* p. 599, *ajaxellus* Philippines, *esuchus* Borneo p. 600, spp. n., ROHWER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Diploplectron africanum, sp. n. Rhodesia, p. 46 (fig.), ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 10.

Epicrossocerus rauli sp. n. p. 99 Missouri, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Larra bulawayoensis r. n. *occidentalis*, Kamerun, *outeniqua*, *impressifrons*, spp. n. S. Africa, p. 224, ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 9.

Microstigmus guianensis p. 369 Br. Columbia, *brunniventris* p. 370 Paraguay, spp. n., ROHWER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13.

Miscophus karroensis p. 25, *steven-soni* p. 27 (fig.), *coerulescens* p. 30, spp. n., S. Africa, ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 10.

Nitela virginensis sp. n. p. 100 Virginia, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Notogonidea braunsi p. 238, *bidentata* p. 240, *simulatrix*, *griseola* p. 246, *felina* p. 247, *angustiventris*, *misco-*

phoides p. 248, *minima* p. 249, *gracili-cornis* p. 250 **spp. n.**, *pompiliiformis* **r. n.** *intermedia* p. 245 (figs.), S. Africa, ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 9.

Nysson (*Brachystegus*) *hoplisivora* **sp. n.** p. 96 Maryland, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Palarus handlirschi **var. n.** *nigrior*, Rhodesia p. 8, ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 10.

Passaloecus brevicornis life history p. 80 (figs.), BARBEY & FERRIERE Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. 55.

Psen (*Mimesa*) *bakeri* **sp. n.** Luzon p. 601, ROHWER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Psenulus kohli, **sp. n.**, Rhodesia, p. 51 (fig.), ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 10.

Saliostethus capicola, **sp. n.**, Capetown, p. 34 (fig.), ARNOLD t.c.

Solierella rhodesiana, **sp. n.**, Rhodesia, p. 23 (fig.), ARNOLD t.c.

Sphecius speciosus, habits, p. 569, SAVIN Nat. Hist. N.Y. 23.

Sphex pachysoma, life history pp. 101-105, FAHRINGER Zts. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*S. cyaniventris* in Chile pp. 579-581 (fig.), RUIZ P. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Spilomena merceti, **sp. n.**, Cape Province p. 57 (fig.), ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 10.

Stigmus rugosifrons **sp. n.**, Rhodesia, p. 56 (fig.), ARNOLD t.c.—*S. fulvicornis* **sp. n.** Mississippi p. 370, ROHWER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13.—*S. fraternus* **subsp. n.** *raui* Missouri p. 100, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Tachysphex diabolicus p. 149, *braunsi* p. 150, *punctatiformis* p. 151, *bruneiceps* p. 153, *ambiguus* p. 156, *crassipes* p. 157, *barkeri* p. 158, *karroensis* p. 159, *minutulus* p. 160, *oberon*, *harpax* p. 161, *bituberculatus* p. 162, *titania* p. 163, *sipapomae* p. 164, *turneri* p. 165, *asimus* p. 166, *tuckeri* p. 172, **spp. n.**, *panzeri* **varr. n.** *aethiopicus* p. 167, *caliban*, *sycorax* p. 169, *dolosus* p. 171 (figs.), S. Africa, ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 9.—*T. dakotensis* **sp. n.** N. Dakota p. 98, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Tachytes danaë **nom. n.** for *mira* Turn., p. 183, *sjöstedti* **subsp. n.**

formosa and *karroensis* p. 199, *lichtenburgensis* p. 203, *turneri* p. 205, *cataractae* p. 208, *glabriuscula*, *punctuosa* p. 209, *confusa* p. 212, *melancholica* p. 214, **spp. n.**, S. Africa, ARNOLD Ann. Transv. Mus. 9.—*T. distinctus* prey and nests, RAU Psyche 30 pp. 220-221.

PHILANTHIDAE.

Philanthus consimilis **n.n.** for *assimilis* Bks. Canad. Ent. 1919 p. 404, not Bull. Amer. Mus. N. H. 32 p. 422 1913, BANKS Canad. Ent. 55 p. 21.

CERCERIDAE.

Apiratrix **subgen. n.** see *Cerceris*.

Cerceris (*Apiratrix* **subgen. n.**), key to palaearctic species of subgenus p. 101, (*A.*) *superba* Andalusia p. 106, (*A.*) *pharetrigera* TjanDsin p. 108, (*A.*) *jacobsoni* Irkutsk (Siberia) p. 110, **spp. n.**, SHESTAKOV Ann. Yaroslav Govt. Univ. 1923.—*C. salome*, *sayi* p. 21, *stevensi* p. 22, **spp. n.** U.S.A., BANKS Canad. Ent. 55.

BEMBICIDAE.

Bembex handlirschella ♀ and ♂ re-described p. 189, ROTH Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 14.—*B. hamata* **sp. n.** p. 6 (with **subsp. n.** *lucida* p. 7) California, Fox Psyche 30.

Bicyrtis quadrifasciata, life-history, SMITH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16 pp. 238-246.—*B. tristis* **sp. n.** Mexico p. 435, Fox Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Steniola dissimilis p. 429, *meridionalis* p. 430 **spp. n.** Mexico, Fox t.c.

Stictiella bifurcata **sp. n.** p. 431, *bifurcata* **var. n.** *albicera* p. 432, *directa* p. 433, *argentata* p. 434 **spp. n.** Mexico, Fox t.c.

Vespoidea.

BETHYLIDAE (including DRYINIDAE).

Arysepyris niloticus **sp. n.** Sudan p. 113, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

†*Calyosa longiceps* **sp. n.** from Baltic amber p. 336, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Cephalonomia life history p. xxvi, HAMM Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.

†*Dryinus flicornis* sp. n. from Baltic amber p. 343, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Epyris ebneri p. 111, *aegyptius* p. 112 spp. n. Sudan, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*E. bilineata* re-described pp. 115–116, HELLÉN Not. ent. 3.—†*E. inhabilis* sp. n. from Baltic amber p. 339, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Goniozus claripennis life history p. 906, VOUKASSOVITCH C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 177.

†*Palaeobethylus* gen. n. *longicollis* sp. n. from Baltic amber p. 334 (fig.), BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Propristocera aegyptia sp. n. Sudan p. 113, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

†*Prorops nasuta* sp. n. (fig.) Uganda p. 113, WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

†*Protopristocera* gen. n. p. 337, *sucini* sp. n. p. 338 from Baltic amber, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Sclerodermus pictiventris sp. n. Sudan p. 114, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

†*Sierola*, key to species found in amber, *simplex* p. 340, *setigera* p. 341, *crastina* p. 342 spp. n. Baltic amber, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

SCOLIIDAE.

Scolia bifasciata, mouthparts pp. 285–313 (fig.), BUGNION Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 13.

Trielis, key to N. American females p. 22, BANKS Canad. Ent. 55.

MUTILLIDAE.

Ctenotilla lobognatha sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 252, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Dasylabris foxi nom. n. for *Mutilla leda* Fox p. 254, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT t.c.

Dasymutilla, key to Minnesota species p. 101, *hirticula* p. 107, *permista* p. 108, spp. n. U.S.A., MICKEL 19th Rept. Minn. State Ent.—*D. welltonensis* sp. n. Arizona p. 1, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT Amer. Mus. Novit. 82.

Dolichomutilla lessensis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 225, *guineensis* var. n. *voltensis* Fr. W. Africa p. 227, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Ephranta conchate sp. n. Minnesota p. 111, MICKEL 19th Rept. Minn. State Ent.

Mutilla (*Pycnotilla*) *striata* p. 218, (*P.*) *albertvillensis*, *kgima* p. 219 sp. n. Belgian Congo, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Odontomutilla maynei p. 221, *callewaerti* p. 223 spp. n. Belgian Congo, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT t.c.

†*Protomutilla* gen. n. p. 142, *megalo-phthalma*, *incerta*, *castanea*, *succinicola* p. 143, *dentata*, *nana* p. 144 spp. n. Baltic amber, BISCHOFF Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 56 1916.

Pseudomethoca, key to Minnesota species p. 100, MICKEL 19th Rept. Minn. State Ent.

Smicromyrme (*Smicromyrme*) *zairensis* Belgian Congo p. 231, (*S.*) *bayeri* Kenya p. 232 spp. n., *tolerabilis* nom. n. for *bequaerti* Bischoff p. 233, (*Trogaspidia*) *degreefi* p. 237, (*T.*) *lukugensis* p. 238, (*Glossotilla*) *mukongo* p. 249, (*G.*) *malelensis* p. 250 spp. n. Belgian Congo, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Squamulotilla ruwenzoriensis p. 212, *kapiensis* p. 214 spp. n. Belgian Congo, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT t.c.

Stenomutilla dolichoderoides p. 256, *bischoffi* p. 257 spp. n. Belgian Congo, BRADLEY & BEQUAERT t.c.

Timula, key to Minnesota species p. 111, MICKEL 19th Rept. Minn. State Ent.

THYNNIDAE.

Agriomyia scyllias sp. n. Australia p. 202 (fig.), MONTET Rev. Suisse Zool. 29 1922.

Ariphron pauseris sp. n. Sidney p. 197 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Belothynnus unifasciatus var. n. *niger* p. 220 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Eirone brumalis sp. n. p. 182 (fig.), var. n. *denticulus* p. 184 (fig.) Australia, Id. t.c.

Elaphroptera quino sp. n. Brazil p. 186 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Eucyrtothynnus trezen Brazil p. 189, *ietreus* Argentina p. 192, *phyllis* Brazil p. 195, spp. n. (figs.), Id. t.c.

Hemithynnus libes sp. n. Australia p. 205 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Lestricothynnus hegias p. 213, *thoe* p. 216, *drosillus* p. 217 (figs.), spp. n. Australia, Id. t.c.

Lophocheilus sylvanus sp. n. Australia p. 209 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Macrothynnus ioleius sp. n. W. Australia p. 212 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Phymatothynnus zenis sp. n. Australia p. 200 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Rhagigaster decembris p. 177, *thymetes* p. 179, spp. n. Australia, Id. t.c.

Spilothynnus thalluse sp. n. Australia, New Caledonia p. 184 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Tachynothynnus mammeus sp. n. S. Australia p. 221 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Zaspilothynnus lasius sp. n. N. S. Wales p. 223 (fig.), Id. t.c.

PSAMMOCHARIDAE (POMPILIDAE).

An introductory study of the Psammocharinae, REGAN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16 pp. 177-190 3 pls.

Brethesia nom. n. for *Pepsis* p. 2, LUCAS Arch. Natg. 83 A 5 1919.

Giganteopepsis subgen. n. see *Pepsis*.

Lophopompilus bengtssoni sp. n. (fig.) U.S.A. p. 186, REGAN Ann. Ent. Soc. America 16.

Macromeris, monograph pp. 132-162 (figs.), key to spp. p. 140, *palawanensis* Palawan Is. p. 142, *mindanaoensis* Mindanao p. 143, *fulgidipennis* New Guinea p. 151 spp. n., LUCAS Arch. Natg. 85 A 10 1920.

Pepsis amyntoides p. 22, *eurydice* p. 23 Brazil, *balboae* p. 51, *herodes* p. 52, *dryas* p. 60, *amok* p. 66 Panama, *riojanensis* p. 67, *zelotarum* p. 69 Brazil, *mapiriensis* Bolivia p. 81, *körberi* p. 82, *inimicissima* p. 83, *debilitans* p. 84, *sepultrix* p. 86, *strickeri* p. 87 Brazil, *vinciens* Bolivia p. 88, *prudentialis* Brazil p. 99, *nemesis* p. 112, *annae*, *erdmuthae* p. 118, *lassonis* p. 121 Argentina, *curti* Panama p. 150,

bang-haasi Argentina p. 151, *parca* Brazil p. 152, spp. n., (*Giganteopepsis* subgen. n., type *Pepsis gigantea* Luc.) p. 41, *P. smaragdina* abb. n. *nebulosipennis* p. 75, *basifulgens* p. 78, *purpurea* p. 79, and var. n. *minor* p. 77, figs., LUCAS Arch. Natg. 83 A 5 1919.

Pompilus fazii p. 148 (fig.), *jaffueli* p. 150 (fig.) Chile, HERBST Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Salus ferruginipennis Hal. (= *bonariensis* Lep.) p. 126 (fig.), BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.

EUMENIDAE.

Amphimenes subgen. n. see *Eumenes*.

Eumenes subgen. n. *Amphimenes*, type *totonacus* p. 53, BERTONI Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay 1.—*E. pomiformis* f. n. *insolata* Brandenburg p. 627, MÜLLER D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*E. conica*, nests p. 304, KHARE J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.—*E. canaliculata* and *abdominalis* see *Zeteumenes* gen. n.

Hoplopus laevipes parasites of, p. 181, ENSLIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Odynerus pedestris, nesting habits p. 243, RAU Ent. News 34.—*O. (Ancistrocerus) birenimaculatus* nests, JOHNSON Psyche 30 pp. 226-227.—*O. ebneri* sp. n. Sudan p. 286, SCHULTHESS Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920.

Stenancistrocerus saecularis, nesting habits p. 243, RAU Ent. News 34.

Zeteumenes gen. n. for *Eumenes canaliculata* and *abdominalis* p. 11, WINKELRIED Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay 1.

MASARIDAE.

Ceramiopsis paraguayensis sp. n. p. 11, WINKELRIED Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay 1.

VESPIDAE.

Vespidae of Finland pp. 1-9, FORSIUS & NORDSTRÖM Not. ent. 3.

Clypeopolybia gen. n. p. 15, *duckei* sp. n. p. 16 Bolivia, BRÈTHES Reprint from Rev. Facultad Agron. La Plata 15.

Nortonia sudanensis sp. n. Sudan p. 285, SCHULTHESS Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920.

†*Palaeovespa relecta* sp. n. Colorado Miocene p. 270, COCKERELL Ent. News 34.

Polistes nests pp. 341-343, ISELY Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 1922.—*P. paraguayensis* sp. n. p. 12, WINKELRIED Rev. Soc. cient. Paraguay 1.—*P. pallipes*, vestigial pleometrosis pp. 73-80, BEQUAERT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Synagris, revision of South and Central African p. 439, BEQUAERT Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 19.—*S. didieri* biology, VERLAINE Rev. zool. afr. 11 pp. 435-475 3 pls.

Vespa, specific difference in stigmata of larva, SEMICHON Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*V. media*, nest, p. 113 (figs.), LABITTE Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) (10) 6.

Chrysoidea.

CHRYSIDIDAE.

Chrysis ignita early stages p. 103, MARECHAL Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5.

Holopyga, notes on pp. 13-15, INVREA Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 15.

Parnopes denticulatus Spin. synonymy, p. 244, TRAUTMANN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

†*Protochrysis* gen. n. p. 139, *succinalis* sp. n. p. 141, figs., Baltic amber, BISCHOFF Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 56 1916.

Pseudochrysis eos sp. n. Mediterranean p. 243, TRAUTMANN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Formicoidea.

FORMICIDAE.

Hybrid ants, EMERY Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 21 1917 pp. 23-29.

Ants of Cocos Is., EMERY Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 23 1919 pp. 36-40.

Present geographical distribution of Formicidae from phylogenetic standpoint, pp. 357-450, EMERY Mem. Acc. Lincei Roma (5) 13 1920.

Revision of the Myrmicinae, pp. 207-397, EMERY Gen. Ins. 174c.

Remarks on C. Emery, Hymenoptera Fam. Formicidae in Genera Insectorum, FOREL Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921 pp. 205-207.

History of Turkestan Formicidae pp. 82-88, KUSNEZOW Zool. Anz. 57.

Morphology and classification of genera and species of Formicidae, pp. 65-76, MÜLLER Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.

Orientations in ants, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11 pp. 111-144; Id. Mém. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. 1923 p. 137.

The strength of ants, p. 100, STEEL Austr. Nat. 4 1919.

The formation of new colonies by Formicidae, p. 95 (fig.), STUMPER Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) (10) 6.

Hungarian slave-making and parasitic ants, pp. 93-107 figs., SZABÓ Allatt. Közlem. 13 1914.

Acanthoponera mucronata var. n. *wagneri* p. 84, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54.—*A. (Acanthoponera subgen. n. p. 176) imbellis* var. n. *scabra, leae* sp. n. fig. p. 181 N.S.W., *brouni* subsp. n. *kirki* fig. N. Zealand p. 184, synonymy and distribution of American spp. p. 186, *goeldii* subsp. n. *schwarzi* Guatemala fig. p. 188, WHEELER Psyche 30.

Acromyrmex moelleri panamensis var. n. *ochraceola*, Rio de Janeiro, p. 97, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*A. iheringi* var. *tucumana*, ♀, p. 202, BRUCH Rev. Mus La Plata 26.

Acropyga indistincta sp. n. W. Australia p. 178, CRAWLEY Ent. Rec. 35.

Aenictus deuqueti sp. n. N.S.W. p. 177, CRAWLEY t.c.

Aeromyrma ugandana sp. n. Uganda p. 279, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

†*Agraecomymex* gen. n. Baltic amber (type *Myrmica duisburgi* Mayr) p. 56, *A. duisburgi* redescribed, figs., p. 57, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Anacanthoponera subgen. n. see *Acanthoponera*.

Anochetus schoutedeni sp. n. p. 264 (with var. n. *ustus*), *pasteuri* sp. n. p. 265 Belgian Congo, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Aphaenogaster pallida subsp. n. *finzii* Dalmatia p. 47, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 2 1913.—*A. theryi* sp. n. p. 327 (fig.), *gibbosa* var. n. *nadigi* p. 328 Morocco, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

—*A. testaceo-pilosa, spinosa* var. *nitida*, habits pp. 351–356, STÄGER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*A. lamellidens* var. n. *nigripes* Mississippi, Carolina p. 308, SMITH Ent. News 34.—*A. sardoa* var. n. *longispina* Algeria p. 42, *ovaticeps* ssp. n. *mulleriana* Trieste p. 44, WOLF Ber. Natw. Med. Ver. Innsbruck 35 1915.—†*A. oligocenica* p. 54, *mersa* p. 55 spp. n. Baltic amber, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.—†*A. berendti* Mayr belongs to *Stenamma* p. 53, WHEELER t.c.

Apterostigma luederwaldti sp. n. Brazil p. 66, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—*A. bruchi* ♂ ♀ p. 204 (figs.), BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 26.

†*Archimyrmex* gen. n. *rostratus* sp. n. Green River Eocene U.S.A. p. 51 (fig.), COCKERELL Entomologist 56.

†*Asymphyomyrmex* gen. n. p. 96, *balticus* sp. n. p. 97 Baltic amber, fig., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Atopomyrmex mocquersyi varr. n. *obscura* Ivory Coast and *arnoldi* Belgian Congo, st. n. *opaca* Angola p. 283, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Aulacomyrma subgen. n. see *Polyrhachis*.

Azteca foveiceps sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 163 (figs.), WHEELER Zoologica 3 1921.

Bothriomyrmex meridionalis var. n. *maroccanus* Morocco p. 335, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*B. meridionalis* var. n. *corsica* p. 136 Corsica, SANTSCHI Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Bothroponera tesserinoda var. n. *sulcatotesserinoda* S. India p. 88, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Brachymyrmex heeri var. n. *basalis* Br. Guiana p. 166, WHEELER Zoologica 3 1921.—*B. modestus* sp. n. p. 271, *coactus* var. n. *robusta* p. 272 Brazil, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Calyptomyrmex pipipilis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 282, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Camponotus tergestinus sp. n. Trieste p. 46, MÜLLER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 2 1913.—*C. reticulatus* race *sericellus* var. n. *rugosior* Sumatra p. 30, (*Myrmophyma*) *walkeri* race *bardus* var. n.

elongata W. Australia p. 178, CRAWLEY Ent. Rec. 35.—*C. (Pseudocolobopsis) leptocephalus* ♀ p. 62 (fig.) Espiritu Santo (Brazil), EMERY Ent. Mitt. 12.—*C. maculatus* st. n. *ruzskyellus* Turkistan p. 98, *abdominalis stercorarius* var. n. *wagneri* Peru p. 99, *nicobarensis exiguooguttatus* var. n. *robbani* Burma p. 100, *gouldianus* sp. n. Australia p. 100, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*C. (Myrmoturba) holzi* sp. n. Ecuador p. 134, *nitens* var. n. *furmanni*, *C. (Myrmosphincta) sexguttatus* var. n. *albotaeniolata* p. 135, FOREL Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.—*C. (Neomyrmamblys) inca* st. n. *rector* Brazil p. 68, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—*C. (Myrmoturba) maculatus* st. *arnoldius* var. n. *georgei* Rhodesia fig. p. 290, *radamae* st. *becki* var. n. *altior* Madagascar, (*Dinomyrmex*) *lieugmei* var. n. *ugandensis* Uganda p. 292, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*C. punctulatus* *terminalis* var. n. *leucozona* Brazil p. 273, *sylvaticus* st. *barbaricus* var. n. *gaetulus* Algeria p. 335, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*C. (Colobopsis) mississippiensis* sp. n. p. 83, *pylartes* subsp. n. *fraxinicola* p. 86 Mississippi, SMITH Psyche 30.—*C. caryae* var. n. *essigi* California p. 306, SMITH Ent. News 34.—*C. pittieri* var. n. *poenalis* Br. Guiana p. 167, WHEELER Zoologica 3 1921.—*C. abdominalis* subsp. n. *romani*, *heathi* var. n. *gilvigastra* Brazil p. 5, WHEELER Ark. Zool. 15 no. 7.—†*C. mengei* Mayr redescribed, figs., p. 138, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Carebara incerta sp. n. Brazil p. 66, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Catalaucus latissimus var. n. *mimula* Borneo p. 210, MENOZZI Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Cephalomorium subgen. n. see *Tetramorium*.

Cephalotes atratus quadridens var. n. *dehnowi* America p. 97, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Cerapachys reticulatus sp. n. Formosa p. 60, EMERY Ent. Mitt. 12.—*C. lamborni* sp. n. Lake Nyasa p. 29, CRAWLEY Ent. Rec. 35.

Cheliomyrmex morosus st. n. *audax* Ecuador p. 92, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

Cremastogaster longispina st. n. *nau-
mannae* Ecuador p. 133, FOREL Bull.
Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.—*C.*
(*Orthocrema*) *delitescens* sp. n. Br.
Guiana p. 152, WHEELER Zoologica 3
1921.—*C. senegalensis* st. n. *goliathula*
Angola p. 93, *fulmeki* sp. n. Sumatra
p. 95, *ranavalonae* var. n. *pepo* Madagas-
car p. 96, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—
C. kneri st. *amita* var. n. *caffra* Trans-
vaal p. 94, *brevispinosa sericea* var. n.
semisericea Argentina p. 249, *curvi-
spinosa* var. n. *kemali* Brazil p. 250,
SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Cryptocerus varians var. n. *jamaicen-
sis* Jamaica p. 97, FOREL Rev. suisse
Zool. 30.

Cyphomyrmex personatus sp. n. Argen-
tina p. 268, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool.
30.—*C. kirbyi* descr. of male p. 97,
SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne
54 1921.

Dendromyrmex apicalis var. n. *guyan-
ensis* p. 101, *maderensis* var. n. *melinoni*
p. 102, *fabrici* st. n. *nitidior*, *marmorensis*
st. n. *vestita*, p. 102, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc.
Sci. nat. Lausanne 54.—*D. fabricii* var.
n. *pictus*, *maderensis* var. n. *romani*,
apicalis var. n. *opaciceps* p. 6 Brazil,
WHEELER Ark. Zool. 15 no. 7.

Diacamma bispinosum st. n. *saussurei*
Halmaheira p. 89, *rugosum* r. *vagans*
var. n. *andamana* Andaman Is. p. 90,
FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

†*Dimorphomyrmex mayri* sp. n. Baltic
amber p. 106, *theryi* Emery redescribed
p. 104, figs., WHEELER Sch. physik. Ges.
Königsberg 55 1915.

Dinoponera grandis st. *mutica* varr. n.
quadriceps, *opaca* p. 84, SANTSCHI Bull.
Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

Diplomorium saharensis sp. n. Central
Sahara p. 278, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr.
11.

Dolichoderus gibbosus var. n. *gibbosu-
anal*is S. America p. 98, FOREL Rev.
suisse Zool. 30.—*D. taschenbergi* var.
aterrimus, habits, p. 247, LOGIER Canad.
Ent. 55.—*D. attelaboides* var. n. *pulla*,
imbecillus var. n. *heterogaster*, *lueder-
waldti* st. n. *lujae* p. 269 Brazil, SANT-
SCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*D. capitatus*
sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 99, *D. (Monacis)*
macronifer female descr., *D. (Hypo-
clinea)* *luederwaldti* sp. n. Brazil p. 100,

bidens var. n. *bahiana* p. 101, SANTSCHI
Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.
—†*D. passalomma* p. 79, *elegans* p. 80,
mesosternalis p. 81, *vexillarius* p. 83
spp. n. Baltic amber, *balticus* p. 78,
sculpturatus p. 84, *tertiarius* p. 85
redescribed, figs., WHEELER Schr.
physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Dorylus schoutedeni fig. p. 267,
aggressor p. 268, *D. (Anomma)* *titan* p.
271 spp. n. *kohli* var. n. *militaris*
p. 274, *nigricans* var. n. *terrificus*
p. 275 Belgian Congo, SANTSCHI Rev.
zool. afr. 11.—*D. nigricans* habits, p.
xxxii, LOVERIDGE Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.

Dorymyrmex morenoi sp. n. Argentina
p. 187 (fig.), BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata
26.

†*Dryomyrmex* gen. n. p. 135, *fusci-
pennis* p. 136, *claripennis* p. 138 spp. n.
Baltic amber, figs., WHEELER Schr.
physik. Ger. Königsberg 55 1915.

Eciton strobili ♀ 26 p. 175 (figs.),
praedator ♀ 26 p. 181 (figs.), *dulcius* var.
jujuensis ♀ 27 p. 172, BRUCH Rev. Mus.
La Plata.—*E. coecum* var. n. *elsbethae*
Colombia p. 91, FOREL Rev. suisse
Zool. 30.—*E. hamatum* var. n. *quiltensis*
p. 135, FOREL Bull. Soc. Sci. nat.
Lausanne 54 1921.—*E. amazona* sp. n.
Brazil p. 68, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent.
Belg. 63.—*E. latidens* var. n. *moralus*
p. 1259, *emeryi* var. n. *exagona* p. 1261
Brazil, SANTSCHI Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.—
E. ferox p. 89, *bellicosum* p. 90, *integrum*
p. 91, *E. (Acamathus)* *inca* p. 93, *colombi*
p. 94, spp. n. S. America, *E. hamatum*
var. n. *funesta* p. 89, *E. (Acamathus)*
latiscapum var. n. *nocua* p. 94, *emeryi*
nom. n. for *d'orbigny* Em. p. 92,
SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne
54 1921.—*E. fimbriatum* var. n. *inter-
rupta* Brazil, *burchelli* st. n. *cupiens* Fr.
Guiana p. 249, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse
Zool. 30.

*Ectatomma (Parectatomma) aculeati-
coxae* sp. n. Fr. Guiana p. 82, *E. tuber-
culatum* var. n. *irregularis* p. 83,
SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne
54.—*E. concinnum* var. n. *romani*
Brazil, p. 2, WHEELER Ark. Zool. 15
no. 7.—†*E. europaeum* Mayr ♂ de-
scribed p. 33, WHEELER Schr. physik.
Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

†*Electromyrmex* gen. n. (type *E. klebsi*)
Baltic amber p. 55, WHEELER t.c.

†*Electroponera* gen. n. p. 34, *dubia* sp. n. p. 35 Baltic amber, figs., WHEELER t.c.

†*Enneamerus reticulatus* Mayr, figured p. 17, WHEELER t.c.

Epitritus argiolus var. n. *barbara* p. 136 Tunis, SANTSCHI Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

†*Erebomyrma antiqua* Mayr, re-described, figs., p. 46, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Eusphinctus (*E.*) *occidentalis* p. 74, *E.* (*Nothosphinctus*) *fulvidus* p. 75, *silaceus* p. 77 spp. n. W. Australia figs., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Aust. 9.

Formica (*Serviformica*) *obsidiana* ♀ *Formosa* p. 61, EMERY Ent. Mitt. 12.—*F. jacoti* sp. n. Peking, *rufibarbis* var. n. *orientalis* Shantung p. 4, WHEELER Amer. Mus. Novit. 69.—*F. exsecta* variation p. 46, WOLF Ber. Natw. Med. Ver. Innsbruck 35 1915.—†*Formica horrida* p. 125, *phaethusa* p. 126, *clymene* p. 127, *strangulata* p. 130 spp. n. Baltic amber, *flori* Mayr p. 125, *constricta* Mayr p. 128 re-described, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.—†*F. eoptera* sp. n. Eocene, Texas, p. 399 (fig.), COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 5.

Formicoxenus nitidulus, polymorphism in, pp. 18–24, notes on biology, etc., pp. 73–82, STUMPER Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg 28 1918.—*F. n. habits* pp. 290–292, STÄGER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

†*Gesomyrmex annectans* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 107, *hoernesii* Mayr re-described p. 108, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

†*Glaphyromyrmex* gen. n. p. 131, *oligocenicus* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 132, figs., WHEELER t.c.

Gnamptogenys tortuolosa var. n. *quiten-sis* p. 133, FOREL Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

Harpagoxenus sublaevis, notes on, MADER Ent. Anz. Vienna 3 1923 pp. 7–8.

Holcoponera magnifica sp. n. Brazil p. 81, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

Iridomyrmex impotens sp. n. p. 67, *humilis* st. *angulata* var. n. *pulex* p. 68, Brazil, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—†*I. samlandicus* p. 91, *oblongiceps* p. 93 spp. n. Baltic amber, *geinitzi* p. 86, *constrictus* p. 88, *gaeperti* p. 90 re-described, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Lasius mixtus, regulation of instinct pp. 255–259, WASMANN Atti Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei 76.—†*L. nemorivagus* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 123, *schiefferdeckeri* Mayr re-described p. 120, figs. and notes on other spp., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Leptanilloides gen. n. (*Dorylinae*) p. 13, *biconstricta* sp. n. p. 14 (fig.) Bolivia, MANN Psyche 30.

Leptogenys, key p. 15, *langi* p. 5, *gaigei* p. 7 (with var. n. *defuga*), *dasygyna* p. 8, *guianensis* p. 12 Br. Guiana, *quiriguana* p. 10 Guatemala spp. n., *pusilla* var. n. *panamana* Panama, *elongata* subsp. n. *manni* Florida p. 14 (figs.), WHEELER Amer. Mus. Novit. 90.—*L. arcuata* st. n. *deletangi* p. 87, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

Leptothorax sordidulus, *pelagosanus* spp. n. Dalmatia p. 70, MÜLLER Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.—*L. gazella* p. 329 (with var. n. *monticola* p. 330), *gaetulus* p. 332, *emeryi* p. 333, spp. n., *rusticus* var. n. *chobauti*, *tebessae* var. *gentilis* ♀ p. 330, *exilis* var. n. *boccaris*, *tubereum* st. *unifasciatus* var. n. *paolii* p. 331, *longipilosus* ♀ p. 334 (figs.), N.W. Africa, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*L. echinatinodis aculeatinodis* var. n. *pleuriticus* p. 158, *umbratilis* sp. n. p. 160 Br. Guiana, WHEELER Zoologica 3 1921.—†*L. glaesarius* p. 64, *longaevus*, *hystriculus* p. 65, *placivus* p. 66 spp. n. Baltic amber, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

†*Liometopum oligocenicum* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 95, fig., WHEELER t.c.

Lordomyrma crawleyi sp. n. fig. New Guinea p. 209, MENOZZI Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

†*Macromischa prisca* E. André belongs to *Vollenhovia* p. 52, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Macromischoides aculeatus var. n. *melanogyne* French Congo p. 285, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Melophorus (Lasiophanes) pilosulus, uxorius spp. n. Chili p. 93, list of and key to American spp. pp. 90-92, EMERY Rend. Acc. Sci. Bologna 26 1922.

Mesoponera eleonorae sp. n. Ecuador p. 131, FOREL Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

Messor aciculatus var. n. *risiana* Shanghai p. 93, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*M. structor* st. *striaticeps* ♀ p. 319, *aegyptiacus* var. n. *felah* Cairo p. 321, *foreli*, *fossulatus* p. 323, *surcoufi* p. 324, Tunis, Algeria, *instabilis* st. *minor* var. n. *maura* Canary Is., N. Africa, p. 325 (figs.), SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Monomoriini trib. n. p. 45, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Monomorium (Xeromyrmex) viator S.W. Africa fig. p. 280, *M. (Parholcomyrmex) epinotale* Belgian Congo p. 281 spp. n., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*M. lameerei* var. n. *stauderi* Algeria p. 42, WOLF Ber. Natw. Ver. Innsbruck 35 1915.—†*M. mayrianum* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 45, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Mycetophylax bruchi var. *pauper* n. nov. (for var. *simplex* Sants.) p. 268, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool 30.

Myopias tasmaniensis sp. n. fig. Tasmania p. 177, WHEELER Psyche 30.

Myrmecia gulosa var. n. *obscurior* Australia p. 87, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Myrmica ravasinii sp. n. (fig.) Albania p. 2, FINZI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.—*M. punctiventris* var. n. *isfahani* N. Carolina p. 92, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Neoponera apicalis var. n. *verenae* Panama p. 90, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*N. crenata*, descr. of male p. 85, and st. n. *confusa* with var. n. *lata* p. 86, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.—*N. mesorotalis* sp. n. Brazil p. 246, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

†*Nothomyrmica* gen. n. (type *Macromischa rudis* Mayr) p. 60, *intermedia* sp. n. Baltic Amber p. 61, and notes on other spp., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Oecophylla notes on fossil and living spp. pp. 99-150, EMERY Rend. Acc. Sci.

Bologna 25 1921.—*O. smaragdina*, biology p. 362 (figs.), p. 681, HINGSTON J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.—†*O. brevinodis* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 116, *brischkei* Mayr redescribed p. 113, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Oxyopomyrmex insularis var. n. *major* Teneriffe, *sabulonis* var. n. *rugocipit* Tunis p. 326, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Pachycondyla striata descr. of male p. 86, with var. n. *nitidiventris* p. 87, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.—*P. javanus* r. *maternus* ♀ described, Hong-Kong, p. 90, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Paracryptocerus mayri st. n. *reichen-spergeri* p. 98, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

†*Parameranoplus primaevus* sp. n. Baltic amber, fig., p. 69, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

†*Paraneuretus* gen. n. p. 73, *torquisti* p. 75 (genotype), *longicornis* p. 77 spp. n. Baltic amber, figs., WHEELER t.c.

Phasmomyrmex (Myrmorhachis) paradoxus var. n. *cupreus* French Congo p. 293, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Pheidole lucretii sp. n. p. 45, *pubiventris* st. n. *impia* Brazil, *lemur* st. *rochai* var. n. *deflexa* Paraguay p. 46, *impariceps* sp. n. p. 47, var. n. *fusci-clava* p. 48, Brazil, *reichenspergeri* p. 49, *diligens* p. 50 spp. n. Brazil, *wolfringi* st. n. *durionei* Argentine, *vafra* Brazil p. 51, *idiota* Argentine p. 53, *defecta* Guatemala p. 54 spp. n., *triconstricta* var. n. *hebe* Bolivia p. 55, *spininodis* var. n. *lucifuga* Argentine, *guillelmi-mulleri* st. *heyeri* var. n. *infans* Brazil p. 56, *hetchkoi* var. n. *frivola* Brazil, *aequiseta* Bolivia sp. n. p. 57, *riveti* var. n. *inflexa* Ecuador, *emeryi* var. n. *alsia* Brazil, *fallax* st. *arenicola* var. n. *obscurithorax* p. 58, *obtusopilosa* st. n. *heterothrix* p. 59, *flavens* st. n. *alacris* p. 61, *scapulata* sp. n. Argentine p. 63, *P. (Elasmopheidole) aberrans* var. n. *minensis* Brazil, st. n. *weiseri* Argentine p. 64, SANTSCHI Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—*P. vinelandica* var. n. *nebrascensis* Nebraska p. 92, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*P. cramptoni* subsp. n. *petiolicola* p. 147, *tachigaliae* sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 148, WHEELER Zoologica 3 1921.

Phyracaces brevicollis p. 78, *constricta* p. 79, *gilesi* p. 81, *newmani* p. 82, *punctatissima* p. 84, *ruficornis* p. 86, *simmonsae* p. 87 spp. n. figs., CLARK J. R. Soc. W. Aust. 9.

†*Pityomyrmecini* trib. n., *Pityomyrmex* gen. n. p. 98, *tornquisti* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 99, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Plagiolepis pygmaea var. n. *obscuriscapus* p. 137 Trieste, SANTSCHI Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.—†*P. succini* E. André redescribed, and notes on other spp. p. 100, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

†*Platythyrea primaeva* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 36 figs., WHEELER t.c.—*P. meinerti* st. n. *boliviana* p. 83, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.—*P. cyriluli* sp. n. Angola p. 88, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Pogonomyrmex lobatus Argentine p. 96, *P. (Ephebomyrmex) laevigatus* S. Chili p. 97, spp. n., *P. coarctatus* descr. of male p. 95, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

Ponera punctatissima var. n. *exata* p. 134, SANTSCHI Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.—*P. reichenspergeri* p. 1255, *neglecta* p. 1257, *idelettae* p. 1258 spp. n. Brazil, SANTSCHI Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.—*P. viri* sp. n. Brazil p. 247, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—†*P. atavia* ♀ described p. 38, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Polyrhachis (Aulacomyrma) subgen. n. p. 17, type *P. porcata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 20), *P. (Pseudocyrtomyrma)* subgen. n. p. 18, type *revoili* Ern. with subsp. n. *crassa* Kameruns p. 23, and var. n. *phaenogaster* p. 24), *P. (Hedomyrma) humerosa* Australia p. 18, *P. (Myrmhopla) viehmeyeri* New Guinea p. 19, *P. (Myrma) andrei* Kameruns p. 22, *P. (Cyrtomyrma) luctuosa* New Guinea p. 25, *P. (Pseudocyrtomyrma) platyomma* Kameruns p. 24, spp. n., *lanuginosa* subsp. n. *santschii* Kameruns p. 24, *P. (Myrma) gagates* subsp. n. *obsidiana* Gabun p. 21, *decemdentata* var. n. *gustavi*, *lauta* var. n. *laeta* p. 22, ÉMERY Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54.—*P. (Pseudocyrtomyrma) lanuginosa* st. *conradi* nom. n. for subsp. *santschi* Em. p. 293, *P. (Myrma) viscosa* var. n.

spretula p. 294, *schistacea* st. *atrociliata* var. n. *mediopilosa* p. 295 Belgian Congo, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Prenolepis jacobsoni sp. n. Sumatra p. 30, CRAWLEY Ent. Rec. 25.—*P. arenivaga* var. n. *faisonensis*, *parvula* var. n. *grandula* N. Carolina p. 98, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—†*P. henschei* Mayr redescribed p. 117, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

†*Prionomyrmex longiceps* Mayr ♂ described p. 27, WHEELER t.c.

Prionopelta bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 245, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Probolomyrmex? *boliviensis* sp. n. (fig.) Bolivia p. 16, MANN Psyche 30.

†*Procerapachys* gen. n. p. 27, *annosus* p. 28, *favosus* p. 31 spp. n. Baltic amber, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Procryptocerus elegans sp. n. Brazil p. 98, SANTSCHI Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Lausanne 54 1921.

†*Prodimorphomyrmex* gen. n. p. 111, *primigenius* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 112, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Proformica menozii sp. n. Algeria, SANTSCHI Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

†*Protaneuretus* gen. n. p. 71, *succineus* sp. n. p. 72, figs., Baltic amber, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Psalidomyrmex wheeleri sp. n. p. 263, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Pseudocyrtomyrma subgen. n. vide *Polyrhachis*.

†*Pseudolasius boreus* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 133, figs., WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Pseudomyrma damnosa p. 139, *maligana* p. 143 (with var. n. *cholericus* p. 146, *crucians* p. 147) spp. n. Br. Guiana (figs.), WHEELER Zoologica 3 1921.

†*Rhopalomyrmex pygmaeus* Mayr figured p. 103, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Rhopalothrix reichenspergeri sp. n. Brazil p. 1263, SANTSCHI Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.—*R. manni* sp. n. Philippines fig. p. 210, MENOZZI Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Rogeria germaini st. n. *minensis* Brazil p. 1262, SANTSCHI Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

†*Sicelomyrmex* gen. n. (type *Gesomyrmex corniger* Emery) p. 111, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

†*Sima klebsi* p. 41, *lacrimarum* p. 44 spp. n. figs., Baltic amber, and notes on other spp., WHEELER t.c.

Simopone grandis p. 259, *schoutedeni* p. 260, *fulvinodis* p. 262 spp. n. Belgian Congo figs., SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Solenopsis photophila p. 250, *trihasta* p. 252, *reichenspergeri* p. 256, *thoracica* p. 261, *andina* p. 262, *schilleri* p. 263, spp. n., *joergenseni* var. n. *cuspiator* p. 254, *brevicornis* var. n. *medioclara* p. 254, *stricta* st. n. *foederata* p. 255, with var. n. *specularis* p. 256, *nigella* st. n. *prevalens* p. 257, *weiseri* For. ♀ p. 258, *metanotalis* var. n. *argus* p. 260, *gayi* var. n. *fazi* p. 261, *wasmanni transformis* var. n. *robustior* p. 265, *saevissima* var. *morosa* ♀ p. 265, var. n. *perfida* p. 266, *succinea* st. *nicai* ♀ ♂ p. 267 (figs.), S. America, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*S. jacoti* sp. n. Shantung, subsp. n. *pekingensis* Peking p. 2, WHEELER Amer. Mus. Novit. 69.—*S. helena* subsp. n. *hermione*, *ultrix* Br. Guiana p. 157, WHEELER Zoologica 3 1921.—*S. saevissima* var. *picea* biology pp. 658–663, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.—*S. geminata saevissima* symbiosis pp. 1–9 (fig.), BORGMEIER Zts. Deutsch. Ver. Wiss. u. Kunst S. Paulo 3.

Stigmatomma bruni st. n. *jürgi* Formosa p. 87, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*S. elongata* st. n. *barreto* Buenos Aires p. 184 (fig.), *armigerum* ♀ p. 186, BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 26.

†*Stigomyrmex venustus* Mayr re-described, fig. p. 70, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

†*Staphromyrmex* gen. n. Baltic amber (type *Stigomyrmex robustus* Mayr), *robustus* re-described, fig., p. 67, WHEELER t.c.

Strumigenys (*Xephaloxys*) *bequaerti* Ruwenzori p. 286, *S. (Cephaloxys) gerardi* Belgian Congo p. 287, *calypso* fig. Tanganyika p. 288, *uelensis* fig. Belgian Congo p. 289 spp. n., SANTSCHI

Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*S. quinquedentata* sp. n. W. Australia p. 177, CRAWLEY Ent. Rec. 35.

Tapinoma fazi sp. n. Chili p. 270, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

Tetramorium (*Cephalomorium* subgen. n.) *bahai* sp. n. N. Carolina p. 91, FOREL Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*T. caespitum* subsp. *simileve* var. n. *jacoti* Peking p. 3, WHEELER Amer. Mus. Novit. 69.—*T. exasperatum* var. *acutisetum* ♀ p. 334 SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.—*T. perlongum* sp. n. Angola p. 284, *T. (Decamorium) decem* st. n. *uelensis* Belgian Congo p. 285, SANTSCHI Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*T. zahrae* sp. n. Morocco p. 135, SANTSCHI Bol. Sci. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Typhlomyrmex pusillus st. n. *major* Brazil p. 246, SANTSCHI Rev. suisse Zool. 30.

†*Vollenhovia beyrichi* Mayr re-described, fig., p. 51, WHEELER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 55 1915.

Proctotrypoidea (Serphoidea).

PLATYGASTRIDAE.

Inostemma leguminicolae, sp. n., (fig.) Ithaca p. 64, FOUTS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Platygaster hiemalis, twinning and monembryonic development pp. 337–349 (fig.), LEIBY & HILL J. Agric. Res. 25.

SCELIONIDAE.

Prophanus tabani Mayr in France p. 107, RIEL Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 65 1919.

Rielia manticida parasitic habits, HOWARD Canad. Ent. 55 pp. 223–224.

DIAPHRIDAE.

Notoxopria cornuta sp. n. (fig.) Bolivia p. 181, MANN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Philolestes rufus f. *aptera* ♀ p. 192 (fig.), BRUCH Rev. Mus. La Plata 27.

BELYTIDAE.

†*Archaeobelyta* gen. n. for *superba* sp. n. p. 84 fig., MEUNIER Misc. ent. 26.

PROCTOTRYPIDAE (SERPHIDAE).

Synopsis of British Proctotrypidae, keys to genera and spp., pp. 142, 184, 228, 263, MORLEY Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Calliceras dictynna sp. n. (fig.) Uganda p. 116, WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

†*Serphus cellularis* sp. n. from Baltic amber p. 344, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Chalcidoidea.

The type species of the genera of Chalcidoidea or Chalcid-flies, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124 173 pp.

AGAONIDAE.

Blastophaga psenes relation to fig tree p. 500, COTTE & REYNIER C.R. Soc. Biol. 88.—*B. ishiiana* sp. n. Japan p. 101, GRANDI Ann. Mus. civ. Genova 51.

Ceratosolen megarhopalus p. 103, *elisabethae* p. 104, spp. n. Sumatra, GRANDI t.c.

Eujacobsonia gen. n. p. 105, *mirabilis* sp. n. p. 106 Sumatra, GRANDI t.c.

Neosycophila gen. n. p. 106, *omeomorphia* sp. n. p. 107 Sumatra, GRANDI t.c.

Waterstoniella florii sp. n. Sumatra p. 102, GRANDI t.c.

TORYMIDAE.

Revision of European Monodontomerini pp. 395–408 (fig.), generic key p. 397, RUSCHKA Zs. angew. Ent. 9.

Coquerelia insidiosa, Saussure nec Kraatz, see *Coquereliana*.

Coquereliana gen. n. for *Coquerelia insidiosa*, Saussure nec Kraatz, p. 39, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

Cryptopristus Masi see *Exopristus*.

Eridontomerus, key to European, *biróti* sp. n. Hungary p. 399, RUSCHKA Zs. angew. Ent. 9.

Exopristus gen. n. (= *Cryptopristus* Masi nec Först.) p. 400, RUSCHKA t.c.

Lochites, key to European, *pannonicus* sp. n. Hungary p. 406, RUSCHKA t.c.

†*Monodontomerus primaevus* sp. n. from Baltic amber p. 345, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Oligosthenus, key to European p. 398, RUSCHKA Zs. angew. Ent. 9.

Plastotorymus, key to European p. 401, RUSCHKA t.c.

Pseudotorymus, key to European p. 402, *salicis* Austria, Germany, *salviae* Germany p. 403, *leguminum* Bohemia, *brassicae* (fig.) Bohemia, Germany, Austria p. 404, *vittiger* Austria p. 406, spp. n., RUSCHKA t.c.

CHALCIDIDAE.

List of rare or little known Chalcididae pp. 11–13, MASI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Brachymeria Westwood (= *Chalcis* auct. nec F.), p. 24, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

Centrochalcidea gen. n. for *Centrochalcis ruficaudis* Cameron 1913 nec 1905, p. 28, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

Centrochalcis ruficaudis Cameron 1913 nec 1905, see *Centrochalcidea*.

Chalcis, key to Spanish p. 12, MERCET Rev. Fitopat. 1.—*Chalcis*, auct. nec F., see *Brachymeria*.

Dirhinus, key to some Oriental species, p. 346, *banksi*, p. 347, *luzonensis*, *luciliae*, p. 348, Manila, spp. n. (figs.), ROHWER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Leucospis aurantiaca sp. n. Mongolia p. 96 (figs.?), *turkestanica* Rad. a subsp. of *dorsigera*, p. 99, SHESTAKOV Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Spilochalcis porteri sp. n. Chile p. 81, BRÉTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.

EURYTOMIDAE.

Bephrata cubensis ♂ described p. 25 (fig.), BRUNER & ACUÑA Rev. Agric. Com. Trabajo 6.

Harmolita swezeyi Hawaii p. 350, *panici* Virginia, *phalaridis* N. York p. 351, *cinnæ* Ohio p. 352, *phalaricola* S. Dakota p. 353, spp. n. (fig.), PHILLIPS & POOS Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 1922.—H., systematic position pp. 616–618, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Lisseurytoma nigricornis, Cameron 1913 nec 1912, see *Lisseurytomella*.

Lisseurytomella gen. n. for *Lisseurytoma nigricornis*, Cameron 1913 nec 1912, p. 81, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

PERILAMPIDAE AND EUCHARIDAE.

Nesoperilampus gen. n., *typicus* sp. n., Philippines, p. 349, ROHWER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Perilampus, key to certain Oriental species, *singaporensis* p. 350, *orientalis* p. 351 Singapore, spp. n., ROHWER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Schizaspidia tenuicornis, biology, CLAUSEN Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16 pp. 195-217.

CLEONYMIDAE.

Perniphora gen. n. near *Cheiopachys* Westw., *robusta* sp. n. (fig.) Germany p. 198, RUSCHKA Ent. Mitt. 12.

EUPELMIDAE.

Eupelmids of Europe and Mediterranean Region, with keys, RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920 pp. 234-315.

Anastatus, key to Spanish pp. 114-122 (fig.), BOLIVAR Y PIeltaIN Rev. Fitopat. 1.

Calosota obscura Austria p. 249, *anguinalis* Thuringen p. 250, spp. n., RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*C. fumipennis* sp. n. (fig.) Spain p. 65, BOLIVAR Y PIeltaIN Rev. Fitopat. 1.

Cerambycobius bilongifasciatus sp. n. N. Australia p. 97, GIRAULT Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Chirolophus incertus sp. n. (?) p. 9 Italy, MASI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Eupelmus pullus p. 271, *rostratus* p. 291, *giraudi* p. 298 Vienna, *lichtensteini* Montpellier p. 299, *schmiedeknechti* Tunis p. 301, *müllneri* (no locality) p. 305, spp. n. (fig.), RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*E. longifasciatiennis*, *bicinctipilus* p. 97, *napoleoni*, *partisanguineus* p. 98, *nonaericeps* p. 99 spp. n. N. Australia, GIRAULT Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Eusandalum flavipenne sp. n. (no locality) p. 257, RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*E. compressistylus* sp. n. N. Australia p. 97, GIRAULT Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Metapelma columbi p. 96, *longfellowi* p. 99 sp. n. N. Australia, GIRAULT t.c.

Polymoria dalmatica, *elongata* spp. n. Germany p. 261, RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*P. iberica* sp. n. fig. Spain p. 21, BOLIVAR Y PIeltaIN Rev. Fitopat. 1.

ENCYRTIDAE.

Achrysopophagus taurus sp. n. E. Queensland p. 49, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Anagyropsis richteri sp. n. Australia p. 142, GIRAULT t.c.

Anagyrus longicornis sp. n. Spain p. 474 (fig.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 22.

Anusia, redescription p. 286, MERCET op. cit. 23.

Anusiella gen. n. type *Anusia heydeni* Mayr p. 286 (figs.), MERCET t.c.

Aphidencyrtus aphidiphagus Ashm., corrected synonymy p. 187, GAHAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Aphycoides, redescription p. 174 (figs.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Aphycus (*Euaphycus*) *asterolecanii* sp. n. (fig.) Spain, p. 58, MERCET Rev. Fitopat. 1.

Arhopoideus tertius sp. n. Australia p. 144 GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Australaphycus, gen. n. *albioviviductus* sp. n. Australia p. 143, GIRAULT t.c.

Austroencyrtus gen. n. *annulicornis* sp. n. Australia p. 141, GIRAULT t.c.

Blastothrix, key to species p. 1, *pulex* p. 3, *orbitalis* p. 4, *mayri* p. 6 spp. n. Austria, RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Blatticida ashmeadi, Girault nec Ashmead see *Blatticidella*.

Blatticidella gen. n. for *Blatticida* Girault nec Ashmead, p. 22, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124 (6th April 1923).

Blattacidella gen. n. *aereitibiae* sp. n. Australia p. 144, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11 (10th Dec. 1923).

Blepyrus tachigaliae sp. n. Br. Guiana, p. 229, BRUES Zoologica 3 1921.

Borrowella gen. n., *bioculata* p. 99, *punctatinotum* p. 100, spp. n. N. Australia, GIRAULT Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Bothriothorax paradoxus, synonymy, re-description, p. 177 (figs.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Cerchysiopsis parva sp. n. E. Queensland p. 47, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Chiloneurus, key to species p. 6, *stylatus* p. 7, *longiventris* p. 8, *graeffei* p. 9 spp. n. Austria, RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 72.

Coccidoxenus shakespearei p. 48, *compactus*, *aquacyaneus*, p. 50 E. Queensland, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Coelaspidia gen. n. p. 326, *osborni* sp. n. (fig.) p. 330, Mexico, TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5.

Conchynilla fuscipennis sp. n. Australia p. 148, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Copidosoma (= *Liothorax* Ashm.) p. 51, *brevicaudae* sp. n. p. 52 (fig.), *montanum* var. n. *minor* p. 54 Spain, MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.—*C. nanellae* sp. n. (fig.) Italy, p. 295, SILVESTRI Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 16.

Dicarnosis canariensis sp. n. Canary Is. p. 138 (fig.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Echthroplexis ephippium sp. n. Germany p. 11, RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*E. aeneiventris* ♀ p. 476 (fig.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 22.

Encyrtoida gen. n. *punctatifrons* sp. n. Australia p. 146, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Epaenasomyia pallidiceps, Girault 1919 nec 1917, see *Giraultella*.

Epitetrалophidea bicinctipes subsp. n. *emersoni* Australia p. 142, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Ericydnus ventralis Mayr ♂ referred to *Leptomastix histrio* Mayr p. 12,

RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*E. stigmatifera* f. n. *hemiptera* Australia p. 147, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Eucomomorphella gen. n. *emersoni* sp. n. N. Australia p. 100, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Fulgoridicida cervantesi sp. n. E. Queensland p. 47, GIRAULT t.c.

Giraultella, gen. n. for *Epaenasomyia* Girault 1919 nec 1917, p. 66, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

Gyranusia gen. n. near *Habrolepoidea*, p. 137, *porteri* sp. n. Chile p. 138 (fig.), BRÉTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 24 1920.

Gyrinophagus gen. n. near *Schizonotus*, *luteipes* sp. n. Germany p. (208), RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Habrolepopterygis permirus sp. n. Australia p. 147, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Leptomastix geminus sp. n. E. Queensland p. 47, GIRAULT t.c.

Liothorax see *Copidosoma*.

Masia pulchripennis sp. n. Germany p. 289 (fig.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Mesastymachus gen. n. *silvae* sp. n. Australia p. 142, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Mesorhopella gen. n. *emersoni* sp. n. Australia p. 145, GIRAULT t.c.

Metallon psyllae sp. n. Germany p. 13, RUSCHKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Metallonella longfellowi see *Parahopella*.

Microencyrtus gen. n. *minutissimus* sp. n. Australia p. 147, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Microterys jucundus sp. n. Spain p. 477, MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 22.

Mimencyrtus arboris sp. n. E. Queensland p. 47, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Mirsyrpophagus gen. n. *columbi* sp. n. E. Queensland p. 49, GIRAULT t.c.

Neasteropaeus obscurus, *varicornis*, spp. n. Australia p. 143, GIRAULT t.c.

Ooencyrtus auricaput p. 145, *magnithorax* p. 146, spp. n. Australia, GIRAULT t.c.

Paraenasomyia cinctorum, p. 47, *pegasus* E. Queensland, *dubia* N.S.W. p. 48 spp. n., GIRAULT t.c.

Parahopella gen. n. for *Metalonnella longfellowi* Gir., *maculatipes* sp. n. Australia p. 144, GIRAULT t.c.

Parasteropaesus gen. n. *lotae* sp. n. E. Queensland p. 50, GIRAULT t.c.

Prionomastix, re-description, p. 291 (fig.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Prochiloneurus cabrerai ♂ p. 143, MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Protynдарichus nom. n. for *Tyndarichoides* Mercet p. 479, MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 22.

Pseudaphycus maculipennis sp. n. Canary Is. p. 140 (fig.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.—*P. utilis* sp. n. (fig.) Mexico p. 323, TIMBERLAKE Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5.

Pseudectroma obscura sp. n. Australia p. 143, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Schedius magniculus sp. n. E. Queensland p. 47, GIRAULT t.c.

Trichomasthus coeruleus sp. n. Spain p. 49, *cyanifrons* re-description p. 50, MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Tyndarichoides Mercet see *Protynдарichus*.

Tyndarichus melanacis ♂ p. 480 (fig.), MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 22.

Zoencyrtus partipilum sp. n. E. Queensland p. 49, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

PTEROMALIDAE.

Aplastomorpha calandrae How. corrected synonymy p. 188, GAHAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Eutelus maculipennis sp. n. (fig.) Spain p. 105, MERCET Rev. Fitopat. 1.

Isoplata geniculata, Girault nec Förster, see *Isoplatella*.

Isoplatella gen. n. for *Isoplata* Girault nec Förster, *giraulti* n.n. for *geniculata* Girault p. 76, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

Micromelus Dalla Torre nec Walker, see *Pseudomicromelus*.

Pachyneuron validum sp. n. (fig.) California p. 110, WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*P. siphonophorae* Ashm. corrected synonymy p. 187, GAHAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Peridesmia re-description p. 409, *phytonomi* sp. n. France p. 410, GAHAN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13.

Pseudomicromelus gen. n. for *Micromelus*, Dalla Torre nec Walker, p. 124, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

Sympotomus gen. n. near *Syntomopus* Wlk. p. 128, *porteri* sp. n. Chile p. 129, BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

EULOPHIDAE.

Azotus, key to Spanish spp. p. 413, *matritensis* sp. n. Spain p. 410, MERCET Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Cirrospilopsis nigrivariegatus, Girault nec Brèthes, see *Giraultia*.

Giraultia gen. n. for *Cirrospilopsis* Girault nec Brèthes, p. 66, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

Melittobia acasta, biology pp. 301–304, PICARD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922, Id. p. 469 figs. Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. 57.

Paracrius phytomyzae sp. n. (fig.) Buenos Aires p. 156, BRÈTHES Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. 22.

Perissopterus cowperi, *emersoni*, spp. n. Australia p. 144, GIRAULT Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Phytomyzophaga gen. n. p. 154, *albipes* sp. n. (fig.) Buenos Aires p. 155, BRÈTHES Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. 22.

Secodes capensis, Girault nec Förster, see *Secodoidea*.

Secodoidea gen. n. for *Secodes* Girault nec Förster, p. 131, GAHAN & FAGAN U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 124.

Tetrastichus diarthronomyiae sp. n. Baltimore p. 65, GAHAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*T. thripophonus* sp. n. Trinidad p. 453, WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 13.—*T. apantelicida* sp. n. Chile p. 128, BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Cynipoidea.

CYNIPIDAE.

Andricus atrimentus p. 279, *attractans* p. 281, *gigas* p. 282, *humicola* p. 283, *pedicellatus* p. 284, *perdens* p. 286, *perfoveatus* p. 287, *serricornis* p. 288, *spectabilis* p. 289 spp. n. Pacific Coast (figs.), KINSEY Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Aylacopsis gen. n. near *Aylax*, *heraclei* sp. n. Saxony p. 82, HEDICKE Zs. Pflanzenkr. u. Gallenk. 33.

Bassetia ligni sp. n. California p. 291 (fig.), KINSEY Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Charips, bionomics and post-embryonic development pp. 451-478, HAVILAND Q. J. Microsc. Sci. 65 1921.

Cothonaspis (*Hexaplasta*) *hexatoma* Hartig, synonymy p. 39, HEDICKE Zs. Schädlingbekämpfung 1.—*C. (H.) fuscipes* sp. n. Germany p. 113, MEYER Zts. angew. Ent. 9.

Cynips macroptera see *Neuroterus* (*Pseudoneuroterus* subgen. n.).—*C. vesicular* see *Neuroterus* (*Neospathogaster* subgen. n.).

Diplolepis radicum var. n. *angustior* Utah p. 173, HUBTER Psyche 30.

Eucolia (*Rhoptromeris*) *eucera* Hartig, synonymy p. 40, HEDICKE Zs. Schädlingbekämpfung 1.

Neuroterus revised, key p. 25, *Diplobius* subgen. n. p. 35, *N. (D.) niger* varr. n. *alimas* p. 42, *arizonicae* p. 43, *grisea* p. 44, *nigripes* p. 45, *pattersoni* p. 47, *saltatorius* varr. n. *australis* p. 51, *decrescens* p. 52, *texanus* p. 56, *verrucarum* varr. n. *inficiens* p. 71, *macrocarpae* p. 72, *opacus* p. 73, *pernotus* p. 74, *pulvinus* p. 75, *restrictus* p. 77, *N. (Dolichostrophus) batatus* var. n. *prini* p. 88, *dubius* var. n. *digressus* p. 96, *irregularis* var. n. *albipleurae* p. 99, *irregularis* var. n. *variegatus* p. 102, *quercicola* var. n. *pubescens* p. 114, *rileyi* varr. n. *atripleurae*, *mutatus* p. 118, (*Neospathogaster* subgen. n.) type *vesicular* Bassett p. 121, varr. n. *cerinus* p. 125, *ocularis* p. 126 U. S. A. figs., (*Pseudoneuroterus* subgen. n.) Europe & Asia, type *Cynips macroptera* Hartig p. 130, KINSEY Indiana Univ. Studies

58.—*N. decipiens* p. 292, *engelmanni* p. 293, *varians* p. 294 spp. n. California (figs.), KINSEY Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 46 1922.

Ichneumonoidea.

ICHNEUMONIDAE.

Labeniidae Viereck, not a valid family, p. 45, CEBALLOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Ichneumonidae in Pusa collection, DUTT Mem. Dept. Agr. India 8 pp. 13-27.

Contributions to a catalogue of the Danish Ichneumonidae, II, ESBEN-PETERSEN Flora og Fauna 1 1923 pp. 89-96.

Hibernating Ichneumonidae from the Cambridgeshire fens, p. 152, HANCOCK Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

The life-history of the Danish Ichneumonidae with a catalogue of the species, KRYGER Flora og Fauna 1 1923 pp. 41-48 & 97-105 17 figs.

Life-history of Pimpline spider parasites (*Polysphincta*, *Zaglyptus*, *Tromatobia*) pp. 137-205 (fig.), NIELSEN Ent. Medd. 14.

Synonymy of some European Ichneumonidae p. 73, PFANKUCH D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Synonymy of types of Tryphonidae in Königsberg Museum p. 571, *Tryphon nigripes* f. n. *rufifemur* p. 577, PFANKUCH D. ent. Zs. 1923.

†*Acoenites statzi* sp. n. p. 85 fig., MEUNIER Misc. ent. 26.

Acrodactyla, synonymy p. 23, PFANKUCH Zts. Schädlingbekämpfung 1.

Amblyteles duplicator sp. n. England p. 30, ROMAN Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*A. (Pterocormus) alpestriformis*, sp. n., Pribilof Islands, Alaska, p. 234, VIERECK N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Angitia punctoria sp. n. France p. 171, ROMAN Ent. Tidskr. 44.

Apechoneura nigratarsis Cam. (= *A. foveata* Mocs.) p. 47 (figs.), CEBALLOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

†*Astiphromma brischkei* sp. n. from Baltic amber p. 332, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Barytarbes pictus sp. n. Thuringia p. 383, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Bassus cylasovorvus sp. n. Manila p. 352, ROHWER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Blaptocampus maidan sp. n. Siberia p. 50, SHESTAKOV Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Cecidonomus carri sp. n. England p. 30, ROMAN Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Chreusa samarensis sp. n. Philippines p. 284 (fig.), CEBALLOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Cratichneumon (Lissichneumon) laevis Cam. ♂ India p. 26, DUTT Mem. Dept. Agr. India 8.

Cryptus signatorius synonymy p. 603, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Cymodusa inclyta Morley sp. n. (fig.) India p. 19, in DUTT Mem. Dept. Agr. India 8.

Ephedrus incompletus Prov. synonymy p. 42, MUESEBECK Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 2.

Ephialtes manifestator, oviposition p. 153 (fig.), DINGLER Zts. angew. Ent. 9.

Epiurus brevicornis f. n. *rivalis* Germany p. 376, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Exephanes (rhenanus Haberm. =) *occupator* Grav. f. *rhenana* Ulbr. p. 374, HABERMEHL t.c.

Exochilum, key to spp. p. 44, *callosum* sp. n. Mongolia p. 45, SHESTAKOV Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Exochus cohersi sp. n. Jakobsthal p. 384, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Gambrus gallicus sp. n. N. France p. 377, HABERMEHL t.c.

Hemiteles areator feeding of females pp. 1301-1302, FAURE & PAILLOT C.R. Soc. Biol. 89.

Heteropelma grossator sp. n. Siberia p. 46, SHESTAKOV Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Hieroceryx ascalaphoides sp. n. Cameroons p. 92 (fig.), CEBALLOS Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Holocremna obscura sp. n. Sweden p. 173, ROMAN Ent. Tidskr. 44.

(N-12519) j) q

Ichneumon leucocerus var. n. *ligeris*, *cyaniventris* varr. n. *multialbonotatus*, *biobliteratus*, France p. 14, PIC Échange 39.

Isurgus, discussion p. 139, WOLFF Arch. Nat. 85 A 3 1920.

Labrorychus sibiricus Siberia p. 48, *jacobsoni* p. 49 Turkestan, *kiritschenkoi* spp. n. p. 50 Persia, SHESTAKOV Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Lathroplex fusicornis sp. n. England p. 31, ROMAN Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Limnerium leontinae sp. n. Argentina p. 166, BRÉTHES An. Soc. rur. Argentina 57.—*L. crassifemur* development pp. 1045-1048, PAILLOT C.R. Soc. Biol. 89.

Macrostemma gen. n. p. 46, *elegans* sp. n. E. Siberia p. 47, SHESTAKOV Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Meniscus exareolatus sp. n. Germany p. 377, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Meteorus, key to N. American p. 7, *levis*, p. 11, *maximus* p. 13, *reticulatus* p. 14, *angustipennis* p. 19, *fumipennis* p. 20, *tibialis* p. 23, *terebratus* p. 24, *hicoloriae* p. 25, *autographae* p. 30, *arizonensis* p. 34, *acronyctae* p. 35, *euschausiae* p. 37, *datanae* p. 38, spp. n., U. S., MUESEBECK Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 2.

Monoblastus substitutor Thunb. (= *erythropygus* Grav.) p. 379, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Neorhacodes enslini Ruschka, probably an Ichneumonid, p. 169 fig., ROMAN Ent. Tidskr. 44.

Omorga investigator sp. n. Germany p. 384, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Perilissus moravicus sp. n. Moravia p. 379, HABERMEHL t.c.

Phaenogenes dentatus sp. n. Belleröche p. 14, PIC Échange 39.—*P. peterseni* sp. n. Denmark p. 376, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Phygadeuon rufipes sp. n. Germany p. 378, HABERMEHL t.c.

Platylabus amoenus sp. n. Denmark p. 375, HABERMEHL t.c.—*P. maurus* var. n. *berthoumieuvi* Algeria p. 14, PIC Échange 39.

Polysphincta nielsenii sp. n. p. 207
discolor var. n. *obscura* p. 209 Denmark,
ROMAN Ent. Medd. 14.—*P.*, parasitism
on spiders, life-history, LICHTENSTEIN
& RABAUD Trav. Inst. Zool. Univ.
Montpellier (2) Mem. 33 pp. 267-287.

Proclitus edwardsi sp. n. Bedfordshire
p. 73, ROMAN Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Symphylus Först. see *Acrodactyla*
Hal.

Symplecis breviscula sp. n. England
p. 74, ROMAN Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Syndipnus rufiventris sp. n. Thuringia
p. 381, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Tersilochus (= *Thersilochus*) dis-
cussion p. 139, WOLFF Arch. Nat. 85
A 3 1920.

Thersilochus see *Tersilochus*.

Xaniopelma funebris sp. n. West-
phalia p. 382, HABERMEHL D. ent. Zs.
1923.

DINAPSIDAE.

†*Prodinapsis* gen. n. p. 31, *succinalis*
sp. n. (fig.) p. 32, in amber, BRUES
Psyche 30.

EVANIIDAE.

Evaniidae of Dalmatia, Montenegro,
Albania, p. 34, MAIDL Ann. Naturhist.
Mus. Wien 36.

Brachygaster bleusei sp. n. Algeria
p. 15, PIC Échange 39.

†*Oleisoprister praevolans* sp. n., Baltic
amber p. 328, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad.
Arts Sci. 58.

BRACONIDAE.

Key to genera of Agathidinae, p. 162,
ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 87 A 11
1920.

Acrophasmus maeandrius sp. n.
Colombia p. 130, Id. t.c.

Adiathlipsis gen. n. p. 194 *fasciata*
sp. n. Madagascar p. 195, Id. t.c.

Aërophilina gen. n. *bicristata* sp. n.
Colombia p. 205, Id. t.c.

Aërophilus szépligetii sp. n. Demerara
p. 205, Id. t.c.

Agathellina gen. n. *columbiana* sp. n.
Colombia p. 211, Id. t.c.

Alabagrus gen. n. *citreistigma* (geno-
type) p. 203, *laeviventris*, *fuscistigma*
p. 204 spp. n. Brazil, Id. t.c.

Anocatostigma gen. n. p. 131, *para-*
doxum sp. n. Brazil p. 132 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Antidiolcus gen. n., *excisus* sp. n.
Sumatra p. 95, Id. t.c.

Antiolcia gen. n., *mitelligera* (geno-
type) p. 116, *grata* p. 117 spp. n. Africa,
Id. t.c.

Antiolcus gen. n. *apicalis* (genotype),
subfractus spp. n. S. America p. 96, Id.
t.c.

Apanteles (*Protapanteles*) *congesti-*
formis sp. n. Pribilof Islands, Alaska,
p. 230, VIERECK N. Amer. Fauna 46.—
A. laorae sp. n. Chile p. 26, PORTER Rev.
chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*A. congestus* var. n.
claustratus p. 235, GAUTIER & BONNA-
MOUR Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Apatia gen. n., *simillima* sp. n. Costa
Rica p. 219, ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg.
84 A 11 1920.

Aphidius avenae biology p. 51 (figs.),
MACGILL Proc. R. Soc. Edinb. 43.

Aphrastobracon graciosus, *guttifer* spp.
n. W. Africa p. 53, ENDERLEIN Arch.
Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Ascogaster elongata Lake Luna, obscu-
rator N. Zealand spp. n. p. 339, LYLE
Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Astiria gen. n. *haenschi* (genotype),
varia p. 207, *festiva*, *solox* p. 208 spp. n.
S. America, ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg.
84 A 11 1920.

Bathyaulax rugiventris p. 124, *nigri-*
ceps E. Africa, *latiangularata* p. 125,
laeviventris p. 126 Madagascar spp. n.
Id. t.c.

Binarea nigridorsum sp. n. Brazil
p. 137, Id. t.c.

Biroia sarothriceps, *atrata* p. 195,
imitatrix, *taeniolata* p. 196, *flavipennis*
p. 197 S. America spp. n., Id. t.c.

†*Blacus multiarticulatus* sp. n. Baltic
amber p. 330, BRUES Proc. Amer.
Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

†*Brachistes normalis* sp. n. Baltic
amber p. 329, Id. t.c.

Bracon merinotoides sp. n. Sumatra
p. 128, ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 84 A
11 1920.

Braunsia trifasciata Madagascar p. 198, *comosa* Sumatra p. 199 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Camptothlipsis gen. n. p. 166, *costalis* (genotype), *perula* spp. n. Africa, Id. t.c.

Campyloneurus albicans p. 102, *disci-ventris*, *latispeculum* p. 103, *cincticauda*, *serenans* p. 104, *basalis* p. 105, *undic-neus* p. 106, *maculistigma*, *trispeculatus* p. 107, *tibialis*, *nigricosta* p. 108, *speculiger*, *impressimargo*, *marginiven-tris* p. 109, *punctativentris* p. 110 Suma-tra, *gibbiventris* India p. 104, *cinguli-cauda* Formosa p. 105, *reticulatus* Ceylon p. 107 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Cerotopia gen. n. p. 219, *corneimacula* sp. n. Sumatra p. 220 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Chelonus, revision of British pp. 147, 228, 252, LYLE Entomologist 56.—*C. rufus* Punjab p. 337, *rugulosus* Fiji p. 338 spp. n., LYLE Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*C. porteri* sp. n. Chile p. 127, BRÉTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.

Cordylorhogas trifasciatus sp. n. Trans-vaal p. 153, ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Craspedobothrus gen. n. *fuscovittatus* (genotype), *laevis* spp. n. S. America p. 206, Id. t.c.

Craspedolcus gen. n., *trisulcatus* (geno-type), *fraternus* p. 92, *obscuriventris*, *strigidorsum* p. 93 Sumatra, *quadrirugu-lus* Ecuador p. 94 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Cremnops lemniscatus p. 184, *postice-niger* Sumatra, *alternans* Formosa p. 185 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Cyanopterus thodeanus, *filiseta* p. 57, *chilensis* S. America, *solor* Sikkim p. 58 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Cystomastax zeliiformis, *fuscipalpis* spp. n. S. Brazil p. 149, Id. t.c.

Diablomera gen. n., *acuticella* (geno-type, fig.) p. 100, *griseus* p. 101 spp. n. Sumatra, Id. t.c.

Diablomerina gen. n. *speciosa* sp. n. Sumatra p. 121, Id. t.c.

Dichelosus demerarus sp. n. S. America p. 197, Id. t.c.

Diolia gen. n. p. 111, *bicarinata* (genotype) Sumatra, *limbaticauda* Java p. 112 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Disophys blandula Kamerun p. 186, *exilis*, *mitra* p. 187, *evanescens* Madagas-car, *strigata* p. 188, *divisa* Sumatra, *variegata* p. 189, *flavifemur* p. 190, *conjungens*, *scita*, S. America, *cucullifera* p. 191, *annulifovea*, *nigricoxa* Mexico p. 192 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Ditropia gen. n., *strigata* sp. n. S. Brazil p. 210, Id. t.c.

Doryctes merinotides sp. n. Sumatra p. 142, Id. t.c.

Doryctobracon gen. n. *conjungens* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 144, Id. t.c.

Earinus scitus sp. n. Ecuador p. 165, Id. t.c.

Ectemnoplox gen. n., *peruliventris* (genotype) Formosa p. 110, *lurida* S. Africa p. 111 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Euagathis, key to spp., *cameroni* nom. n. for *fuscipennis* Cam. p. 169, *quadrifossulata* with varr. n. *divisa* and *flavipes* p. 173, *sulana*, *fuscinatorum*, *pubescens* p. 174, *nigriceps*, *variabilis* p. 175 (with varr. n. *tibialis*, *tonkinensis*, *sukarandana*, *obscuripennis*, *dissimilis* p. 176, *melanopleura* and *melanogaster*), *indica*, *sikkimensis* p. 177, *tricarinata*, *albiventris*, *formosana* p. 178 (with var. n. *obscurior*), *bipartita*, *bipunctata* p. 179, *nigrifrons*, *horniana* p. 180, *pilosa*, *rufonigra*, *insulcata* p. 181 spp. n., (with varr. n. *rufithorax*, *ruficeps* and *nigrescens* p. 182) Indo-Malayan Region, Id. t.c.

Euryacria gen. n. *flavipera* sp. n. Madagascar p. 126, Id. t.c.

Evaniomorpha tricolor sp. n. Colombia p. 52, Id. t.c.

Goniobracon gutta p. 122, *pectinatus*, *denticornis*, *helvimacula* p. 123 spp. n. Africa, Id. t.c.

Goniogmus gen. n. *ferrugineus* sp. n. Mexico p. 139 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Gyrochus gen. n. *helvus* (genotype) p. 182 *sumatranus* (fig.), *nigripennis* p. 183 spp. n. Sumatra, Id. t.c.

Gyroneuron flavum p. 144, *nigritarse* p. 145 spp. n. Sumatra, Id. t.c.

Harpagolaccus gen. n., *pectinatus* sp. n. Brazil p. 138, Id. t.c.

Hemibracon elegantulus Sumatra, For-mosa p. 62, *w-impressum* Amazons p. 63 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Hemichoma gen. n. p. 183, *fenestratum* sp. n. Peru p. 184 (fig.), ENDERLEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 11 1920.

Hemiogaster gen. n., *subrasa* sp. n. Sumatra p. 200, Id. t.c.

Heterogamus *maculicosta* Sumatra, *crepidigera* E. Africa p. 150, *cricocera* S. Brazil p. 151, *scriptipennis* Mexico p. 152 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Hyboderia gen. n. p. 134, *collare* sp. n. Argentina p. 135 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Hyrtanommatus gen. n. p. 165, *crassum* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 166, Id. t.c.

Ioxia gen. n. p. 199, *faceta* sp. n. Br. Honduras p. 200, Id. t.c.

Iphiaulax *udei* Sumatra p. 127, *sauteri* Formosa p. 128 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Ipobracon *maculicosta* p. 71, *trirugosus*, *sexrugosus* p. 72, *basispeculum*, *parvispeculum*, *angustisulca* p. 73, *latisulca* p. 74, *laevibasis*, *crista* p. 75, *laeviventris* p. 76 Sumatra, *rugiventris* Java, *magnificus* E. Africa p. 77, *alboniger*, *brevicuneus* p. 78, *laticuneus*, *sigillatus*, *crenulatus* p. 79, *aureopilosus*, *flavicaligatus* p. 80, *crassecrenulatus*, *rectivena*, *latecrenulatus* p. 81, *columbianus*, *cameroni*, *duploareatus* p. 82, *nigripectus*, *bicuneus* p. 83, *digitatus*, *tuberculatus* p. 84, *ecuadoriensis*, *obtusicaampus* p. 85, *acuticaampus*, *ochripes* p. 86, *pennisetia*, *bicuneatus* p. 87, *bicristatus*, *mediofuscus* p. 88, *fenestratus*, *speculatus* p. 89, *nigripalpalis*, *latefasciatus*, *laticampus* p. 90, *brevicapulus*, *longicapulus* p. 91, *biareatus* p. 92, S. America spp. n., Id. t.c.

Ipospathius gen. n. *denticoxa* sp. n. Colombia p. 129, Id. t.c.

Isoptonotum gen. n. *taeniocauda* (genotype), *seminigripenne* p. 193 (with var. n. *rufescens*), *tricolor*, *abdominale* p. 194 spp. n. Sumatra, Id. t.c.

Labagathis gen. n. *rufosatra* sp. n. Colombia p. 168, Id. t.c.

Liopisa gen. n., genotype *peruensis* Szep. p. 182, Id. t.c.

Liparophleps gen. n. *crassivena* sp. n. Br. Honduras p. 141 (fig.), Id. t.c.

Liyptia gen. n. p. 210, *rufiventris* (genotype), *triangulifera* spp. n. S. Brazil, Id. t.c.

Macrocentrus *ancylihora* sp. n. N. Jersey p. 168, ROHWER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Megagonia *griseiseta*, *plumiseta* Sumatra p. 59, *breviseta* Sumba p. 60 spp. n., ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Megaproctus *nigradorsum* sp. n. Brazil p. 137, Id. t.c.

Megarhogas *pedunculatus* sp. n. Sumatra p. 152, Id. t.c.

Merinotus *flagriseta* p. 64, *gibber* p. 65, *quadricarinatus* p. 66, *rumicuneus*, *gracilis* p. 67, *criniseta*, *nigriseta* p. 68, *bispeculum*, *laticampus* p. 69, *trispeculum*, *ingentiseta* p. 70 Sumatra, *ruficauda* S. W. Africa p. 71 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Metapleurodon gen. n., genotype *ceylonicus* End., *angustatus* p. 213, *famelicus* p. 214 spp. n. Mexico, Id. t.c.

Meteorus *laqueatus* sp. n. Colombia p. 221, Id. t.c.

Metriosoma *bicarinarum*, *flavicalcar*, *brasiliense* spp. n. S. America p. 209, Id. t.c.

Microbracon *cylasovor* sp. n. Manila p. 352, ROHWER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Microdus *cancellatus* p. 201, *rudimentarius* p. 202 Formosa, *costatus* p. 201, *punctatosulcatus* p. 202 Sumatra, *pygmaeus* p. 202, *taeniativentris* p. 203 Br. Honduras spp. n., ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Monolcia gen. n. p. 112, *tricarinata* (genotype), *consimilis* p. 113, *apicalis*, *serenimanus* p. 114, *angulosa* p. 115 Sumatra, *flavimarginata* p. 114, *flavicausta* p. 115 Java spp. n., Id. t.c.

Neorhacodes *enslini* Ruschka, probably not a Braconid, p. 169 (fig.), ROMAN Ent. Tidskr. 44.

Odontopygia gen. n., *tridentata* sp. n. Sumatra p. 60, ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Oncophanes *lanceolator*, external parasitism by, p. 3, FERRIERE Schweizer Ent. Anz. 1 1922.

Pachymerella gen. n. *maculicoxa* sp. n. (with var. n. *maculicornis*) S. Brazil p. 217, ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Paniscozele gen. n., *sumatrana* (genotype) Sumatra p. 214, *straminea* E. Africa, *carinifrons* p. 215, *nigricauda*, *griseipes* p. 216 S. America, *fuscivertex* p. 215, *citreitarsis* p. 216 Mexico spp. n., Id. t.c.

Pelecystoma *africanum* E. Africa, *sumatranum* Sumatra p. 147, *bicoloratum* Br. Guiana, *nigripes* Mexico p. 148 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Pelmagathis gen. n., *rufidorsum* sp. n. Batjan p. 168, Id. t.c.

Phaenodus longicornis sp. n. S. Brazil p. 146, Id. t.c.

Plagiozina gen. n. *pravivena* sp. n. Sumatra p. 94, Id. t.c.

Platybracon carinicornis Sumatra, *celebensis* Celebes p. 55, *comptus* Sumatra p. 56 spp. n., Id. t.c.

Priosphys gen. n. p. 132 *denticulata* sp. n. Kamerun p. 133, Id. t.c.

Pseudospinaria sannio sp. n. Sumatra p. 54, Id. t.c.

Rhadinobracon rhyssides sp. n. Sumatra p. 61, Id. t.c.

Rhogas asmaranus, *annulifemur* Africa p. 154, *annulicornis*, *nigriceps* p. 155, *nigristemmaticum*, *ferrugineus* p. 156, *ventrimacula*, *areatus* p. 157, *signaticornis*, *limbatiiventris* p. 158, *scriptus*, *nigribasis* p. 159, *nigricosta*, *interstitialis* p. 160, *signativena*, *pygmaeus* p. 161 S. and C. America spp. n., Id. t.c.

Scipolabia gen. n. *reticulata* sp. n. Ecuador p. 220, Id. t.c.

Stantonia procera Sumatra, *rufithorax* Colombia spp. n. p. 212, Id. t.c.

Syntomernus gen. n. *pusillus* sp. n. Formosa p. 121, Id. t.c.

†*Taphaeus praecox* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 331, BRUES Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 58.

Termitobracon gen. n. p. 429 for *emersoni* sp. n. Br. Guiana fig. p. 430, BRUES Zoologica 3.

Triderodon gen. n., *hoffmannsi* sp. n. Brazil p. 136, ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Udamolcia gen. n., *albescens* (genotype) p. 117, *insolita*, *gracilis*, *albimanus* p. 118, *jucunda* p. 119, *laqueata*, *denticornis* p. 120 spp. n. Sumatra, Id. t.c.

Udamolcus gen. n. p. 142, *herero* (genotype), *flaviceps* spp. n. S.W. Africa p. 143, Id. t.c.

Udamolx gen. n., *gutta* (genotype), *atricauda* p. 97 Natal, *aterrima*, *catharinensis* p. 98, *polita*, *vaucristatum* p. 99 S. America, Id. t.c.

Ypsistocerinae, subfam. n., CUSHMAN Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Ypsistocerus gen. n. p. 54, *manni*, *vestigialis* spp. n. Bolivia p. 55, Id. t.c.

Zelee nigriceps p. 217, *unicolor* p. 218 (fig.) spp. n. Central America, ENDERLEIN Arch. Naturg. 84 A 11 1920.

Zombrus sikkimensis Sikkim, *flavipes* Kamerun spp. n. p. 133, Id. t.c.

Tenthredinoidea.

The Tenthredinoidea of Formosa, TAKEUCHI Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 13 pp. 39-46.

Tenthredinoidea of Dalmatia, Montenegro, Albania pp. 26-34, MAIDL Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 36.

TENTHREDINIDAE.

Acantholyda modesta sp. n. New York p. 53, MACGILLIVRAY Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Allantus pallipes, bionomics pp. 125 & 179, CHAWNER & PEACOCK Entomologist 56.

Amasis enslini sp. n. Albania p. 32, MAIDL Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 36.

Amauronematus veneficus, *ventosus* p. 169, *veridicus* p. 170, spp. n. Alaska MACGILLIVRAY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

Blennocampa amara Alberta p. 161, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ent. 55.

Cephus cinctus, bionomics pp. 1-4, CRIDDLE Canad. Ent. 55.

Cimbex spp., male genitalia, p. 31, MAIDL, Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 36.

Croesus japonicus sp. n. Japan p. 395, TAKEUCHI Konchu Sekai 25 1921.—*C. varus* var. n. *ligeris* Belleroche p. 15, PIC Échange 39.

Derecyrta ruficeps sp. n. Chile p. 69, BRÈTHES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 19 1915.

Dolerus nyctelius p. 163, *nivatus*, *nemorosus*, *negotiosus* p. 164 spp. n. Alaska, MACGILLIVRAY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.—*D. nervosus*, *nidulus* p. 31, *nativus*

p. 32, *nimbosus*, *nectareus* p. 33, *nomina-*
tus, *nocuus* p. 34, *nauticus*, *necessarius*
 p. 35 spp. n. Oregon, MACGILLIVRAY
Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.—*D. napaesus*,
narratus, *nasutus* p. 65, *nefastus*,
nugatorius p. 66, *numerosus*, *novellus*,
novicius p. 67, *nepotulus* p. 68 Oregon,
nicaeus p. 68 Br. Columbia, *nuntius*
 p. 158, *nutricius*, *nummatus*, *nundinus*,
nummarius p. 159 Alberta spp. n.
 MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ent. 55.—*D.*
neoagcistus N. Y., *neostagnus* Illinois,
 spp. n., p. 55, MACGILLIVRAY Bull.
 Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—†*D. oligocaen-*
nicus sp. n. p. 85 fig., MEUNIER Misc.
 ent. 26.

Emphytus gemitus sp. n. Alaska p. 163,
 MACGILLIVRAY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

Empria cadurca sp. n. Alberta p. 158,
 MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ent. 55.—*E.*
columna sp. n. Ohio p. 54, MACGILLI-
 VRAY Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Eriocampoides limacina, egg and
 oviposition pp. 120–123, IZQUIERDO
 Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Eurhadinoceraea see *Rhadinoceraea*.

Hemitaxonus dediticius sp. n. Oregon
 p. 77, MACGILLIVRAY Psyche 30.

Holcocneme flavipes, male described
 p. 395, TAKEUCHI Konchu Sekai 25 1921.

Hylotoma onerosa sp. n. N. America
 p. 80, MACGILLIVRAY Psyche 30.

Lophyrus pallipes biology pp. 369–
 389 (fig.), SCHEIDTER Zs. angew. Ent. 9.

Macremphytus loveti sp. n. Oregon
 p. 77, MACGILLIVRAY Psyche 30.

Macrophya bellula sp. n. N. Jersey
 p. 55, MACGILLIVRAY Bull. Brooklyn
 Ent. Soc. 18.

Macroxyela ferruginea feeding habits
 of adult pp. 256–257, GARLICK Canad.
 Ent. 55.

Monophadnoides contortus p. 78,
corytus p. 79 spp. n. Oregon, MACGILLI-
 VRAY Psyche 30.

Monophadnus aeratus p. 79, *ruscullus*
 p. 80 spp. n. Oregon, MACGILLIVRAY
 Psyche 30.

Neozyela gen. n. *alberta* sp. n. Alberta
 p. 20, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Pachynematus allegatus sp. n. Alberta
 p. 162, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ent. 55.

Pachyprotasis esakii sp. n. Saghalien
 p. 10, TAKEUCHI Konchu Sekai 27.

Pareophora guara sp. n. Arkansas p.
 54, MACGILLIVRAY Bull. Brooklyn Ent.
 Soc. 18.

Pelmatopus enslini sp. n. Berlin p. 194
 (figs.), HERING D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Periclista electa sp. n. Oregon p. 80,
 MACGILLIVRAY Psyche 30.

Pontania dstricta sp. n. Alaska p. 168,
 MACGILLIVRAY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc.
 31.—*P. pustulator* sp. n. Finland p. 51,
 FORSIUS Notulae ent. 3.

Pristiphora luteola Norton, male of
P. bivittata Norton p. 56, MACGILLIVRAY
 Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*P.*
pallipes bionomics p. 181, CHAWNER &
 PEACOCK Entomologist 56.

Pteronidea erratus, *excessus* p. 170,
effrenatus p. 171, spp. n. Alaska MAC-
 GILLIVRAY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.—*P.*
egeria p. 161, *egnatia*, *elelea* p. 162 spp. n.
 Alberta, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ent.
 55.

Rhadinoceraea, key to Palaearctic
 spp. p. 316, *Eurhadinoceraea* subgen. n.
 p. 316, *strandii* Turkestan p. 319, *roseni*
 E. Siberia p. 320 spp. n., ENSLIN Arch.
 Natg. 85 A 2 1920.

Rhogogastera respectus, *respersus* spp.
 n. Alaska p. 165, MACGILLIVRAY J. N. Y.
 Ent. Soc. 31.—*R. ruga* sp. n. Alberta
 p. 160, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ent. 55.

Schizocerus zabriskiei, feeding habits
 of larva, GARLICK Canad. Ent. 54 1922
 p. 240.

Sirex, life-history of German species
 pp. 89–98 (fig.), SCHEIDTER Zs. Schäd-
 lingsbekämpfung 1.

Taxonus inclinatus sp. n. Oregon p.
 78, MACGILLIVRAY Psyche 30.

Tenthredo remea p. 107, *remora*,
reduvia p. 108, *retosta*, *resima*, *ripula*
 p. 109, *rima*, *rabida*, *restricta* p. 110,
ralla, *repleta*, *reflua* p. 111, *rabiosa*,
rabula, *racilia* p. 112, *refractaria*,
resupina, *rustica* p. 113, *reticentia*,
reputina, *remissa* p. 114, *resegmina*
 p. 115, *reposita* p. 116 Oregon, *replata*
 Nevada, *reperta* Idaho p. 115, *rusticula*,

retinentia, *regula* p. 166, *requieta*, *refuga*, *retroversa* p. 167, *reliquia*, *resticula* p. 168 Alaska spp. n., MACGILLIVRAY J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.—*T. rutila*, *rumina* spp. n. Alberta p. 160, MACGILLIVRAY Can. Ent. 55.

Thrinax, biology p. 365, PEACOCK Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc. 6.

Trichiosoma confundum sp. n. Alberta p. 161, MACGILLIVRAY Canad. Ent. 55.

Xyela intrabilis sp. n. New York p. 53, MACGILLIVRAY Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

LEPIDOPTERA.

Lepidoptera of Kielce (Poland) p. 145, BIEZANKO Soc. Amis Sci. Poznan Trav. Com. Sci. Mat. Nat. 2 Ser. B.

Lepidoptera from Smaalenen (Norway), BARCA Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 1 pp. 216-234.

Lepidoptera from Poland pp. 1-23, BIEZANKO Kosmos Leopold 1923.

Lepidoptera from North Carolina p. 113, BRIMLEY Ent. News 34.

The literature on the sphragis of Lepidoptera, pp. 102-183 (figs.), BRYK Arch. Naturg. 85 A 5.

List of recorded structural abnormalities in Lepidoptera pp. 10-69, COCKAYNE London Naturalist 1921 1922.

Lepidoptera of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, FORBES North Amer. Fauna 46 pp. 147-149.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople District (Asia) and Brusa, GRAVES Ent. Rec. 35 pp. 95-96.

Scent apparatus in Lepidoptera pp. 26-67, figs., GRUSZ Allat. Közlem. 11 1912.

Lepidoptera of the S. Ebudes, Hebrides, p. 125, HANCOCK Scot. Nat. 1923.

List of the Macrolepidoptera of Digne 124 pp., HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Additions and corrections to the Macrolepidopterous fauna of Bukowina, HORMUZAKI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916 pp. 401-417.

A catalogue of Lepidoptera observed in Jutland in 1920-22, KNUDSEN Flora og Fauna 1923 pp. 8-12.

Practical Entomologist's Textbook, Vol. II, Lepidoptera iv + 172 pp., LEDERER Verlag. internat. Entomologenvereins 1921.

Lepidoptera producing and inhabiting galls, MEESS Zoologica Stuttgart 24 pp. 499-584 pls.

On the origin of some geographical races of Lepidoptera, PICTET C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève 34 pp. 32-34

The numbers and distribution of species of Lepidoptera, REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. (44)-(59) 3 tables.

Pedes spurii of the larvae of Lepidoptera, pp. 1-78 (pls.), SCHULTZE Arch. Naturg. 85 A 1 1920.

Notes and corrections to Seitz's Macrolepidoptera of the World, Palaearctic Fauna, II and III, ZERNY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. (36)-(44).

Rhopalocera.

Notes on life histories of Australian Butterflies pp. xvii-xxiii, HULL Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Rhopalocera of Argentina, KÖHLER Fauna argentina I, 34 pp. 3 pls.

Rhopalocera of N. W. France, analysis, keys, numerous figs., OBERTHÜR & HOULBERT Bull. Soc. sci. med. Rennes 29 1920 pp. 217-232, 30 1921 pp. 233-260.

Notes on the life histories of Australian butterflies, WATERHOUSE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48 p. 17.

PAPILIONIDAE.

Keys to Indian genera and spp. of Papilionidae pp. 230-245 figs., EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Doritis apollinus biology and distribution in Balkan Peninsula pp. 15-36, var. n. *thracica* Thrace p. 53, BURESCH Mitt. Bulg. Ak. Wiss. 12 1915.

Papilio, orthogenesis in, p. 16 (figs.), LANG Proc. Geol. Ass. London 34.—*P. (Troides) pratorum* f. n. *mixtum* Buru p. 25, JOICEY Entomologist 56.—*P. agamemnon* var. *argynnus* ab. n. *ignarea* Little Kei p. 227, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*P. agavus* ab. n. *aurimaculatus* Brazil p. 18, CLÉLAT Bol. Soc. ent. Brazil 1922.—*P. agetes* subsp. n. *hönei* S. China p. 153, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*P. castor* ab. n. *necopinatus* India p. liv, JURRIANSE & LINDEMANS Tijdschr. Ent. 64 1921.—*P. childrenae* subsp. n. *espinayi* E. Ecuador, *garleppi* subsp. n. *insidiosus* Guiana p. 360, *zagreus-bacchus* f. n. *lathyi* Peru, *cacicus* f. n. *derufa* p. 361 Colombia, *elwesi* subsp. n. *cavaleriei* C. China, *gelon* f. n. *taeniolata* New Caledonia p. 362, LE CERF Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*P. cilix* f. *latefasciatus* New Mecklenburg p. 96, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*P. maacki* abb. n. *sandigi*, *androtropa* p. 54, f. n. *postvernalis* p. 58 Vladivostok, BRYK Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*P. machaon* ab. n. *incompletus* (fig.) p. 130, MASLOWSKY Polskie Pismo Ent. 29.—*P. machaon* ab. n. *exocellatus* p. 2, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*P. machaon*, teratology in, p. 25, UFFELN Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*P. maroni* sp. n. French Guiana fig. p. 144, rectification p. 215, MOREAU Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*P. polytes* f. *polytes* (fig.) p. 316, *parinda* (fig.) p. 317 aberrations, HENRY Spolia Zeylanica 12.—*P. zaleucus* var. n. *punctata*, *clytia* varr. n. *dissimila*, *dissimillima*, *alcinous tytleri* (= *impe-diens*, Tyt. nec Roth.) India p. 245 (footnote), EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Parnassius, notes on, in California, COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 22 pp. 15 & 75 (figs.).—*P. apollo* subsp. n. *laurinus* p. 271, *ladinus* p. 287, *venustus* p. 289, Eastern Alps, BELLING D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*P. apollo* var. n. *laufferi*, abb. n. *esendei* p. 29 (figs.), *albidociliata* p. 30 Spain, BRYK Soc. ent. 38.—*P. apollo* ab. n. *rubrofasciata* Germany p. 28, FAGNOUL Mitt. Bad. Ent. Ver. 1.—*P. apollo* subsp. n. *montebaldensis* Monte Baldo, *rosenius* Bukovina p. 41, *panon* Bavaria p. 44, *helias* p. 55, *sotirion*, *tenebrosus* p. 56, *xerophilus*, *agyllus* p. 58 Switzerland, *ventidius* nom. n. for *bohemicus* Rebel (nec Fruhst.) p. 109, FRUHSTORFER Ent. Anz. 3.—*P. apollo* var. *intermedius*

Bang-Haas (= *strecnoensis* Pax), var. n. *járaensis* Carpathians p. 32, KERTÉSZ Rovart. L. 26 1922.—*P. apollo* var. n. *járaensis* Transsylvania p. 9, KERTÉSZ Soc. ent. 38.—*P. apollo liburnicus* ab. n. *heseboloides*, Bosnia p. 351, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*P. apollo* ff. n. *pentagonalis*, *felkeli*, *hypermelus* Innsbruck p. 1, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.—*P. apollo* f. n. *emilianus*, Appennines, p. 31 (figs.), TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*P. delius* f. n. *rubra* Italy p. 5, ROCCI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.—*P. delius* subsp. n. *catullinus*, *aristion* Colorado, *astriotes* California, *sordellus* N. America p. 5, FRUHSTORFER Soc. ent. 38.—*P. nordmanni* var. n. *duplicatus* Caucasus p. 26, LUTKEMEYER Ent. Zs. 37.—*P. orleansi* abb. n. *distinquenda*, *clericalis*, *semidecora*, *expupillata*, *binocularis*, *graphica*, *communista*, *usurpator*, *sphenogon*, *parnas-sica*, *meyeri* Szetschwan p. 56, BRYK Ent. Zs. 36.—*P. polus* sp. n. Colorado p. 54, EHLMANN Lepidopterist Salem 1 1917.

Teinopalpus aureus sp. n. S. China p. 153, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

PIERIDAE.

Keys to Indian genera and spp. of Pieridae pp. 246–260 (figs.), EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Aberrations of Pieridae new to Spain p. 71, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. Catalana Hist. nat 21 1921.

Anthocaris cardamines see *Euchloë*.—*A. euphenoides* ab. n. *parvisignata* (non-desc.!) p. 94, SAGARRA Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. 21 1921.

Appias paulina subsp. n. *grisea*, Malaya, p. 234, MOULTON J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*A. paulina* subsp. n. *griseoides*, Pulo-Condore Isl., p. 133, MOULTON J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 6.—*A. ada* subsp. n. *virginea* Okaba p. 180, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Belenois gidica genitalia and scent-scales, p. lxxviii, DIXEY Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.

Catopsilia eubule f. n. *giacomellii* (fig.) Argentina, p. 16, KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Colias, inherited wing colour in, p. 495, GEROULD Genetics 8.—*C. croceus* var. n. (gen. var. n.) *mediterranea* p. 147, abb. n. *tergestina*, *adoratrix* p. 149

(figs.) Adriatic coast, STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.—*C. edusa* ab. n. *schirberi* Gironde p. 171 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.—*C. hyale* ♀ ab. n. *inornatura* p. 39, DERENNE Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*C. lesbia* ff. n. *obscura*, *flaveola* p. 17 (fig.) *maculata*, *micans* p. 18 (fig.) Argentina, KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.—*C. lesbia* forms and biology in Argentina, REED [Monograph] 20 pp. Mendoza 1922.—*C. palaeno* notes on, p. 89, KNAUSS Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*C. palaeno* var. *europome* ab. n. *schroderi* Germany p. 13, HOMMEL Mitt. bad. ent. Ver. 1.—*C. palaeno* var. *europome* abb. n. *bimaculata*, *illgneri-reducta* p. 13 Germany, SCHRÖDER Mitt. bad. ent. Ver. 1.—*C. palaeno* ab. n. *nordströmi* Sweden, *palaeno* var. n. *synonyma* Central Sweden p. 103, *edusa* ab. n. *geisleri* Sweden p. 109, BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*C. philodice* f. n. *nigrofasciata* Massachusetts p. 22, f. n. *rothkei* U.S.A. p. 84, figs., REIFF Lepidopterist Salem 1 1917.—*C. poliographus*, varieties in Japan pp. 8–15, YOKOYAMA Dobuts. Z. 33 1921.—*C. viluensis* f. n. *sulphureo-flava* Siberia p. 281, SHELJUZHKO Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Delias prouti, p. 25, *schmassmani* p. 26, *apatela* p. 26, *eschatia* p. 27, spp. n. Buru, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 56.—*D. argenthona* ♀ f. n. *balli*, locality unknown p. 180, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*D. ennia* subsp. n. *dorothea* Queensland p. 349 fig., TINDALE Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Elodina perdita subsp. n. *tongura* N. Australia p. 350 (fig.), TINDALE Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Eronia cleodora ff. n. *semipunctata* p. 583, *punctata* p. 584 Cape Colony, LE DOUX D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Euchloë ausonia (= *belia* auct. nec L.) synonymy of forms p. 169, f. n. *rothschildi* Granada p. 171, VERITY Ent. Rec. 35.—*E. cardamines* ab. n. *antiquincunx* Sweden p. 109, BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*E. cardamines* ab. n. *reductus* (fig.) Switzerland p. 124, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*E. cardamines* abb. n. *umbratilis*, *marginemaculata* p. 29, *luteola*, *atavista* p. 30 Glatz Mts., STEPHAN D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.—*E. cardamines* f. n. *turritiferens* Sicily, p. 16 VERITY & QUERCI Ent. Rec. 35 Supl.

Eurema proterpia subsp. n. *walsonia* Ecuador p. 301, KLOTS Ent. News 34.

Gandaca harina subsp. n. *avra*, Malaya p. 236, MOULTON J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Gonepteryx cleopatra subsp. n. *balearica* Balearic Is. p. 85, BUBACEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*G. rhamni* ♂ ab. n. *gerardi* p. 39, DERENNE Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur. 23.—*G. rhamni* ab. n. *nigrescens* Wickstädter Woods p. 40, HECKLER Ent. Zs. 37.

Kricogonia cabrerai sp. n. Cuba p. 211, RAMSDEN Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat. 4.

Neophasia menapia ab. n. *nigracosta* California p. 13, fig., COMSTOCK Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.

Pieris aglaope, a form of *P. melete*, pp. 251–256, YOKOYAMA Konchu Sekai 25 1921.—*P. beckeri*, life-history, COOLIDGE Ent. News 34 1923 pp. 225–231.—*P. brassicae* ab. n. *rammei* Bremen p. 68, KNOP Ent. Zs. 36.—*P. brassicae* influence of coloured lights on pupae pp. 222–389 (figs.), DÜRKEN Arch. mikr. Anat. 99.—*P. brassicae* experiments on pupal coloration, BRECHER Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920 p. 157; 59 1922 pp. 15–16 228–230.—*P. brassicae*, hibernation, p. 89, PICARD Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. 57.—*P. guarani* sp. n. Argentina p. 15 (fig.), KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.—*P. manni* ff. n. *secundogenita*, *septembrina* Italy p. 19, VERITY & QUERCI Ent. Rec. 35 Supl.—*P. napi* subsp. n. *segonzaci* (with f. n. *deflava*) p. 197 Morocco, LE CERR Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*P. napi* ab. n. *nanella* Germany p. 14, STRAND Arch. Nat. 85 A 4 1920.—*P. phileris* var. n. *aurata* Madagascar p. 120 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.—*P. napi* ab. n. *continua* Sweden p. 107 (fig.), BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*P. rapae* ab. n. *vestalis* p. 97 (figs.), f. n. *perkeo* p. 100, STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 25 1911.—*P. rapae* ab. n. *brunneoflavida* p. 121, *manni manni* ab. n. *semipicta* p. 130, *napi* ab. n. *thusnelda* p. 139 (figs.) Adriatic coast, STAUDER op. cit. 27 1912.—*P. rapae* ab. n. *unimaculata* Japan, YOKOYAMA Dobuts. Z. 33 1921 pp. 384–389.—*P. rapae*, variation in wing spots, YOKOYAMA Dobuts. Z. 33 1921 pp. 429–438 6 figs.—*P. zochalia*

ff. n. reducta p. 582, *grisea* Transvaal, *elly* Cape Colony p. 583, LE DOUX D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Pontia daphidice ff. n. subalbidice p. 17 *zellerica* p. 18 Italy, VERITY & QUERCI Ent. Rec. 35 Supl.

Pseudopontia paradoxa, bionomics p. lvi, subsp. *n. australis* Congo p. lxiv (figs.), POULTON Trans. Ent. Soc. 1922.

Tatochila volxemi var. n. fulva Argentina p. 14 (fig.), KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Teracolus दौरा ff. n. punctissima, subpunctata, feminilis, puerilis; pyroleuca abb. n. meyeri, regrediens N. W. Africa p. 5, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.

Terias apatosa sp. n. Oliliet and Tenimber p. 180 (fig.), HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*T. candida* subsp. *n. talboti* Great Kei, *blanda* subsp. *n. dositheia* Tenimber p. 228, HULSTAERT op. cit. (9) 12.—*T. hecabe* aberration p. 317 (fig.), HENRY Spolia Zeylanica 12.—*T. libythea* subsp. *n. dionysia* Tenimber p. 623 (figs.), HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*T. thymetus f. n. cordobensis* Argentina p. 15 (fig.), KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Udaiana cynis subsp. n. tiomana, Malaya, p. 235, MOULTON J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

DANAIDAE.

Keys to Indian genera and spp. of Danaidae, pp. 519–524 (figs.), EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Ceratinia coeno subsp. n. angustior Colombia p. 162, SCHAUS & COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Danaida juvena subsp. n. kollerii Merauke & Okaba p. 181, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Danaïs chrysippus in Algeria p. 134, DEMAISON Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Euploea alecto subsp. n. rothschildiana p. 182, *confusa* subsp. *n. marinda* Merauke p. 624, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Hirsutis virginalis sp. n. Argentina p. 19 (fig.), KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Ideopsis daos, early stages, p. 260, BROOKS J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Pigritia see *Pigritina*.

Pigritina n.n. for *Pigritia* d'Almeida (nec Clemens) p. 72, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Tellervo assarica subsp. n. adriaansei New Guinea p. 230, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

NYMPHALIDAE.

Abrota ganga subsp. n. flavina S. China p. 157, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Acraea jodutta integra p. 1121, *peneleos castanea* p. 1124, *oberthuri ornata* p. 1130, *bonasia implicata* p. 1131, *abb. n., acutipennis sp. n.* p. 1140 (fig.) Central Africa, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2tn. D. z. Afr. Exped. 1910–1911 1 Lief. 17.—*A. caldarena caldarena f. n. pallida* S.W. Africa, subsp. *n. necessaria* p. 209, *ff. n. obscuroides, decepta* p. 211, *kohambullensis* Congo p. 212, *natalica natalica ff. n. albiventris* B. E. A. p. 214, *albata* Tanganyika Terr., *leucopyga f. n. propagata* Belgian Congo p. 215, *encedon ff. n. alcippoides, dairalcippa* Tanganyika Terr., *büttneri f. n. contracta* Belgian Congo, *acrila pudorina f. n. rubida* B. E. A. p. 216, *caecilia f. n. varia* Sierra Leone p. 217, *nohara f. n. noharoides* Tanganyika Terr., *zetes barberi f. n. eros* S.W. Africa p. 218, *periphanes beni f. n. bihensis* Angola, *simulata sp. n.* Victoria Nyanza p. 220, *igola ff. n. turbata* Gazaland p. 221, *fasciola* Tanganyika Terr., *oberthuri f. n. kuntzeni, violae neobule f. n. camaenopsis* Tanganyika Terr. p. 222, *pudorella f. n. heringi* B. E. A., *zetes subsp. n. ukere-wensis* p. 223, *oncaea f. n. distincta* Tanganyika Terr. p. 225, LE DOUX D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Adelpha wernickei sp. n. Colombia p. 58, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Anartia jatrophae f. n. pallida Argentina p. 24 (fig.), KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Apatura ilia f. n. blankensteini Serbia p. 133, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*A. ilia ab. n. delcourti* Belgium p. 56, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*A. iris f. n. perlinaghia* Italy p. 117, TURATI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.—*A. subsplendens sp. n.* p. 156, *subcaerulea f. n. albifasciata* S. China p. 157, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Argynnis, variation in, OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20 p. 293 (figs.)—*A. aberrations* pp. 82–83, STÖCKL Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*A. aglaia* subsp. n. *scotica* Sutherland p. 109, WATKINS Entomologist 56.—*A. aglaia* var. *fortuna* abb. n. *shanae*, *wilemana*, Japan, KUWAYAMA Dobuts. Z. 33 1921 pp. 332–337.—*A. lathonia sheljuzhkoii*, notes on, p. 513, STAUDER D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*A. nikias* sp. n. New Mexico p. 55, EHRMANN Lepidopterist Salem 1 1917.—*A. niobe* var. n. *meridionalis* Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 232, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*A. niobe* var. n. *diocletiana* Adriatic coast p. 107 (figs.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 25 1911.—*A. pales* ab. n. *othello* Davos p. 212, CORNELSEN Intern. ent. Zs. 16.—*A. paphia valesina* heredity pp. 3–5, FISCHER Schweizer Ent. Anz. 2 1923.—*A. paphia* ab. n. *caroffana* France p. 24, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*A. paphia* ab. n. *nana* Glatz Mts. p. 42, STEPHAN D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Basilarchia astyanax var. *albofasciata* bred p. 93, UNZICKER Lepidopterist, Salem 1 1917.

Brenthis, revision of Chilean spp. pp. 462–470 (fig.), SILVA FIGUEROA Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*B. frigga* race n. *sagata* Colorado p. 146, BARNES & BENJAMIN Canad. Ent. 55.

Callicore gabazina sp. n. Colombia p. 164 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 21 pt. 2.—*C. ducei* sp. n. Colombia p. 162, SCHAUS & COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*C. peristera* subsp. n. *angustifascia* Amazons p. 95, RÖBER Stettin. ent. Zg. 84.

Catonephele boyi sp. n. Santarem p. 94, RÖBER Stettin. ent. Zg. 84.

Charaxes epijasio ff. n. *murina* Niger, *feisthameli* Casamance, *castor* f. n. *antiqua* Calabar p. 364, *brutus angustus* f. n. *fractifascia* Gabun, *pelias* f. n. *liberiae* p. 365 Liberia *cynthia* subsp. n. *kinduana* Belgia Congo p. 366, f. n. *albofascia* p. 367 Kameruns, *lucretius* f. n. *caliginosa* Gabun, subsp. n. *lucida* p. 366 Liberia, Guinea, *varanes* f. n. *brachycauda* Mozambique p. 367, *pleione* Godt. (= *Phelognoma lichus* Dbd.), *autamboulou* f. n. *meridionalis* p. 428, *zoolina neanthes* f. n. *homochroa*, *zoolina betsimisaraka* f. n.

firmus p. 429 Madagascar LE CERF Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*C. madensis*, male described p. 28 Buru, JOICEY Entomologist 56.—*C. jasius* ab. n. *spoliatus* Adriatic coast p. 150 (fig.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.

Clossiana lucki sp. n. Utah p. 14, REUSS Soc. ent. 38.

Cymothoe lambertoni sp. n. Madagascar p. 125 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 21 pt. 2.

Cynthia asela aberration (fig.) p. 315, HENRY Spolia Zeylanica 12.—*C. erota* subsp. n. *vanroesseli* Tenimber Islands p. 151, JURRIANSE & VOLBEDA Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Diagora japonica var. *australis* ab. n. *albidus* Japan, KUWAYAMA Dobuts. Z. 33 1921 pp. 332–337.

Dichorragia ninus subsp. n. *buruensis* Buru p. 28, JOICEY & TALBOT Entomologist 56.

Dione vanillae, albinism pp. 64 (fig.), GIACOMELLI Physis 5 1921.

Dryas paphia valesina f. n. *huksti* Mark p. 26, f. *subtus aurea* notes on, p. 44, REUSS Soc. ent. 38.

Eriboea eudamippus subsp. n. *kuangtungensis* S. China p. 158, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Euthalia telchinoides sp. n., *shinnin* subsp. n. *albescens* S. China p. 158, MELL t.c.

Euxanthe trajanus f. n. *depuncta* French Congo, subsp. n. *gabonicus* Gabun p. 362, *wakefieldi* f. n. *rubiginea* Tanganyika Terr., *eurinome* subsp. n. *celadon* f. n. *burgeoni* Congo p. 363, LE CERF Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Evonyma elegans electa, *concordia satura* Colombia, *persephone proserpina* p. 96 Bolivia, subspp. n., RÖBER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Haematera pyramus f. n. *decolorata* Argentina p. 25, KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Heliconius aristiona euphorbus p. 261, *longareus eximius* p. 264, *metharme perseis*, *doris dialis* p. 265, *primularis ceres* p. 267, *clysonymus perbellus* p. 268 subspp. n., *amaryllis* ff. n. *bellula* p. 262, *permira*, *degener*, *anacreontica* p. 263,

perrara, *rufata*, *aglaspis* p. 264, *xanthocles* ff. n. *paranympa*, *explicata* p. 266, *dignus* sp. n. p. 268 f. n. *discerpta*, *erato* ff. n. *anactorina* p. 269, *sanguinella*, *perplexa* p. 270 Colombia, STICHEL D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*H. hierax* f. n. *semibrunnea* E. Ecuador p. 96, NIEFELT Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*H. vetustus* subsp. n. *boyi* Amazon Delta p. 57, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Hypanartia bella f. n. *montana* Argentina p. 23 (fig.), KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Hypolimnas dubia dubia ab. n. *unialba* Belgian Congo p. 209, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Limenitis archippus var. n. *advena* New York p. 22, ELLSWORTH Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.—*L. aestenia* subsp. n. *montana* S. China p. 157, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Melitaea, variation in, p. 293 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Lep. 20.—*M. anicia* abb. n. *melanodisca* p. 34, *rubrolimbata* p. 36 Colorado, *monache* sp. n. California p. 71, figs., COMSTOCK Lepidopterist 2 1918.—*M. asteria* f. n. *obscura* Chavagl p. 199, HOSP Intern. ent. Zs. 16.—*M. athalia* ab. n. *mirefasciata* Belgium p. 56, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur. 23.—*M. aurelia* subssp. n. *marussia* Russia p. 171, *valsunga* Bavaria p. 172, *mendrisiata* Tessin p. 175, *athalia* subssp. n. *lachares* Scandinavia p. 178, *bathilda* Amur p. 179, *nossis* Kiushiu ? p. 180, *melida* L. Lugano p. 182, *noctula* Glarnisch p. 184, *aurinia* subsp. n. *volupis* p. 167, *phoebe* subsp. n. *rovia* (with form. n. *autumnalis*) p. 169 Tessin, FRUHSTORFER Arch. Natg. 83 A 3 1919.—*M. aurinia* life history p. 67, HASSLEIN Ent. Zs. 36.—*M. aurinia* ab. n. *diluta* Digne p. 48, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*M. cinxia* subsp. n. *atlantis* Atlas Mts. p. 224, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*M. Cynthia* f. n. *sterlineata* Italy p. 5, TURATI in ROCCI, Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.—*M. dejone* subssp. n. *rafaela* N. Italy p. 11, *philomena* Portugal p. 12, *dictynna* subsp. n. *aurelita* Lombardy p. 12, *didyma* subsp. n. *eutitania* Liguria p. 13 FRUHSTORFER Arch. Natg. 83 A 6 1919.—*M. dictynna* ab. n. *corythalioides* p. (8) Austria, SPANNRING Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*M. dictynna* ab. n. *confuens* (fig.) Poland p. 126, MASLOWSCY

Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*M. didyma* ab. n. *marginimaculata* (fig.) Italy, p. (123), KAUTZ Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.—*M. maturna* ab. n. *diabolus*, Bosnia and Herzegovina, p. 352, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*M. neumoegei* early stages p. 69 (figs.), COMSTOCK Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 22.

Neptis kuangtungensis sp. n. S. China p. 159, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Philognoma lichas Dbd. see *Charaxes pleione* Godt.

Planema elongata var. n. *serena*, *epiprotea* var. n. *conformis* W. Africa p. 1117, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910-1911 1 Lief. 17.

Polygonia c-album ab. n. *extincta* (fig.) p. 12, REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*P. c-album* ab. n. *i-album* (fig.) Poland p. 126, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*P. (Grapta) c-album* habits pp. xix & lxx, POULTON & PERKINS Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.—*P. c-album* generations, p. 301, AUDEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Precis orithya subsp. n. *marcella* New Guinea p. 232, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Protopgonius hippona f. n. *superba* S. America p. 133, NIEFELT Intern. ent. Zs. 17.

Pyrameis atalanta ab. n. *millierei* France p. 14, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur. 23.—*P. atalanta* ab. n. *martha* Glatz Mts. p. 36, STEPHAN D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Salamis anteva var. n. *lambertoni* Madagascar p. 121 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 21 pt. 2.

Vanessa, variation of British, p. 93 & p. 113, WILLIAMS Ent. Rec. 35.—*V.*, pupal coloration, BRECHER Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 58 1921 pp. 40-42; 59 1922 pp. 16-18, 228-230.—*V. urticae* var. *ichnusa* ab. n. *bimaculata* p. 29 Corsica, BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*V. urticae* ab. n. *fasciata*, p. 126, *antiopa* ab. n. *flavomaculata* (figs.) p. 128 Poland, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*V. urticae* ab. n. *bellieri* France p. 24, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*V. urticae* ab. n. *elisa* p. 37, *antiopa* abb. n. *rana*, *emma* p. 38 Glatz Mts., STEPHAN D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

SATYRIDAE.

Keys to genera and spp. of Indian Satyridae, pp. 524-537, & 780-797 (figs.), EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Notes on Morphidae of Colombia, KRUEGER Ent. Rdsch. 40 pp. 31-32.

Aphantopus hyperantus ab. n. *languescens* Belgium p. 57, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*A. hyperantus* abb. n. *hyperantoides*, *hyperantella* p. 15, *hyperantana*, *hyperantoidana*, *pseudo-hyperantus*, *marpurgensis* p. 16 Germany, STRAND Arch. Nat. 85 A 4 1920.

Aulocera brahminus subsp. n. *dokwana* p. 782, *swaha* subsp. n. *kurrama* India p. 783, EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Coenonympha iphis ab. n. *effeminata* (fig.) Poland p. 131, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*C. corinna* abb. n. *anophthalmica*, *caeca*, *macrophthalmica*, *saturata*, *nigricans*, *energica*, *gynandra* p. (30) Corsica, BUBAŃEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*C. iphioides* and allied species, genitalia pp. 12-26, MUSCHAMP Mitt. Ent. Zürich 1 1915.—*C. pamphilus* ab. n. *amaryllides* Adriatic coast p. 117 (fig.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 25 1911.—*C. pamphilus* ab. n. *neca* Germany p. 17, STRAND Arch. Nat. 85 A 4 1920.—*C. pamphilus* subsp. n. *galvanii* Illyro-Adriatic region p. 59 (fig.), STAUDER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*C. oedippus* abb. n. *deplumbea*, *leucotaenia*, Moosbrunn, p. (16), HIRSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.—*C. vaucheri* f. n. *mediocellis* Atlas Mts. p. 224, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Culapa sabas, *houlbertiana* spp. n. Madagascar p. 127 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Etudes Léop. 21 pt. 2.

Cyllogenes woolletti sp. n. Borneo p. 35 (figs.), RILEY Entomologist 56.

Elymnias künstlereri subsp. n. *borneensis* Borneo p. 36 (fig.), RILEY t.c.

Epinephele lycaon f. n. *megalophthalma* Illyro-Adriatic region p. 12 (fig.), STAUDER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*E. lycaon* ab. n. *caeca* (fig.) Poland p. 130, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*E. jurtina* gynandromorph pp. 125-136, DJAKONOV Rev. russe Ent. 18.—*E. jurtina* ab. n. *nana* Glatz Mts. p. 34, STEPHAN D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.—*E. jurtina*

ab. n. *erymanthoides* Germany p. 16, STRAND Arch. Nat. 85 A 4 1920.—*E. jurtina* ab. n. *leucothoe* France p. 24, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.

Erebia manto subsp. p. 83, subsp. *pyrrhula* f. n. *saphrana* Wallis p. 90, *gnathene* subsp. n. S. France p. 91; *pronoë* subspp. p. 92, *glottis* Pyrenees p. 93, *psathura* p. 96, *tarcenta* p. 97 Switzerland, *zyzura* Bulgaria p. 98, *zulinis* Pontus p. 99 subspp. n.; *goante* subspp. p. 101; *ceto* subspp. p. 103, *crobyle* Bavarian Alps, *rhodocleia*, S. Tirol, p. 104 subspp. n.; *nearidas* subspp. p. 106, *nicochares*, *neoridas*, France, p. 107 subspp. n.; *epistygne* subspp., p. 108; FRUHSTORFER Arch. Naturg. Abt. A. 84 Heft 7 1920.—*E. kalinda* subsp. n. *chitralica* p. 783, *nirmala* subspp. n. *reducta*, *kala* p. 784 *narasingha* subspp. n. *dohertyi* India p. 785, EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.—*E. ligea* ab. n. *hermenti* Belgium p. 57, DERENNE Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur. 23.—*E. embla* f. n. *pseudodisa* abb. n. *quadranulifer*, *tullgreni* (fig.) p. 111 Sweden, BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*E. aethiops* ff. n. *crattias*, *apuana* Alps p. 135, *flavofasciata* f. n. *warreni* Engadine p. 136, *pirene* Hb. (= *stygne*, O.) f. n. *tetrica* Sibillini Mts. p. 136, VERITY Ent. Rec. 35.—*E. neoridas* f. n. *epineoridas* Italy p. 116, TURATI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.—*E. aethiops* f. n. *magna* Italy p. 7 ROCCI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.—*E. epiphron* var. n. *intermedia* Switzerland p. (170), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*E. rossi* ero f. n. *polyopsis* Siberia p. 284, SHELJUKHO Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Hipparchia semele geographical variation in, p. 153, ff. n. *pallidalgirica* Blida and Lambèse p. 155, *hibera* Cuença, *appenningena* Sibillini Mts. p. 156, VERITY Ent. Rec. 35.

Karanasa igna subsp. n. *pallas*, *actaea* subsp. n. *magna* India p. 782 (fig.), EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Lethe monilifera sp. n. Ta-tsien-lou p. 199 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Etudes Léop. 20.—*L. sinorzi* subsp. n. *kuangtungensis*, *callipteris* subsp. n. *distincta* p. 154, *insana* subsp. n. *caerulescens* S. China p. 155, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*L. nicevillei*, *irma* p. 531, *pulahina* p. 536 spp. n. India, EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Mandarinia regalis subsp. n. *dilatior* S. China p. 154, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Maniola davendra subsp. n. *chitralica* Chitral p. 781, EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Melanargia, description, variation p. 19, geographical distribution p. 76, *phærusa* abb. n. *semiplesaura*, *boisduvaliana* p. 43, *ines* varr. n. *minima*, *semi-reducta* p. 68, *paquita* p. 69 (figs.), HOULBERT Études Léop. 21 pt. 1.—*M. galatea* abb. n. *deficiens*, *vidua* p. 111, *perlongata*, *duplex*, *completissima* p. 112, *goritiana*, *melanophthalma* p. 113 Adriatic coast (figs.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 25 1911.—*M. galathea* ab. n. *depuncta* Glatz Mts. p. 31, STEPHAN D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Morpho sulkowskyi f. n. *hoppiana* S. Colombia p. 134, NIEPELT Intern. ent. Zs. 17.

Mycalesis missionarii sp. n. New Guinea p. 231, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Narope, notes on genus, *sutor* sp. n. Brasil p. 7, STICHEL N. Beit. syst. Insektenk. 1 1916.

Neope muirheadi f. n. *contrastata* p. 155, *pulaha* f. n. *stigmata*, *bremeri* subsp. n. *stigmata*, *pulaha* subsp. n. *brunnescens* S. China p. 156, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Opsiphanes, scent-organs pp. 147–151, JURRIANSE Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Pararge minuscula sp. n. Ta-Tsien-lou p. 200 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.—*P. aegeria* ab. n. *diluta* Corsica p. (30), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*P. climene* form. n. *valentinæ* Armenia p. 95, MILLER Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2.—*P. hiera* life history pp. 34–35, SIMMONS Ent. Rec. 35.—*P. hiera* pupa described p. 35, BETHUNE-BAKER Ent. Rec. 35.—*P. megera* new races *vividior* p. 23, *grandescens*, *ocellator*, *paeninsulitalica* p. 24, *vividissima* p. 25, ff. n. *castaneopicta* p. 25, *tigellyssa*, *infartata* p. 27, *luteafilipuma*, *luteavividior*, *luteavividissima*, *tigeliclara*, *pallide-depulverata*, *infracaneus* p. 28, VERITY Ent. Rec. 35.

Ragadia crisilda subsp. n. *critolina* India p. 789 (fig.), EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Satyrus hermione var. n. *japudium* p. 152, *arethusia* subsp. n. *carsicus* p. 154 with ab. n. *daemon* p. 155 Adriatic coast, STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.—*S. alcyone* ab. n. *infumata* Austria p. (162), NITSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*S. cordula* ab. n. *caeca* Bosnia and Herzegovina p. 353, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*S. neomiris* ab. n. *pallida* p. (30) Corsica, BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*S. dryas* var. n. *julianus* Adriatic coast p. 117, STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 25 1911.

Taenaris catops vaneeckei p. 183, *rothschildi maneta* p. 184, Merauke subsp. n., HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Tisiphone variation in, Australia p. xiii–xxiii (figs.), WATERHOUSE Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Xenica leprea see *Xeniconympha*.

Xeniconympha gen. n. for *Xenica leprea* Hew. p. 60 (figs.), NOVICKÝ Bul. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Ypthima asterope subsp. n. *burmana*, *avanta* subsp. n. *bara*, *philomela* subsp. n. *peguana* p. 786, *baldus* subsp. n. *madrasa*, *satpura*, *similis* subsp. n. *yoma* India p. 787, EVANS J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

ERYCINIDAE.

Baeotis creusis subsp. n. *medea* Minas Geraes p. 6, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Euselasia arbas serapis female described p. 314, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Hamearis notialis f. n. *guayapensis* p. 29 (fig.), *guayapensis* sp. n. p. 30 (fig.) Argentina, KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Helicopsis medialis sp. n. Colombia p. 163, SCHAUS & COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Lymnas boyi sp. n. Brazil p. 278, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Mesene phareus subsp. n. *crystalis* p. 280, *veleda* sp. n. p. 281 Brazil, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Mesosemia rhodia, larva and pupa, p. 2. (fig.), *eugenia* subsp. n. *pythonica*, *jucunda* sp. n. p. 271, *tenebricosa* subsp. n. *serenata*, *sirenica* subsp. n. *nitida* p. 273, *epidius* subsp. n. *evias* p. 274 Brazil, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Napaea zikani sp. n. Brazil p. 134, STICHEL N. Beiträge syst. Insektenk. 2.

Nelone incoides f. n. *privata* Argentina p. 28, KÖHLER Fauna argentina I.

Nemeobius lucina f. n. *pavifulvior* Ipswich p. 14 VERITY & QUEROI Ent. Rec. 35 Supl.

Nymula phylleus subspp. n. *laodamia*, *orontes* Brazil p. 311, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Phaenochitonina pyrophlegia sp. n. Brazil p. 283, STICHEL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Rodinia vulnerata sp. n. p. 94 Maués, RÖBER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Sospita sobrina sp. n. S. China p. 159, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

LYCAENIDAE.

Agriades corydon, variation and homoeosis in, p. 123, BENSON Entomologist London 56.—*A. hispana* f. n. *septembris* Genoa p. 11 VERITY & QUEROI Ent. Rec. 35 Supl.

Amblypodia abseus subsp. n. *mackwoodi* Ceylon p. 325, RILEY Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Aricia medon abb. n. *caeruleopuncta* p. 107, *recessa* p. 108 Britain, CARTER & HESLOP HARRISON, Entomologist 56.

Aslauga modesta sp. n. S. Kamerun p. 1192, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910–1911 1 Lief. 17.

Callophrys rubi ab. n. *amphichloros* France p. 25, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.

Chrysophanus virgaureae ff. n. *emilianus*, *quercii*, Appennines, p. 42, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*C. phoenicurus* f. n. *transcaucasicus* Armenia p. 98, MILLER Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2.—*C. dispar* subsp. n. *batavus* Holland (figs.) p. 73, OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21.

(N-12519 j) q

Cigaritis allardi subsp. n. *occidentalis* Morocco p. 197, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Citrinophila regularis sp. n. S. Kamerun p. 1173 (fig.), SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910–1911 1 Lief. 17.

Deudorix ula ab. n. *nigrostriata* p. 1215, *fusca* p. 1216 (fig.), *alticola* p. 1217 (fig.), *congoana* p. 1218 (fig.) spp. n. C. Africa, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Epitola bella p. 1200 (fig.), *congoana* p. 1202 (fig.), *insulana* p. 1203 (fig.) spp. n. C. Africa, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Erora laeta early stages, habits, MOUSLEY Can. Ent. 55 pp. 26–29.

Eumaeus hagmanni sp. n. Obidos p. 95, RÖBER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Everes tuarana sp. n. Borneo p. 37, RILEY Entomologist 56.

Heodes phlaeas, Ethiopian races of, p. li, POULTON Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.

Hewitsonia boisduvali ab. n. *virilis* p. 1209 W. Africa, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910–1911 1 Lief. 17.

Hypolycaena phorbas subsp. n. *ingura* (fig.) N. Australia p. 349, TINDALE Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.—*H. schubotzi* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 1223 (fig.), SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910–1911 1 Lief. 17.

Lachnochnema bibulus pupa p. 106 (figs.), BETHUNE-BAKER Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Lepidochrysops n.n. for *Neochrysops* Bethune-Baker (nec Szilady) p. 226, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Liptena praestans var. n. *congoensis*, *amabilis* p. 1181 (fig.), *ferruginea* p. 1184 (fig.), *decempunctata* p. 1187 (fig.) spp. n. C. Africa, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910–1911 1 Lief. 17.

Lycaena eumedon, biology pp. 24–30, MASLOWSKY Polsk. Pismo Ent. 2.—*L. coridon* ab. n. *semicinnus* France p. 49, *semiaragus* ♂ ab. n. *adnotata* Belgium p. 57, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*L. loewii* ab. n. *dingleri* Egypt p. 50 (fig.), ANDRES & SEITZ

Senkenbergiana 5.—*L. pheretes*, larva and pupa p. 168, VRETLIND Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*L. euphemus* f. n. *peninsulæ* Sibillini Mts., *alcon turatiana* nom. n. for *italica* Trti., p. 7 VERITY Ent. Rec. 35 Supl.—*L. semiargus* ab. n. *cala*, f. n. *pusillargus*, *icarus* ab. n. *liliputana*, *argus* ab. n. *marpurigica* Germany p. 18, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*L. bellargus* ff. n. *analogæ*, *leucophthalma* p. 188, *semiargus* subsp. n. *augusta*, and ff. n. *basicaeca*, *dubiosa* p. 192 Llyro-Adriatic region, STAUDER Zs. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*L. meleager* ff. n. *aucta*, *falcata*, *semiargus*, *aetnaea* f. n. *falcata* N. W. Africa p. 7, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.—*L. meleager* ab. n. *seminigra* Austria p. 151 (fig.), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*L. meledamon*, new hybrid, Vienna, p. 75, Id. op. cit. 70 1920.

Lycaenesthes albida sp. n. p. 1232 (fig.), *leptines* var. n. aut sp. n. *arnoldi* p. 1236, *zenkeri* ab. n. *connexa* p. 1237 W. Africa, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910-1911 1 Lief. 17.

Mimacraea schmidtii p. 1163, *telloides*, *pseudepaea* p. 1165 spp. n. C. Africa, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Neochrysops see *Lepidochrysops*.

Niphanda fusca subsp. n. *shijima* Japan, *onoma* Sumatra, Billiton p. 72, *cyme* W. Java, *aristarcha* S.E. Mindanao p. 73, figs., FRUHSTORFER Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Ogyris zosine, synonymy p. 344, subsp. n. *splendida* (fig.) S. Australia, p. 347, LINDALE Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Oxylides faunus ab. n. *coerulescens* W. Africa p. 1221, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910-1911 1 Lief. 17.

Pentila leopardina p. 1154, *fidonioides* p. 1155, *proditæ* p. 1156, *lucayensis* p. 1158 spp. n., *abraxas* ab. n. *affixa* p. 1157, *kirbyi* ab. n. *fumosa* p. 1160 C. Africa (figs.), SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS t.c.

Phaedrotes piasus life-history, pp. 295-300, COOLIDGE Ent. News 34.

Phytala schultzei p. 1196 (fig.), *reducta* p. 1197 spp. n. S. Kamerun,

SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910-1911 1 Lief. 17.

Pithecopus hylax subsp. n. *corvus* Sumatra, etc., *corax* Java, Lombok, p. 79, *dionisius* subsp. n. *evanthes* S. Moluccas p. 80, *staphylus* New Pomerania, *oinopion* Shortlands I. etc., p. 81, *zalmora* subsp. n. *fedora* Formosa, *dolona* S. China, *indigeta* Java, etc., p. 83, *tituria* Java, *heria* Kiriwini, etc., *colutha* Palawan p. 84, figs., FRUHSTORFER Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Plebeius synonymy of certain spp. p. 9, VERITY & QUERCI Ent. Rec. 35 Supl.—*P. saepiolus insularis* p. 98, *icariodes montis* p. 99, ff. n., Br. Columbia, BLACKMORE Canad. Ent. 55.—*P. argus italorum* f. n. *alboradians*, Appennines, p. 42, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Polyommatus candalus isauricoides p. 155, *isaurica dorsum-stellæ* subsp. n. Lebanon p. 156, GRAVES Entomologist 56.—*P. baeticus* var. n. *yanagawensis* Japan fig. p. 233, HORI Insect World 27.

Poritia hewitsoni subsp. n. *krishna* Assam p. 85, *phalena* subsp. n. *græcia* N.E. Sumatra p. 93, *proxima* subsp. n. *chimara* W. Borneo p. 94, *pheretia* subsp. n. *bilitis* N.E. Sumatra p. 97, *pediada* subsp. n. *semperi* Mindanao p. 100, *elegans* sp. n. N.E. Sumatra, etc., p. 87, figs., FRUHSTORFER Arch. Natg. 83 A 2 1919.

Spalgis epius subsp. n. *titius* Java, etc., p. 75, *georgi* Bohol, *semperi* Luzon p. 76, fig., FRUHSTORFER Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Tajuria arida sp. n. Ceylon p. 323, RILEY Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Telipna consanguinea ab. n. *extincta* p. 1150 (fig.), *ruspinoides* sp. n. p. 1151 (fig.) W. Africa, SCHULTZE & AURIVILLIUS Ergebn. 2 tn. D. Z. Afr. Exped. 1910-1911 1 Lief. 17.

Thecla publica sp. n. W. Colombia p. 58, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 12.—*T. burdi* sp. n. St. Vincent p. 277, KAYE Entomologist 56.

Zizera minima ab. n. *minutissima* Glatz Mts. p. 45, STEPHAN D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

HESPERIIDAE.

Indian Hesperiid Butterflies pp. 429-455 (figs.), pp. 703-717, BELL J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Annotated list of Cuban HesperIIDae p. 314, SKINNER & RAMSDEN Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 75.

The male genitalia of the HesperIIDae, SKINNER & WILLIAMS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49 pp. 129-153 44 figs.

Adopaea flava ab. n. *thaumata* Germany p. 19, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Amblyscirtes mate sp. n. Mexico p. 12, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Atrytone (Euphyes) dukesi sp. n. p. 209, (*Euphyes*) *dion* race n. *alabamæ* p. 210, Alabama, LINDSEY Ent. News 34.

Cyclogypha gundlachi sp. n. Cuba p. 314, SKINNER & RAMSDEN Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 75.

Cyclopides gatiana sp. n. Madagascar p. 133 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.

Hasora woolletti sp. n. Borneo p. 38, RILEY Entomologist 56.

Hesperia, of S.W. France pp. 119-122, HENRIOT Proc. verb. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 73 1921.—*H. juba* early stages p. 121 (figs.), LINDSEY J. Sci. Lab. Denison Univ. 20.—*H. ericetorum* life-history p. 140, COOLIDGE Ent. News. 34.—*H. sidæ* ab. n. *hafneri* Adriatic coast p. 119 (fig.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 25 1911.—*H. alveus* var. n. *reverdini*, Bosnia and Herzegovina, p. (23), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*H.*, notes on and key to species of *alveus* and *malvae* groups pp. 189-201, REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*H. caid* sp. n. Morocco p. 198, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Lerodea neamathla sp. n. (fig.) Florida p. 145, SKINNER & WILLIAMS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Megathymus stephensi Skinner a distinct species p. 219, BARNES & BENJAMIN Ent. News 34.

Mimabrix gen. n. *woolletti* sp. n. Borneo p. 37 (fig.), RILEY Entomologist 56.

(N-12519 j) Q

Perrotia teresina sp. n. Madagascar p. 130 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.

Systasea microsticta sp. n. Mexico p. 12, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Thanaos funeralis biology, p. 175, COOLIDGE J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

Trapezites flora p. 131, *eximia* p. 132 spp. n. Madagascar p. 132 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.

Heterocera.

Descriptions of New Zealand Lepidoptera, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54 pp. 162-169.

List of Microlepidoptera in Iowa, LINDSEY Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 29 p. 157.

The habits of various moths, PATIJAUD Rev. Hist. nat. & appl. (I) 4 pp. 266-274, 307-320, 344-348.

Catalogue of Microlepidoptera new to the Danish Fauna, pp. 39-40, SØNDERUP Flora og Fauna 1923.

SYNTOMIDAE.

Aethria platyzona var. n. *restricta* Colombia p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Amata micantala sp. n. Okaba p. 185, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*A. tenera* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 409, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Autochloris quadrimacula sp. n. Colombia p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Balacra magna, vitreigutta p. 407, *similis* p. 408 spp. n. Belgian Congo, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Ceramidia purpurina sp. n. Colombia p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Ceryx rhysoptila sp. n. Queensland p. 26, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Ctenucha cajonata sp. n. Peru p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*C. tapajozo* sp. n. Amazonas p. 2, DOGNIN t.c. 24.

Dysauxes punctata var. n. *sketschana* Thrace p. 54, BURESCH Bulg. Ak. Wiss. 12 1915.

Eressa paurospila sp. n. Queensland, *megalospila* n.n. (for *strepsimeris* Hamps. nec Meyr.) p. 28, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Eucereon exprata sp. n. Amazonas p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.—*E. taperinhæ* sp. n. Amazonas p. 4, DOGNIN t.c. 23.

Gymnelia pernicioso sp. n. Colombia p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Heliura thysbodes var. n. *perfusa* Amazonas p. 3, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Macrocneme albiventer sp. n. French Guiana p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Metamicroptera gen. n. fig., for *rotundata* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 409, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Metarctia longipalpis, pallidicosta spp. n. Belgian Congo p. 406, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Parascepsis gen. n. p. 2, *solo* sp. n. Amazonas p. 3, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Pheia taperinhæ sp. n. Amazonas p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Rhynchopyga bicolor Dogn. error in description of, p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Saurita fusca sp. n. Amazonas p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Syntomis phegea ff. n. *italica* p. 10, *reducta* p. 11, *privata, paupera* p. 12 Italy, ROCCI Mem. Soc. ent. ital. 2.—*S. microspila* p. 27, *ochrospila* p. 28, spp. n. Queensland, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.—*S. quinque macula* Mab., *butleri* Mab., *anapera* Mab. see *Nacila* (Zygaenidae).

ARCTIIDAE.

Acantharctia irregularis sp. n. Senegal p. 14, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Amastus supersimilis, vesta spp. n. S. America p. 6, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Amazia disconsistens sp. n. Amazonas p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Amsacta nigrisignata, punctifasciata spp. n., *hampsoni* f. n. *albescens* Central Africa p. 19, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Antarctia altissima, ignota spp. n., *variegata* var. n. *weymeri* S. America p. 28, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Apantesis californica sp. n. California p. 100, CASSINO Lepidopterist Salem 1 1917.—*A. floridana* sp. n. p. 2, with f. n. *ochracea* p. 4, Florida, figs., CASSINO t.c. 2 1918.

Arachnis zuni larva described p. 85, BONNIWELL Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.

Arctia hebe ab. n. *semialba* (fig.) Poland p. 131, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*A. caja* subsp. n. *virginivir* Alaska p. 12, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*A. caja* ab. n. *leinfesti* Austria p. (10), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*A. casta* ab. n. *preis-seckeri* (fig.) p. (31), SCHAWERDA, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*A. villica* ab. n. *mixta* Stettin, p. 40, SCHMIDT Ent. Zs. 37.—*A. villica* var. n. *meridionalis* Digne p. 116, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Asotomorpha gen. n. type *phileta* Drury p. 410, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Automolis costata f. n. *nigroapicalis* Surinam, *flavobasalis* sp. n. Bolivia, p. 3, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.—*A. panema* sp. n. Brazil p. 5, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Callimorpha dominula, notes on, p. 18, MRHA Ent. Zs. 37.—*C. quadripunctata* var. n. *latefasciata* Pyrenees p. (110), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Celama eury pennis sp. n. Utah p. 13, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Chionaema fulvia subsp. n. *laudans* Little Kei p. 187, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Chlanidophora centrata sp. n. Mexico p. 28, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Clemensia pontenova sp. n. Amazonas p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Comacla senex ab. n. *karvajszkyi* Hungary p. 22, DIOSZEGHY Rovart. L. 26 1922.

Coscinia striata f. n. *aterrima* Germany p. 252, GAEDE D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*C. cribrum* var. n. *transversata* Pyrenees p. (110), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*C. striata* ab. n. *laetifica* Adriatic coast p. 165 (fig.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.—*C. striata* abb. n. *pfeifferi* Opicina, *commerelli* Istria, p. (177), STAUDER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*C. bifasciata* ab. n. *isochroma* Corsica p. (30), BUBAČEK, t.c. 72.

Dasyarctia gen. n. p. 28, *griseu* sp. n. Cape p. 29, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Diacrisia vulpinaria ff. n. *nebulosa* (fig.), *karelica* Sweden p. 115, BRYK Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*D. mendica*, variation, ADKIN Proc. S. London Ent. & N. H. Soc. 1922–23 pp. 48–56.

Dialeucias variegata sp. n. French Guiana p. 7, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Diaphora mendica var. n. *venosa* Ireland p. v, ADKIN Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.

Disoidemata conspersata sp. n. Amazonas p. 4, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Elysium arpi sp. n. Brazil p. 5, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*E. discopunctata* sp. n. Sao Paulo p. 7, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Estigmene boliviana sp. n. Bolivia p. 20, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Eurypepla gen. n. p. 30, *pteridavula* sp. n. Queensland p. 31, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.—See *Eurypeplella*.

Eurypeplella n.n. for *Eurypepla* Turner (nec Boheman) p. 226, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Halisidota fasciata sp. n. Bolivia p. 11, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.—*H. boliviana* sp. n. Bolivia p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*H. petulans* p. 7, *pulverulenta* p. 8 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN t.c. 23.

Heliosia aedumena sp. n. Queensland p. 29, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Hyperandra appendiculata subsp. n. *diminuta* Amazonas p. 4, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Hyperborea kozhantshikovi sp. n. (fig.) Siberia p. 288, SHELJUZHSKO Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Hestiaracha atala sp. n. Tasmania p. 29, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Ichnocampa celerina sp. n. Santa Cruz p. 7, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Josiodes angustilinea sp. n. Amazonas p. 4, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Macaduma strongyla sp. n. Queensland p. 30, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Macroptila androconiata sp. n. S. America p. 3, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Maenas insularis sp. n. Haiti p. 12, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.—*M. tenuis* var. n. *sinelinea* S. America p. 7, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Metacrisia albida sp. n. Colombia p. 23, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Metareva susumuca Colombia p. 3, *paulina* Amazonas p. 4, spp. n., DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Neritos improvisa sp. n. Amazonas p. 6, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Ochrodota flavescens sp. n. Peru p. 7, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Opharus interposita, *brunnea* spp. n. Brazil p. 7, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.—*O. modulata* sp. n. Brazil p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Pachasura gen. n. p. 4, *stellata* sp. n. p. 5 Colombia, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Panachranta gen. n. near *Brachiosia*, *lirioleuca* sp. n. Queensland p. 30, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Paramsacta gen. n., *pura* sp. n. Okaba p. 187 (fig.), HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Paranerita trilobata, *clarivena* spp. n. S. America p. 27, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Parasemia plantaginis ab. n. *semi-nigra* Steiermark p. (127), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.

Pelochyta adumbrata sp. n. Bolivia p. 1, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*P. cinerea* f. n. *albida* Colombia p. 7, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Pericallia geometrica var. n. *kostlani* C. Africa p. 20, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Pernambis albescens, *fuscescens* spp. n. S. America p. 3, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Phaeomolis obnubila sp. n. Amazonas p. 5, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Philenora pteridopola sp. n. Queensland p. 31, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Phragmatobia luctuosa *djamila* ab. n. *pantherata* p. (31), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Progonia madeira sp. n. Amazonas p. 4, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Prumala venusta sp. n. Bolivia p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Pseudalus salmo sp. n. Bolivia p. 12, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Roeselia bicrenuscula p. 14, *extusata* p. 15 spp. n. Arizona, *minuscule* subsp. n. *eucalyptula* California p. 14, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*R. castigata* sp. n. Amazonas p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Secusio gaetana sp. n. Madagascar p. 137 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.

Seileria gen. n., *eucyaniformis* sp. n. Colombia p. 9, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Spilosoma urtica ab. n. *radiata* Vienna, p. (163), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*S. urticae* ab. n. *anomala* (fig.) Warsaw p. 128, MASLOWSKY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*S. flavidior* sp. n. no locality p. 14, GAEDE Ent. Rdsch. 40.

Stenocyttara gen. n., *vittata* sp. n. Philippines p. 186 (fig.), HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Syntomostola semiflava sp. n. Amazonas p. 4, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Terressa orthocrossa sp. n. Queensland p. 32, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Thallaracha epileuca p. 31, *epicella* p. 32 spp. n. Queensland, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Topadesa pleurotana sp. n. Formosa p. 184, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Trichypha popayana sp. n. Colombia p. 4, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Wurthia aurivillii sp. n. Java p. 8 (fig.), KEMNER Ark. Zool. 15 no. 15.

Zatrephes iridescens var. n. *pura* S. America p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.—*Z. olivenca* sp. n. Amazonas p. 3, DOGNIN op. cit. 21.—*Z. fallax* sp. n. Amazonas p. 5, DOGNIN op. cit. 23.

AGARISTIDAE.

Aegocera mahdi, stridulatory apparatus, p. xxiv, JORDAN Trans. Ent. Soc. 1922.

Apaegocera joiceyi sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 204, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Argyrolepidia goldiei subsp. n. *similis* Merauke p. 188, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Heraclia subfascia p. 201, *schoutedeni* p. 262 spp. n. Belgian Congo, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Rothia martha, *camilla* spp. n. Madagascar p. 148 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.

NOCTUIDAE.

Notes on distribution of N. American Noctuidae p. 30, LINDSEY Lepidopterist 2 1918.

Annotated list of Roman Noctuidae p. 29, ROSTAGNO Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (4) 1 1920.

Abrostola suisharyonis sp. n. Formosa p. 131, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Acantholipes tenuipoda p. 140, *larentioides* p. 142, (*Nolaseniola* subgen. n.) *plecopteroides* p. 141, spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Acontia lucida f. n. *mediofasciata* Illyrio-Adriatic coast p. 44, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.

Acripioides gen. n., *trimacula* sp. n. Formosa p. 121, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Acronycta orientalis var. n. *galvagnii* Herzegovina p. 483, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*A. clarescens* Gn., synonymy p. 152, BARNES & BENJAMIN Ent. News 34.—*A. rumicis* ab. n. *prüfferi* (fig.) Poland p. 130, MASLOWSKY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Acrosphalia gen. n. (*Acronyctinae*) *kulmburgi* sp. n. (fig.), Russia p. (158), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Adrapsa bupalistis sp. n. Formosa p. 162, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Agrotis wiskotti, *culminicola*, *helvetina*, early stages pp. 1-12, CORTI Mitt. Ent. Zürich 1 1915.—*A. interjecta* var. n. *caliginosa* Fiume p. (279), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*A. collina* ab. n. *loebeli* (fig.) Steiermark p. (15), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*A. culminicola* notes on, p. 25, SCHULTZ Ent. Zs. 37.—

A. interjecta varieties, p. 59, DERENNE Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*A. graslini* var. n. *joannisi* Morbihan p. 71, GLAIS & LE PONTOIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*A. corticea* ab. n. *unimaculata* (fig.) Poland p. 130, MASLOWSKY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Alelimma zanclognathalis p. 181, *zema*, *zemella* p. 182 spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Alelimminola subg. n. see *Chusaris*.

Aletia dentata sp. n. N. Zealand p. 148, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Alika gen. n., *typica* sp. n. Formosa p. 145, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Alikangiana gen. n., *signicosta* sp. n. Formosa p. 123, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Allorhodoecia gen. n. near *Rhodoecia*, *hampsoni* sp. n. Argentina p. 5 (fig.), BRËTHES Reprint from Rev. Facultad Agronomía 15.

Amphipyra micans ab. n. *baloghi* Hungary p. 22, DIÓSYEGHY Rovart. L. 26.

Amyna insularum sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 37, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.—*A. (Formosamyna* subgen. n.) *frontalis* sp. n. Formosa p. 119, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Anchocelis pistacina var. n. *alba* England p. 87, PORRITT Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Anereuthinula gen. n. *lyncestidis* sp. n. Formosa p. 138, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Anomis professorum sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 42, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Antaplaga caliente sp. n. California p. 17 (figs.), HILL Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 22.

Apamea, Swedish species pp. 187–192 (fig.), WAHLGREN Ent. Tidskr. 44.

Apopestes dilucida var. n. *praeclara* p. (28), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Argyrectis (*Oxylophila*) *callista* sp. n. Texas p. 102 (fig.), FORBES Ent. News 33 1922.

Armada turcorum sp. n. Syria p. (223) (fig.), ZERNY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Athetis (?) *unduloma* sp. n. Formosa p. 109, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Autographa, synonymy of aberrational names pp. 211–213, BARNES & BENJAMIN Canad. Ent. 55. (See *Phytometra*, *Plusia*.)

Bagisara gustata sp. n. Arizona p. 17, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Bandelia n.n. for *Nothophila* B. & L. p. 123, LINDSEY Ent. News 34.

Bellura gortynoides, *melanopyga*, larval habits, ROBERTSON-MILLER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16 pp. 374–383.

Bleptina hadenalis var. n. *alikingialis* p. 160, (*Bertula*) *grimsaardi* sp. n. Formosa p. 161, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*B. satyrata* sp. n. Formosa p. 163, STRAND op. cit. 84 A 12 1920.

Bryocodia cryptogramma sp. n. Trinidad p. 993 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Bryolimnia monodonta sp. n. Trinidad p. 993 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Bryophila muralis var. n. *brunnea* England p. 87, PORRITT Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Calesidesma gen. n., *fraternella* sp. n. Formosa p. 144, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Callogonia virgo ab. n. *ilonkai* Hungary p. 22, DIÓSZEGHY Rovart. L. 26 1922.

Callyna monoleuca var. n. *japonibia* Formosa p. 136, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Calophasia casta f. n. *castior* Spalato p. 44, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.

Calpe novae-pommeraniae sp. n. New Pomerania p. 143, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Capnodes nigerrimasigna sp. n. Formosa p. 133, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Carea acutapex sp. n. Formosa p. 123, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

subgen. n.

Catada pyralistis sp. n. Formosa p. 158, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Catephia shisa sp. n. Formosa p. 137, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Catocala amica ssp. n. *novangliae* p. 12, ff. n. *melanotica*, *aurantiaca* p. 15, New England, figs., REIFF Lepidopterist Salem 1 1916.—*C. pura* var. n. *nigra* Utah p. 2, EASTMAN, *C. ilia* var. n. *normani*, fig., *coccinata* var. n. *chiquita* Massachusetts p. 3, BARTSCH Lepidopterist Salem 1 1916.—*C. helena* (re-named *patricia* p. 104) p. 61, *minerva* p. 63 Utah, reiff, p. 62 California, figs., spp. n., *ultronia* f. n. *nigrescens* U.S.A. p. 79, fig., *C. lacrymosa* f. n. *albomarginata* U.S.A. p. 104, CASSINO Lepidopterist Salem 1 1917.—*C. hermia* f. n. *vesta* Utah p. 9, BARNES & McDUNNOUGH Lepidopterist 2 1918.—*C. delilah* f. n. *utahensis* Utah p. 14, *minuta* f. n. *hiseri* Iowa p. 28, fig., *sappho* f. n. *cleis* Florida p. 46, *atala* Ontario, *barbara* California p. 52, *elizabeth* California p. 53 spp. n., *mira* var. n. *dana* Texas p. 54, figs., *blandula* var. n. *manitobensis* p. 81, *faustina* f. n. *rubra* Utah p. 84, CASSINO Lepidopterist 2 1918.—*C.*, list of food-plants of N. American species p. 28, list of eggs described p. 33, location of W. H. Edwards' types p. 44, *rosa* p. 60, *huachuca*, *ritana* p. 61, *elsa* p. 62 Arizona, *georgeana*, *cassinioi* p. 63 Utah, spp. n., *stretchi* var. n. *margherita* p. 65 California, *briseis* var. n. *clarissima* p. 66 Manitoba, BEUTENMULLER Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.—*C. nuptialis* life history, figs., pp. 66–69, HISER Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.—*C. sheba* sp. n. p. 99, *aspasia* f. n. *roseata* New Mexico p. 103, CASSINO Lepidopterist Salem 3 1919.—*C. herodias* ovum and larva described pp. 121–123 figs., KELLER Lepidopterist 3 1920.—*C. gracilis* ab. n. *lemmeri* Jersey p. 33, MAYFIELD Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*C. hypolita* var. n. *walteri* California p. 273, SCHWARZ Ent. News 34.—*C. puerpera* var. n. *diniensis* Digne p. 94, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Chalciope caunindana sp. n. Formosa p. 127, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Chalcoecia patina sp. n. Paraguay p. 3, DOGNTIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Chamyris obscura sp. n. Georgia p. 19, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Chloanta hyperici ab. n. *siegenfeldi* Bosnia & Herzegovina p. 239, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Chusaris (*Alelimminola* subg. n.) *dubiosa* sp. n. Formosa p. 156, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*C. (Luceriola* subgen. n.) *comprispalpis* sp. n. Formosa p. 179, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Cidariphura gladiata ab. n. *ochreimacula* p. 149, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*C. gladiata* var. n. *gladiatella* Formosa p. 159, Id. op. cit. 84 A 12 1920.

Cirphis cooperi sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 24, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Cleophana (*Amephana*) *dejeanii* subsp. n. *dalmatica* (fig.) Dalmatia, p. (107), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.

Coccidiphaga scitula ab. n. *virginalis* Sicily p. 22, RAGUSA Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Cosmia affinis var. n. *morleyi* England p. 88, PORRITT Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*C. erythrago* ab. n. *xantheago* Bosnia p. (91), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Cucullia artemisiae f. n. *obscura*, Appennines, p. 53 (fig.), TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*C. lactucae* in Britain p. 8, WALKER Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*C. lucifuga*, *lactucae* in Sweden, pp. 193–199, WAHLGREN Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*C. umbratica* ab. n. *rhodana* Belgium p. 14, CABEAU Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*C. alfarata*, larva p. 6, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Dasyblemma gen. n. p. 18, *straminea* sp. n. California p. 19, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Dasygaster pammacha sp. n. Tasmania p. 33, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Derthisa glaucina f. n. *flavosignata*, p. 51, *scoriacea* f. n. *obliterata*, p. 52 (figs.), Appennines, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*D. trimacula* Schiff. f. n. *culoti* Sicily p. 21, RAGUSA Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.

Diloba caeruleocephala ab. n. *infumata*, Vienna, p. (150), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Diphtera alpium f. n. *designata*, Appennines, p. 45 (figs.), TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Diptyrygia fuscocana sp. n. Formosa p. 105, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Ectogoniella gen. n., *pangraptalis* sp. n. Formosa p. 155, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Edessena gentiusalis var. n. *formosensis* p. 157, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Egnasia castanea ab. n. *subcoeca* p. 148, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*E.* (?) *nagadeboides* sp. n. Formosa p. 150, Id. t.c. 84 A 12 1920.

Eligma bettiana sp. n. S.W. Tanganyika p. 85, PROUT Entomologist 56.

Engelhardtia gen. n., for *Trichopolia ursina* Smith, p. 125, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Epidromia zephyritis sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 43, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Epitomiptera purpurascens p. 994, *marmorata* spp. n. Trinidad p. 995 (figs.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Ercheia cyllaria ab. n. *alikangensis* p. 138, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Eriopyga perfragilis sp. n. p. 16 Mexico, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Escarica clauda subsp. n. *pallens* Mexico p. 423, BARNES & BENJAMIN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Eulocastra capnoessa sp. n. Transcaspiya p. (222) (fig.), ZERNY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Euparthenos nubilis larva described p. 134, BEUTENMULLER Lepidopterist Salem 3 1920.

Euplexia (?) *amblypennisi* sp. n. Formosa p. 106, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.—*E. pamprepta* sp. n. Queensland p. 34, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.—*E. chloeropsis* and *smaragdina* see *Syntheta*.

Euxoa williamsi sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 32, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.—*E. lindseyi* sp. n. British Columbia p. 214, BLACKMORE Canad. Ent. 55.—*E. dodi, clausa*, spp. n. Alberta p. 163, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.—*E. vertenteni* sp. n. Okaba p. 189, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Fodina antemedica sp. n. Formosa (with ab. n. *obliterata*), *kosemponis* ab. n. *shisana*, p. 144, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Formosamyna subgen. n. see *Amyna*.

Gadirtha commixta sp. n. Bolivia p. 9, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Grammodes algira f. n. *defecta* Istria p. 44, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.

Hadena usurpatrix sp. n. Canary Islands p. (151), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*H. formosus* sp. n. New York p. 22, ELLSWORTH Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.

Harmodia compta f. n. *griseszens*, Appennines, p. 50 (fig.), TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Harrisonia gen. n., *williamsi* sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 36, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Heliothis peltigera ab. n. *condolens*, Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 365, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*H. dipsacea* f. n. *tristis* Illyrio-Adriatic coast p. 44, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.

Hiptelia ochreago ab. n. *pallida* Steiermark, p. (150), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Hyblaea constellata var. n. *triplagiata* p. 134, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*H. puera* bionomics Jamaica p. 148, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Hydrillodes submorosa p. 165, *pseudomorosa* p. 166 spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Hydroeciodes cetebe, tintebela spp. n. Mexico p. 16, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Hygrostilodes gen. n., *robustior* sp. n. p. 113 with var. n. *kosemponis* p. 114 Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Hypena obsitalis ab. n. *cholcerica* p. (28), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*H. dichromialis* p. 169, *peterseni* p. 170, *belindana* p. 171, *suisharyonis, nepana* p. 172, *depalpis* p. 173, *zillana, nepa* p. 174, *poa* p. 175, *cruca* p. 176 spp. n., *iconicalis* var. n. *apicipuncta* p. 171 Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.—*H. brodescens* sp. n. Trinidad p. 995 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Hypenagoniodes gen. n. *vexatariola* sp. n. Formosa p. 177, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Hyperlophoides gen. n. (Ophiderinae), type *Zethes compactilis* Swinh. p. 146, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Hypospila signipalpis ab. n. *warreni* p. 145, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Hypsiforma lambertoni sp. n. Madagascar p. 149 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 21 pt. 2.

Lampra barnesi distribution, BARNES & BENJAMIN Insec. Insc. Mens. 11 pp. 135-136.

Leucania albipuncta subsp. n. *rufotincta* Mediterranean p. (42), WAGNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Lithacodia larentioides sp. n. Formosa p. 119, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Litholomia napaea var. n. *umbri-fasciata* British Columbia p. 216, BLACKMORE Canad. Ent. 55.

Luceriola subgen. n. see *Chusaris*.

Luperina dumerilii var. n. *adriatica* Adriatic coast p. 159, STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.—*L. rubella* ab. n. *rhododendron* Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 362, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Lycophotia oceanica sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 32, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Mamestra dissimilis ab. n. *distincta* Digne p. 77, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Mecodina karapinensis sp. n. Formosa p. 150, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Melipotis harrisoni sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 42, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.—*M. jucunda* larva described p. 111, BEUTEN-MÜLLER Lepidopterist Salem 3 1919.

Mesogona acetosellae ab. n. *rufescens* p. (150), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Mocis incurvalis sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 41, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Molvena Turner see *Thalatha* Turner.

Mythimna imbecilla ab. n. *immaculata* S. Tirol p. (96), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Nagadeba obenbergeri sp. n. Formosa p. 164, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Neumogenia bellamusa sp. n. Mexico p. 18, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Niccabana gen. n. p. 180, *siculipalpis* sp. n. Formosa p. 181, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Nodaria formosana sp. n. Formosa p. 153, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*N. microlepidopteris* p. 160, *epiplemoides* p. 161 spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Nolaseniola subgen. n. see *Acantholipes*.

Nothophila see *Bandelia*.

Nyctipao candidii sp. n. Formosa p. 124, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.—*N. crepuscularis* ab. n. *noctualis* p. 135, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*N. albicincta obscurata* nom. n. for *N. a. obscura* p. 111, WILEMAN Entomologist 56.

Oligia violacea var. n. *rampartensis* p. 264 Canad. Ent. 55.—*O. iridis* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 17, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Oncocnemis benjamini n.n. for *punctilinea* B. & L. p. 123, LINDSEY Ent. News 34.—*O. parvanigra* sp. n. British Columbia p. 215, BLACKMORE Canad. Ent. 55.

Orrhodia vaccinii ab. n. *caerules cens* Austria p. (85), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Orthosia litura ab. n. *conjuncta* Austria, p. (173), HÖFER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*O. ruticilla* ab. n. *lineata*, *lota* ab. n. *pallida* Digne p. 88, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Orthozona karapina sp. n. Formosa p. 178, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Oslaria haematosticta sp. n. New Mexico p. 17, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Oxyelophila subgen. n. see *Argyrractis*.

Ozarba peraffinis sp. n. Formosa p. 117, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Paectes indefatigabilis p. 38, *isabel* p. 39 spp. n. Galapagos Is., SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Panilla mila sp. n. Formosa p. 134, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Panolis griseovariegata ab. n. *purpureofusca* Austria p. (93), PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Papaipema beeriana sp. n. p. 106, with f. n. *lacinariae* p. 107, Illinois, BIRD Can. Ent. 55.

Parallelia (*Ophiusa*) *muza* sp. n. Formosa p. 136, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*P. sylvestris* sp. n. p. 125, *simillima* var. n. *mima* p. 126, *amygdalis* var. n. *amygdaloides* p. 127 Formosa, Id. op. cit. 84 A 12 1920.

Parangitia nigrofulgens p. 993, *mica-pennis* p. 994 spp. n. Trinidad (figs.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Perigea ruthae p. 35, *ebba* p. 36, spp. n., Galapagos Is., SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Perigrapha cincta ab. n. *unimaculata*, p. (150), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*P. puncti-costata* var. n. *strigatteria* California p. 17 (figs.), HILL Bull. S. Cal. Acad. Sci. 22.

Petilampa arcuosa ab. n. *luciola* Bohemia p. (97), PROCHASKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Phaeomorpha see *Syntheta*.

Phaeopyra see *Syntheta*.

Phlegetonia pantarcha sp. n. Queensland p. 36, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Phytometra heberachis p. 128, *kosempo-nensis* p. 129, *polisha* p. 130 spp. n., *agnata* var. n. *sokutsuna* p. 129 Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.—*P. (Plusia) gamma*, modern literature of, PARFENTEV Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 pp. 38-44. (See *Autographa*, *Plusia*.)

Plecoptera uniformis var. n. *koshuna* Formosa p. 143, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12.

Plusia, location of certain types p. 49, OTTOLENGUI Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.—*P. ain* ab. n. *infumata*, Germany, p. (128), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.—*P. chrysitis* ab. n. *croesus* Sweden p. 116, BRYK Ent.

Tidskr. 44.—*P. bractea*, biology, p. 3, GILLMER Intern. ent. Zs. 17. (See *Autographa*, *Phytometra*.)

Plusiodonta cupristria sp. n. Trinidad p. 994 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Plusioparpa shisa sp. n. Formosa p. 139, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Polia flavocincta var. n. *infuscata* p. 88, PORRITT Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Porphyrinia trachycornis sp. n. Formosa p. 115, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Prospalta xylocola sp. n. Formosa p. 110, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Prostheta gen. n. near *Periscepta*, *acrypta* sp. n. S. Australia p. 33, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Pseudaglossa pygata sp. n. Formosa p. 158, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Pseudophia tirhaca ab. n. *jaderensis* Adriatic coast p. 162 (fig.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.

Psorya gen. n. p. 43, *hadesia* sp. n. p. 44 Galapagos Is., SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Raparna obenbergeri p. 147, *discoinsignita* p. 148 spp. n., *erebina* var. n. *formosana* p. 149 Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.—*R. lugubris* p. 37, *crocophara* p. 38 spp. n. N. Australia, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Rhyacia cia sp. n. Formosa p. 129, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*R. interjecta* and *caliginosa*, differences, p. 46 (figs.), *pronuba* f. n. *decolorata*, Appennines, p. 49, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Rhynchina blepharota p. 167, *desquamata* p. 168 spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Rivula ? *dubiosa* sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 44, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Saccharophagos gen. n. (Noctuinae), *mochisa* sp. n. Mexico p. 164, SCHAUS Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Sanyis implacata sp. n. Trinidad p. 994 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Schinia, life-histories, pp. 193-199, BIRD Ent. News. 34.

Sesamia cretica ab. n. *rufescens*, Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 239, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*S. sokutsuana*, *kosempoana*, *creticoides* spp. n. Formosa p. 113, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Scopelosoma satellitia var. n. *olivacea* England p. 87, PORRITT Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Scotogramma treitschkei f. n. *petricolor* Appennines, p. 53, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Sideridis diatrecta ab. n. *albata* N.S. Wales, *leucosta* ab. n. *vinosa* Okaba p. 189, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Sophia infrarubra sp. n. Formosa p. 116, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Speiredonia, tympanal organ, p. lxxix, JORDAN Trans. Ent. Soc. 1922.

Spragueia creton, *plumbeata*, spp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 38, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Stenhyphenia adustalis var. n. *formosana*, with ab. n. *minimata* p. 156, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Strathocles magnipilosa sp. n. French Guiana p. 2, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Syneda divergens early stages p. 117, DODGE Lepidopterist Salem 3 1920.

Syngrapha egena f. n. *galapagensis* Galapagos Is. p. 41, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Syntheta (= *Phaeopyra* and *Phaeomorpha*), *xylitis* (= *Euplexia chloeropsis* = *Phaeomorpha acineta*), *smaragdistis* (= *Euplexia smaragdina*) p. 35, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Sypna marginalis varr. n. *ochreimarginalis* p. 139, *infrapicta* p. 140, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.—*S. kosempona* sp. n. Formosa p. 132, Id. op. cit. 84 A 12 1920.

Taeniocampa munda ab. n. *kammeli* Austria p. (96), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Tapinostola extrema f. *bondi*, DE JOANNIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922 pp. 325-329 1 pl.

Tathodelta niveigutta sp. n. Formosa p. 120, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Thalatha (= *Molvena* Turn.), *melanophrica* sp. n. Queensland p. 36, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Thalpochara rosea ab. n. *imperialis*, Dalmatia, p. (164), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*T. communimacula*, habits p. 4, JABLONOWSKI Rovart. L. 26 1922.

Thermesia penicilligera sp. n. Formosa p. 139, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Toxocampa (?) *alikanga* sp. n. Formosa p. 136, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Trachaea [in error for *Trachea*] *roseae*, sp. n., Galapagos Is. p. 33, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Trachea smaragdistis see *Syntheta*.

Trichestra bicatenata sp. n. Mexico p. 15, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Trichopolia, Grote, synonymy p. 123, *ursina* to *Engelhardtia* gen. n. p. 125, BARNES & BENJAMIN Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Triphaenopsis ella sp. n. Formosa p. 107, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Xanthia citrigo ab. n. *fasciata* Finland p. 10 (fig.), GRÖNBLOM Not. ent. 3.—*X. sulphurago* f. n. *schawerdae* Trieste p. 43, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.

Xanthoptera (?) *apoda* p. 111, *tortricodia* p. 112 spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Xylormisa gen. n. *louisiana* sp. n. p. 101 Louisiana, FORBES Ent. News 33 1922.

Zanclognatha subtriplex sp. n. Formosa, *vermiculata* f. n. *feminina*, p. 152, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 10 1919.

Zethes fuhoshona, *nagadeboides* p. 152, *pericymatis* p. 154, spp. n. Formosa, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

LIPARIDAE.

A Revision of the Liparidae, pp. 47-97, 289-304, 400-442, SWINHOE Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Caelicola gen. n., *rostrata* sp. n. Amazonas p. 4, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Coenostegia culminidentata p. 140, *timoleon* p. 141, *paulinus*, *placidus* p. 142, *conglomerata* p. 144 spp. n. Madagascar (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 21 pt. 2.

Dactylorhynchides gen. n., *limacodiformis* sp. n. Formosa p. 185, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Dasychira ornata sp. n. Madagascar p. 145 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 21 pt. 2.—*D. selenitica*, biology, p. 13, WOHNIG Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*D. grata* sp. n. Philippines p. 190, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Eloria nigella p. 7, *moeschleri*, *ninya* p. 8, *nimbosa* p. 9, spp. n. Amazonas, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*E. opaca*, *jocosa* spp. n. S. America p. 3, Id. op. cit. 22.—*E. albifasciata* sp. n. Amazonas p. 5, Id. op. cit. 24.

Leucoma, corrections to synonymy of species in Seitz, VAN EECKE Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Vereen. 6 pp. 175-176.—*L. submarginata* f. n. *keiana* Little Kei, p. 190, HULSTAERT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Lymantria monacha ab. n. *brunnea* p. 40 no locality, STIPAN Ent. Zs. 37.—*L. dispar* see *Porthetria*.

Mantruda modesta sp. n. Amazonas p. 4, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Numenes aurantiaca sp. n. Madagascar p. 144, OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 21 pt. 2.

Orgyia dubia n. race *arcerii* Sicily p. 19, RAGUSA Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 15.—*O. gonostigma* ab. n. *flavescens* (fig.) Poland p. 133, MASLOWSKY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*O. lixivia* sp. n. Bolivia p. 10, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*O. trigotephras calabra* phenology, Innsbruck p. 31, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.

Phiditia unimoda sp. n. S. America p. 13, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Porthetria dispar gynandromorph, (fig.) p. 12, CASSINO Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.—*P. dispar* intersex, p. 100, GOLDSCHMIDT Zs. indukt. Abstammgs-lehre 31 1923.

Trochuda limula sp. n. Amazonas p. 9, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*T. crassilinea* nom. n. for *bilinea* Dogn. (nec Schaus) p. 10, Id. op. cit. 23.—*T. unilinea*

Dogn., male described, *punctifimbriata* Colombia p. 6, *immaculata* Amazonas p. 7, spp. n. Id. op. cit. 24.

HYPSIDAE.

Euthoracia gen. n. type (*Caryatis*) *syntomina* Btl. p. 411, HULSTAERT Rev. zool. afr. 11.

PERICOPIDAE.

Centronia joiceyi p. 10, *rhea*, *rhamses* p. 11, *rubricincta* p. 12 spp. n. Colombia, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.—*C. plorator* sp. n. Trinidad p. 991 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Pericopis philithomia sp. n. Venezuela p.c., KAYE Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.—*P. joiceyi* p. 4, *talboti* p. 5 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*P. nigriventralis* sp. n. Amazonas p. 12, Id. op. cit. 23.

SPHINGIDAE.

Corrections to some Indo-Malayan *Sphingidae* pp. 51-54, JORDAN Ent. Mitt. 12.

Amorpha populi subsp. n. *philerema* Bokhara p. 104 (figs.), DJAKONOV Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Amplptyerus globifer Dyar female described, Mexico p. 50, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Antinephele weberi sp. n. Kamerun p. 64, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Ceichenena pollux f. n. *rubescens* S.W. Sumatra p. 74, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Celerio mauritanica, in Egypt, PETROFF Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922 pp. 35-37.

Cephonodes banksi sp. n. Philippines p. 75, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Cizara schausi sp. n. no locality p. 61, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Deilephila placida rosacea Roth. not synonymous with *D. p. torenia* p. 53, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Gurelca mulleri sp. n. Mexico p. 64, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Haemorrhagia tityus subsp. n. *aksana* Morocco p. 199, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Hemaris fuciformis aberration p. 195 (fig.), FROHAWK Entomologist 56.

Hemeroplanes gracilis sp. n. Cuba p. 55 (fig.), JORDAN Ent. Mitt. 12.

Hippotion noel Christmas Isl., *lambertoni* S.E. Madagascar p. 68, spp. n., CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.—*H. chauchowensis* sp. n. S. China p. 159, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Hopliocneme marmorata redescribed p. 38, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Isognathus zebra sp. n. Brazil p. 54, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Kloneus gen. n. (near *Pachysphinx* R. & J.) for *babayaga* sp. n. Nicaragua p. 138, SKINNER Ent. News 34.

Macroglossum vicinum sp. n. N. Kanara p. 189, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 30.—*M. semifasciata nigellum* R. & J. female described, Papua p. 66, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Marumba dyras subsp. n. *plana* S.E. China p. 54, *sperchius* subsp. n. *sumatranus* S.W. Sumatra p. 71, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Meganoton analis subsp. n. *subalba* S.E. China p. 48, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Nephele joiceyi sp. n. S.W. Sumatra p. 73, *accentifera* subsp. n. *comoroana* Grande Comoro Isl. p. 61, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Oberthurion gen. n. *harroverii* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 58, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Orecta acuminata sp. n. Argentina p. 51, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Oxyambulyx brooksi p. 52, *joiceyi* p. 70 spp. n. S.W. Sumatra, *sericeipennis* f. n. *brunnea* S.E. China p. 52, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.—*O. meeki* subsp. n. *pyrrhina* Solomon Is. p. 52, JORDAN Ent. Mitt. 12.—*O. belli* p. 186 (figs.), *matti* spp. n., *substrigilis* subsp. n. *aglaia* N. Kanara p. 188, JORDAN Nov. Zool. 30.

Panacra psaltria sp. n. Borneo p. 268 (figs.), JORDAN Nov. Zool. 30.—*P. niasana* p. 60, *angulata* p. 72 spp. n. Sumatra, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Phlegethontius sexta, urinary system, pp. 365–369 (fig.), VANSSELL Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 1922.

Polyptychus erosus sp. n. Kilimanjaro p. 54 (fig.), JORDAN Ent. Mitt. 12.—*P. neavei* Hamps. & *P. martha* not synonymous with *P. calcareus* p. 57, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Protoparce scutata subsp. n. *boliviana* Bolivia p. 48, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 5.

Rhagastis mjobergi sp. n. Sumatra p. 69, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Sphecodina caudata subsp. n. *angulilimbata* S.E. China p. 66, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Sphinx tricolor sp. n. W. Indies p. 49, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.—*S. vancouverensis* Edw., identity p. 147, *mordecai* sp. n. Canada p. 148, McDUNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.

Temnora camerounensis sp. n. Kameruns p. 62, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Theretra caju subsp. n. *ugandae* Kenya p. 67, CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

Xylophanes juanita R. & J. female described, Honduras p. 66, *schreiteri* Argentina p. 67, *transpacifica* Philippines p. 75 spp. n., CLARK Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. 8.

ENDROMIDAE.

Endromis versicolora, copulation of, p. 2, AICHELE Soc. ent. 39.

THYATRIDAE.

Polytoca flavicornis ab. n. *confluens* p. 128, ab. n. *obsoleta* p. 131 (figs.) Poland, MASLOWSKY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

NOTODONTIDAE.

Anaphe, irritation caused by larval hairs pp. 311–318, POMEROY Bull. Imp. Inst. London 19 1921.

Anita definita sp. n. S. America p. 15, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Apela lilacina sp. n. French Guiana p. 14, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Boriza kalodonta sp. n. Trinidad p. 992 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Chadisia hollandi sp. n. French Guiana p. 87 (fig.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*C. ocreata* sp. n. Bolivia p. 14, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Cleapa latifascia var. n. *formosae* p. 186, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Dasylophia improvisa sp. n. Amazonas p. 11, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Datana palmi larva described p. 127, BEUTENMULLER Lepidopterist Salem 3 1920.—*D. chiriquensis* larva described p. 102, BUCKHOLTZ Lepidopterist Salem 3 1919.—*D. perspicua discalis* California p. 10, *perspicua eileena* subspp. n., *perfusa* f. n. p. 11, Arizona, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Dicentria nondescripta sp. n. Trinidad p. 991 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.—*D. praealta* sp. n. Amazonas p. 7, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Dicranura vinula, growth of larva p. 251 (figs.), WALSH Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Disphragis viror sp. n. S. America p. 12, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*D. camilla* sp. n. Amazonas p. 7, Id. t.c. 22.

Drymonia trimacula ab. n. *intermedia* Bosnia & Herzegovina p. 237, SCHAUWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Farigia benepicta sp. n. French Guiana p. 85 (fig.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*F. conspersata* sp. n. Bolivia p. 5, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Hemiceras stigmata sp. n. Bolivia p. 6, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.—*H. variegata* p. 14, *nupera* spp. n., *leucospila* var. n. *nivosa* p. 15 S. America, Id. op. cit. 21.—*H. cadmiodes* p. 8, *congrua*, *semililacea* p. 9, *rufula* p. 10, *colorata* p. 11, *perbrunnea* spp. n., *constellata* var. n. *albescens* p. 12 S. America, *nigritigutta* Schaus (= *yuntasa* Dogn.) p. 25, Id. op. cit. 22.—*H. flavorufa* sp. n. S. America p. 14, Id. op. cit. 23.—*H. levana* subsp. n. *amazonica* Amazonas p. 8, Id. op. cit. t.c. 24.

Hyperaeschra tropicalis sp. n. French Guiana p. 88 (fig.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Kalkoma cynedryda sp. n. French Guiana p. 82 (fig.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Lepasta magnistrigata sp. n. Bolivia p. 13, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Lobeza fassli sp. n. Bolivia p. 15, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Malocampa ecpantherioides Schaus (= *M. muscipilosa* Dogn.) p. 25, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Marthantia gen. n., *stelligera* sp. n. French Guiana (fig.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15 pp. 80-90.

Meragisa boliviana sp. n. Bolivia p. 5, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Misogada tridiscata sp. n. Amazonas p. 12, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Moresa obliquifascia Roths. not synonym of *Rosema magniplaga* Schaus 1922, p. 16 Id. op. cit. 20 1922.

Notodonta korbi sp. n. (fig.), N. Syria, p. (157), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*N. ziczac* ab. n. *tristis* (fig.) Poland p. 133, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Notoplusia oyapoca p. 85, *boliviensis* p. 86 spp. n. S. America (figs.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Nystalea albipicta p. 80, *arimathea* p. 81 spp. n. French Guiana (figs.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*N. alba* sp. n. S. America p. 14, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Odontosia sieversii, life-history p. 69, DU BOIS-REYMOND Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Odoxia gen. n. p. 10, *concocta* p. 11 spp. n. French Guiana, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Phalera bucephala ff. n. *philonica* p. 264, *defecta* p. 265 Illyro-Adriatic region, STAUDER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Phastia maricolor sp. n. Trinidad p. 992 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Pseudantiora indiscreta sp. n. Amazonas p. 6, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Rifargia brunnipennis sp. n. Trinidad p. 992 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.—*R. elgiva* sp. n. French Guiana p. 87 (figs.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Rosema deolis var. n. *brunnescens* Amazonas p. 12, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.—*R. magniplaga* Schaus see *Moresa obliquifascia* Roths.

Schizura apicalis larva described p. 133, BEUTENMULLER Lepidopterist Salem 3 1920.

Talmeca offa sp. n. Bolivia p. 86 (fig.), SCHAUS Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*T. dubiosa* sp. n. Amazonas p. 8, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

DIOPTIDAE.

Myonia papula p. 27, *corvica*, *tapajosa* p. 28 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Scotura contracta, *longipalpata* p. 29, *nigricaput*, *delineata* p. 30 spp. n. Amazonas, Id. t.c.

GEOMETRIDAE.

Abraxas grossulariata synonymy of British forms p. 156, PORRITT Ent. Rec. 35 1923.—*A. grossulariata* abb. n. *aberdoniensis*, *antemarginata*, *nigroapicata* England, *postmarginata*, *nigrolineata* (no locality) p. 140, var. *lacticolor* ab. n. *subangulata* (no locality), var. *varleyata* ab. n. *nigrocretacea* England p. 141, RAYNOR Ent. Rec. 35.

Acasis februalis sp. n. California p. 21, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Acidalia sericeata var. n. *altivolaria* p. (30), ab. n. *extrema*, *herbariata* ab. n. *mediofasciata*, *rubiginata* ab. n. *scotina* p. (31) Corsica, BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*A. chretieni* n. n. for *bucephalaria* B. & McD. p. 17, BARNES & BENJAMIN Lepidopterist 4.—*A. charitata* sp. n. Teneriffe p. (152), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*A. rubiginata* ab. n. *bruneomarginata* Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 241, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*A. caricaria* ab. n. *anonyma*, Mecklenberg p. (96), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*A. bisetata* ab. n. *griseata*, *aversata* f. n. *dilutata* p. (93), *dilutaria*, *interjectaria*, *deversaria*, *remutaria*, f. n. *anastomosaria* (for each of the 4 species) p. (94) Austria, PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Amphidasis cognataria n. race *contrasta* Utah p. 12, BARNES & BENJAMIN Lepidopterist 4.

Anaitis efformata Guen., a distinct sp. p. 243 (figs.), JORDAN Nov. zool. 30.

Anemplocia melambathes sp. n. Peru p. 203, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Angerona prunaria ab. n. *selectaria* p. (156) (fig.), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*A. prunaria* ab. n. *ochreatea* Austria p. (91), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Animomyia increscens sp. n. California p. 24, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Anisodes palingenes sp. n. Peru p. 308, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*A. eoraria* sp. n. S. America p. 216 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Anisopteryx aescularia, biology, p. 22, GELPKE Intern. ent. Zs. 17.

Argyris mayottaria sp. n. Comoro Is. p. 219 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Artemidora symmetrica sp. n. Turkestan p. 119 (figs.), DJAKONOV Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Arycanda hypanis subsp. n. *tenuisignata* New Guinea p. 208, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Aspilates strigillaria ab. n. *armoris* Brittany p. 281 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Astyochia dentilinea sp. n. Brazil p. 10, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Axiidae, fam. n. for *Axia* & *Epici-melia*, p. (112), REBEL Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.

Bandobena apicalis subsp. n. *pyrigona* N. Celebes p. 208, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Bapta angelica sp. n. Cuba p. 153, SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.—*B. virginialis* sp. n. Texas p. 23, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Bassania jocososa Cochabamba p. 166, *schreiteri* Argentina p. 167, spp. n., SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Bichroma famula subsp. n. *brunnea* Morocco p. 198, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Biston graecarius var. n. *odrinarius* Adrianople p. 53, BURESCH Bulg. Ak. Wiss. 12 1915.—*B. strataria* ab. n. *striaria* (fig.) Istria, p. (137), PROCHASKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.

Boarmia manuelaria subsp. n. *maghrebica* Morocco p. 198, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*B. selenaria* ab. n. *nigrofasciata* Klosterneuburg p. (156), HOFER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*B. selenaria* ab. n. *eutaenaria* (fig.) S. Steiermark p. (136), PROCHASKA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.—*B. cinctaria* ab. n. *adustaria* p. (94) Austria, PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*B. subdetractaria* nom. n. for *detractaria* Walk. p. 211, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.—*B. consortaria* ab. n. *fasciata*, *roboraria* ab. n. *extincta* (fig.) Mediterranean p. (43), WAGNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Bordeta, sexual dimorphism & mimicry in, p. xci, *posticigutta* subsp. n. *decocta* Buru p. xciii, PROUT Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.—*B. bursadoides* subsp. n. *dignitosa* Goodenough Is. p. 209, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Brachyglossina gen. n. near *Acidalia* p. (172), *acidalaria* sp. n. p. (173) Tunisia, WAGNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Brephos infans var. n. *oregonensis* Oregon p. 78, SWETT Lepidopterist Salem 1 1917.—*B. puella* ab. n. *latevirgata* p. (91), KITT Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*B. parthenias* ab. n. *muliercula* Silesia p. 85, STEPHAN Intern. ent. Zs. 17.

Bronchelia repressa sp. n. S. America p. 319, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Bupalus piniarius ab. n. *bupaloides* Germany p. 34, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Calocalpe intersita sp. n. French Guiana p. 200, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Carsia boreata var. n. *thaxteri* U.S.A. p. 45, SWETT Lepidopterist Salem 1 1917.—*C. paludata* ab. n. *8-signata* Germany p. 25, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Cepphis advenaria f. n. *rectilinea* Europe p. 34, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Chesias spartiata var. n. *isabella* Pyrenees p. (86) (fig.), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Chloroclystis punicea, sp. n. N. Zealand p. 148, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Chlorosea naidaria sp. n. California p. 10, SWETT Lepidopterist Salem 1 1916.

Cidaria albulata ab. n. *nidarosiensis* Germany p. 26, *minorata* var. *norvegicola* nom. n. for *norvegica* Str., *variata* ab. n. *juniperoides* p. 27, *didymata* abb. n. *albidissima*, Norway, *brockenensis* Germany p. 28, *taeniata* var. n. *brönnöensis* Norway p. 30, *bilineata* ab. n. *subillineata* p. 31, *unidentarioides* p. 32 Germany, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*C. designata* ff. n. *binderi* Innsbruck, *hafneri* Krain p. 113, STAUBER Intern. ent. Zs. 17.

Cidariophanes daphnea sp. n. Bolivia p. 10, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Cirrhorrheuma androconiata sp. n. Peru p. 198, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Cleora melanocarpa sp. n. California p. 5, SWETT Lepidopterist Salem 1 1916.—*C. exhumata* sp. n. California p. 82, Id. op. cit. 2 1918.—*C. grisea* subsp. n. *vandervoordeni* China p. 319, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Codonia punctaria ab. n. *erythrescens* Austria p. (94), PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Coenocharis albata p. 5 California, *spaldingata* (with new race *jemezata*) Utah spp. n. New Mexico p. 6, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Collix basicristata sp. n. S. Flores p. 205, *multifilata* subsp. n. *infecta* Louisiades p. 207, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Colotis pennaria ab. n. *flavescens* Austria p. (91), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Cophocerotis inconjuncta sp. n. Colombia p. 23, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Corycia eximiaria p. 234, *polydamnaria* p. 235, *diaphanaria*, *polyalaria* p. 236, *pollentaria*, *polybotaria*, *policharia* p. 237, *pomenaria*, *pnocaria*, *jardanaria* p. 238 spp. n. Chinese Thibet (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Cosmethis woodfordii subsp. n. *disparilis* Solomon Is. p. 208, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Cosymbia lilacinipes sp. n. Madeira p. 163, SCHAUS & COCKERELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Craspedosis flavimedia subsp. n. *aureiflua* Goodenough Is., *translinens* sp. n. New Guinea p. 209, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Dasytrole tenax sp. n. Bolivia p. 12, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Dasyurius octans sp. n. N. Z. p. 179, HUDSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Desmoclystia gen. n. type *Xenoclystia unipuncta* Warr. p. 204, *proclia* sp. n. New Guinea p. 205, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Devarodes xeron sp. n. Bolivia p. 7, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Dolichoneura missionis sp. n. Argentina p. 305, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Doobia puncticostata sp. n. Selangor p. 306, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Drepanodes santiago sp. n. Cuba p. 159, SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Drepanoptera Turati see *Drepanoptera*.

Drepanoptera n.n. for *Depanoptera* Turati (nec Rothschild) p. 72, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Dyspteris formosa, *subvariata* spp. n. S. America p. 17, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Dysstroma mackieata sp. n. Alberta p. 20, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Electrophaës gen. n. type *Geometra corylata* Thnbg. p. 197, *chryophaës* sp. n. N. India p. 198, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Ematurga atomaria ab. n. *unimarginata* Westphalia p. 213, CORNELSEN Intern. ent. Zs. 16.—*E. atomaria* ab. n. *gynaekoides* Digne p. 112, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*E. atomaria* ab. n. *brunnea* (fig.) Poland p. 133, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Enypia veneta ab. n. *elaborata* Brit. Columbia p. 13, *coolidgei* sp. n. California p. 15, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Eois ingrataria subsp. n. *tambora* Tambora, *suarezensis* sp. n. Madagascar p. 193, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Epicosymbia spectrum sp. n. E. Africa p. 192, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Epione advenaria ab. n. *fasciata*, Austria, p. (151), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Erannis vancouverensis brunneata melanic form p. 21, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Erastria argentula ab. n. *nowickii* p. 109, SCHILLE Polskie Pismo Ent. Lemberg 2.

Erateina prodiga sp. n. Peru p. 203, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.—*E. haenschii* sp. n. Ecuador p. 311, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Euacidalia balistraria subsp. n. *mori-caria* California p. 20, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Euclysia angustincta, *maurusaria* spp. n. Guatemala p. 160, SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Eucosmia certata var. n. *havelkae* Herzegovina p. (87) (fig.), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*E. certata* abb. n., *variegata*, *unicoloraria* Austria, p. (152), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*E. certata* ab. n. *mediofasciata* p. (34), BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*E. undulata* ab. n. *medialba* (fig.) Poland p. 131, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.

Eudule schausi sp. n. Peru p. 16, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Eumera regina ab. n. *decoronata* Adriatic coast p. 167 (fig.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.

Eupithecia sobrinata ab. n. *albiplaga*, Lower Austria, p. (48), SPITZ Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.—*E. probata* p. 105, *moirata* p. 106, *geneura* p. 108, *zela* p. 109, *zelmira* p. 113 spp. n. N. America, SWETT & CASSINO Lepidopterist Salem 3 1919.—*E. herfordaria* Arizona p. 18, *bowmani* Alberta p. 19, spp. n., CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.—*E. subinduta* sp. n. Ecuador p. 313, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Eutrepisia neonympha p. 200, *gadowi* spp. n. Mexico p. 201, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Fernaldella fimetaria f. n. *angelata* Lower California p. 114, WRIGHT Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Fidonia bieti sp. n. Chinese Thibet p. 273 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.—*F. pennigeraria* subsp. n. atlantica, plumistraria subsp. n. moriscaria Morocco p. 199, LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*F. roraria* ab. n. nigrescens Austria p. (95), PREISSECKER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.

Geometra corylata see *Electrophais*.

Gnophos zelleraria var. n. *bubaceki* Pyrenees p. (88) (fig.), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*G. serotinararia* ab. n. *fumipennaria* Otterberg, p. (204), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.—*G. operaria* ab. n. *anastomosaria* Germany p. (154), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*G. serotinoides* sp. n. p. 26, ff. n. *griseisparsa*, *distinctior* p. 27, *serotinararia* f. n. *valdesignaria* p. 28 Switzerland (fig.), WEHRLI Schweizer ent. Anz. 1 1922.—*G. pullata*, notes on, p. 1 Europe, PETRY D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Gonanticlea meridionata subsp. n. *nesaea* Comoro Is. p. 197, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Graefia smithii new race *nigris* Utah p. 24, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Gymnoscelis inexpressa sp. n. Assam p. 312, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Heterophleps confusella nom. n. (*confusa* Prout nec Will.) p. 186, *confusa* ab. n. *punkikonis* Formosa p. 187, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Hoplosauris limnetes sp. n. Patagonia p. 208, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Horisme leucotmeta p. 205, *symmetrona*, *genuiflexa* spp. n. Dutch New Guinea p. 206, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Hybernia defoliaria ab. n. *albescens*, Bosnia and Herzegovina, p. 371, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*H. bajara* ab. n. *unicolor*, *defoliaria* ab. n. *eutaeniaria*, Herzegovina, p. 244, Id. t.c. 66 1916.

Hydata opella p. 21, *notrula* p. 22 spp. n. Bolivia, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.—*H. digma* sp. n. Bolivia p. 9, Id. t.c. 24.

Ira tanagra p. 21, *tucumana* p. 22 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*I. ruadhanaria* Ecuador p. 161, *tharbaria* Colombia p. 162, *ulpiaria* Brazil p. 163, *valtrudaria* Costa Rica,

chiomaria Peru, p. 164, *malchusaria* Cochabamba p. 165, spp. n., SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Ischnopteris apicemaculata p. 18, *prognata* p. 19, *ordinata* p. 20, *subflavata* p. 21 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Larentia juniperata var. n. *istriana* p. 101 (fig.), NAUFOCK Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1 1913.—*L. olivata* ab. n. *desolivata*, p. 368, *sordidata* ab. n. *roseoolivacea*, p. 369, Bosnia and Herzegovina, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*L. achromaria* ab. n. *albomarginata* p. (16), *pupillata* ab. n. *defasciata* p. (17) no locality, HIRSCHKE op. cit. 67 1917.—*L. turbata* ab. n. *latifasciata*, p. (152), *flavicinctata* ab. n. *hilariata* p. (153) Austria, *frustator* ab. n. *griseator*, p. (154), Switzerland, SCHWINGENSCHUSS op. cit. 68 1918.—*L. salicata* ab. n. *nigrotæniata*, S. Tirol, p. (96), SCHAWERDA op. cit. 70 1920.—*L. variata* abb. n. *albonigrata*, p. (20), *costimaculata*, *grisescens* p. (21), *reducta* p. (22), Austria, HÖFER op. cit. 70 1920.—*L. immanata* ab. n. *nigerrima*, Italy, p. (95), SCHAWERDA op. cit. 70 1920.—*L. variata*, *obeliscata*, biological notes pp. 308-310, LAVALLÉE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*L. variata* var. n. *diniensis* Digne p. 102, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*L. juniperata* ab. n. *minor* (fig.) Poland p. 133, MASLOWSCY Polskie Pismo Ent. 2.—*L. bilineata* abb. n. *insignata*, *brunneata*, *coffeata*, *phaeotaeniata* p. (31), *anaemica*, *bubaceki*, *stygiata* p. (32) Corsica, KAUTZ in BUBAČEK Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 72.—*L. bicolorata* ff. n. *diadelphata*, *peralbata*, *rosarium* Innsbruck p. 92, STAUDER Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*L. irma*, *oculisigna* spp. n. Patagonia p. 196, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.—*L. pupillata* notes on, Württemberg p. 99, SCHNEIDER Intern. ent. Zs. Guben 17.—*L. hastata*, larva described pp. 161-163, OUDEMANS Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Vereen. 6.

Leucolithodes tincara sp. n. Bolivia p. 11, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Liodes tibiaria var. n. *aïndrahamaria* Tunis p. 255 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Lithostege interstincta sp. n. Kenya p. 201, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.—*L. angelicata* sp. n. California p. 21, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Lobocraspeda coeruleostriga subsp. n. *stygnota* New Guinea p. 211, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Lobophora sertata abb. n. *dissoluta*, p. (8), *costimaculata*, *neofasciata*, p. (9) Austria, HÖFER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*L. simsata* sp. n. Canada p. 123, SWETT Lepidopterist Salem 3 1920.

Lomaspilis marginata ab. n. *disco-cellularis* Norway p. 34, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Lygris pyraliata ab. n. *aurantiodeleta*, p. (29), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Lythria purpuraria, *purpurata*, distribution and synonymy, p. (18), ZERNY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*L. purpurata*, *purpuraria*, early stages, pp. (149)–(153), REBEL t.c. 66 1916.—*L. purpurata*, list of forms, pp. (200)–(202), KITT t.c. 67 1917.

Macaria unigeminata Cameroons p. 315, *exsuperans* Java p. 316, *vandervoordeni* China p. 318 spp. n., *elongaria* ♀ described Ichang p. 318, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*M. zozinaria* Peru p. 154, *santiagaria* Cuba p. 155, *vulfranaria* Paraguay p. 156, *cyrilaria* Trinidad p. 156, *acasiaria* Peru p. 157, *cayugaria* Guatemala p. 158, *acepsimaria* Cuba p. 158, *pacianaria* Cuba p. 159, spp. n., SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Marmopteryx watsoni sp. n. Colorado p. 116, CASSINO Lepidopterist Salem 3 1920.

Melanolophia signataria ab. n. *carbonata* Pennsylvania p. 13, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Melinodes priscanaria sp. n. Guatemala p. 153, SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.—*M. simplaria* sp. n. Colombia p. 10, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Mesotype virgata ab. n. *mediofasciata*, Austria p. (84), SCHWINGENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Metanema simplex sp. n. Mexico p. 25, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*M. olivata* ab. n. *cochiseata* Arizona p. 13, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Micronia artemisiaria, *arularia* spp. n. Africa p. 225 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Milionia xanthobathra, *isodoxa* spp. n. New Guinea p. 210, PROUT Nov. zool. 30.

Mixopsis venusta sp. n. Bolivia p. 11, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Nadagara synodoneura New Guinea p. 212, *synocha*, *odontias* Malaya p. 213, *extractata* spp. n. Louisiades p. 214, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Narragodes ochreatea sp. n. Bolivia p. 17, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Nasusina albida sp. n. Utah, New Mexico p. 16, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.—*N. irremorata* sp. n. California p. 22, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Neolexia ximena sp. n. Philadelphia p. 21, ELLSWORTH Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.

Nephodia luctifera sp. n. Bolivia p. 7, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Nepytia lagunata sp. n. California p. 1, CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.—*N. swetti* sp. n. Arizona p. 10, *canosaria* f. n. *fuscaria* N. Jersey, Mass., Quebec p. 12, BARNES & BENJAMIN Lepidopterist 4.

Nipteria bisecta, *insipida* p. 8, *parva*, *illota* p. 9 spp. n., S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Notoreas ortholeuca sp. n. New Zealand p. 129, HUDSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Numeria pulveraria varr. n. *passeti* Ural, *donzelaria* Auvergne p. 259 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Odysia amyntoridaria sp. n. Bolivar p. 215 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Oligopleura malachitaria subsp. n. *fusca* Brazil p. 24, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Omphacodes pulchritacta sp. n. Abyssinia p. 191, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Oospila aliphera sp. n. Bolivia p. 20, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Ophthalmophora bolivari Oberth. not synonym of *phrynearia* Schaus p. 17, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*O. cabima* Panama p. 151, *monanaria* Surinam p. 152, spp. n., SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Opisthograptis swanni sp. n. Burma p. 314, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Opisthoxia vilenaria Mexico p. 150,
saturaria Guatemala p. 151 spp. n.,
SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Oporinia autumnata var. n. *henshawi*
U.S.A. p. 47, SWETT Lepidopterist Salem
1 1917.

Ortholitha coarctata ab. n. *impleta*
p. 100, *octodurensis* ab. n. *kettembeili*
p. 101 Digne, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent.
Zs. 1923.—*O. bipunctaria* f. n. *nigri-*
fasciaria Appennines, p. 56 (fig.),
TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—
O. vacuimargo sp. n. Tibet p. 195, PROUT
Nov. Zool. 30.

Pachys betularia var. n. *lomasaria*,
England, p. 28 (fig.), COTTAM Lancs.
Ches. Nat. 16.

Palyas maculicosta sp. n. Bolivia p.
25, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Paracomistis subcincta sp. n. Bolivia
p. 26, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Pardodes flavimacula subsp. n.
absorpta New Hanover, *woodlarkensis*
Woodlark Is. p. 204, PROUT Nov. Zool.
30.

Perigramma famulata subsp. n. *pallida*
p. 25, *fuscipalpata* sp. n. p. 26 S.
America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Phaeoura magnificans sp. n. Idaho
p. 24, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—
P. utahensis sp. n. Utah p. 14, CASSINO
& SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Phasiane glarearia ab. n. *praepoten-*
taria, p. (31), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool-
bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*P. tulareata*
sp. n. California p. 22, CASSINO & SWETT
Lepidopterist 4.—*P. clathrata* f. n.
nivea Italy p. 9, ROCCI Mem. Soc. ent.
ital. 2.—*P. s-signata* f. n. *ballandrata*
Lower California p. 115, WRIGHT Proc.
Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Phengommatea lagunata California
p. 7, *duoangulata* Arizona p. 8 spp. n.,
CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Phiasne semivolata, *pallicolor*, *dulcinia*
spp. n., California, p. 23, DYAR Insec.
Insc. Mens. 11.

Phrudocentra sordulenta sp. n. Ama-
zonas p. 20, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.—
P. giacomellii sp. n. S. America p. 8,
Id. op. cit. 24.

Phyletis yunnanaria, *dubernardi* p. 277
Tsekou, *monbeigi* p. 278 spp. n. Ta-tsie-
lou (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Pleuroprucha insulsaria, biology,
AINSLIE Ohio J. Sci. 23 pp. 89-101 1 fig.

Plutodes moultoni Selangor p. 321,
warreni India p. 322 spp. n., PROUT
Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Prasinocyma candida sp. n. Madagas-
car p. 191, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Prohydata dicata sp. n. Bolivia p. 9,
DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Pseudomiza argentilinea subsp. n.
eugraphes Burma p. 320, PROUT Ann.
Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Pseudoterpna pruinata ab. n. *nigro-*
lineata, Brunswick p. (151), SCHWIN-
GENSCHUSS Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien
68 1918.

Psilocladia diaereta sp. n. B.E.A.
p. 215, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Psodos noricana var. n. *carpathica*
Carpathians p. (83), SCHWINGENSCHUSS
Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—
P. trepidaria var. n. *wernerii* Bosnia &
Herzegovina, p. 245, SCHAWERDA op.
cit. 66 1916.

Racheospila jocularia p. 15, *viridi-*
discata, *multiseriata* p. 16, *spasma* p. 17,
diminuta, *distinguenda* p. 18 spp. n.
S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Rhopalodes uniformis sp. n. p. 23,
ab. n. *aurorata* p. 24 S. America, DOGNIN
Hét. nouv. 23.

Sabulodes miligina sp. n. S. America
p. 23, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*S.*
arcasaria gynandromorph p. 12, fig.,
CASSINO Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.

Sarracena euides sp. n. Peru p. 195,
PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Scodiona conspersaria raunaria ab. n.
obfuscaria, *integeraria*, Croatia, p. (97),
SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien
70 1920.—*S. conspersaria* var. n.
sicanaria Sicily p. 261, *holli* var. n.
austauti Morocco, *trabucaria* sp. n.
Pyrenees p. 265 (figs.), OBERTHÜR
Études Léop. 20.—*S. houlberti* sp. n.
Chinese Thibet p. 203 (fig.), OBERTHÜR
Études Léop. 20.

Scopula mesophaena sp. n. Kenya
p. 192, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.—*S.*
monosema Kashmir p. 306, *tosariensis*
Java p. 307 spp. n., PROUT Ann. Mag.
N. H. (9) 11.

Scordydia prinulimacula sp. n. Panama p. 202, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.—*S. hypophlebica* sp. n. Peru p. 310, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Scotosia rhamnata ab. n. terror Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 367, SCHAUWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Selidosema ericetaria ab. n. depuncta Austria p. (163), NITSCHKE Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*S. ampla* sp. n. New Zealand p. 129, HUDSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Semiothisa alternaria ab. n. demaculata Digne p. 108, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*S. regressa* nom. n. for *S. regula* Dogn. p. 10, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Siona decussata ab. n. praeclara Adriatic coast p. 164 (fig.), STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.

Somatina eublemmaria sp. n. Brazil p. 217 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Sphacelodes haïtiaria sp. n. Haïti p. 254 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Stannodes mendocinonensis, catastrophata, p. 20, gratificata p. 21, spp. n. California, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*S. cassinoi* p. 52, eldridgensis p. 53 spp. n. California, SWETT Lepidopterist Salem 1 1917.—*S. apollo* sp. n. Arizona p. 115, CASSINO Lepidopt. 3 1920.—*S. modocata* p. 125, marinata p. 126 spp. n. California, WRIGHT Lepidopt. 3 1920.—*S. gaudialis* sp. n. Peru p. 201, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Stegania permutaria var. n. xanthinaria Tunis p. 231 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Stenoporpia coolidgearia, sp. n. California p. 24, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Synneuria substrigata sp. n. Bolivia p. 22, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Systema longiplaga sp. n. Sikkim p. 211, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Tachyphyle insignis sp. n. Brazil p. 19, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.

Tephрина vincularia var. n. mrassinaria Morocco p. 249 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Tephropsis inanis sp. n. French Guiana p. 17, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Tephroclystia schulzi sp. n. Teneriffe p. (152) (fig.), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*T. muriflua* sp. n. California p. 22, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Therina mariaria sp. n. Guatemala p. 161, SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Tornos calcasiata p. 2, piazzata p. 3 Louisiana, pinnensarius Arizona p. 4 spp. n., CASSINO & SWETT Lepidopterist 4.

Trichogompha joevinaria Surinam, saumayaria Peru, spp. n. p. 149, SCHAUS Ins. Insc. Mens. 11.

Triphosa umbrifacta sp. n. Peru p. 309, PROUT Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*T. oenozona* sp. n. Assam p. 199, PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.

Tristrophis cupido sp. n. Ta-tsien-lou p. 201 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Urapteryx asymetricaria sp. n. Ta-tsien-lou p. 201 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Léop. 20.

Xanthorhoe transpigata Kenya p. 193, curcumoides Assam, hyphagna Java p. 194 spp. n., PROUT Nov. Zool. 30.—*X. dodata* p. 128, reclusiata p. 129, ramaria p. 132 spp. n., incursata var. n. lagganata p. 131 N. America, SWETT & CASSINO Lepidopterist Salem 3 1920.—*X. defensaria* Gn. synonymy p. 152, BARNES & BENJAMIN Ent. News 34.

Xanthotype rufaria p. 88, attenuaria p. 79 (with var. n. marylandensis p. 86), manitobensis p. 78, figs., urticaria (with f. n. watsoni), barnesi, vagaria (with var. n. turbidaria) figs. only, spp. n. N. America, SWETT Lepidopterist Salem 2 1918.

Xenoclystia unipuncta Warr. see *Desmoeclystia*.

Zamaca flabellaria var. n. marmaria Sea of Marmara p. 54, BURESCH Bulg. Ak. Wiss. 12 1915.

CERATOCAMPIDAE.

Adelocephala agenor, propinqua p. 354 (figs.) Venezuela, marginata p. 359 (fig.) French Guiana spp. n., BOUVIER Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Dryocampa, notes on Argentine, pp. 79–81, GIACOMELLI Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Eacles imperialis var. n. *approximans* Venezuela p. 353, BOUVIER Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Othorene lacrimata sp. n. Amazonas p. 13, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.—*O. bipuncta* sp. n. Colombia p. 11, Id. op. cit. 24.

SATURNIIDAE.

Actias apollo sp. n. Central Japan p. 59, RÖBER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Antherea francki, *chengtuana* spp. n. W. China p. 171, WATSON Entomologist 56.—*A. brunnea* sp. n. Sumatra p. 99 fig., VAN EECCKE Zool. Med. 6 1921.

Arsenura d'espinoysi sp. n. Colombia p. 424 (fig.), BOUVIER Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Automeris apollinairei p. 25, *aristei* p. 26, *subpictus* p. 27 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Callosamia promethea gynandromorph p. 68, fig., CASSINO & REIFF Lepidopterist 1.

Dirphia geneforti sp. n. p. 426 Trop. America, BOUVIER Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Drepanoptera semialba sp. n. Kamerun p. (211) (fig.), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Epiphora sudanica sp. n. Sudan p. 51 (fig.), LE CERF Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Gyanisa jama sp. n. Lake Nyasa p. (211) (fig.), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Hylesia novex p. 18, *pluto*, *paulex* p. 20, *bolivex* spp. n., *alinda* subsp. n. *colombiana* p. 19 S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*H. lilex* p. 26, *vespex* p. 27, *pallidex*, *andrei* p. 28 spp. n. S. America, Id. op. cit. 21.—*H. colombex* p. 13, *humilis* p. 14, *gracilex*, *oroyex* p. 15 spp. n. S. America, Id. op. cit. 22.—*H. obtusa* sp. n. Amazonas p. 11, Id. op. cit. 24.—*H. grisoli* Venezuela p. 358, *wagneri* Rio de Janeiro p. 422 spp. n. (figs.), BOUVIER Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Ormiscodes fassli sp. n. Bolivia p. 13, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.—*O. gregatus* sp. n. Venezuela p. 1085, BOUVIER C.R. Acad. Sci. 177.

Perisomena caecigena ab. n. *derosata* Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 358, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*P. caecigena* f. n. *feminilis*, *designata* p. 325 Dalmatia, STAUDER Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Polythisana edmondsi, biology pp. 426–432 (fig.) Chile, IZQUIERDO S. Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Saturnia (*Graellsia*) *isabellae* f. n. *galliaegloria* figs., OBERTHÜR, CLEU & POWELL Études Lép. 20 p. 161, 21 (pt. 2) p. 77.—*S. new hybrids julii* p. (57), *macrotaos* p. (60), *witzenmanni* p. (63), *pyri* abb. n. *latifascia*, *kolleri* p. (67), *atingens* p. (68), *macropis* Austria, *atlantica* abb. n. *conjuncta*, *conjuncta-perrupta* p. (69) Algeria, *spini* abb. n. *conjuncta*, *infumata* p. (70), *dilutibasis*, *albescens* p. (71), *pavonia* ab. n. *alboplaga* p. (71), Austria-Hungary, GSCHWANDNER & REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.

LEMONIIDAE.

Lemonia taraxaci ab. n. *antigone* Adriatic coast p. 159, STAUDER Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1912.—*L. dumi*, notes on colour, ab. n. *sauberi* p. 9 Lower Elbe, WARNECKE Intern. ent. Zs. 17.

BOMBYCIDAE.

Apatelodes dianita p. 3, *pithala* p. 4 spp. n. Bolivia, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.—*A. sericea* Schaus (= *erecta* Dogn.) p. 25, Id. op. cit. 22.

Bombyx mori, egg structure p. 17, GRANDORI Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (4) 1 1920.—*B. mori*, larval development pp. 59–136, JUCCI Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. Portici 16, and GRANDI op. cit. pp. 3–40 17.—*B. mori*, food of larvae pp. 302–313, VECCHI op. cit. 16.

Carthara tolima p. 6, *subrubicunda*, *subumbrata* p. 7, *paminella* p. 8, *incurvata* p. 9, *viridans* p. 10, *punctilinea* p. 11 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.

Colabata mendozata sp. n. S. America p. 7, Id. op. cit. 24.

Colla amoena sp. n. Amazonas p. 5, Id. op. cit. 22.

Zanola taperinha, *rectilinea* p. 12, *infesta* p. 13 spp. n. S. America, Id. op. cit. 20 1922.

URANIIDAE.

Falcinodes gazzinaria sp. n. (with var. n. *playataria*), French Guiana p. 226 (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Leuconotha albida sp. n. Amazonas p. 12, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Micronia suavis p. 151, *piperita* p. 153, *antsianakaria* p. 154 spp. n. Madagascar (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.—*M. fasciata* Mab. (= *suavis* Obthr.), *malgassaria* Mab. (= *antsianakaria* Obthr.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2 (bis) p. 12.

Syngria delicata sp. n. Trinidad p. 996 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.—*S. druidaria* var. n. *derwaria* Grenada p. 226 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

PSYCHIDAE.

Notes on Psychidae pp. 41, 57, 79, 116, 129, tibial measurements p. 82, reproductive organs p. 117 (figs.), BURROWS Ent. Rec. 35.

Key to North American Psychidae (except *Oiketis* group), DYAR pp. 1-2 Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Apteronia stauderi sp. n. Innsbruck p. 25 (fig.), WEHRLI Soc. ent. 38.

Fumea syriaca sp. n. Syria, p. (137), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.

Pachytelia pithopoera sp. n. (fig.) U.S.A. p. 3, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Psyche watsoni sp. n. (fig.) Haiti p. 101, JONES Ent. News 34.

Psychidea pectinella, early stages p. (134), *apistella* sp. n. Italy p. (136), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.—*P. helvetica* f. n. *retiferella* Innsbruck p. 25 (fig.), WEHRLI Soc. ent. 38.

Rebelia, correction of generic name p. (133), *berytella* sp. n. Beirut p. (134), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.

Thyridopteryx vernalis sp. n. (fig.) p. 100 U.S.A., JONES Ent. News 34.

Zamopsysche gen. n. *commentella* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 4, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

EPICHNOPTERYGIDAE.

Janseola gen. n. for *Brachartona*? *titaea* Druce S. Africa p. 244, HOPF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

ARBELIDAE.

Arbela obliquifasciata p. 163, *flavina*, *acutistriata* spp. n., *obliquifasciata* subsp. n. *grisescens* S. China p. 165, MELL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

COSSIDAE.

Allostylus gen. n. for *Cossula caerulelescens* Schaus p. 16, HERING D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Anastomophleps gen. n. p. 12, *clao-sticha* sp. n. Argentina p. 13, HERING D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Cossula stoica sp. n. Bolivia p. 21, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*C. caerulelescens* see *Allostylus*.

Culama caliginosa larval habits, p. 108, CRISPO Austr. Nat. 5 1923.

Eugivira quadroides sp. n. Brazil p. 14, HERING D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Givira talboti sp. n. Bolivia, Peru p. 21, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*G. egipan* sp. n. Brazil p. 30, Id. op. cit. 23.—*G. obidosa* sp. n. Amazonas p. 12, Id. op. cit. 24.—*G. kunzei* Arizona p. 29, *carla* California p. 30, spp. n., DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Hemipectrona albimacula sp. n. Bolivia p. 30, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*H. arpiodes* sp. n. Amazonas p. 31, Id. op. cit. 23.

Hypopta nycteris sp. n. Ferghana p. 91, JOHN Rev. russe Ent. 18.—*H. selenophora* p. 13, *albicosta* p. 14 Argentine spp. n., HERING D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.—*H. invidiosa* sp. n. Amazonas p. 29, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Philanglaus invetita sp. n. Argentina p. 30, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Schausiania ophthalmodes p. 11, *furfurens* p. 12 S. America spp. n., HERING D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Synaptophleps gen. n. *pelostema* sp. n. W. Africa p. 15, HERING D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

LASIOCAMPIDAE.

Artace litterata sp. n. Brazil p. 31, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.—*A. nigripalpis* sp. n. Loja p. 13, Id. op. cit. 24.

Chrysopsysche lutulenta sp. n. E. Africa p. 196, TAMS Entomologist 56.

Claphe casia, palumba p. 23, *tornisigna, cassida* p. 24, *punctigera, incopiosa* p. 25 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*C. magnaevia, fallacia* p. 33, *libella, nysaea* p. 34, *bardina* p. 35 spp. n. S. America, Id. op. cit. 21.—*C. brumosa, falsaria* p. 17, *skaptiodes, tenuata* p. 18, *falsifica, fenestrata* p. 19, *albata* p. 20, *geminata, binuba* p. 21, *rapina, circumducta* p. 22 spp. n. S. America, Id. op. cit. 22.

Dendrolimus pini varr. n. *ecksteini, wolffi, strandi* p. 55, KRAUSSE Arch. Natg. 83 A 6 1919.

Epicnaptera tremulifolia new seasonal form, *püngeleri* ab. n. *rubicunda* Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 357, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Eriogaster arbusculae, biology morphology pp. 72-95 (fig.), STANDFUSS Mitt. Ent. Zürich 1 1915.

Euglyphis niveipunctata Amazonas p. 31, *rectidivisa* Peru p. 32 spp. n., DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 23.—*E. brumosa* subsp. n. *tripunctata* p. 14, *sylpha, oroyana* p. 15 spp. n. S. America, Id. op. cit. 24.

Hydrias albiochrea sp. n. Trinidad p. 995 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Lasiocampa quercus var. *alpina* ab. n. *caecopuncta* Switzerland p. (177), REBEL Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*L. trifolii* f. n. *daddi* Digne p. 71, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*L. trifolii* var. *medicaginis* f. n. *devittata* Appennines, p. 45, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Macrothylacia rubi, biology, p. 13, WOHNIG Intern. ent. Zs. 17.—*M. rubi*, forcing larvae of, pp. 28, 226, LITTLEWOOD Entomologist 56.

Ocha filamentosa sp. n. Amazonas p. 17, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Prorifrons melana p. 15, *boliviana* p. 16, *yahuarta* p. 17, *negrita* p. 18

spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.

Taragama meloni sp. n. Madagascar p. 147 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.

Tolyte alegra sp. n. Brazil p. 22, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*T. nigricolor* p. 31, *crassilinea, obscura* p. 32 spp. n. S. America, Id. op. cit. 21.—*T. lineata, pallida* spp. n. S. America p. 16, *caieta* Druce (= *nigropatagiata* Dogn.) p. 25, Id. op. cit. 22.—*T. gracilis* sp. n. Amazonas p. 14, Id. op. cit. 24.

Trichiura crataegi notes on Alps p. 41, STAGER Soc. ent. 38.

PEROPHORIDAE.

Cicinnus rosea Schaus see *Lacosoma schausi*.

Lacosoma schausi nom. n. for *Cicinnus rosea* Schaus p. 17, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Perophora subnotata p. 18, *pulloides* p. 19 spp. n. S. America, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 19 1920.—*P. gaujoni* p. 26, *mavaja* p. 27 spp. n. S. America, Id. op. cit. 20 1922.—*P. xingua* p. 23, *inscioides* p. 24 spp. n. Amazonas, *hamata* Wlk. (= *alcuna* Dogn.) p. 25, Id. op. cit. 22.—*P. undiscata* sp. n. Brazil p. 33, Id. op. cit. 23.—*P. eminens* sp. n. Colombia p. 16, Id. op. cit. 24.

MEGALOPYGIDAE.

Archylus unifascia sp. n. Panama p. 29, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 20 1922.—*A. gracilis* sp. n. Bolivia p. 36, Id. op. cit. 21.

Hysterocladia fulvicornis sp. n. Amazonas p. 24, Id. op. cit. 22.

Megalopyge albizona sp. n. Amazonas p. 37, Id. op. cit. 21.

Mesoscia sycophanta sp. n. Bolivia p. 36, Id. t.c.—*M. aspera* sp. n. Amazonas p. 29, Id. op. cit. 20 1922.

Podalia xinga, pallida spp. n. Amazonas p. 30, Id. t.c.

Repnoa cincinnata p. 28, *amazonica* p. 29 spp. n. S. America, Id. t.c.

Trosia incostata var. n. *tolimata* Colombia p. 30, Id. t.c.—*T. anax* sp. n. Columbia p. 33, Id. op. cit. 23.

LIMACODIDAE.

Doratifera cocoon p. 73, STEINBECK Austr. Nat. 5.

Semyra veterna sp. n. Amazonas p. 37, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Sisyrosea guaica sp. n. Trinidad p. 995 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

DALCERIDAE.

Acraga mariata sp. n. Colombia p. 17, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 24.

Dalcera nigerella sp. n. French Guiana p. 24, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 22.

Zadalcera muncia, *dierryheoa* spp. n. Paraguay p. 30, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

CASTNIIDAE.

Scent organs of Castniidae, p. xci, JORDAN Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.—Id. Nov. Zool. 30 p. 159.

Castnia jeannei sp. n. Peru p. (214) (fig.), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*C. laura* Druce, a geographical race of *licus* Dru. p. 12 (fig.), RAYMUNDO Bol. Soc. ent. Brasil 1922.—*C. hoppi* sp. n. Colombia p. 17, HERING D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Castniomera atymnius subsp. n. *joiceyi* French Guiana p. 224, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Gazera gephyra sp. n. Colombia p. 16, HERING D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Haemonides cronis subsp. n. *urichi* Trinidad p. 227, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Herrichia acraeoides subsp. n. *diffusa* Brazil p. 227, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Schaefferia canis sp. n. Peru p. 225, LATHY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

ZYGAENIDAE.

Phylogeny of Zygaenidae pp. (202)–(210), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Agalope aurelia p. 206, *lucia* p. 207 spp. n. Chinese Tibet (figs.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Anthrocera filipendulae ab. n. *bimacula* Belgium p. 58, HOUYEZ Rev. mens. Soc. ent. Namur 23.—*A. meliloti* f. n. *silana* p. 118, *lonicerae* f. n. *minima* p. 119 Italy, TURATI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Brachartona litaea Druce see *Janseola* gen. n. (Epichnopterygidae).

Campylotes philomena sp. n. Ta-tsien-lou p. 205 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Herpa eleonora sp. n. Ta-tsien-lou p. 208 (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Lamontia calibana sp. n. Trinidad p. 997 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Naclia melania p. 134, *stephania* p. 135, *eleonora* p. 136, *severina*, *nathalia* p. 137 spp. n., *maria* varr. n. *albinescens*, *confluens* p. 135 Madagascar, OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2.—*N. (perroti)* Ob.) = (*Syntomis*) *quinque-macula* Mab.; (*severina* Ob.) = (*Syntomis*) *butleri* Mab.; (*nathalia* Ob.) = (*Syntomis*) *anapera* Mab., OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 21 pt. 2 (bis) p. 12.

Soritia lydia p. 209, *cecilia*, p. 210 spp. n. Siao-lou (fig.), OBERTHÜR Études Lép. 20.

Zygaena, notes on, GROSVENOR Proc. S. London Ent. & N. H. Soc. 1922–23 pp. 64–72.—*Z. filipendulae* ab. (?) var. n. *pseudomanni*, Bosnia & Herzegovina p. 247, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*Z. stoichadis* f. n. *pallescens* Grojnatal, *filipendulae* et *ochsenheimeri* ff. n. *exigua* Trieste p. (177), *burgeffi*, *transalpina* f. n. *pseudodubia* p. (178) Trieste, STAUDER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*Z. achilleae* ff. n. *ligustica*, *nigrocincta* p. 33; *lonicerae* f. n. *appeninica* p. 34; *stoichadis* ff. n. *falcata*, *plusnotata*, *tripunctata*, *lavanduloides* p. 35; *astragali* ff. n. *costimaculata*, *rubrocosta*, *rubrostriata* p. 36; *carniolica* ff. n. *scopolii* p. 37, *padana* p. 38, *florentina* p. 39, *duponti* p. 41, Rocci Atti Soc. ligust. Sc. nat. geogr. 32 1921.—*Z. rhadamanthus* ab. n. *confluens* Digne p. 120, HEINRICH Beiheft D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*Z. meliloti* ab. n. *funerea* Switzerland p. 213, CORNELSEN Internat. ent. Zs. 16.—*Z. gallica* f. n. *interrupta* (fig.) Alpes Maritimes p. 67, BOURSIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*Z. transalpina* var. *altitudinaria* f. n. *cingulata*, *achilleae* var. *viciae* f. n. *cingulata*, Appennines, p. 44, TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*Z. transalpina* ff. n. *azurea*, *viridescens*, *chrysomelas* Alps p. 21, STAUDER Ent. Anz. 3.—*Z. transalpina* ab. n.

paulae Trieste p. 103, NAUFOCK Boll. Soc. Adriat. 27 1 1913.—*Z. ungemachi* Morocco p. 200, *johannae* Atlas Mts. p. 224 spp. n., LE CERF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

THYRIDIDAE.

Kanshizeia gen. n. *camadenalis* sp. n. Formosa p. 188, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Strigina (= *Trophoessa* Turner) *citrodes* sp. n. Queensland, *myrtaea* and *myrsalis* synonymy p. 41, *locealis*, *scitaria* synonymy p. 42, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Suisharyona gen. n. p. 187, *aperta* sp. n. Formosa p. 188, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Trophoessa Turner see *Strigina*.

PYRALIDAE.

Crambinae of Florida pp. 49-55, AINSLIE Florida Ent. 6.

Revision of Australian *Anerastiana*, p. 451, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Agathodes syleptalis sp. n. Ecuador p. 147, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Agriope rabatalis sp. n. (fig.) Morocco p. 306, DE JOANNIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.

Ammatucha gen. n. (near *Ceroprepes*) p. 43, *lathria* sp. n. Queensland p. 44, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Ancylolomia syriaca subsp. n. *mesopotamica*, Mesopotamia, p. (161), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.—*A. nigrilinea* sp. n. (fig.) Morocco p. 305, DE JOANNIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*A. urruna* sp. n. E. Africa p. 117, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Anerastia microrrhoda p. 453, *marcida* p. 455, *macrorrhynca* p. 456, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Anomima gen. n. (near *Simaethistis*) p. 55, *phaeochroa* sp. n. Queensland p. 56, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Beebea gen. n. *guglielmi* sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 46, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Bostra bipyra sp. n. Formosa p. 190, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Cabotia cundajensis var. n. *caparonis* Trinidad p. 126, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Canarsiana gen. n. *discocellularis* sp. n. Massachusetts p. 123, ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Ceroprepes mniaropis ♂ described p. 43, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Chalcidoptera thermographalis sp. n., *contraria* var. n. *curtipalpis* p. 140 Cameroons, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Chilo latmiadelis n. n. for *C. lativittalis* Dogn. (nec Walk.) p. 38, DOGNIN Hét. nouv. 21.

Cledeobia moldavica anatomical details, FEDOROV Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 no. 2 pp. 45-56 (fig.).

Clupeosoma schausalis, *brevicans* p. 26, *barnesalis* Guatemala, *protopennis* Mexico p. 27 spp. n., DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Constantia inclinatalis sp. n. Teneriffe p. (152) (fig.), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Cornifrons ulceratalis abb. n. *benignalis*, *malignalis* (fig.) p. (34), SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Crambus combinellus ab. n. *atrox* Austria, p. (53), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*C. pratellus* var. n. *marpurgensis* Germany p. 36, *hortuellus* var. n. *hortibius*, *culmellus* var. n. *subarcticellus* Norway p. 37, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*C. intermedius* sp. n. p. 334, *cassentiniellus* f. n. *distinctus* p. 335 Switzerland (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*C. agricoellus*, *diegonellus* spp. n. California p. 28, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*C. luridus* sp. n. New Zealand p. 64, HUDSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*C. edmontellus* sp. n. Alberta p. 164, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.—*C. ammoplocus* sp. n. Queensland p. 45, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Critonia (*Singhaliella* subgen. n.) *simplicipalpis* sp. n. Formosa p. 189, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Desmia maripica sp. n. Bolivia p. 137, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Dichocrocis evaxalis var. n. *biagialis* New Guinea p. 145, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Dipleurina resinea f. n. *pernigralis*, Appennines, p. 64 (fig.), TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Diptychophora planetopa, sp. n. N. Zealand p. 162, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Eclipsiodes semigilva sp. n. Victoria p. 51, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Elasmopalpus ? *galdinella* sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 46, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Eritusa rosalina sp. n. Peru p. 148, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Ethnistis munitalis var. n. *caparonis* Trinidad p. 127, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Eurrhyarodes bracteolalis var. n. *mambarelis* New Guinea p. 136, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Euthesaura gen. n. (near *Tineodes*), *glycina* (genotype) p. 57, *carbonaria* p. 58 spp. n. Queensland, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Euthrausta gen. n. type (*Tineodes*) *oxyprora* Turn. p. 59, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Euzophora postflavida sp. n. French Guiana p. 29, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Filodes obscuralis sp. n. Cameroons p. 142, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Framinghamia gen. n. *botys* sp. n. Massachusetts p. 160, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Fundella agapella sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 47, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Glyphodes cachinalis Costa Rica p. 151, *bitjealis* Cameroons p. 152 spp. n., *westermanni* var. n. *moresbyensis* New Guinea p. 154, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Gvelilia gen. n. *parallela* sp. n. E. Africa p. 129, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Hydrocampa nymphaeata, respiration of larva and pupa pp. 29-42 (fig.), EGE Videns. Medd. 76.

Lamoria idiolepidia, *peridiota* spp. n. Queensland p. 44, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Lamprosema victoriae Texas p. 25, *subbasalis* California p. 26, spp. n., *victoriae* subsp. n. *sinaloanensis* Mexico p. 25, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Larodryas gen. n. near *Oenogenes*, *haplocala* sp. n. Queensland p. 49, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Margaronia apiospila sp. n. Queensland p. 50, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Megasis indianella sp. n. California p. 28, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Musotima callidryas sp. n. Queensland p. 49, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Nephoteryx trinitatis sp. n. Trinidad p. 120, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Nicetiodus gen. n. *apaniella* sp. n. Galapagos Is., p. 48, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Notocrambus gen. n. p. 45, *holomelas* sp. n. Tasmania p. 46, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Olyca creabates sp. n. California p. 29, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Pempelia dilutella f. n. *extincta* Grono p. 335, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Phlyctaenodes nudalis ab. n. *kronei* Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 375, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*P. nudalis* ab. n. *serenalis* Herzegovina, p. 249, Id. op. cit. 66 1916.

Phostria duplicata sp. n. Trinidad p. 997 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Piesmopoda carpasella sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 47, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Piletocera formosalis, *batjjanalis* spp. n. p. 134, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Pilocrocis leucoplayalis var. n. *cachiana* Costa Rica p. 138, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.—*P. chathamalis* sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 45, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Pionea decrepitalis ab. n. *leucoalis* Norway p. 40, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*P. crocealis* gen. aest. *minoralis* f. n. Switzerland p. 337, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*P. ferrugalis* abb. n. *obsoleta*, *maculata* Italy p. 105, COSTANTINI N. Beiträge system. Insektenk. 2.

Pococera brunnapex sp. n. Trinidad p. 996 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Pseudoligostigma gen. n. *incisa* sp. n. Trinidad p. 132, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Pycnarmon pseudohesusalis Nyasa p. 135, *lederaralis* Sierra-Leone p. 136 spp. n., STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Pygospila tyres var. n. *tyridia* Cameroons p. 155, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Pyrausta eos ab. n. *bitjensis* Cameroons p. 159, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.—*P. cespitalis* ab. n. *hafneri* (fig.) Austria, p. (27), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*P. nubilalis* f. n. *fanalis*, *cingulata* f. n. *apenninialis* Italy p. 105, COSTANTINI N. Beiträge system. Insektenk. 2.—*P. eneanalis* sp. n. Galapagos Is. p. 45, SCHAUS Zoologica 5.

Rhinaphena gen. n. *discocellularis* sp. n. Argentina p. 118, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Saccopleura excissimalis sp. n. Mexico p. 27, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Salebria palumbella f. n. *ragonoti* Italy p. 120, TURATI Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 55.

Saluria adenocera sp. n. Australia p. 458, TURNER Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Samea delicata sp. n. Trinidad p. 996 (fig.), KAYE Proc. Zool. Soc. 1922.

Schoenobius melanostigmus, *crossostichus* spp. n. Queensland p. 47, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.—*S. (Siga) incertellus*, synonymy discussed, FLETCHER Mem. Dept. Agric. India 7 pp. 276-278.

Scoparia dubitalis ab. n. *inspersella*, Austria p. (64), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-

bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.—*S. murana* var. n. *ranica* Norway p. 38, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*S. dubitalis* f. n. *australis*, *manifestella* f. n. *ticinensis* Switzerland p. 336, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*S. ischnoptera* p. 52 Victoria, *ithyntis* N. S. Wales, *melanozantha* p. 52, *gethosyna* Queensland, *crocospila* Victoria, *ariolecta* Tasmania p. 53, *tristicta* p. 54 N. S. Wales spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.—*S. ambigualis* f. n. *bifascialis*, Appennines, p. 63 (fig.), TURATI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*S. triangulalis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 64, HUDSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*S. zophochlaena*, sp. n. N. Zealand p. 162, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Singhaliella subgen. n. see *Critonia*.

Styphlolepis peribarys, *hypermegars* spp. n. Queensland p. 48, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Sylepta phaeopleura sp. n. Queensland p. 50, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.—*S. pseudoderogata* p. 148, *bitje-cola* p. 149 spp. n. Cameroons, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Syngamityla gen. n. p. 155, *leucinodalis* sp. n. Trinidad p. 156, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Tanycnema gen. n. (near *Palaeodes*) p. 56, *anomala* sp. n. Queensland p. 57, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Tauroscopa notabilis sp. n. N. Zealand p. 149, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Tegostoma stangei sp. n. (fig.) Transcaspia and N. Afghanistan, p. (148), ZERNY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Titania phrygialis f. n. *aprutialis* Italy p. 105, COSTANTINI N. Beiträge system. Insektenk. 2.

Ubida amochla sp. n. Queensland p. 46, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Ulopeza alenialis ab. n. *fulvimaculalis* Kamerun p. 141, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Witlesia pallida f. n. *denigrata* Italy p. 105, COSTANTINI N. Beiträge system. Insektenk. 2.

PTEROPHORIDAE.

Alucita phaeoschista sp. n. Cyprus p. 277, MEYRICK Entomologist 56.

Oidaematophorus lindseyi sp. n. Manitoba p. 87, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.

Platyptilia pulverulenta p. 149, ferruginea p. 150, spp. n., N. Zealand, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Pterophorus evansi sp. n. Ontario p. 85, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.

Stenoptilia bowmani sp. n. Alberta p. 86, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.

TORTRICIDAE.

The genitalia of the Tortricidae, PIERCE & METCALFE Liverpool 1922 pp. 1-101 34 pls.

Keys to subfamilies and genera of Olethreutidae, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123 298 pp. 59 pls. 2 diagrs.

Acroclita prasinissa, clarissa p. 152, madesu p. 153 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Ancylys, key to N. American p. 243, carbonana sp. n. (fig.) Pennsylvania p. 248, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.—*A. rhenana* sp. n. Switzerland p. 340 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*A. comptanoides* sp. n. Norway p. 57, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Anchylopera, key to N. American p. 233, burgessiana var. n. pruni New Jersey p. 239, definitivana sp. n. Nevada (fig.) p. 270, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Anisotaenia rectifasciana f. n. insubrica Switzerland p. 339, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Argyroplote rivulana abb. n. conjuncta, erecta, cespitanoides p. 45 and hemnesina p. 46, lacunana ab. n. lucivaganoides p. 48, schulziana ff. n. regularis and interrupta, raveniana sp. n. p. 49 Norway, cespitana ab. n. marpurgana Germany p. 51, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*A. dextrana, bowmanana* spp. n. Canada p. 165, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.—*A. phaeopelta* p. 155, xanthogastra, scansilis p. 156, anisoptera, catharostoma p. 157, philocompsa p. 158 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Argyrotoxa septifera p. 149, dumigera p. 150 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Bactra anpingiana sp. n. Formosa p. 192, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.—*B. maiorina* Virginia, priapeia Louisiana spp. n. p. 105, HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Barbara gen. n. for *Evetria colfaxiana* Kearfott, key to species p. 27, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Cacoecia seditiosa, tabescens p. 147 Java, spilotoma p. 148 Celebes spp. n., MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*C. eleagnana* p. 166, myricana, columbiana p. 167, spp. n. Canada, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.

Capua vulgaris p. 145, pigra Java, cirrhanthes Celebes p. 146 spp. n., MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Carpocapsa erotella sp. n. Maryland, p. 121, HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Catamacta (?) punctiseriata sp. n. Formosa p. 191, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Cnephasia incertana ab. n. leucotae-niana Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 376, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.

Conchylis ambiguella biology, Rumania p. 53 (figs.), LEON An. Acad. Române 35.—*C. conjunctana*, biology and distribution, p. 7, PETRY D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Diactenis haplozona sp. n. Java p. 149, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Dichelia miserabilis sp. n. Formosa p. 193, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.

Ecclitica gen. n., type hemiclista Meyr., incendiaria sp. n. N. Zealand p. 164, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Endothenia infusca sp. n. Maryland p. 109, HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Epiblema latericiana sp. n. Croatia, etc., p. (126), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.—*E.*, key to North American p. 137, grossbecki Florida p. 142, praesumptiosa Texas p. 143, spp. n., praesumptiosa var. n. separationis Texas p. 143, deflexana Texas

p. 144, *insidiosana* Carolina p. 145, *exacerbatricana* Carolina p. 146, *purpurissatana* Br. Columbia p. 149, *infelix* Carolina p. 151, *gratuitana* Washington p. 268, *periculosana* Br. Columbia p. 268, spp. n. (figs.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Epichorista emphanes, Meyr. (= *theatralis* Philp.), p. 150, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Epinotia ericetana abb. n. *vetusta* p. 52, *conjuncta*, *devittana* p. 53 Norway, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*E.*, key to N. American p. 196, *ethnica* sp. n. California p. 201, *pulsatillana* var. n. *siskiyouensis* p. 202, *hopkinsana* var. n. *cupressi* p. 207, *fumoviridana* California p. 208, *silvertoniensis* Colorado p. 214, *digitana* Br. Columbia p. 215, *ruidosana* New Mexico p. 216, *heucherana* Virginia p. 217, *bigemina* California p. 220, *bicordana* Manitoba p. 220, *unica* Tennessee p. 221, *marmorea* Utah p. 222, *meritana* Utah p. 226, spp. n., *cruciana* var. n. *alaskae* Alaska p. 229, *vagana* Washington p. 230, *signiferana* p. 232, *improvisana* California p. 269, spp. n. (figs.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.—*E. dietziana* see *Norma* gen. n.

Episimus tyrius sp. n. N. York p. 107 HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Eucosma, key to N. American p. 72, *magnidicana* sp. n. Colorado p. 83, *circulana* var. n. *gemellana* Florida p. 96, *fratruelis* p. 98, *fraudabilis* N. Carolina p. 98, *consociana* Utah p. 101, *exclusoriana* Texas p. 110, *daemonicana* New Mexico p. 111, *tahoensis* California p. 112, *excerptianana* Nevada p. 117, *baetrana* Colorado p. 117, *excusabilis* California p. 123, *mobiliensis* Alabama p. 125, *consobrinana* S. Dakota p. 128, *suadana* p. 130, *expolitana* Utah p. 132, *metariana* California p. 133, *conspiciendana* Utah p. 135, *serapicana* Montana p. 266, *palabundana* Manitoba p. 267, spp. n. (figs.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.—*E. plebeiana* Zell., redescribed, p. 151, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*E. familiaris* p. 153, *referenda*, *deltoplaca* p. 154 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Euxanthis drenowskyi sp. n. Bulgaria p. 7 (42), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Exartema subnubilum, *electrofusum* p. 110, *connanum* p. 112 New Jersey, *mediopartitum* Virginia, *tilianum* New Jersey p. 113, *sciotanum*, *nigranum* p. 115, *ochrosuffusanum* p. 117 Ohio, *brunneopurpuratum* p. 118 Virginia, *melanomesum* Maine, *quebecense* p. 119 Quebec, spp. n., HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Exentera, key to N. American p. 173, *habrosana* sp. n. California p. 178 (fig.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Gelopharula gen. n., type *trisulca* Meyr., p. 163, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Grapholitha cosmophorana ab. n. *hinnebergiana* Norway p. 56, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Gretchena gen. n. for *Hedya deludana* Clemens (fig.) p. 179, key to N. American p. 180, *concubitana* Florida p. 181, *dulciana* New Jersey p. 182, *amatana* p. 184, *delicatana* Pennsylvania p. 185, spp. n. (fig.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Griselda gen. n. for *Paedisca radicana* Wlsm., key to N. American p. 186, *gerulae* sp. n. (fig.) Pennsylvania p. 187, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Gwendolina gen. n. p. 188, *concitatricana* sp. n. Texas p. 189 (fig.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Gypsonoma, key to N. American p. 162, *substitutionis* p. 163, sp. n. Manitoba (fig.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Halonota lautana see *Sereda*.

Homona picrostacta sp. n. Java p. 146, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*H. negundana* sp. n. Manitoba p. 166, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.

Hystricophora, key to N. American p. 254, *paradisiae* Washington sp. n. p. 255, *stygiانا* var. n. *californiae* California p. 256, *asphodelana* var. n. *seraphicana* Washington p. 258, *osten-tatrix* sp. n. California p. 270, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Kundrya gen. n. *finitimana* sp. n. (fig.) New Hampshire p. 192, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Laspeyresia obnixa, euthenopa p. 159, *parichnota* p. 160 **spp. n.** Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*L. nigricana* Steph. (= *novimundi* Heinr.) p. 13, HEINRICH Canad. Ent. 55.

Lobesia proterandra **sp. n.** Java p. 155, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Lozopera ferulae **sp. n.** France p. 337 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Norma **gen. n.** (fig.) for *Epinotia dietziana* Kearfott p. 191, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Olethreutes achatana **ab. n. unicolorana** (fig.) Austria p. (55), GALVAGNI Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Paedisca constrictana see *Sonia* **gen. n.**

Pammene engadinensis **sp. n.** Switzerland p. 340 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*P. rescissa* **sp. n.** Java p. 159, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*P. felicitana*, **sp. n.** Quebec p. 120, HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Peronea hastiana distribution p. 76, life history p. 78, synonymy, **abb. n.** *albana*, *albimaculana* p. 103, *rufimaculana*, *mixtana*, *rufimixtana* p. 129, *subhastiana*, *subfasciana* p. 150, *rufifasciana*, *metallicana* p. 151, *variegana*, *griseana* p. 152, *subcabrana* p. 153, *transversana*, *plumbeana*, *albisparsana*, *irrorana* p. 197, *flavicapitana*, *nigrana* p. 198, *brunneana* p. 199, *brunneostriana*, *nigrostriana*, *griseofasciana*, *ochreo-fasciana* p. 201, *scoticana*, *griseovittana* p. 222, *bivittana*, *fasciana* p. 223, *albovittana*, *albostriana*, *ochreo-vittana*, *rufivittana*, *fulvovittana*, *subvittana* p. 224, *brevivittana* p. 225, *striana* p. 248, *maculostriana*, *ustulana*, *substriana*, *flavana* p. 249, *brunneoradiana*, *subradiana*, *flavicostana* p. 250, *trivittana* p. 251, *nigrodivisana* p. 252, *subdivisana* p. 269, figs., SHELDON Entomologist 56.—*P. aphorista* **sp. n.** Cyprus p. 278, MEYRICK Entomologist 56.

Petrova **gen. n.** for *Retinia comstockiana* Fernald p. 21, key to species p. 22, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Philocryptica **gen. n.**, type *polypodii* Watt, p. 164, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Polychrosis spiraeifolia **sp. n.** Pennsylvania, p. 106, HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Proteoteras, key to N. American p. 165, *obnigrana* p. 169 **sp. n.** New Hampshire (fig.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Protopterna citrophanes **sp. n.** Java p. 150, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Retinia comstockiana see *Petrova*.

Rhyacionia, key to N. American p. 14, *busckana* p. 17, *adana* p. 18, **spp. n.** (figs.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Semasia helianthana see *Suleima*.

Sereda **gen. n.** for *Halonota lautana* Clemens, p. 121, HEINRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Sonia **gen. n.** (fig.) for *Paedisca constrictana* Zeller, key to North American p. 160, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Spatalistis translineata **sp. n.** Java p. 151, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Spilonota chlorotripta **sp. n.** Java p. 151, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Suleima **gen. n.** for *Semasia helianthana* Riley p. 155, key to N. American p. 156, *skinnerana* Arizona p. 157, *cinerodorsana* Pennsylvania p. 159, **spp. n.** (fig.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Thiodia key to N. American p. 33, *perfusca* Pennsylvania p. 40, *mormonensis* Utah p. 44, *delphinus* California p. 45, *alterana* Maryland p. 46, *oregonensis* Oregon p. 47, *influenta* California p. 49, *cinereolineana* Utah p. 52, *migratana* California p. 53, *misturana* Saskatchewan p. 54, *indagatricana* Utah p. 56, **spp. n.**, *striatana* **var. n.** *occidentalis* California p. 58, *delphinoides* Utah p. 59, *pallidarcis* p. 60, *subminimana* California p. 61, *salmicolorana* p. 62, *benjamini* Utah p. 66, *verniochreana* New Jersey p. 67, *umbraticana* Colorado p. 70, *sororiana* Manitoba, *nepotinana* Utah p. 263, *fertoriana* Columbia p. 264, *modicellana* p. 265, *festivana* Manitoba p. 265, **spp. n.** (figs.), HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

Tortrix conwayana ab. n. *erebina*, Bosnia & Herzegovina, p. 250, SCHAWERDA Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*T. burgasiensis* sp. n. Bulgaria p. (42), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*T. osseana* f. n. *pallida* Ferrè p. 338 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*T. forsterana* var. n. *nordlandiae* Norway p. 43, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*T. alberta* p. 167, *trentonana*, *flavidana* p. 168 spp. n. Canada, McDUNNOUGH Canad. Ent. 55.—*T. forsterana* f. n. *fagi*, *substrigana* sp. n. Italy p. 106, CO-TANTINI N. Beiträge System. Insektenk. 2.—*T. spatiosa* sp. n. N. Zealand, p. 150, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Tritopterna gen. n. (near *Acroclita*) p. 151, *chionostoma* sp. n. Java p. 152, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Zeiraphera key to N. American (fig.) p. 170, HEINRICH U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 123.

AEGERIIDAE.

Synopsis of Australian genera of Aegeriidae p. 60, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Aegeriidae of Sicily pp. 211-220, RAGUSA Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. 16.

Paranthrene zoniota sp. n. Queensland p. 62, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

Synanthedon cruentata ab. n. *lugubris* Sicily p. 213, RAGUSA Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. 16.—*S. martjanovi* sp. n. Siberia p. 289, SHELJUZHKO Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Trochilium coracodes sp. n. Queensland p. 61, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

TINEIDAE (s.l.)

Key to Australian genera of Tineodidae p. 55, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 35 1922.

The Chambers specimens of Tineina in the collection of the American Entomological Society, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49 pp. 347-358.

Acanthocasis gen. n. (near *Corsocasis*, Heliodinidae), *flavispinis* sp. n. Java p. 178, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Achyrostola gen. n. (near *Pseudodoxia*, Oecophoridae), *ergastis* sp. n. Java p. 171, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Acria amphorodes sp. n. Punjab p. 612, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Acribologa gen. n. (Gelechiidae) (near *Dichomeris*) type *Nothris malacodes* Meyr. p. 622, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Acridotarsa deloneura sp. n. W. Australia p. 186, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Acrocercops delicata, *cyphostacta* p. 189, *tripolis*, *lophonota* p. 190 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*A. pertenuis* sp. n. Queensland p. 171, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Acrolepia similella sp. n. Switzerland p. 345, *variella* sp. n. no locality p. 346 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Acrolophus goniocentra, *chloropelta*, *hypophaea* p. 609, *contubernalis*, *setiacna* p. 610 spp. n. Brazil, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.—*A. corticinicolor* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 165, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Actinoscelis astricta sp. n. Queensland p. 80, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Aeolanthus cyclantha S. India, *delto-gramma* Assam spp. n. p. 611, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Aeoloscelsis, *ancistrola*, *thiostola* spp. n. Queensland p. 77, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Ageliarchis gen. n. (a derivative of *Dichomeris*, Gelechiidae) p. 622, *rhizogramma* sp. n. Brazil p. 623, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Alabonia superior sp. n. Balkans, p. (211), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.

Amphithera smaragdopa sp. n. Java p. 192, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*A. hemerina* sp. n. Queensland p. 175, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Anacamps's schillei sp. n. Galicia p. 177, STRAND Arch. Natg. 83 A 7 1919.—*A. triangularis* sp. n. Lower California p. 118, BRAUN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Anaptilora gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *basiphæa*, *haplospila*, spp. n., Australia, p. 149, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Anarsia eutacta sp. n. Java p. 163, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Anisoplaca viatrix sp. n. Java p. 165, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Antaeotricha neurographa sp. n. Brazil p. 614, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Apophthisis congregata sp. n. California, p. 121, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Aproöpta gen. n. (Gelechiidae) p. 171, *melanchlaena* sp. n. Australia p. 172, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Aprosoesta gen. n. (Tineidae), *pancala* sp. n. Australia, p. 151, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Ardiosteres crossospila sp. n. Queensland, p. 191, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Argyresthia pygmaella f. n. *alpina* Calfeisental p. 345, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*A. pygmaella* var. n. *hyperboreella* Norway p. 61, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Aristotelia remissella subsp. n. *rufobasella*, Austria, p. (10), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*A. epicharta*, *sticheris*, *themerastis* p. 113, *crispixantha* p. 114, *ferritincta*, *eurypsola*, *turbida* p. 115, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.—*A. pulvera* sp. n. Lower California p. 117, BRAUN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Ascalenia subusta sp. n. Java p. 170, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Asymplecta gen. n. (near *Opogona*, Lyonetiidae) p. 193, *circumflua* sp. n. Java p. 194, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Attevea hesychima sp. n. Queensland p. 170, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Aulacomima ceramochroa sp. n. Australia, p. 150, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Aurimobasis normalis, imported into England, p. 155, MANSBRIDGE Lancs. Ches. Nat. 15.

Azaleodes gen. n. (Tineidae) *micro-nipha* sp. n. Queensland, p. 192, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Banksia macedoniella, sp. n., Macedonia, p. (142), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.—*B. ? crepusculella* sp. n. Switzerland p. 346 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Barea chlorozona p. 54, *lamprota* p. 55, spp. n., N.S.W., LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Batrachedra siliginea, *microdryas* spp. n. Australia p. 58, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Borkhausenia panormitella sp. n. Sicily p. (210), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*B. venturellii* sp. n. Appennines, p. 67, CONSTANTINI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*B. xanthodesma*, sp. n., N. Zealand p. 151, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Brachyacma epichorda, sp. n., Australia, p. 163, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Brochometis gen. n. (Gelechiidae) for *plexigramma* Meyr. p. 625, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Bucculatrix statica sp. n. Java p. 192, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*B. floccosa* p. 124, *nigripunctella* p. 125, California, spp. n., BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*B. ulocarena*, sp. n., Queensland p. 180, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Cadmogenes gen. n. (Plutellidae) p. 167, *literata* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 168, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Calicotis triphoea sp. n. Queensland p. 78, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Catameces gen. n. (Gelechiidae) *thiophara* sp. n. Australia p. 122, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Catoryctis perichalca, sp. n., Australia, p. 56, LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Celetodes gen. n. (near *Homaloxestis*, Gelechiidae), *dracopis* sp. n. Java p. 166, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Cerostoma sarmaticella sp. n. S. Russia, p. (139), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.—*C. parenthesesellum* var. n. *overhaldense* Norway p. 61, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Charicrata sericoleuca sp. n. Queensland p. 168, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Chelaria isotricha, *apparitrix* p. 164, *instaurata* p. 165 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Chersadaula gen. n. (Oecophoridae), *ochrogastra* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 165, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Choreutis phalaraspis sp. n. Kumaon p. 617, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Chrysoristes gen. n. (near *Xestocasis*, Heliodinidae), *lauta* sp. n. Java p. 176, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Coeliometopa gen. n. (Lyonetiidae), *hypolampes*, sp. n., Queensland, p. 181, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Coleophora obviella sp. n. Bosnia, Austria, France p. (178), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*C. ochrea* subsp. n. *castelensis* Spain, *perserenella* Austria p. (129), *flabelligerella* N. Persia p. (130), spp. n., Id. op. cit. 69 1919.—*C. bilineatella* var. n. *broennoeella* Norway p. 70, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*C. troglodytella* f. n. *adustella*, *sociella* sp. n. ? Switzerland p. 342 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*C. tuscaemiliella* sp. n. Appennines, p. 69, COSTANTINI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*C. seminalis* sp. n. Java p. 189, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*C. prepostera* sp. n. Montana p. 119, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Comodica eurynipha Queensland, *crypticroca* N.S.W., *drepanosema* Queensland, p. 184, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Corynaea gen. n. (Gelechiidae) p. 129, *dilechria*, sp. n., Australia, p. 130, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Coryptilum klugi var. n. *biagina* New Guinea p. 165, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 12 1920.

Corythoxestis gen. n. (near *Augasina*, Heliodinidae, type *praeustella* v. Dev.) p. 177, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Cosmopteryx zenobia sp. n. Java p. 168, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*C. phaesphora*, *chalcelata* spp. n. Queensland p. 59, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

(N-12519 j) q

Craspedotis diasticha, sp. n., Australia, p. 129, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Crobylophora psammoticta, sp. n., Queensland, p. 176, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Crocantbes trizona, sp. n., Australia, p. 152, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Croesopola eudela, sp. n., Australia, p. 160, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Crypsicharis triplaca, sp. n., Queensland p. 56, LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Crypsithyris enixa p. 197, *symphyrtia*, *tromerodes* p. 198 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Cryptolechia epistemon sp. n. Formosa p. 194, STRAND Arch. Natg. 84 A 12 1920.—*C. modularis*, *fatua* spp. n. Java p. 172, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*C. rhodobapta*, sp. n., N. Zealand p. 166, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*C. alphetias*, sp. n., N.S.W., p. 56 LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Ctenioxena gen. n. (group *Odites*, Xyloryctidae) p. 611, *cryptiptila* sp. n. Palestine p. 612, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Cymatomorpha scotia, sp. n., Australia, p. 160, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Cymotricha gen. n. (Gelechiidae) type *mittophragma* Meyr. p. 626, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Daulocoma gen. n. (near *Bedellia*, Lyonetiidae), *latens* sp. n. Java p. 192, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Decadarchis inclinata sp. n. Java p. 195, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Depressaria tschorbadjiewi, sp. n., Bulgaria p. (45), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*D. fusco-venella* Tunis p. (18), *praeustella* S. Russia p. (19), *leucostictella* Altai, *melancholica* Orenburg p. (21), *thomanniella* Lower Engadine p. (23), *indocorella* Orenburg p. (25), *macrotrichella* N. Persia p. (26), spp. n., Id. op. cit. 67 1917.—*D. nordlandica* sp. n. p. 67, *flavella* var. n. *broennoeënsis* p. 68

1 17—2

Norway, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—*D. rhodochlora* sp. n. Cyprus p. 278, MEYRICK Entomologist 56.

Diathryptica callibrya p. 172, *thetiscopis* p. 173, Queensland spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Dichomeris xuthochyta, perlevis, acrogypsa p. 168, *cirrhostola, pleuroleuca, ancylosticha* p. 169, *dysorata* p. 170, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.—*D. ignorata* p. 165, *microspheia* p. 166 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*D. mesoglena* Coorg, *instans* Peru p. 619, *lucrifuga, horiodes* Brazil, *brachymetra* Peru, *fida* Brazil p. 620, *thermodryas, ingloria* Peru, *saturata, baccata* p. 621, *heteraema* Brazil p. 622 spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Drosica memorialis sp. n. Java p. 200, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Duvita (?) *tahavusella* sp. n. New York p. 103, FORBES Ent. News 33 1922.

Elachista brachyplectra, orba spp. n. Java p. 186, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*E. ochroleuca* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 167, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*E. egena, aphanta* spp. n. Australia p. 75, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.—*E. controversa, sp. n.*, California, p. 119, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*E. hedemanni*, notes on, p. 4 Thuringia, PETRY D. ent. Zs. Iris 37.

Elachypteryx gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *analcis, suffusca*, spp. n., Australia, p. 128, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Encratoria gen. n. (derivative of *Glyphipteryx*) *plumbigera* sp. n. Assam p. 618, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Enicostoma quinquecristata see *Pyramidobela* gen. n.

Entrichiria gen. n. (near *Prays*, Hyponomeutidae) *amphiphracta* sp. n. Java p. 187, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Epactris tabifica, micans spp. n. Java p. 198, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Epermenia alameda, sp. n., California, p. 124, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*E. turatiella*, sp. n., Appennines, p. 68, COSTANTINI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Epicallima amplicincta, sp. n., Ohio, p. 117, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Epicephala stephanephora, sp. n., Queensland p. 171, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Epimactis dissecta sp. n. Java p. 173, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*E. melithorax* sp. n. Kumaon p. 613, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Epimimastis catopta, sp. n., Australia, p. 127, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Epiphthora psolosticta p. 109, *poliopasta, acropasta, leptoconia* p. 110, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Episacta gen. n. (Gelechiidae) p. 161, *toreuta*, sp. n., Australia, p. 162, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Epithetica gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *typhoscia*, sp. n., N. S. Wales, p. 165, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Erechthias acroleuca, polyplecta, mesosticha, epixantha p. 184, *cirrhopolia, celetica, polionota* p. 185, *caustophara* p. 186, Queensland, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.—*E. indicans*, sp. n., N. Zealand p. 168, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Ereunetis transfusa, ochrocrena spp. n. Java p. 194, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Ethmia heliomela, sp. n., Queensland, p. 54, LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.—*E. olbista* sp. n. Queensland p. 170, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Eucalyptra gen. n. (near *Vanicela*, Heliodinidae) p. 174, *picractis* sp. n. Java p. 175, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Eulechria deltoloma, polistis, N. S. W., p. 55, spp. n., LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Eupolis gen. n. (near *Trichotaphe*, Gelechiidae) for *Glyphidocera stygnota* Wlsm. p. 625, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Euprophantis gen. n. (near *Parectopa*, Gracilariidae), *autoglypta* sp. n. Java p. 191, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Eurysara gen. n. (Gelechiidae),
pleurophaea, sp. n., Australia, p. 167,
 TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31
 1920.

Euryzancla gen. n. (Gelechiidae),
melanophylla, *polymmata*, spp. n.,
 Australia, p. 131, TURNER Proc. R. Soc.
 Queensland 31 1920.

Eutorna generalis sp. n. Java p. 172,
 MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Gelechia rebeliella (Haud.) p. (29),
klosi (Rebel) p. (30) Austria, *baueri*
 (Rebel) Germany p. (33) spp. n. (fig.),
 HAUDER & REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
 Wien 67 1917.—*G. orbatella*, sp. n.,
 Bulgaria, p. (162), REBEL op. cit. 68
 1918.—*G. overhaldensis* sp. n., *virgella*
ab. n. melanica p. 63, *galbanella* var. n.
haareki p. 64, *diffinis* ab. n. *groenliensis*
 p. 65 Norway, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85
 A 4 1920.—*G. prasinoleuca* sp. n. Java
 p. 161, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6
 1921.—*G. pyramidophora*, *chalcotora*
 spp. n., Australia, p. 123, TURNER Proc.
 R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.—*G. arenella*
 sp. n. U.S.A. p. 103 (fig.), FORBES Ent.
 News 33 1922.—*G. elaboratella* p. 119,
intermedia p. 120 spp. n. Lower
 California, BRAUN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.
 12.

Glyphipteryx clearcha sp. n. Java p.
 185, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6
 1921.—*G. compastis* sp. n. Assam p. 618,
 MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.—*G. altiorella*
 sp. n. (fig.) Tyrol, p. 167 BAUER Ent.
 Mitt. 12.

Gracilaria populetorum ab. n. *simplex*,
 var. n. *elverumensis* Norway p. 73,
 STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.—
G. alchimiella ab. n. *restrictella* Austria
 p. (11), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
 Wien 72.—*G. scutellariella* Ohio p. 121,
porphyretica N. Carolina p. 122,
 spp. n., BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.
 49.

Haplochrois tanyptera sp. n. Queens-
 land p. 59, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict.
 36.

Hapsifera acrogona sp. n. Java p. 200,
 MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Hectacma graphicopa sp. n. Java
 p. 196, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6
 1921.

Helcystogramma zapyrodes p. 119,
euargyra p. 120, Australia, spp. n.,
 TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31
 1920.—*H. gypsaspis* sp. n. Java p. 163,
 MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Hemiararcha bleptodes p. 132, *tetra-*
sticta, *polioleuca*, *caliginosa* p. 133,
 Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc.
 Queensland 31 1920.

Heterozancla gen. n. (Gelechiidae),
rubida, sp. n., Australia, p. 134, TURNER
 Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Heterozyga sporadarcha sp. n. Java
 p. 171, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6
 1921.

Hierocrobyla lophocera, sp. n., Queens-
 land, p. 180, TURNER Trans. R. Soc.
 S. Aust. 47.

Hierodoris frigida, sp. n., N. Zealand,
 p. 153, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Hierocestis leucoprosopa, sp. n.,
 Queensland p. 186, TURNER Trans. R.
 Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Hilarographa ferox sp. n. Java p. 179,
 MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—
H. olympica, sp. n., Washington p. 118,
 BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Hoplophanes chalcophaedra sp. n.
 N. S. Wales p. 71, TURNER Proc. R. Soc.
 Vict. 6.

Hypsolophus nitiellus sp. n. Italy
 p. 106, COSTANTINI N. Beiträge system.
 Insektenk. 2.

Idiobela gen. n. (Gelechiidae) *ischno-*
ptila, sp. n., Australia, p. 111, TURNER
 Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Illantis gen. n. (near *Dicasteris*,
Elachistidae) p. 186, *picroleuca* sp. n.
 Java p. 187, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden
 6 1921.

Imma chlorospila, *leucomystis* spp. n.
 Fiji p. 616, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.—
I. endocrossa, *pelurga* spp. n. Java p. 180,
 MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Incurvaria pectinea abb. n. *conjuncta*,
plicata, *plicatula* Europe p. 76, STRAND
 Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Irianassa poecilaspis sp. n. Assam
 p. 616, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Ischnoscia crebescens sp. n. Java
 p. 199, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6
 1921.

Isonomeutis restructa, sp. n., N. Zealand p. 166, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Isoorhoa pandani p. 76, *loxoschema* p. 77 spp. n. Australia, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Iulota ischnora, *phauloptila*, spp. n., Australia, p. 112, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Izatha manubriata, sp. n., N. Zealand, p. 165, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*I. planetella* sp. n. N.Z. p. 218, HUDSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Labdia oxycharis, *compar* spp. n. Java p. 168, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*L. rhadinopsis*, *euphrantica*, *crocotopa* p. 60, *calihula*, *orthoschema*, *mitrophora* p. 61, *ischnotopa*, *argophracta*, *hexaspila*, *ochrostephana* p. 62, *ancylosema*, *tristoecha*, *rhoecosticha* p. 63, *triploa*, *niphostephes*, *niphocera* p. 64, *pantophyrta*, *leuconota*, *zonobela*, *pammeces* p. 65 spp. n. Australia, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Lampronia fuscoleuca, sp. n., California p. 127, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Lecithocera chamela p. 155, *alampes* p. 156, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Lepidoscia monosticha Queensland, *chrysastra* W. Australia p. 187, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Leptogenes gen. n. (near *Odites*, *Xyloryctidae*), *auguralis* sp. n. Java p. 173, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Lepyrotica gen. n. (near *Syrmologa*, *Tineidae*), *scardamycetis* sp. n. Leeward Is. p. 199, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Leucoptera argodes, *strophidota*, *plagiomitra* p. 176, *chalcopleura*, *melanolitha*, *argyoptera*, *iolitha* p. 177 Queensland, *diasticha* N.S.W., *toxeres*, *asbolopasta* Queensland p. 178, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.—*L. coffeella*, *bionomics*, Box Bull. Ent. Res. 14 pp. 133–145.

Leuroptila gen. n. (*Plutellidae*), *tephropasta*, sp. n., Queensland, p. 172, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Limnoecia loxoscia, sp. n., N.S.W., p. 57, LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.—*L. enclista* sp. n. Java p. 168, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*L. platyochra*, *elaphropa* p. 68, *pallidula*, *cirrrosema*, *orbiger*, *cirrrozona* p. 69, *leucomita*, *platyscia*, *symplecta*, *adiacrita* p. 70, *leptozona*, *hemimitra* p. 71, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Liozancla gen. n. (*Gelechiidae*), *holophaea*, sp. n., Australia p. 127, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Lissocarena gen. n. (*Heliodinidae*) p. 80, *semicuprea* sp. n. Queensland p. 81, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Lissochroa gen. n. (*Hyponomeutidae*) p. 170, *argostola* sp. n. Queensland p. 171, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Lila tachyptiella, sp. n., Bulgaria p. (44), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Lithocolletis hauderiella, larva and pupa described pp. (153)–(154), HAUDER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 64 1914.—*L. guicciardiella* p. 69, *bentivoliella*, *petrazzaniella* p. 70, spp. n. (figs.), Appennines, COSTANTINI Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.—*L. viburnella*, sp. n., Ohio p. 120, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Loboptila gen. n. (*Gelechiidae*), *leurodes*, sp. n., p. 159, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Lyonetia embolotypa, *acromelas* p. 180, *photina* p. 181, Queensland, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Macrozancla gen. n. (*Gelechiidae*), *mendica*, sp. n., Australia, p. 130, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Megacraspedus aenictodes, sp. n., Australia, p. 112, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.—*M. dolosellus* larva p. 156, DE JOANNIS, biology, p. 158, TROUVELOT Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Melasina evagata sp. n. Java p. 201, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Mesophera epomadia, *niphopasta*, spp. n., Queensland, p. 191, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Metasticha gen. n. (near *Tinissa*, Tineidae), *centrodoxa* sp. n. Java p. 196, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Microcolona tumulifera sp. n. Java p. 169, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*M. spaniospila* sp. n. Queensland p. 75, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Mictopsichia stemmatias sp. n. Celebes p. 178, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Monopis brachyaspis sp. n., Java p. 197, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*M. cirrhospila* N. Australia, *ochroptila* Queensland, p. 193, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus. 47.

Myrmecozela erecta sp. n. Lower California p. 121, BRAUN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Myrophila gen. n. (Gelechiidae) for *carycina* (type), *caryophagma*, *diacnista* British Guiana p. 624, *traumatias* Borneo p. 625 spp. n., MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Mythographa gen. n. (Gelechiidae) for *chartaria* Meyr. p. 626, MEYRICK Exot., Micr. 2.

Narycia cirrhosticha, *euthygramma* p. 187, *myriospila*, *phaeostola*, *sinuosa* Queensland, *melanospora* N.S.W. p. 188, *ischnomorpha*, *leucochroa*, *conioptila*, *lechniotype* Queensland, *acropolia* Victoria p. 189, *niphospila* Queensland, *tetramochla* N.S.W., *dicranota* Queensland p. 190 spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aus. 47.—*N. epomias*, *subaenea* spp. n. Java p. 201, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*N. petrodoxa* sp. n., N. Zealand, p. 169, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Nemophora fioriella sp. n. Italy p. 107, COSTANTINI N. Beiträge system. Insektenk. 2.

Nemotois pecuniosa sp. n. Sumatra p. 202, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Neochrista gen. n. (Gelechiidae) for *Noea auritogata* Wlsm. p. 625, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Neossiosynoeca gen. n. (Oecophoridae) p. 171, *scatophaga* sp. n. N. Queensland p. 172, habits p. 173, TURNER Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Nothris apentheta, *acromelas* p. 164 *centrospila*, *cyrtopleura* p. 165, *mesoph-racta* p. 166, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920. *N. malacodes* see *Acribololga* gen. n.

Odites diacentra, *praefixa* spp. n. Java p. 174, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Oinophila leptorrhiza sp. n. Java p. 193, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Onebala fibularis sp. n. Java p. 167, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Opogona chlorophaea, *debilis* spp. n. Java p. 193, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*O. papayae*, *crispipura*, *flabilis*, spp. n., Australia, p. 182, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 47.

Opostega chalcoplethes W. Australia p. 178, *brithys*, *monotypa*, *atypa*, *phaeospila*, *centrospila* p. 179, *phaeopasta* p. 180 Queensland, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 47. *O. constantiniella*, sp. n., Appennines, p. 70, COSTANTINI, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 62.

Orneodes xanthosticta sp. n. Queensland p. 58, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Ornix tenella, sp. n., Hungary, p. (131), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.—*O. blandella* sp. n. no locality p. 343 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Orthenches porphyritis Meyr., *cuprea* Meyr. a variety of, p. 168, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*O. liparochroa*, *pleurosticta*, spp. n., Queensland p. 173, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 47.

Orthomicta argonota p. 71, *semifumea* p. 72, spp. n. Queensland, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Pachnistis nubivaga sp. n. Java p. 167, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Pachyrhabda fissa p. 175, *suspecta* p. 177 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*P.*, *Stathmopoda cryerodes* Turner. referred to, *hygrophaes*, *adela* p. 79, *capnoscia*, *xanthoscia* p. 80 spp. n. Queensland, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Pachysaris paenitens sp. n. Brazil p. 626, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Palaeoneura gen. n. (Tineidae) *amictopis*, sp. n., W. Australia p. 186, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Pancoenia pygmaea, sp. n., Australia, p. 148, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Paraperittia gen. n. (Elachistidae), *uniformella*, sp. n., Austria, p. (12), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Paraphyllis pamphaea Queensland p. 173, *diatoma* N.S.W., *stichogramma* Queensland, *ochrocyra* N. Territory, p. 174, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Parectopa actinosema, sp. n., Queensland p. 171, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.—*P. aellomacha* Meyr., synonyms of, p. 167, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*P. clethrata*, sp. n., S. Australia p. 57, LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Pauroneura brachysticha, sp. n., Australia, p. 121, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Penestoglossa balcanica, sp. n., (fig.) Dalmatia, p. (134), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 69 1919.

Phaeoses gen. n. (Lyonetiidae) p. 98, *sabinella* sp. n. p. 100 Louisiana (figs.), FORBES Ent. News 33 1922.

Phaneroctena gen. n. near *Elachista* p. 75, *spodopasta*, *homopsara*, *pentasticta* spp. n. Queensland p. 76, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Phelotropa conversa sp. n. French Guiana p. 614, MEYRICK Exot. micr. 2.

Philodoria pipturiella p. 294, *pip-turiana* p. 295, spp. n. Hawaii, SWEZEY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5.

Phthorimaea silignitis, *nonyma* p. 125, *plaesiosema* p. 126, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Phycodes venerea sp. n. Java p. 181, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Phyllocnistis eurymochla, *diplomochla*, *leptomianta* spp. n., Queensland p. 175, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Picrodoxa gen. n. (Glyphipterygidae) *harpodes* sp. n. S. India p. 617, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Picroxena gen. n. (Chlidanotidae) p. 160, *scorpiura* sp. n. Java p. 161, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Pleurota modestella, sp. n., Bulgaria, p. (45), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—*P. obtusella* Thian Shan, *chalepensis* Crete p. (53), *albarracina* Oran p. (54), *indecorella* Beirut p. (55), spp. n., Id. op. cit. 67 1917.—*P. bicostella* f. n. *caliginella* Arogno p. 341, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Plutella maculipennis f. n. *unicolor* Switzerland p. 345, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*P. incarnatella* var. n. *norvegicella* Norway p. 62, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Prays parilis Queensland, *amblystola* N.S.W., p. 168, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Proboloptila gen. n. (Lyonetiidae) with type (*Ereunetis*) *frontella* Wlsm., p. 195, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Proctolopha gen. n. (Tineidae) *par-nassiella* sp. n. Greece p. (56) (fig.), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Prodosiarcha glagera, sp. n., Australia, p. 129, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Prosomura gen. n. (Gelechiidae) p. 147, *symmetra*, sp. n., Australia p. 148, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Protanystis gen. n. (near *Ptilosticha*, *Heliodinidae*), *chalybastra* sp. n. Java p. 177, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Prothamnones gen. n. (near *Odites*, *Xyloryctidae*), *platycycla* sp. n. Burma p. 613, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Protolechia hilara, *euryarga* p. 135, *leptosticta*, *elassopis* p. 136, *creberrima*, *hypocneca*, *melicrata* p. 137, *mitophora*, *enchotypa* p. 138, *furcifera* p. 139, *phloeopola*, *chalazodes* p. 140, *pyrrhica*, *megalosticta*, *blacica* p. 141, *albifrons*, *involuta* p. 142, *gypsocrana*, *annularia*,

taracta p. 143, *sporodeta*, *mesopsamma* p. 144, *hedana*, *celidophora* p. 145, *eustephana*, *semiographa* p. 146, *lech-riosema* p. 147, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Psacaphora annulata p. 116, *difficilis* p. 117, spp. n. Ohio, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Pseudodoxia scotias sp. n. Java p. 171, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Ptilodoxa gen. n. (Elachistidae) p. 185, *lorigera* sp. n. Java p. 186, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Prochoryctis ochrograpta Burma, *cero-morpha* Assam spp. n. p. 612, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Pycnobela gen. n. (Lyonetiidae) p. 182, *aplectodes* sp. n. N. Queensland p. 183, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 47.

Pyramidobela gen. n. (Ethmidae) for *Enicostoma quinquecristata* p. 118, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Pyretaulax gen. n. (near *Batrachedra*, *Cosmopterygidae*), *mitlogramma* sp. n. Java p. 170, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Pyrgoptila penthistis sp. n. N.S.W. p. 54, LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 47.

Pyroderces, *mesoptila* Meyr., *termin-ella* Wlk., *pyrrhodes* Meyr., *aulacosema* Low. referred to, *pogonias* p. 66, *hapalodes*, *tenuilinea* p. 67, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Rhadinophylla gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *siderosema*, sp. n., Australia, p. 166, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Sagalassa platysema sp. n. Java p. 180, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*S. poecilota*, sp. n., Queensland p. 166, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 47.

Sarisophora gen. n. (Gelechiidae) p. 152, *tenella*, *terrena* p. 153, *nyctiphylax*, *leucoscia* p. 154, *pycnospila* p. 155, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 3 1920.

Sarocrania gen. n. (Tineidae), *ischno-phylla*, sp. n., Queensland p. 193, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 47.

Sarotorna myrrhina, sp. n., Australia, p. 126, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queens-land 31 1920.

Scindalmota gen. n. (Gelechiidae) p. 121, *limata*, sp. n., Australia p. 122, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Scythris hungaricella, sp. n., Hungary, p. (212), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.—*S. thomanni* f.n. uni-color Switzerland p. 344, MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*S. fumida* sp. n. Queensland p. 76, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.—*S. divaricata* sp. n. Lower California p. 121, BRAUN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*S. reducta* p. 122, *anthracina* p. 123 California, spp. n., BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Semiomeris gen. n. (Gelechiidae) for *pyretodes* Meyr. p. 626, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Simaethis tigroides p. 181, *semicincta*, *irimochla* p. 182, *pelargodes*, *optica* p. 183, *obarata* p. 184 spp. n. Java, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*S. lygaeopa*, sp. n., Queensland p. 166, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 47.

Snellenia mitocrossa sp. n. N.S.W. p. 81, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Solenobia wehrlii sp. n. Switzerland p. 248 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*S. norvegica* sp. n. Norway p. 74, STRAND Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Stagmatophora notoleuca sp. n., *oxytoma*, *autotoma*, *tetradema*, *argyro-strepta*, *clinarcha* Meyr. referred to, p. 68, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Stathmopoda dactylas sp. n. Java p. 175, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*S. distincta*, sp. n., N. Zealand p. 152, PHILPOT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*S. coracodes* sp. n., *mysteriastis* Meyr. (= *seminuda*, Philp.) p. 167 N. Zealand, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*S. platynipha*, *acromolibda*, *aphano-sema* p. 78, *pampolia*, *ceramoptila* spp. n., *eryerodes* Turn. referred to *Pachyrhabda* p. 79, Queensland, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Vict. 36.

Stegasta tenebricosa, sp. n., Australia, p. 124, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queens-land 31 1920.

Stenomoma dasyneura p. 614, *ambiens*, *oxyscia*, *ferculata* p. 615 spp. n. French Guiana, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Stomopteryx maledicta sp. n. Java p. 162, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Styloceros brachymita, *dispila*, *concinna* p. 157, *isophanes*, *noseropa* p. 158, Australia spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Swammerdamia conspersella ab. n. *moënsis* Norway p. 58, STRAND Arch. Nat. 85 A 4 1920.

Symmoca hispanella p. (49), *pleostigmella* p. (51), *sericeella* p. (52), Spain, spp. n., REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.

Syncahartis gen. n. (near *Toiana*, Hyponomeutidae) p. 187, *argestis* sp. n. Java p. 188, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Syndesmica, gen. n. (Gelechiidae), *homogenes*, sp. n., Australia, p. 150, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Syntomactis macrostola p. 72, *fumea*, *acrocyrtia*, *tephronota* p. 73, *acromianta*, *crassipalpis*, *spodoptera* p. 74, spp. n. Australia, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Viet. 36.

Tanygona gen. n. (Cosmopterygidae) p. 115, *lignicolorella*, sp. n., p. 116, Ohio, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Tanymita gen. n. (Tineidae), *hypomacra*, sp. n., N. Queensland, p. 192, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Tarphyscelis cirrhizona sp. n. Java p. 189, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Teleia trifasciella, sp. n., Bulgaria p. (44), REBEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Telephila gen. n. (Gelechiidae) for *schmidiella* Heyd. p. 626, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Telphusa nigrimaculata sp. n. Lower California p. 118, BRAUN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Thiotricha hamulata sp. n. Java p. 162, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*T. acrocelea*, *prosoestea* p. 116, *panglycera* p. 117, *argyrea*, *acronipha*,

hemiphaea p. 118, Australia, spp. n., TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Thyrsostoma tanyrrhina sp. n. Java p. 162, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Thyrsotarsa gen. n. (near *Tarphyscelis*, Hyponomeutidae), *platybyrsa* sp. n. Java p. 188, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Tinea turicencis sp. n. Switzerland p. 348 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.—*T. proletaria* sp. n. Java p. 199, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.—*T. lapella*, development p. 301, HESSE Zts. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—*T. niphoplaca* N. Australia p. 193, *drymonoma*, *trigonosema* Queensland, *pherauges* N.S.W., *diacrita* Queensland, p. 194, spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Tischeria explosa, sp. n., California p. 126, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Tisobarica habromorpha, sp. n., N.S.W., p. 54, LOWER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Trachypepla roseata, sp. n., N. Zealand p. 152, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Trigonophylla gen. n. (Gelechiidae), p. 170, *tarachodes*, sp. n., Australia, p. 171, TURNER Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 31 1920.

Ussara iochrysa sp. n. Java p. 184, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Vazugada percnacma sp. n. Brazil, Peru p. 623, MEYRICK Exot. Micr. 2.

Xanthospilapteryx syringella, life history pp. 368–400, STÄGER Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 6.

Xylesthia albicans, sp. n., California p. 126, BRAUN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Xyrosaris acroxutha, sp. n., Queensland p. 168, TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Xystophora scutatella sp. n. Switzerland p. 341 (fig.), MÜLLER-RUTZ Mitt. Ent. Zürich 5 1920.

Zanclarches gen. n. (near *Mompha*, Cosmopterygidae), *fastosa* sp. n. Java p. 169, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Zancloapseustis gen. n. (near *Prothinodes* Tineidae) p. 196, *mucronata* sp. n. Java p. 197, MEYRICK Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Zelleria orthopleura, *euthysema*, *panceuthes* Queensland, *perimeces* Victoria p. 167 spp. n., TURNER Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

HEPIALIDAE.

Hepialus humuli abb. n. *dannenbergi*, *pusillus* Europe p. 46, STEPHAN Soc. ent. 38.

Porina descendens sp. n. N.Z. p. 180, HUDSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*P. mimica*, sp. n., N. Zealand p. 153, *senex* Huds., female described, p. 153, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

ZEUGLOPTERA

(MICROPTERYGIDAE s.l.)

Mouth-parts of Micropterygoidea p. 181 (figs.), relation with Trichoptera p. 208, TILLYARD Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

A study of venation of N. Zealand species of Micropterygidae, pp. 155–161, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Sabatinea aenea sp. n. N.Z. p. 181, HUDSON Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*S. demissa* sp. n., *incongruella* Wlk. early stages, N. Zealand p. 154, PHILPOTT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*S. passalota*, sp. n., N. Zealand p. 169, MEYRICK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

TRICHOPTERA.

Trichoptera of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, p. 146, BANKS N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Gilson glands in Trichoptera p. 83 (fig.), BROCHER Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Morphology of head of Trichopterous larvae p. 31, KRAFKA J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

Scent organs in New Zealand Trichoptera, p. civ, MOSELY Proc. Ent. Soc: 1922.

Trichoptera in Zürich Alps pp. 406–407, RIS Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 6.

Trichoptera in springs in Holstein pp. 126–134, 179–186 (fig.), THIENEMANN Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Cephalic glands of larva of Trichoptera, RUSS An. Acad. Române 31 p. 309 figs. ← from pp. 269, 267

Lithax niger in Belgium p. 329, LESTAGE Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Oxyethira costalis, habits p. 358, SPANDL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.

Phryganea grandis habits 357, SPANDL Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—†*P. kryštofovichi* sp. n. Tertiary rocks Siberia p. 794 (figs.), COCKERELL Nature, 112 1923. ← from pp. 269

NEUROPTERA, MECOPTERA.

Notes on Australian Myrmeleonidae and Mantispidae, synonymy and lists of spp., pp. 576–598 ESSEN-PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 48.

Panorpidae from Tjibodas (Java) pp. 381–383 (fig.), KARNY Treubia 3.

Notes on Sisyridae, p. 25, KRÜGER Stettin. ent. Zg. 84.

Studies on the Dilaridae of Japan, KUWAYAMA Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 1921 pp. 51–83 1 pl.

Notes on some Neuroptera Planipennia, LESTAGE Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5 pp. 43–46.

Biology and morphology of German Chrysopidae, PARISER Arch. Natg. 83 A 11 (1917) 1919, pp. 1–57, 2 pl. 26 text figs.

The Neuropterous Fauna of Albania, PONGRÁCZ Magyar. Tud. Akad. Balkan-kut tud. ered. 1 pp. 143–166.

Morphology and systematics of Hungarian Chrysopidae pp. 161–221, figs., PONGRÁCZ Allat. Közlem. 11 1912.

Bibliography of Chilean Neuroptera pp. 168-181, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.

Hemerobiidae in Zürich Alps p. 406, RIS Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 6.

Life-histories and stages of some Hemerobiids and allied species, SMITH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16 pp. 129-151.

Key to New Zealand Hemerobiidae p. 220, TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Key to genera of Crocini p. 274, systematic notes p. 269 figs., WITHYCOMBE Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Adeloplectron gen. n. (Myrmeleonidae) *testaceum* sp. n. Australia p. 577 fig. ESBEN-PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Austrogymnocnemia australis sp. n. Australia p. 579 figs., ESBEN-PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Balanopteryx incerta sp. n. Congo p. 53, LACROIX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 67 1921.

Berotha geyri p. 152, *saharica* p. 153 spp. n. Sahara fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9, 1920.

Boreus borealis sp. n. fig. Pribilof Islands, Alaska, p. 158, BANKS N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Boriomyia geyri sp. n. Sahara p. 154 (fig.), ESBEN-PETERSEN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9, 1920.—*B. rava* sp. n. Surrey p. 202 fig., WITHYCOMBE Entomologist 56.—*B. maorica* sp. n. (fig.) N. Zealand p. 221, TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Ceratoleon mjobergi sp. n. Australia p. 579 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Chrysacanthia gen. n. (Chrysopidae) for *esbeniana* sp. n. Madras p. 120 figs., LACROIX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Chrysopa, biology of *prasina* group p. 119, LACROIX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.—*C. lemoulti* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 119, LACROIX Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*C. nigrovenosa* sp. n. p. 213, *aspera* var. n. *maculata* p. 196, *formosa* var. n. *frontalis* p. 201, *vulgaris* varr. n. *minor*, *notata*, *fulviceps*, *rufostigma* p. 208, summary in German p. 259, key p. 215, and revision of Hungarian spp., PONGRÁCZ Allat. Közlem. 11

1912.—*C. luederwaldti* sp. n. Brazil p. 771, NAVÁS Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.—*C. riveti* sp. n. Macedonia, p. 154 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Colobopteris karukerae sp. n. Guadeloupe p. 51, LACROIX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 67 1921.

Coniopteryx falciger sp. n. (fig.) Java, p. 384, KARNY Treubia 3.

Corydalus, Brazilian pp. 17-18 (fig.), NAVÁS Chac. e Quin. 28.

Creoleon maurus sp. n. Tunisia p. 340, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 14.

Croce damarae see *Thysanocroce*.

Dictyoleon gen. n. (Myrmeleonidae) p. 584, *nervosus* sp. n. Fiji Islands p. 585 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Dilar japonicus var. n. *gracilis* Japan pp. 51-83, KUWAYAMA Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 1921.

Ecdyurus forcipula and *fluminum* systematic value of ♂ genitalia, figs., pp. 119-129, 202, PONGRÁCZ Allat. Közlem. 15 1916.

Drepanacra binocula varr. n. *excisa* *divisa*, *bilineata* p. 224, *suboculata* p. 225, N. Zealand, TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Formicaleo hilli sp. n. Australia p. 582 fig., ESBEN-PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Geyria gen. n. (Myrmeleonidae) p. 146, *saharica* sp. n. Sahara p. 147 fig. ESBEN-PETERSEN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.

Hapoglenius dupuyi sp. n. Brazil p. 773 (fig.), NAVÁS Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

†*Hemerobius resinatus* Hag. see *Pro-lachlanius*.—*H. moestus* Hag. see *Prospadobius*.

Heteroleon apicalis, *pulchellus* spp. n. Australia p. 583 (figs.), ESBEN-PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Hydropsyche guttata and *ornatula*, systematic value of genitalia, figs., pp. 119-120, 202, PONGRÁCZ Allat. Közlem. 15 1916.—*H. emarginata* p. 159, *pro-tecta* p. 160 Macedonia spp. n. figs., NAVÁS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923. → *Trichoptera*

Ithone hexaspilota ab. n. 12-punctata
Japan p. 16, KANO Mthly. Common
Insect Mag. 1 no. 3.

Limnophilus henyeri sp. n. Albania,
p. 158 (fig.), NAVÁS Bull. Mus. Hist.
nat. Paris 1923. → *to Trichoptera*

Macronemurus lacroixi sp. n. Morocco
p. 339, NAVÁS Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr.
N. 14.

Micromus bifasciatus sp. n. p. 221,
bifasciatus var. n. *amabilis* p. 222,
tasmaniae varr. n. *manapouriensis*,
nigroscripatus p. 223 (fig.) N. Zealand,
TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*M.*
ueryae sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 196,
LESTAGE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Myrmeleon formicarius notes p. 34,
MEISSNER Ent. Zs. 37.—*M. malus* see
Stenogymnocnemis.

Nelees braunsi sp. n. S. Africa, p.
433, NAVÁS D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Neuroleon gracilis sp. n. Sahara p.
145 (fig.), ESBEN-PETERSEN Arch.
Natg. 84 A 9 1920.

Nina joppana sp. n. Palestine p.
281 figs., WITHYCOMBE Trans. Ent.
Soc. 1923.

Nophis teillardi redescription, p. 150,
ESBEN-PETERSEN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9
1920.

Nosybus, systematic position and
African species pp. 182–191 (fig.),
LESTAGE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

†*Nymphes mengeanus* Hag. see *Pro-*
nymphes.

†*Osmyllopsychops* gen. n. (Prohe-
merobiidae), *spillerae* sp. n. Upper
Triassic, Queensland p. 496 fig.,
TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.
48.

Palpares speciosus subsp. n. *capensis*
S. Africa, p. 432 (fig.), NAVÁS D. ent.
Zs. 1923.

Panorpa forms from N. France p.
50, 9 figs., KRAUSSE Arch. Natg. 83 A
1 1919.

Platyleon gen. n. (Myrmeleonidae)
froggatti sp. n. N. S. Wales p. 578 fig.,
ESBEN-PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S.W. 48.

†*Proberotha* gen. n. (Berothidae)
prisca sp. n. p. 81 Baltic amber,
KRÜGER Stettin. ent. Zg. 84.

†*Prolachlanius* gen. n. for *Hemerobius*
resinatus Hag. p. 88 Baltic amber,
KRÜGER Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

†*Pronymphes* gen. n. for *Nymphes*
mengeanus Hagen p. 75 Baltic amber,
KRÜGER t.c.

†*Prophlebonema* gen. n. *resinata* sp.
n. p. 85 Baltic amber, KRÜGER t.c.

†*Propsychopsis* gen. n. *helmi* sp. n.
p. 84 Baltic amber, KRÜGER t.c.

†*Prospadobius* gen. n. for *Hemero-*
bius moestus Hag. p. 90 Baltic amber,
KRÜGER t.c.

Protobiella gen. n. (Berothidae) p.
218, *zelandica* sp. n. (fig.) p. 219 N.
Zealand, TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst.
54.

Pterocroce storeyi sp. n. Egypt p.
277 (figs.), WITHYCOMBE Trans. Ent.
Soc. 1923.—*P. storeyi* larva p. 263
(figs.), ELTRINGHAM, WILLMER &
WILLIAMS Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Raphidia larval development p. 301,
HESSE Zts. wiss. Insektenbiol. 18.—
R. granulifera sp. n. Macedonia, p.
155 (fig.), NAVÁS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.
Paris 1923.—*R. ophiopsis* notes on, p.
30, STÄGER Soc. ent. 38.—*R. maculicollis*
wing venation, p. 33 figs., WITHY-
COMBE Entomologist 56.

Stenogymnocnemis gen. n. (Myrme-
leonidae) genotype *Myrmeleon malus*
Walk. Australia p. 581 fig., ESBEN-
PETERSEN Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Stenophylax aduncus sp. n. Salonica,
p. 158 fig., NAVÁS Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.
Paris 1923. → *to Trichoptera*.

Taeniopteryx beali sp. n. Macedonia
p. 56 fig., NAVÁS t.c. → *to Neuroptera* p. 252.

Theleproctophylla australis var. n.
impar Macedonia, Salonica, p. 154,
NAVÁS t.c.

Thysanocroce gen. n. (Nemopteridae)
for *Croce damarae* McL. (=lightfooti
Pér.) S. Afr., pp. 276 & 284 figs., WITHY-
COMBE Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

DIPTERA.

Diptera from the Arctic Ural pp. 111-115, BECKER Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Identification and synonymy of Diptera found in Hawaii, pp. 290-292, BRYAN Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5.

Corrections to list of Diptera of Oregon, pp. 205-209, COLE Ent. News 34.

List of Diptera of Moravia pp. 182-234, CZIŽEK Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums 6 1906.

Diptera of Moravian caves pp. 27-28, CZIŽEK Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums 15 1916.

Keys to families and subfamilies of Nematocera, pp. 265, 273, 289, 301, 330, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

A contribution to the biology of N. American Diptera pp. 82-87, GREENE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25 1923.

Diptera in Hawaii pp. 265-269, ILLINGWORTH Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5.

Diptera ectoparasitic on other insects pp. 135-136, JACOBSON Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Biology of German Diptera, 40 pp. (fig.), LINDNER Biol. Tiere Deutschlands Teil 38.

Catalogue of Tipuliform Diptera of France, PIERRE Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, 65 1919 pp. 63-76 67 1921 pp. 73-77.

Notes on New Guinea Nematocera Polyneura pp. 129-144, figs., RIEDEL Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

List of fungicolous Diptera pp. 37-44, RIEL Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 67 1921.

Notes on mosquitoes and other blood-sucking flies from Porto Rico pp. 394-405 5 figs., ROOT Amer. J. Hyg. 2.

Notes on Diptera of New Zealand pp. 91-100, TONNOIR Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5.

CECIDOMYIIDAE.

Colomyia corticii sp. n. Java p. 540, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Diadiplosis pseudococci sp. n. British Guiana p. 255, FELT Zoologica 3.

Ficiomyia gen. n., *perarticulata* sp. n. Florida p. 5, FELT Florida Ent. 6 1922.

Miastor, occurrence, life-cycle and maintenance under artificial conditions, HARRIS Psyche 30 pp. 95-101 & C.R. Soc. Biol. 88 pp. 256-258.—*M. hastatus* paedogenesis p. lxxxiii, WITHEYCOMBE Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.

MYCETOPHILIDAE.

Mycetophilidae of Moravia pt. 3 pp. 14-93, LANDROCK Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums 14 1914; pt. 4 op. cit. pp. 17-75 17 1919.

Mycetophilidae of Moravia pp. 163-171, LANDROCK Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

†*Allodia winnerti* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 14, MEUNIER Rev. sci. Bourbonn. 1923.—*A. subelata* sp. n. (fig.) Pribilof Islands p. 178, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

†*Cordyla rhenana* sp. n. p. 86 fig., MEUNIER Misc. ent. 26.

†*Docosia elegantula, meijerei* spp. n. (fig.) p. 16 Baltic amber, MEUNIER Rev. sci. Bourbonn. 1923.—*D. pseudovalida, selosa* p. 63, moravia p. 64 spp. n. Moravia, characters of, and key to Moravian spp., figs., LANDROCK Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums 15 1916.

†*Dziedzickia sedula* p. 20, *hadro-neuroides* p. 21 spp. n. Baltic amber, MEUNIER Rev. sci. Bourbonn. 1923.

†*Empheria bella* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 22, MEUNIER t.c.

†*Loewiella brevitarsis* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 23, MEUNIER t.c.

Macrocera sudetica sp. n. Moravia p. 166, LANDROCK Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.—*M. beringensis* sp. n. Pribilof Islands p. 177, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Mycetobia pallipes, larva pp. 277-298 (figs.), ROCH Arch. Natg. 85 A 2 1920.

†*Mycomyia aristei* sp. n. amber, Colombia, p. 331, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 5.

†*Palaeoempalia notata* p. 17, *servata* p. 18, *ornata, urbana* p. 19 spp. n. Baltic amber, MEUNIER Rev. sci. Bourbonn. 1923.

Polyxena moravia sp. n. Moravia p. 68, LANDROCK Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums 14 1914.

Sciara unguicauda sp. n. Pribilof Islands p. 180, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

†*Sciomorpha* gen. n., *johannseni* p. 25, *scelerosa* p. 26 spp. n. (fig.) Baltic amber, MEUNIER Rev. sci. Bourbonn. 1923.

Syndocosia gen. n. near *Docosia* p. 81, *cremea* p. 82, *pervalida* p. 83 Ethiopia spp. n., SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

†*Tetragoneura passa* p. 28, *fixa* p. 29, *delecta* p. 30 spp. n. Baltic amber, MEUNIER Rev. sci. Bourbonn. 1923.

BIBIONIDAE.

Bibio rufithorax male described p. 62, *alienus* p. 62, *afer*, *velorum*, p. 64, N. Carolina, spp. n., MCATEE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*B. simplicis* sp. n. Alberta p. 245, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

SCATOPSIDAE.

Reichertella capensis sp. n. Cape Town p. 67, ENDERLEIN Stett. ent. Zg. 84.

Rhegmoclema peringueyi sp. n. Durban p. 67, ENDERLEIN t.c.

SIMULIIDAE.

Occurrence of Simuliidae in Swiss Alps p. 40, GALLI-VALERIO Centralbl. Bakt. 1 Abt. 90.

Chirostilbia flavifemur sp. n. Brazil p. 79, ENDERLEIN SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1921 1922.

Edwardsellum squamosum Cameroon, *cingulatum* Egypt, spp. n. p. 80, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Gomphostilbia ceylonica sp. n. p. 77, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Simulium cocoons pp. 85-90, TONNOIR Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5.—*S. limbatum* sp. n. E. Africa p. 78, ENDERLEIN SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde 1921 1922.—*S. diversipes* sp. n. Rodriguez Is. p. 333, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*S. sergenti* sp. n. (fig.) Algeria p. 652, EDWARDS Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie 1.

BLEPHAROCERIDAE.

Blepharocerid larva and pupa described from Morocco p. 23, ALLUAUD Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc. 3.

Notes on the Blepharoceridae of New Zealand p. 260, table of larvae p. 264, CAMPBELL Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

The genera of the family Blepharoceridae, key p. 267, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Larvae and pupae of Australian Blepharoceridae pp. 47-60, TONNOIR Austr. Zool. 3.

Bibionus gen. n. p. 266, *griseus* sp. n. Alberta p. 268, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Edwardsina australiensis p. 136, *tillyardi* p. 138 figs. spp. n. Australia, TONNOIR Austr. Zool. 3.

Philorus aylmeri sp. n. Alberta p. 244, GARRETT Canad. Ent. 55.

CHIRONOMIDAE.

Critical study of the Meigen collection of Chironomidae pp. 120-129, GOETGHEBUER Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5.

Remarks on identity of species described &c. by Abreu (1918) p. 297, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

Chironomidae of Equatorial Africa, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92 pp. 149-204.

Descriptions of larvae of Chironomidae from China p. 506 (figs.), LENZ Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol. 11.

Larvae and metamorphosis of Chironomidae pp. 32-109, SFÄRCK Ent. Medd. 14.

Differentiation of species in Chironomidae pp. 835-850, THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.

Metamorphosis of Tanypinae, pt. 2, pp. 655-784, 76 text-figs., keys to larvae and pupae, ZAVŘEL & THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.

Apelma bacoti sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 55, INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Atrichopogon celibatum p. 48, *hirsutipennis* p. 49, *melanimum* p. 50, *natalensis* p. 52, *turneri* p. 53, S. Africa, spp. n., INGRAM & MACFIE t.c.

Bezzia pilipennis sp. n. Lapland p. 674 (figs.), LUNDSTRÖM Nat. Unt. Sarekgeb. 4 1917.—*B. aquatilis* sp. n. p. 105, *nobilis* ♂ described Belgium p. 106, GOETGHEBUER Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.—*B. sieberti* sp. n. Courland p. 277, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*B. africana* S. Africa p. 71, (*Probezzia*) *mashonensis* Mashonaland p. 73 spp. n., INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Brillia, metamorphosis and classification p. 70 (fig.), SPÄRCK Ent. Medd. 14 1922-1923.

Camptocladius metamorphosis pp. 809-834, THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*C. flaviventris*, *fusciventris*, *aphyllus*, *albifolium*, *fuscifolium*, *atriventris* spp. n. Courland p. 289, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*C. foliaceus*, *binodulus* p. 789, *hexatomus* p. 790, *pentaplastus* p. 791, *foenisuga* p. 793, *pentasema* p. 794 spp. n. C. Europe, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*C. longicosta* p. 185, *kribiensis* p. 186 spp. n. Kamerun, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*C. formosanus*, *despectus*, spp. n. Formosa p. 39, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.—*C. punctatellus* sp. n. Belgium p. 112 figs., GOETGHEBUER Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Ceratobezzia nigeriae sp. n. Nigeria p. 68, INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Ceratopogon aeshnosuga p. 137 *pectinunguis* p. 138 (figs.) spp. n. Sumatra, DE MEIJERE Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Chironomus pilosidens p. 185, *despectus* p. 186 Paraguay, *sieberti* p. 280 Courland spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*C. meigeni* p. 785, *rectilobus* p. 786 spp. n., *defectus* var. n. *subdefectus* p. 787 C. Europe, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*C. cristatus* biology p. 15 figs., BRANCH J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.—*C. pseudosimplex* p. 116, *severini* (= *viridis* Wulp nec Kieffer nec Schiner) p. 114 spp. n. Belgium figs., GOETGHEBUER Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.—*C. bihamatus* p. 27, *crucifer* p. 28 spp. n. Formosa, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.—*C. niligenus* p. 149, *niloticus* (fig.) p. 150 spp. n. Sudan, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*C. obtusilobus* p. 171, *deviatus*, *conformis* p. 172

Pribilof Islands spp. n. fig., MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.—*C.*, research from Aristotle to the present time, THIENEMANN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Cladopelma apicale sp. n. Formosa p. 30, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Cladotanytarsus fulvofasciatus sp. n. fig. Sudan p. 176, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Clinochironomus gen. n. p. 281, genotype *vulpinus* sp. n. p. 282 Courland, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

Clinotanypus niligena sp. n. Sudan p. 186, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Clinotanytarsus gen. n. *nilicola* sp. n. Sudan p. 169, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Coelotanypus flavus sp. n. Texas p. 296, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.

Corynoneura antennalis p. 807, *bifurcata* p. 808 spp. n. C. Europe, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.

Cricotopus attenuatus p. 800, *niger* p. 801, *pallidus* p. 802, *fusciforceps*, *hyalinus* p. 803, *rivicola* p. 804 spp. n., *limnanthemii* var. n. *tarsalis* p. 805, C. Europe, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*C. carbonarius* sp. n. Formosa p. 38, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.—*C. rodriguensis* sp. n. Rodriguez Is. p. 332, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Cryptochironomus key to species p. 273, *pararostratus* sp. n. p. 279 Breslau (?) figs., HARNISCH Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. system. 47.—*C. lacteipennis* sp. n. Formosa p. 183, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*C. fuscitarsis* p. 154, *leucopus* p. 156, *aculeatus* p. 157, *longiventris* p. 157, *nilophilus* p. 158, *ocularis* p. 159, *baeus* p. 159, *nudiforceps* p. 160, *albiforceps* p. 160, *nilicola* p. 611, *niloticus* p. 162, *pumilio* p. 161, *diceras* p. 163, *lacteiforceps* p. 163, *fasciatus* p. 164 Sudan, *subfusiformis* p. 158, *pygmaeus* p. 165, Kamerun spp. n. figs., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*C. nudiforceps* p. 30, *leucopterus*, *viridiclava* p. 31, spp. n. Formosa, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Culicoides adersi Kenya p. 56, *bedfordi* Transvaal p. 57, spp. n., INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*C. polystictus* Paraguay p. 181, *cordatus*, *cilipes* p. 275 Courland, spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*C. albihalter* sp. n. C. Europe p. 785, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*C. citrinellus* p. 674, *sahariensis* p. 678 spp. n. fig. Biskra, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie 1.

Dactylocladius mercieri sp. n. Calvados fig. p. 10, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—*D. petraeus* sp. n. C. Europe p. 796, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*D. nilicola* sp. n. Sudan, p. 182, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Dasyhelea bihamata p. 667, *bicrenata* p. 668, *bifurcata* p. 669, *parcepilosa* p. 670, *monilicornis* p. 671, spp. n., *begueti* var. n. *biskraensis* p. 672 Biskra fig., KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie 1.—*D. bolei* sp. n. Gold Coast p. 54, INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Dyscamptocladus metamorphosis pp. 833–834, THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.

Endochironomus nigricoxis p. 277, *flavicoxis* p. 279 spp. n., *miki* var. n. *maritima* p. 278, Courland, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

Forcipomyia armaticrus p. 661, *cataneii* p. 662, *sahariensis* p. 663, *sulfurea* p. 664 spp. n., *seneveti* var. n. *biskraensis* p. 665 Biskra fig., KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie 1.—*F. papilionivora* sp. n. N. Wales p. 23, EDWARDS Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 17.—*F. karnyi* sp. n. Java, p. 183, EDWARDS Treubia 3.—*F. pluvialis* sp. n. Maryland, MALLOCH Ent. News 34.—*F. piceus* larval and pupal stages, FREW Ann. App. Biol. 10 pp. 409–441 14 figs.

Glyptotendipes formosae sp. n. Formosa p. 29, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.—*G. fulvofasciatus* sp. n., *brevifilis* var. n. *inclusus*, Courland p. 283, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

Heterotanytarsus gen. n. for *Metriocnemus apicalis* Kieffer p. 92 (fig.), SPÄRCK Ent. Medd. 14.

(N-12519 j) q

Heterotrissocladius gen. n. for *Metriocnemus longicollis*, *triangulifer* and *cubitalis* Kieffer p. 94, SPÄRCK Ent. Medd. 14.

Hexatanytarsus gen. n. *albiradix* sp. n. Kamerun, p. 170, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Holoconops mediterraneus distribution and biology in Sahara p. 684, FOLEY & PICOUT-LAFOREST Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie 1.

Jenkinsia accraensis sp. n. Gold Coast p. 41, INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Kribiobius gen. n. *modestus* sp. n. Kamerun p. 165, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Kribiocladius gen. n. *flava* sp. n. Kamerun p. 181, KIEFFER t.c.

Kribiopelma gen. n. *albida* sp. n. Kamerun, p. 168, KIEFFER t.c.

Macroptilum nigeriae Nigeria p. 43, *aethiopicum* Zululand p. 45 spp. n., INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Metriocnemus distylus p. 805, *apicalis* p. 806, spp. n. C. Europe, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*M. metamorphosis* p. 78 fig., *apicalis* see *Heterotanytarsus* gen. n., *longicollis*, *triangulifer* and *cubitalis* see *Heterotrissocladius* gen. n., SPÄRCK Ent. Medd. 14.

Microconops (?) *longipalpis* p. 657, *rufiventris* p. 658 Biskra spp. n. (fig.), KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie 1.

Microtendipes schenklingi sp. n. Courland p. 285, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

Nilodorum heterochirus sp. n. Trinidad p. 184, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.

Nilotanypus gen. n. *remotissimus* sp. n. (fig.) Sudan p. 191, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Orthocladius trifudivus p. 794, *divisus* p. 795 spp. n. C. Europe, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*O. doloplastoides* sp. n. Lapland p. 670 figs., LUNDSTRÖM Nat. Unt. Sarekgeb. 4 1917.

Palpomyia ashantii Gold Coast p. 64, *nigeriae* p. 67, (*Dicrohelea*) *grahami* p. 65 Nigeria spp. n., INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Parachironomus larva p. 515 (figs.), LENZ Intern. Revue Hydrobiol. 11.

Paratanytarsus longiceps p. 172, *kribiensis* p. 172, *brevitibia* p. 174, *brevicornis* p. 174, *sessilis* p. 175 Kamerun, *hirtipes* p. 173, *niloticus* p. 175 Sudan spp. n., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Paratendipes tristicus sp. n. Formosa p. 33, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Pentapedilum riparium sp. n. Courland p. 286, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*P. kribiense* sp. n. Kamerun p. 166, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*P. larva* p. 512 figs., LENZ Intern. Revue Hydrobiol. 11.

Phaenocladus metamorphosis pp. 809–834, THIENEMANN Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. Vol. 2 1921.—*P.*, early terrestrial stages, p. 453 (figs.), LENZ Arch. Hydrobiol. 14.—*P. rupicola* sp. n. Calvados fig. p. 11, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Phytochironomus fractilobus p. 151 Sudan, *kribiicola* p. 152 Kamerun spp. n. figs., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Polypedilum unifasciatum, *bellipes*, p. 34, *tetrasema*, *octosema* p. 35, *ciliatum*, *flaviscapus* p. 36, *albicollum*, *leucopterygum* p. 37, spp. n. Formosa, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Probezzia nitidiventris sp. n. Belgium p. 104 (fig.), GOETGHEBUER Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Prochironomus formosanus p. 32, *atrinervis* p. 33 spp. n. Formosa, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Procladius brevipalpis sp. n. Paraguay p. 183, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*P. profundorum* Holstein, *flavidus* Texas spp. n. p. 297, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*P. vitripennis* sp. n. Java, p. 182, EDWARDS Treubia 3.

Proriethia ploenensis sp. n. p. 272, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40, 1921.

Protenthes punctipennis var. n. *americanus* Texas p. 297, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*P. brevipalpis* sp. n. fig. p. 187, var. n. *obscurus* p. 189 Sudan, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Psectrocladius formosae sp. n. Formosa p. 40, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.—*P. foliaceus* p. 797, *vicinus* p. 798 spp. n. C. Europe, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. vol. 2 1921.

Psectrotanypus brevicornis sp. n. Silesia, p. 296, KIEFFER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*P. cygnus* sp. n. fig. p. 202, Sudan, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Rosenia gen. n. *pallida* sp. n. fig. Kamerun p. 167, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Smittia genus described, *arctica* sp. n. fig. Pribilof Islands p. 175, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Sphaeromias turneri sp. n. S. Africa p. 63, INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Stilobezzia ugandae sp. n. Uganda p. 62, INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*S. sahariensis* sp. n. fig. Biskra p. 681, KIEFFER Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie 1.

Tanytus ariasi sp. n. Courland p. 296, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*T. fusciclava* sp. n. Formosa p. 40, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.—*T. digitatus* p. 193 Kamerun, *pictipes* p. 194, *variiforceps* p. 195, *marginatus*, *reductus* p. 196 Sudan, *rufus* p. 197 Kamerun, *congoensis*, *bicinctus* p. 198 Belgian Congo, *subrectus* Kamerun, *niloticus* p. 200 Sudan, *appendiculatus* p. 201, *kribiensis* p. 202 Kamerun, spp. n. figs. KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*T. nigroscutellatus* p. 107, *maxi*, *murinus* p. 109, *subincurvatus* p. 110 spp. n. Belgium, key to spp. p. 112 figs., GOETGHEBUER Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Tanytarsus larva p. 61 (fig.), BREHM Zool. Anz. 56.—*T. semivillosus* p. 117, *heusdensis* p. 118 spp. n. Belgium figs., GOETGHEBUER Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.—*T. nilobius* sp. n. Sudan, p. 176, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*T. formosa* sp. n. Formosa p. 38, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Tetrabezzia argentea sp. n. Nigeria p. 70, INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Thysanognathus monostictus sp. n. Zanzibar, p. 60, INGRAM & MACFIE Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Trichocladius foliatus p. 797, *bryophilus* p. 800 spp. n. C. Europe, KIEFFER Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. Vol. 2 1921.—*T. lobatus*, *microsandalum* p. 293, *calosandalum* p. 294 spp. n. Courland, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles 40 1921.—*T. marinus* var. n. *quadrifasciatus* Slesvig-Holstein p. 14, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—*T. atriclava* p. 182, *albiclava* p. 183, *pictiventris* p. 184, *kribiensis* p. 184 spp. n. Kamerun figs., KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Trichotanypus appropinquatus sp. n. Lapland p. 673 figs., LUNDSTRÖM Nat. Unt. Sarekgeb. 4 1917.—*T. niloticus* p. 189, *polytomus* p. 190, spp. n. Sudan, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*T. lacteiclava* sp. n. Formosa p. 41, KIEFFER Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Trissocladus equitans sp. n. fig. Colorado p. 397, CLAASSEN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14.

Zavrelia kribiensis sp. n. Kamerun p. 167 KIEFFER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

CULICIDAE.

A revision of the Culicine Mosquitos of India, BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. 10 & 11 1923 pp. 772-788, 934-942, 214-228 & 475-505 48 pls.

List of Mosquitos from Dutch Guiana, BONNE-WEPSTER & BONNE Insec. Insc. Mens. 11 pp. 123-127.

The Mosquitos of Panama, DYAR Ins. Insc. Mens. 11 pp. 167-186.

Biology and distribution of Culicidae in Switzerland pp. 38-40, GALLI-VALERIO Centralbl. Bakt. 1 abt. 90.

Biology of Anophelinae, pp. 373-375, 438-442, GRASSI Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei 32.

The early stages of W. African Mosquitos, pp. 409-442, MACFIE & INGRAM Bull. Ent. Res. 13.

Mosquito identification in U.S.A., KOMP Pub. Health Repts. 38 1923 pp. 1061-1080 17 figs.

Generic classification of Culicidae p. 575, MARTINI Zool. Jahrb., Syst. 46.

Anophelines of N.E. America (fig.) pp. 57-64, MATHESON & SHANNON Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

A list of Brazilian Culicidae, PERY-ASSÚ A Folha Medica 4 pp. 61, 69, 74, 85.

(N-12519 j) Q

List of Argentine Culicinae, p. 91, PETROCCHI Rev. Inst. Bact. 3.

A study of the mosquitos of France, SÉGUY Paris 1923 225 pp., 201 figs.

Catalogue of Indian Culicidae, SENIOR-WHITE Calcutta 1923, 124 pp.

Notes on early stages of Culicidae, STADTMANN-AVERFELD D. ent. Zs. 1923 p. 120 figs.

Survey of breeding places of mosquitos in N. Wales, WRIGHT Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit. 17 pp. 539-547.

Aedes chaetotaxy p. 552, MARTINI Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 46.—*A. desbansi* p. 205 France, *albivens* p. 206 Algeria, *praeteritus* p. 207 France spp. n., SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*A. hewitti* sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 5 [= *mutatus* Dyar, p. 265], HEARLE Can. Ent. 55.—*A. riparius*, redescription p. 89, *flavescens* habits in America p. 92, *vinnipegensis* Dyar a var. of *hirsuteron* Theo. p. 94, DYAR Insec. Ins. Menstr. 11.—*A. cacothius* sp. n. Wyoming p. 44, MACGILLIVRAY Insec. Ins. Menstr. 11.—*A. meigenanus* gynandromorph pp. 317-343 (figs.), BRELJE Arch. mikr. Anat. 100.

Aedes (Aedimorphus) haworthi sp. n. Dar-es-Salaam, p. 499, EDWARDS Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 16.—*A. (A.) lamborni* sp. n. Nyasaland p. 398, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 13.—*A. (A.) nummatus* sp. n. Bengal p. 4, Id. op. cit. 14.

Aedes (Finlaya) deccana pp. 217 & 221 (larva), *lepchana* p. 217, *stevensoni* p. 219, *prominens* pp. 228, 489 India spp. n. fig., BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. 11 1923.—*A. (Finlaya) shortti* p. 405, *elsiae*, *cacharana*, *greigi* p. 406, *khasiana*, *harveyi* p. 407, spp. n. India, *assamensis* Theo. distinct from *gubernatoris* Giles p. 408, BARRAUD Bull. Ent. Res. 13.

Aedes (Skusea) iyengari sp. n. Bengal p. 4, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Aedes (Stegomyia) key to adults India p. 784, *edwardsi* sp. n. p. 784 fig. India, BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. 10 1923.—*A. (S.) annandalei* var. n. *quadricincta* p. 227, *craggi* sp. n. fig. p. 227 India BARRAUD op. cit. 11 1923.—*A. (S.) charussieri*, *masseyi* Belgian Congo and N.E. Rhodesia p. 397, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 13.

Aëdimorphus see *Aëdes*.

Aniella gen. n. type *Stegomyia africana* Theo. p. 26, *ziemanni* p. 27 Kamerun, *togoensis* p. 28 E. Africa, Togo spp. n., ENDERLEIN Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Anopheles key to N. American larvae and adults p. 58, *walkeri* larva p. 61 fig., male p. 63, MATHESON & SHANNON Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*A.*, male genitalia of some American pp. 265–279 (fig.), Root Amer. J. Hyg. 3.—*A.*, key to Siamese p. 71, BARNES J. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 6.—*A.*, keys to adults and larvae of Panama Canal species p. 32, ZETEK Proc. Med. Assoc. Isthm. Canal Zone 1920 13 1923.—*Anopheles maculipennis* oogenesis pp. 395–450, NICHOLSON Q. J. Micr. Sci. 65 1921.—*A. (Cellia) cuyabensis* sp. n. fig. Brazil p. 235, NEIVA & PINTO Brazil-Medico 37 (1).—*A. amazonicus* sp. n. S. America fig. p. 72, CHRISTOPHERS Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasit. 17.—*A. kingi* sp. n. figs. Kenya p. 1011, CHRISTOPHERS Ind. J. Med. Res. 10.—*A. algeriensis* p. 76, *sergenti* p. 78, larvae, Palestine, BUXTON Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*A. tarsi-maculatus* colour variations p. 127, BONNE Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*A. (Chagasias) farjardi* p. 112, (*A. mediopunctatus* male hypopygium p. 115, *mediopunctatus* eggs p. 118 figs. BONNE Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*A. atropos* D. & K. described, BEYER Amer. J. Trop. Med. 3 pp. 353–363 2 figs.—*A. bifurcatus* chaetotaxy of larva and pupa p. 519, differences between German spp. p. 534, MARTINI Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 46.

Cellia see *Anopheles*.

Chagasias see *Anopheles*.

Christophersiomysia gen. n. p. 786, key to adults, India p. 787, BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. 10.

Culex (Culiciomyia) macfieii sp. n. Gold Coast p. 399, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 13.—*C. hackeri* p. 4 Malaya, *cataractarum* p. 7, (*Culiciomyia*) *muticus* p. 6 New Britain, spp. n., Id. op. cit. 14.—*C. (Choeroporpa) egcymon* Canal Zone p. 67, (*Culex*) *lepostenis* Panama p. 70, spp. n., *mutator* D. & K. (= *alfaroi* Dyar) p. 119, *leprincei*, synonymy p. 119, (*Melanocnion*) *panocossa* sp. n. Panama p. 120; (*Culex*) *anopennis* von Humboldt, *lineatus* v. H., *ferox* v. H. see *Psorophora*; *chloropterus* v. H. see *Sabethoides*;

maculatus v. H. homonymous with *maculatus* Meig., p. 122, *federalis* sp. n. Mexico p. 186, regrouping of American subgenera pp. 187–190 figs., DYAR 11 Insec. Insc. Mens.—*C. floridanus* notes on p. 133, KOMP Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*C. (Choeroporpa) borinqueni* sp. n. Porto Rico figs. p. 400, Root Amer. J. Hyg. 2.—*C. moucheti* sp. n. fig. p. 89, *annulioris* var. n. *congolensis* p. 91 Belgian Congo, *maracayensis* p. 102, *paganus* p. 104 Venezuela, *hildebrandi* p. 377, Amazon spp. n. figs., EVANS Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasit. 17.—*C. edwardsi* p. 507, *whitei* p. 508 Assam, spp. n., BARRAUD Ind. J. Med. Res. 11.—*C. pipiens* structural differences of four larval instars pp. 25–42 fig., LANDIS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—†*C. vectensis* sp. n. Oligocene I.O.W. p. 151 (figs.), EDWARDS Qtrly. J. Geol. Soc. London 79.

Cyclolepidopterion rockefelleri sp. n. Brazil p. 68 (fig.), PERYASSÚ A Folha Medica 4.

Finlaya see *Aëdes*.

Goeldia, key to males, *Isostomyia* Coq. a subgenus of, p. 82, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.—*G.*, notes on, Surinam p. 128–129, BONNE Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Hodgesia spoliata sp. n. New Guinea p. 8, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Isostomyia subgenus of *Goeldia* (q. v.).

Lepiothauma gen. n. near *Mucidus* p. 25, *furfurea* sp. n. p. 26 (fig.) Kamerun ENDERLEIN Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Lutzia brasiliæ sp. n. Sao Paulo fig. p. 67, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Megarhinus moengoensis sp. n. Surinam p. 7, BONNE-WEPSTER & BONNE Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Opifex fuscus, bionomics, pp. 400–406, KIRK Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Orthopodomyia arboricollis adult, larva & pupa pp. 449–452 fig., MACGREGOR & GEBERT Bull. Ent. Res. 13.

Phagomyia mutica sp. n. E. Africa p. 28, ENDERLEIN Wiener Ent. Ztg. 40.

Psorophora (tibialis) R.-D. = (*Culex*) *cytanopennis* von Humboldt, (*saeva*, D. & K.) = (*Culex*) *lineatus* v. H., (*posticatus* Wied.) = (*Culex*) *ferox* v. H. p. 122, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Rachionotomyia cephasi sp. n. Tasmania p. 8, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Sabethes kappleri sp. n. Surinam p. 122, BONNE Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Sabethoides (nitidus Theo.) = (*Culex*) *chloropterus* von Humboldt p. 122, DYAR Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Skusea see *Aedes*.

Stegomyia see *Aedes*.

Taeniorhynchus (Coquillettidia) bursoni sp. n. Palestine p. 9, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—†*T. cockerelli* sp. n. Oligocene I.O.W. p. 151 fig., EDWARDS Qtrly. J. Geol. Soc. London 79.

Topomyia spathulirostris sp. n. Malaya p. 2, EDWARDS Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Uranotaenia argenteopennis sp. n. Brazil, p. 2, PERYASSÚ A Folha Medica 4.

Wyeomyia (Menolepis) culebrae sp. n. Canal Zone Panama p. 65, DYAR Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

PSYCHODIDAE.

Pericoma opaca p. 154 fig., *ornata* p. 157 Italy, *hirticornis* p. 158 fig., *plumicornis* p. 161, *squamigera* p. 163 fig. Austria, *modesta* p. 165 fig. France, *canariensis* p. 167 fig. Teneriffe, *subneglecta* p. 169 fig. Belgium spp. n., TONNOIR Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 62.

Phlebotomus vexator Coq. p. 9, *argentipes* An. & Br. redescribed p. 14, figs., FRANÇA Bul. Soc. Port. Sci. nat. 9 1921.—*P. squamipleuris* Newst., male described, SINTON Ind. J. Med. Res. 11 pp. 65–78 2 pls.—*P. squamirostris* sp. n. Japan p. 531 (fig.), NEWSTEAD Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasit. 17.—*P. queenslandi* sp. n. N. Queensland p. 83, HILL Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*P. cortezii* sp. n. Argentina, BRÊTHES La Semana Médica 1923 reprint 12 pp.

Psychoda alternata, *minuta*, life history and external structure p. 545, TURNER Amer. Nat. 57.

Telmatoscopus similis p. 171 fig. Holland, *apicealbus* p. 179 fig. Italy spp. n., TONNOIR Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 82.

ORPHNEPHILIDAE.

Orphnephila testacea biology, p. 631 (figs.), SAUNDERS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

PTYCHOPTERIDAE.

Liriope handlirschi sp. n. Moravia p. 13, catalogue, characters & key to Moravian spp., figs., CZIZEK Zs. Mähr. Landesmuseums 17 1919.

TANYDERIDAE.

A preliminary revision of the Tanyderidae of New Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N.Z. Inst. 54 pp. 265–352.

Tanyderus oculus sp. n. New Guinea p. 143, RIEDEL Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18, 1921.—*T. marginatus* sp. n. N.Z. p. 625, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*T. neptunus*, *varipes*, spp. n. fig. New Zealand p. 272, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

ANISOPODIDAE (RHYPHIDAE).

A preliminary revision of the Anisopodidae of New Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54 pp. 265–352.

Anisopus fenestralis var. n. *withycombei* p. 476, *zetterstedti* England, *limpidus* Austria p. 478, *foveatus* Ceylon p. 479, *malayensis* Malaya p. 480, *javanicus* Java p. 481, *indivisus*, *separatus* Himalayas p. 482, *ornatus* p. 483, *pauperatus* Venezuela p. 485, *marmoratus* Colombia p. 484, *annuliferus* Brazil p. 485, *tibialis* Mexico p. 486, *albicornis* Jamaica, *luteatus* Br. Guiana p. 487 spp. n., *undulatus* Lamb distinct from *notatus* Hutton p. 483, *marginatus* Say distinct from *punctatus* p. 488 figs., EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Eothereva see *Olbiogaster*.

Olbiogaster flavicoxa sp. n. San Thomé (fig.), *Eothereva* synonym of, *Platyura fittoni* Brodie referred to, fig., p. 490, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*O. insularis* sp. n. Lord Howe Is. p. 504 fig., TONNOIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Platyura fittoni see *Olbiogaster*.

TRICHOCERIDAE.

Paracladura Brun. not a synonym of *Trichocera*, New Zealand species referred to p. 491, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Trichocera, New Zealand species referred to *Paracladura*, *antarctica* sp. n. Campbell Is. p. 492, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*T. howesi* p. 73, *lyrifer* p. 74 spp. n. New Zealand, ALEXANDER Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.—*T. flavoides* sp. n. Formosa p. 467, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 12.

TIPULIDAE (including LIMNOBIIDAE).

A preliminary revision of the Tipulidae of New Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54 pp. 265-352.

Cylindrotomidae, a distinct family, metamorphosis, p. 113, LENZ Arch. Naturg. 85 A 6 1920.

Adelphomyia faurei sp. n. Natal p. 382, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Amphineurus, key to New Zealand, *perdecorus* p. 291, *bicinctus* p. 292, *hudsoni* p. 293, *horni* p. 294, spp. n. fig. New Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*A. subglaber* p. 626, *niveinervis* spp. n. N. Z. p. 627, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*A. (Nothormosia, Nesormosia subgenn. n. p. 100) lyriformis, submolophilinus* p. 101, *tortuosus* p. 381, *tumidus* p. 383, *flexuosus* p. 382 (with subsp. n. *minor*) spp. n. N. Z. p. 383, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Aphrophila subgen. n. see *Gnophomyia*.

Astelobia subgen. n. see *Gnophomyia*.

Brachyprema australis sp. n. Argentina p. 185, ALEXANDER Ent. News 34.

Ceratacheilus taiwanicola sp. n. Formosa p. 475, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.—*C. ochraceum* sp. n. fig. New Zealand p. 289, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Cerozodia paradisea, pulverulenta p. 328, *hudsoni* p. 329 spp. n. fig. N. Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*C. hiemalis* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 108, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Clydonodozus, key to African spp. p. 10, *pulchripes* sp. n. p. 9 B. E. Africa, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Clytocosmus lichtwardti sp. n. New Guinea p. 85 fig., RIEDEL Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Cryptolabis (Procryptolabis subgen. n. p. 183) argentiniensis sp. n. Argentina p. 184, ALEXANDER Ent. News 34.

Ctenacroscelis aberrans sp. n. Queensland p. 108, ALEXANDER Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 32 1920.

Dicranomyia misera sp. n. New Guinea p. 131 fig., RIEDEL Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.—*D. seducta* p. 97, *moesta* p. 193, *torrens* p. 194, *heteracantha* p. 195, New Zealand spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*D. fulvinota* p. 97, *cuneipennis* p. 99, *pictithorax* spp. n., *punctipennis* subsp. n. *maoriensis* p. 98, *canterburiana* p. 194, *harrisi* p. 195, *luteipes* p. 196, *diversispina* p. 197, *paradisea* p. 265, *unicornis* p. 266, *tricuspis* p. 267, *cinerella* p. 268, *unijuga* p. 379, *crassispina* p. 379, *pendulifera* p. 379, spp. n. New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*D. metatarsalba, barthélémyi*, spp. n. Kamerun p. 370, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*D. nigropolita* sp. n. Hawaii p. 250, ALEXANDER Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1922 5.—*D. tattakae* p. 469, *curvispina* p. 470 spp. n. Formosa, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. sci. 22.—*D. (Idioglochina) kotshoensis* p. 57, *shirakii* p. 58, *subumbrata* p. 59, Japan spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*D. monochromera* p. 335, *rodriguezensis* spp. n. Rodriguez Is. p. 336, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*D.*, key p. 273, *flavidipennis* p. 274, *decincta*, *sublacteata*, *cubitalis* p. 275, *crassipes*, *melanogramma* p. 276, *octava*, *fasciata* p. 277, *repanda*, *hudsoni* p. 278, *tenebrosa*, *conulifera* p. 279, *aegrotans* p. 280, *brookesi* p. 281, *luteonitens* p. 282, *sulphuralis*, *gracilis* p. 283, *weschei* p. 284, spp. n. (fig.) N. Zealand, *huttoni* n. n. for *Geranomyia annulipes* Hutt. (nec *D. annulipes* Skuse) p. 276, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Dicranoptycha key to African, *luteipes* Nigeria p. 372, *confluens* Nyasaland p. 373 spp. n., ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Discobola key p. 284, *striata* p. 285, *gibbera* p. 286, *dicyclo* p. 287, spp. n. fig. N. Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Dixa, chaetotaxy p. 568, MARTINI Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 46.—*D. californica* California p. 54, *cornuta* p. 55, *similis* New York p. 57 spp. n. figs., JOHANNSEN Psyche 30.

Dolichozepea fenwicki sp. n. New Zealand p. 280, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*D. parvicauda* sp. n. fig. N. Zealand p. 330, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Elephantomyia (*Elephantomyodes*) *major* sp. n. Japan p. 63, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*E. major* subsp. n. *uniformis* Formosa p. 478, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.—*E. (Elephantomyodes) ruapehuensis* sp. n. New Zealand p. 204, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Epiphragma divisa sp. n. Japan p. 64, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Eriocera australiensis p. 103, *aperta* p. 104 Queensland spp. n., ALEXANDER Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 32 1920.—*E. praelata* p. 254, *muiri*, *obliqua* p. 255, *terryi*, *submorosa* p. 256, spp. n. China, ALEXANDER Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1922 5.—*E. leonensis* subsp. n. *commutabilis* Nigeria p. 382, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*E. geminata*, *fulvibasis* spp. n. Japan p. 67, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*E. andicola* sp. n. Argentina p. 312, ALEXANDER Ent. News 34.

Erioptera (*E.*) *angustifascia* p. 96, *illingworthi* p. 97 Queensland spp. n., ALEXANDER Proc. R. Soc. Queens. 32 1920.—*E. (E.) rogersi* sp. n. Formosa p. 471, ALEXANDER Philipp. Sci. 22.—*E. (Mesocyphona) immaculata* subsp. n. *fuscivena* Argentina p. 311, ALEXANDER Ent. News 34.—*E. bequaerti* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 5, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Geranomyia serotina p. 309, *platensis* p. 310, *aequabilis* p. 311, spp. n. Argentina, ALEXANDER Ent. News. 34.—*G. annulipes* Hutton (nec *Dicranomyia annulipes* Skuse) see *D. huttoni* n.n.

Gonomyia (*Leiponeura*) *cairnensis* p. 98, *queenslandica* p. 99 Queensland spp. n., ALEXANDER Proc. R. Soc. Queens. 32 1920.—*G. (Progonomyia) scutellum-album* sp. n. Japan p. 62,

ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*G. (P.) saxicola* sp. n. Argentina p. 182, ALEXANDER Ent. News 34.—*G. (Lipophleps) nigrohalterata* sp. n. (fig.) New Zealand p. 290, EDWARDS Trans. N.Z. Inst. 54.—*G. bispinosa* Britain p. 255 fig. Barnes Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Gnophomyia key p. 297, (subgenn. n. *Aphrophila*, *Astelobia*) *neozelandica* sp. n. fig. p. 298 N. Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*G. alpina* subsp. n. *fumipennis*, *fulvipleura* New Zealand p. 203, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*G. brevicellula* sp. n. Formosa p. 472, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Gynoplistia perjucunda sp. n. New Guinea p. 137 fig., RIEDEL Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.—*G.* key to N. Zealand p. 315, *magnifica*, *notata*, *nebulosa* p. 316, *pedestris* p. 317, *glauca*, *fuscoplumbea*, *incisa* p. 318, *arthuriana*, *canterburiana* p. 319, *conjuncta* p. 320, *tridactyla* p. 321, *speciosa* p. 322, *tuberculata*, *violacea* p. 323, *nigronitida*, *speighti* p. 324, *polita*, *trifasciata* p. 325, *clavipes*, *albicincta* p. 326 spp. n. fig. N. Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*G. eluta* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 107, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*G. hyalinata* p. 110, *ocellifera* p. 111, *pallidistigma*, *bilobata* p. 205, *bituberculata* p. 207, *pleuralis* p. 208, *lobulifera* p. 209, *recurvata* p. 210, *neonebulosa* p. 274, *princeps* p. 275, *subobsoleta* p. 276, *hirsuticauda* p. 277, *dispila* p. 278, *pygmaea* p. 279, *nigrobimbo* p. 391, *bucera* p. 392, New Zealand spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*G. nigrithorax* Papua p. 252, *fumipennis*, *helmsi* N.S.W. p. 253 spp. n., ALEXANDER Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1922 5.—*G. orophila* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 628, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Habromastix heroni subsp. n. *similior* N.S.W. p. 258, ALEXANDER Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1922 5.

Harrisomyia gen. n., *bicuspidata* sp. n. N.Z. p. 390, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Hudsonia gen. n. type *Tipula heterogama* Hudson p. 351, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Lechria key p. 102, *rufithorax* sp. n. Queensland p. 101, ALEXANDER Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 32 1920.

Lecteria key to African p. 375, *tibialis* Kamerun p. 379, *duchallui* Gabun p. 380 spp. n., ALEXANDER Rev. Zool. Afr. 11.—*L. hirsutipes* sp. n. Usambara p. 83 fig., RIEDEL Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Libnotes parvistigma p. 93, *pulchripes* p. 95 Queensland spp. n., ALEXANDER Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 32 1920.—*L. subopaca* sp. n. Formosa p. 468, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Limnobia rectangulum sp. n. New Guinea p. 132, RIEDEL Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.—*L. discobolina* sp. n. Rodriguez Is. p. 334, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Limnophila, key to N. Zealand p. 306, *leucomelas* p. 308, *subinterventa* p. 309, *oculata* p. 310, *lambi*, *chrysorrhoea* p. 311, *nigrocincta* p. 312, *cyatheti* p. 313, *hudsoni* p. 314, spp. n. figs. N. Zealand, *obscuripennis* Hudson see *Rhamphophila* p. 302, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*L. strigimaculata* sp. n. N.Z. p. 627, EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*L. subtruncata* p. 199, *otagensis* p. 200, *angusta* p. 200 spp. n., (*Metalimnophila*) *producta* subsp. n. *banksiana* p. 201 New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*L. nemocera* p. 107, *oliveri* p. 108, *quaesita* p. 109, (*Paralimnophila*) *fergusoni* p. 384, *aurantipennis* New Zealand, *serraticornis* p. 386 N.S.W., (*Metalimnophila*) *apicispina* p. 387, *latistyla* p. 388, *nebulifera* p. 389, New Zealand, spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*L. illustris* sp. n. Formosa p. 477, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.—*L. (Lasiomastix) macrotrichiata* p. 65, (*Dicranophragma*) *taiwanensis* p. 66 Japan spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*L. platensis* sp. n., Argentina p. 184, ALEXANDER Ent. News 34.—*L. urania* sp. n. Ethiopia p. 88, SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Limonia key to *congoensis* group, p. 4, *imitatrix* Uganda, *schorstedeni* Belgian Congo p. 2, spp. n., ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*L. nigronitida* sp. n. Japan p. 60, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*L. familiaris* sp. n. Ethiopia p. 84, *rhizosema* Speiser amended description p. 86, *rhanthisa* sp. n. Ethiopia p. 87, SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Longurio legatus sp. n. (fig.) N. Zealand p. 332, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Macromastix, key to N. Zealand p. 334, *auratra* p. 336, *brevitarsis* p. 337, *aperta*, *ferruginosa* p. 338, *virescens* p. 339, *albistigma* p. 340, *variegata* p. 341, *decorata*, *huttoni* p. 342, *vittata*, *alexanderi* p. 343, *fumibasis* p. 344, *cinerea* p. 345, *submontana*, *minor* p. 346, *rufiventris*, *cubitalis* p. 347, *obliqua*, *incerta* p. 348, *sinclairi* p. 350, spp. n. figs. N. Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*M. bivittata* p. 629, *elongata* p. 630 spp. n. N.Z., EDWARDS Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*M. longioricornis* p. 108, *halterata* p. 109, *angusticosta* p. 110, *flavidipennis* p. 201, *albiplagia* p. 202 spp. n., *albiplagia* subsp. n. *obliterata* p. 203, *ohakunensis* p. 204, *minutissima* p. 205, *tapleyi* p. 206, *campbelli* p. 207 spp. n., *ferruginosa* subsp. n. *ruapehuensis* p. 208 New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*M. submanca* sp. n., p. 112, *holochlora* subsp. n. *angustior* p. 212, New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Molophilus, key to N. Zealand p. 294, *pulcherrimus*, *multicinctus*, *infantulus* p. 295, *variegatus*, *inornatus* p. 296, spp. n. fig. N. Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*M. hilaris* p. 99, *flavidulus* p. 100, *luteipennis* p. 100, *denticulatus* p. 101, *brevinervis* p. 102, *sepositus* p. 103, *paululus* p. 103 spp. n., *quadrididus* subsp. n. *ohakunensis* p. 102, *howesi* p. 195, *irregularis* p. 196 spp. n., *tanypus* subsp. n. *coloratus* p. 197 New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*M. multispinosus* p. 102, *repandus* p. 103, *tenuistylus*, *morosus* p. 104, *flavomarginalis* p. 105, *aucklandicus* p. 106, *latipennis* p. 198, *uniplagiatus* p. 199, *secundus* p. 200, *oppositus* p. 201, *bidens*, *tenuissimus* p. 202, *imberbis* p. 269, *remotus* p. 270, *evanidus* p. 271, *picturatus* p. 272, *analis*, *basispina* p. 273, *abruptus*, *acanthus* p. 380, New Zealand, spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*M. arisanus* sp. n. Formosa p. 470, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.—*M. honestus* p. 181, *bruchi* p. 182 spp. n. Argentina, ALEXANDER Ent. News 34.

Nephrotoma graueri p. 89, *monopsellia* p. 91, *citriceps* p. 92 Ethiopia spp. n., SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Nesopeza taiwania sp. n. Japan p. 70, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Orimarga karnyi, similis spp. n. Java p. 181, EDWARDS Treubia 3.

Orolimnophila eluta sp. n. fig. N. Zealand p. 302, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*O. connexa* p. 198 sp. n., *eluta* subsp. n. *flavida* p. 199 New Zealand, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Phalacrocera formosae sp. n. Formosa p. 479, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Phymatopsis brevipalpis sp. n. Queensland p. 105, ALEXANDER Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 32 1920.

Prionota séguyi sp. n. Java p. 131, ALEXANDER Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Procryptolabis subgen. n. see *Cryptolabis*.

Pseliophora rubella sp. n. Java p. 180, EDWARDS Treubia 3.—*P. gloria* p. 97, *harmandi* p. 98, *flavostigma* p. 99 French Indo-China spp. n., ALEXANDER Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*P. vulcan* sp. n. Japan p. 71, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*P. igorota* sp. n. Luzon p. 480, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.—*P. kershawi* sp. n. China p. 257, ALEXANDER Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1922 5.

Rhabdomastix (Sacandaga) optata p. 104, *vittithorax* p. 105, *trichiata* p. 197, *callosa* p. 198, New Zealand spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Rhamphidia harrisi sp. n. New Zealand p. 98, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Rhamphophila gen. n. p. 302, genotype *Limnophila obscuripennis* Huds., *lyrifera* sp. n. fig. p. 304 N. Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Rhaphidolabis consors sp. n. Japan p. 68, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Rhipidia plurinervis sp. n. New Guinea p. 132 fig., RIEDEL Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.—*R. rostrifera* subsp. n. *formosana* Japan p. 61, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Taiwanomyia gen. n. p. 476 for *Taseocera fragilicornis* Riedel p. 477, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Taseocera fragilicornis see *Taiwanomyia* gen. n.

Teucholabis aberrans sp. n. Japan p. 63, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Thaumastoptera calceata, metamorphosis, bionomics p. 114, LENZ Arch. Natg. 85 A 4 1920.

Tipula oleracea anatomy and ecology pp. 393–441 figs., BODENHEIMER Zs. wiss. Zool. 121.—*T. dentata* Meij. p. 141, *venusta* Wlk. p. 142 redescribed, figs., RIEDEL Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.—*T.*, *lateralis* group, synonymy, p. 119, GOETGHEBUER Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5.—*T. curvicauda* p. 72, *microcellula* p. 73, Japan spp. n., *edwardsella* n. n. for *T. flavicosta* Edw., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*T. barretoii* sp. n. Argentina p. 312, ALEXANDER Ent. News 34.—*T. whitneyi* p. 161, *pribilofensis* p. 163, *aleutica* p. 164, *alascaensis* p. 167, Pribilof Islands, spp. n. fig., ALEXANDER North Amer. Fauna 46.—*T. hypopygialis* China p. 101, *obliterata* Thibet p. 102 spp. n., ALEXANDER Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*T. heterogama* see *Hudsonia*.

Tipulodina nipponica p. 74, *brunetiella, taiwanica* p. 75 Japan spp. n., ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*T. micracantha* French Indo-China, *scimitar* Burma p. 100 spp. n., ALEXANDER Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Trentepohlia efflatouni sp. n. Egypt p. 84, PIERRE Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.—*T. (T.) brevisector* sp. n. Dahomey p. 374, ALEXANDER Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*T. (T.) pulchripennis* p. 474, *T. (Mongoma) esakii* p. 475 spp. n. Formosa, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Tricyphona hannai sp. n. Pribilof Islands p. 160 fig., ALEXANDER North Amer. Fauna 46.—*T. grandior* sp. n. Japan p. 69, ALEXANDER Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*T. symphyletes* sp. n. Formosa p. 479, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Ulmomorpha nebulosa p. 304, *fusca* p. 305, spp. n. fig. N. Zealand, EDWARDS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Xipholimnobia formosensis sp. n. Formosa p. 473, ALEXANDER Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Zelandomyia gen. n. *pygmaea* sp. n. New Zealand p. 106, ALEXANDER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

STRATIOMYIDAE.

Second revision of Oriental Stratiomyidae, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25 pp. 45-180.

Metamorphosis of Stratiomyid larvae from wells, LENZ Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 1923 Heft 2 pp. 39-62 22 figs.

Phylogenetic relationship of genera of Pachygastrinae pp. 107-119, KERTÉSZ Allatt. Közlem. 15 1916.

Revision of certain genera and species of Potamidinae pp. 153-165, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Key to genera of Adoxomyiini p. 96, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Abasanistus gen. n., *Cyclogaster rubriceps* Philippi p. 93 (fig.) (= ? *C. paulseni* Phil. ♂) referred to, *rubricornis* sp. n. p. 92 (fig.) Cordilleras, KERTÉSZ t.c.

Acropeltates gen. n. near *Amphilecta* Brau. p. 118, *fasciata* p. 120 (fig.) Peru, *diversicornis* sp. p. 121 Colombia spp. n., KERTÉSZ t.c.

Adoxomyia list of, and key to species p. 96, KERTÉSZ t.c.

Argyrobrithes insularis sp. n. Waigiou p. 167, *argenteus* ♀ described p. 168, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Cyclogaster rubriceps Philippi see *Abasanistus*.

Diapontiomys gen. n. p. 116, *rufispina* sp. n. p. 118 fig. Australia, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Dicorymbus gen. n. type *Oxycera annulata* Beck. p. 175, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Ditylotetopa gen. n. near *Eryneura* p. 114, *elegans* sp. n. p. 115 fig. Peru, Brazil, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Egonia Brau. redescribed p. 157, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Epanastatis gen. n. near *Hermione* Mg. p. 109, *fumipennis* sp. n. p. 111 fig. N. India, KERTÉSZ t.c.

Ephippium stylatum, igniferum, spp. n. India p. 94, BRUNETTI Rev. Ind. Mus. 25.

Epideicticus gen. n. for *Nemotelus haemorrhous* Lw. p. 126, *imitator* sp. n. p. 128 (fig.) Cape Colony, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Eucitellaria gen. n., key to species p. 101, *brevispina* p. 102 Ispajran (Alai), *formosana* p. 103 fig. Formosa spp. n., KERTÉSZ t.c.

Eudmeta diadematipennis sp. n. Assam p. 108, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Evaza demeijeri nom. n. for *pallipes* de Meij. (nec Big.) p. 79, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Geitonomyia gen. n. near *Nemotelus* Geoffr. p. 122, *transsylvanica* sp. n. p. 123 (fig.) Siebenburgen, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Glaris gen. n. near *Hermione* p. 107, *mexicana* sp. n. p. 108 fig. Mexico, KERTÉSZ t.c.

Grypomyia gen. n. near *Hermetia* p. 112, *gracilis* sp. n. p. 113 (fig.) Peru, KERTÉSZ t.c.

Hermetia borneensis Sarawak p. 100, *malayana* Singapore p. 101, spp. n., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Metoponia rubriceps, respiratory system p. 49 figs., IRWIN-SMITH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Negritomyia Big. redescribed p. 159, *ceylonica* sp. n. p. 163, synonymy p. 161 and key to species p. 164, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Nemotelus rufoabdominalis sp. n. Mexico fig. p. 459, COLE Proc. Cat. Acad. Sci. (4) 12 459.—N., notes on, p. 127, *haemorrhous* Lw. referred to *Epideicticus* gen. n. p. 126, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Octarthria auricincta sp. n. New Guinea p. 94 (fig.), KERTÉSZ t.c.

Odontomyia varipes, Lw. (= *alberta* Curr.) p. 150, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.—*O. angustilimbata* p. 118, *notatifrons* Singapore p. 123, *punctifacies* p. 125, *fascipes* p. 129 Ceylon, *cohaerens* Mysol p. 131 spp. n., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Oxycera whitei sp. n. Ceylon p. 89, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.—*O. annulata* see *Dicorymbus*; *O. nigra* see *Vanoyea*.

Parastratiophocomyia gen. n. for *stratiophocomyioides* sp. n. Siam p. 67, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Peritta Beck. belongs to Stratiomyinae not Odontomyinae p. 170, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Porpocera braunsi sp. n. Cape Colony p. 88, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Potamida Meig. redescribed p. 154, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Pselaphomyia gen. n. near *Lasiopa*, *picta* sp. n. Cape Colony p. 86, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Pseudowallacea gen. n. p. 168, *hungarica* sp. n. Hungary p. 170, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Ptecticus assamensis Assam p. 148, *connectens* Mysol p. 149 *latipennis* Burma p. 151 spp. n., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Pycnotherax gen. n. p. 124, *australis* sp. n. p. 126 Australia, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Rhachicerus picticornis sp. n. Costa Rica, p. 89, KERTÉSZ t.c.

Rosapha bicolor var. n. *philippinensis* Philippines p. 72, BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Ruba cincta sp. n. India p. 92, BRUNETTI t.c.

Sargus splendens sp. n. Assam p. 154, BRUNETTI t.c.

Solva maniema sp. n. Ethiopia p. 95, SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Stratiomyia approximata n.n. for *barca* Brun. nec Walk. p. 115, *dis-similis* Upper Burma p. 116 sp. n., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.—*S. griseata* n. n. for *velutina* Curran, p. 74, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Strobiloceromyia barovskii sp. n. Petrograd p. 2, PLESKE Ann. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Russ. 24.

Syndipnomyia gen. n. p. 170, *auri-cincta* sp. n. Queensland p. 172, fig., KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Vanoyea Villen redescribed p. 173, *separata* n.n. for *Oxycera nigra* Beck. (nec Macq.) p. 174, KERTÉSZ t.c.

Vappo alexanderi anatomy p. 319 (fig.), BLANCHARD Physis 6.

Wallacea key to allied genera and species p. 165, KERTÉSZ Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Xylomyia nigra Sikkim p. 167, *nigriventris* Lower Burma p. 168, *inconspicua* Siam p. 171, *intermedia* W. Himalayas p. 173, *similis* Darjeeling p. 174 spp. n., BRUNETTI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.—*X. macroscelis* sp. n. Ethiopia p. 94, SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

TABANIDAE.

Tabanidae of Staten Island and Long Island, N.Y., BEQUAERT & DAVIS Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18 pp. 113-122.

Occurrence of Tabanidae in Swiss Alps p. 40, GALLI-VALERIO Centralbl. Bakt. 1 Abt. 90.

Acanthocera australis see *Paracanthocera*.

Anacimas gen. n. for *Archiplatius limbellatus* p. 545, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Archiplatius fenestrata see *Holcopsis*; *A. limbellatus* see *Anacimas*.

Atelozia gen. n. for *Tylostypina fülleborni* p. 545, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Atylotus gigas see *Sziladya*.

Bouvierella lurida see *Trichida*.

Chrysops, markings of palaearctic species pp. 119-134, 161, figs., SZILÁDY Allatt. Közlem. 17 1918.—*C.*, causes of coloration pp. 1-28, 43-44, Id. op. cit. 19 1920.—*C. sejunctus* Georgia pp. 101, 126, *binoculatus* Amur pp. 101, 105, *minor* Spain pp. 102, 119, figs., spp. n., *dissectus* var. n. *mongolicus* p. 109, *flavipes* var. n. *askhabadensis* p. 111, SZILÁDY Arch. Natg. 83 A 4 1919.—*C. guiterasi* sp. n. Cuba p. 401, BRUNETTI Bull. Ent. Res. 13.—*C. moerens* Walk. (= *aestuans* Wulp) p. 205, HINE Ohio Jl. Sci. 23.—*C. laniger* Lw. see *Zieman-nia*; *C. longicornis* Macq. see *Kleineana*.

Corizoneura aperta see *Scaptiella*.

Cryptoplectria gen. n. for *Demoplatus australis* Ric. p. 544, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Dasystypia punctipennis see *Stypommisa*.

Demoplatus australis see *Cryptoplectria*.

Holcopsis gen. n. for *Archiplatius fenestrata* p. 545 ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Hybopelma guttiventris see *Hybostraba*.

Hybostraba gen. n. for *Hybopelma guttiventris* p. 545, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Kleineana gen. n. for *Chrysops longicornis* Macq. p. 544, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Lepiselaga tartarica see *Tylostypina*.

Leptapha gen. n. for *Lissimas fumata* Wied. p. 545, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Linapha gen. n. for *Tylostypia scripta* p. 545, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Lissimas fumata see *Leptapha*.

Ommallia gen. n. for *Styporhamphus viridis* p. 545, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Oopelma gen. n. for *Udenocera globicornis* Wied. p. 545, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Paracanthocera gen. n. for *Acanthocera australis* Ric. p. 545, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Pronopes flavipes sp. n. Cape Colony p. 204, HINE Ohio J. Sci. 23.

Scaptiella gen. n. for *Corizoneura aperta* Lw. p. 544, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Silvius punctipennis sp. n. Cuba p. 402, BRUNETTI Bull. Ent. Res. 13.

Sipala gen. n. for *Theriopectes acuminator* Lw. p. 545, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Straba gen. n. for *Tabanus sudetica* Zell. p. 545, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Stypommisa gen. n. for *Dasystypia punctipennis* p. 545, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Styporhamphus viridis see *Ommallia*.

Stypotrichida gen. n. for *Trichida chopardi* Surc. p. 544, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Sziladya gen. n. for *Atylotus gigas* Herbst p. 545, ENDERLEIN t.c.

Tabanus conformis nom. n. (= *confinis* Beck.) p. 681, FREY Nat. Unt. Sarekgeb. 4 1917.—*T. equalis* n. n. for *uniformis* Hine p. 205, HINE Ohio J. Sci. 23.—*T. gracilipalpis* p. 143, *sexfasciatus* p. 144, spp. n. Alaska, HINE Canad. Ent. 55.—*T. (Ochrops) seurati* sp. n. Algeria p. 298, SURCOUF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*T. strophiatius* n. n. for *striatus* Fuct. India p. 196, SURCOUF Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*T. sudetica* Zell. see *Straba*.

Theriopectes acuminator see *Sipala*.

Triclida gen. n. for *Bouvierella lurida* p. 544, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*T. chopardi* see *Stypotrichida*, *hildebrandti* see *Trichlidommissa*.

Trichlidommissa gen. n. for *Triclida hildebrandti* p. 544, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Tylostypia scripta see *Linapha*.

Tylostypina gen. n. for *Lepiselaga tartarica* Ports. p. 545, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*T. fülleborni* see *Atelozia*.

Udenocera globicornis see *Oopelma*.

Ziemannia gen. n. for *Chrysops laniger* Loew p. 544, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

PANTOPHTHALMIDAE.

Revision of neotropical Pantophthalmidae, synonymy p. 551, AUSTEN Proc. Zool. Soc. 1923.

Atopomyia gen. n. for *Rhaphiorhynchus rothschildi* Aust. p. 596 fig., AUSTEN t.c.

Pantophthalmus batesi Brazil p. 566 *versicolor* Guatemala & Mexico p. 572, *conspicabilis* Colombia p. 577, *conspicuous* Br. Honduras p. 581, *splendidus* Panama p. 589, *variegatus* Brazil p. 592 spp. n. figs., AUSTEN t.c.

Rhaphiorhynchus rothschildi see *Atopomyia*.

LEPTIDAE.

Chrysopilus Macq., key to Ethiopian p. 97, *obscuripes* sp. n. Ethiopia p. 98, SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Ptiolina arctica, sp. n., Pribilof Islands, p. 181, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

THEREVIDAE.

North American Therevidae revised,
 COLE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 4.

Caenotus gen. n. p. 14, *minutus*
 p. 15, *inornatus* p. 16 figs. spp. n. New
 Mexico, COLE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62
 art. 4.

Chromolepida gen. n. (near *Psilocephala*)
 p. 23 for (*P.*) *pruinosa* Coq.,
bella sp. n. California, Nevada, figs.
 p. 24, COLE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62
 art. 4.—*C. mexicana* sp. n. Mexico
 p. 460, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)
 12.

Epomyia gen. n. (near *Psilocephala*
 and *Furcifera*) p. 26 for (*P.*) *rufiventris*
 Lw., etc., *bella* sp. n. Texas p. 32 figs.,
 COLE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 4.

Onychomyia Frey (nec Stein) see
Platarista.

Pherocera gen. n. (near *Rueppellia*)
 p. 20, *signatifrons* p. 21, *albihalieralis*
 New Mexico, *flavipes* Arizona p. 22
 spp. n., figs., COLE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.
 62 art. 4.—*P. nigripes* sp. n. Mexico
 fig. p. 459, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.
 (4) 12.

Platarista n. n. for *Onychomyia* Frey
 nec Stein p. 99, SPEISER Wiener ent.
 Ztg. 40.

Psilocephala synopses p. 33, *frontalis*
 p. 40, *flavipennis* p. 42, *arizonensis*
 p. 45, *signatifrons* p. 47, *argentifrons*
 p. 56, *canadensis* p. 57 spp. n.; *variegata*
 subssp. n. *occidentalis* p. 61, *flavipilosa*
 p. 62, *fuscipennis* p. 62; *cinerea* p. 65,
subrufa p. 68, *pollinosa* p. 72, *latifrons*
 p. 73, spp. n. N. America, figs., COLE
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 4.—*P.*
tepocae sp. n. Mexico fig. p. 461, COLE
 Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 12.—*P. pruinosa*
 see *Chromolepida*; *P. rufiventris*, *scutellaris*,
erythrura, *sumichrasti* see *Epomyia*.

Tabuda borealis sp. n. Saskatchewan
 p. 82 figs., COLE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.
 62 art. 4.

Thereva pygmaea p. 89, *cinerascens*
 p. 97, *bimaculata* p. 98, *cockerelli* p. 99,
pacifica p. 103, *vanduzeei* p. 105,
brunnea p. 108, *nigripilosa* p. 110, *foxi*
 p. 112, *neomexicana* p. 117, *pseudoculata*
 p. 121, *bakeri* p. 124, *flavipilosa*
 p. 125, *borealis* p. 126 spp. n. N. America
 figs., COLE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art.
 4.—*T. pictipennis* see *Epomyia*.

SCENOPINIDAE.

Pseudatrachia insulana sp. n. Mexico
 fig. p. 462, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.
 (4) 12.

CYRTIDAE.

Notes on the Dipterous family
 Cyrtidae, COLE Psyche 30 pp. 46-48.

Key to palaearctic genera of Acro-
 ceridae p. 100, BEZZI Boll. Soc. Ent.
 Ital. 55.

Acrocera stansburyi sp. n. Utah p.
 49, JOHNSON Psyche 30.

Corononcodes siculus sp. n. Sicily p.
 103, BEZZI Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. 55.

Ocnaea auripilosa sp. n. Arizona p.
 50, JOHNSON Psyche 30.

Ogcodes albicinctus nom. n. for
marginatus p. 47, COLE Psyche 30.—
O. vittatus sp. n. N. Jersey p. 50,
 JOHNSON Psyche 30.

NEMESTRINIDAE.

Notes on the family Nemestrinidae,
 HULL Ent. News 34 pp. 275-277.

ASILIDAE.

Criticism of Dakin & Fordham's
 paper on Asilidae p. 174, HARDY Ann.
 Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Catalogue of species of Australian
 Asilidae of which earlier stages have
 been recorded p. 368, IRWIN-SMITH
 Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Biology, metamorphosis and dis-
 tribution of Swedish Asilids pp. 1-
 317 (fig.), MELIN Zool. Bidrag 8.

Asilus notatus spermatogenesis p.
 438 figs., METZ & MONIDY Arch.
 Zellforsch. 17.

Comantella gen. n. for *Cyrtopogon*
maculatus Coq., key to species, p. 93,
 CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Cophura key p. 208, *melanochaeta*
 sp. n. Idaho p. 210, MELANDER Psyche
 30.

Cyrtopogon key to subdivisions p.
 93, key to species p. 123, *curtistylus*
 fig. Utah p. 133, *sanstoni* p. 138, *varans*
 p. 141, *inversus* p. 172, *leptotarsus*
 p. 186, *lineotarsus* p. 187, *predator*
 p. 188, spp. n. Canada, CURRAN Canad.

Ent. 55.—*C. key* p. 102, *ablautoides* p. 111, *caesius* p. 112, *glarealis* p. 113, *punctipennis* p. 114, *semitarius* p. 115, *tacomae* p. 116, *vulneratus* p. 118 spp. n. N. America, MELANDER Psyche 30.—*C. laphriformis* sp. n. New Hamp. p. 59, CURRAN Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist., Boston 5 1923.—*C. nebulo* see *Eucyrtopogon*.

Dioctria key p. 212, *doanei* sp. n. California p. 214, *sackeni* new form *rivalis* N. America p. 215, MELANDER Psyche 30.

Erax armatus sp. n. Texas p. 4, HINE Occ. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 61 1918.

Eucyrtopogon gen. n. for *Cyrtopogon nebulo* O.S., key to species p. 95, *comantis* fig. p. 116, *albibarbus* p. 117, *spinigera* p. 117, *diversipilosus* p. 118, *calcarata* p. 119, spp. n. Canada, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Eurhabdus gen. n. p. 2, *zephyreus* sp. n. Costa Rica fig. p. 3, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 20.

Holopogon albipilosus, *tibialis* spp. n. Canada p. 207, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Lasiopogon, key to Nearctic spp. p. 136, *actius* p. 138, *aldrichii* p. 139, *delicatulus* p. 140, *fumipennis* p. 141, *monticola* p. 142, *ripicola* p. 143, *trivittatus* p. 144 sp. n. U.S.A., MELANDER Psyche 30.

Leptogaster annulatus see *Psilonyx*.

Lissoteles vanduzeei sp. n. Mexico fig. p. 464, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 12.

Metapogon albulus sp. n. Washington & Idaho p. 211, MELANDER Psyche 30.

Neoaratus hercules early stages p. 375 figs., IRWIN-SMITH Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Neopogon salinus sp. n. Utah p. 216, MELANDER Psyche 30.

Nicocles canadensis sp. n. Canada p. 208, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.—*N. punctipennis* sp. n. Washington p. 217, MELANDER Psyche 30.

Phellus piliferus Hardy (= *glaucus* Hardy ♂) p. 175, HARDY Ann. Mag. N. H. 12.

Proctacanthus rufus, *brevipennis* feeding habits p. 41, BROMLEY Psyche 30.

Promachus, notes and key to Philippine pp. 20–23, *triflagellatus* sp. n. Philippines p. 22, FREY Not. ent. 3.

Psilonyx gen. n. (near *Leptogaster*) for *L. annulatus* Say p. 5, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 20.

Schildia gen. n. *microthorax* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 4, ALDRICH t.c.

Stenopogon mexicanus sp. n. Mexico fig. p. 463, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 12.

BOMBYLIIDAE.

Synonymic list of Indian Bombyliidae, SENIOR-WHITE Cat. Indian Ins. Pt. 3, 31 pp.

Acrestrichus maculipennis sp. n. California fig. p. 24, COLE J. Ent. & Zool. 15.

Amphicosmus vanduzeei sp. n. California p. 22 fig., COLE t.c.

Anthrax obesa see *Oestranthrax*.

Aphobantus argentifrons, *marginatus* spp. n. Mexico p. 310, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Bombylius flavipilosa sp. n. Mexico fig. p. 308, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*B. pseudoterminalis* n. n. for *vicinus* Brun. (nec Mg.) p. 7, SENIOR-WHITE Cat. Ind. Ins. Pt. 3.

Dischistus gibbicornis sp. n. Kenya p. 323, BEZZI Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. 6 1923.

Exoprosopahyalipennis p. 290, *atripes*, *tiburonensis* p. 291 spp. n. figs. Mexico, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*E. clathrata* p. 330, *suffusipennis* p. 332, *hyalodisca* p. 334, *acrospila* p. 335 spp. n. Kenya, BEZZI Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. 6 1923.—*E. famula* sp. n. fig. Seychelles p. 78, BEZZI Parasitology 15.

Geron niveoides p. 312, *alba*, *insularis*, p. 313 spp. n. Mexico, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Lepidanthrax hyalipennis sp. n. Mexico fig. p. 307 COLE t.c.

Litorrhynchus erythraeus subsp. n. *allothyris* Kenya p. 329, BEZZI Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. 6 1923.

Lordotus carus Cal. p. 366, *niger* New Mex. p. 367 spp. n., CRESSON Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 75.

Metacosmus nitidus sp. n. California fig. p. 23, COLE J. Ent. & Zool. 15.

Oestranthrax gen. n. for *Anthrax obesa* Loew p. 326, *speiserianus* sp. n. p. 327 Kenya, BEZZI Voy. Alluaud & Jeannel Afrique Or. 6 1923.

Rhabdopselaphus albopilosus p. 313, *pygmaeus* p. 314 spp. n. Lower California, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Systoechus exilipes sp. n. E. Africa p. 319, BEZZI Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. 6 1923.

Villa, supplement to key (in Ann. Mus. Nat. Budapest 14 1916 pp. 17-67) p. 382, BECKER Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. 15 1917.—*V. chromolepida* sp. n. California fig. p. 21, COLE J. Ent. & Zool. 15.—*V. meridionalis* p. 292, *arenicola* p. 294, *ariditatis*, *vastitatis* p. 295, *sonorensis*, *albicollaris* p. 296, *albicincta* p. 297, *quadripunctata*, *flavicincta* p. 298, *cinerea* p. 299, *nivea* p. 302, *sini*, *flavipilosa* p. 303, *peninsularis* p. 304, *nitida* p. 305, *vanduzeei* p. 306 spp. n. Mexico figs., COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

EMPIDAE.

Material for a monograph on the Diptera fauna of New Zealand: Part III.—Family Empididae, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54 pp. 437-464.

Ariasella gen. n., *semiaptera* sp. n. Spain p. 151 (figs.), GIL Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Brachystoma hamiltoni sp. n. p. 451 fig. N. Zealand, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Coloboneura exquisita sp. n. Maryland, p. 5 MALLOCH Ent. News 34.

Empimorpha torrentalis sp. n. fig. N. Zealand p. 463, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Empis subinfumata sp. n. Pribilof Islands p. 184, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.—*E. brouni* female redescribed p. 463, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Hemerodromia fontanalis sp. n. fig. N. Zealand p. 442, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Hilara key p. 452, *flavinceris* p. 453, *littoralis*, *vector* p. 454, *dracophylli* p. 456, *fumosa* p. 457, *fossalis* p. 460 spp. n. fig. N. Zealand, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Hilarempis nigra sp. n. fig. N. Zealand p. 462, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Leptopeza nigra p. 447, *fulvescens* p. 448 spp. n. fig. N. Zealand, MILLER t.c.

Litanomyia otiraensis sp. n. fig. N. Zealand p. 443, MILLER t.c.

Rhamphomyia opacithorax sp. n. fig. Pribilof Islands p. 185, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.—*R. bibioniformis* sp. n. (patria ignota) p. 25, *crassimana* Strobl ♂ described p. 24, synonymy of other spp., OLDENBERG Arch. Natg. 83 A 6 1919.—*R. longestylata* p. 682 (fig.), *hambergi* p. 684 spp. n. Lapland, FREY Nat. Unt. Sarekgeb. 4 1916.

Trichopeza longipennae sp. n. fig. N. Zealand p. 446, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

DOLICHOPODIDAE.

List of Catalan Dolichopodidae pp. 81-82, CODINA Butlletí Inst. Catalana Hist. nat. 3.

Corrections and amplifications of Indian Localities in Becker's Monograph of the Dolichopodidae, RIBEIRO Rec. Ind. Mus. 25 pp. 335-344.

Argyra ciliata sp. n. Alaska p. 5, VAN DUZEE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 21.

Asyndehus disjunctus p. 105, *terminalis* p. 106, *brevimanus*, *singularis* p. 108 spp. n. Gulf of California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Campsicnemus calcaratus, *americanus* spp. n. Alaska figs. p. 3, VAN DUZEE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 21.—*C. wheeleri* sp. n. Maine p. 64 fig., VAN DUZEE Psyche 30.

Chrysosoma key to Ethiopian species p. 23, *centrale* p. 25 Nyasa, *kamerunense* p. 27 Kamerun, *lacteimicans* p. 28 Samoa, *longifilum* p. 28 E. Africa, *marginatum* p. 29 Sierra Leone, *minusculum* p. 29 Kamerun & Spanish Guinea, *ostentatum* p. 30 Kamerun, *pernigrum* p. 30 Nyasa, *praelatum* p. 31

Nyasa & Spanish Guinea, *repertum* p. 31 Spanish Guinea, *signatum* p. 35 *Nyasa*, *tractatum* p. 35 Togo, *vagator* p. 361 W. Africa, *vividum* p. 36 Spanish Guinea spp. n. figs., BECKER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Chrysotimus key to species of N. Mexico p. 191, *luteopalpus* sp. n. Manitoba p. 190, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Condylostylus pateraeformis Uganda p. 38, *alter* S. Africa and Uganda p. 39 spp. n. figs., BECKER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Diaphorus argentipalpis sp. n. Lower California p. 109, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*D. brevinervis* sp. n. Alaska p. 2, VAN DUZEE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 21.—*D. spinitalus* sp. n. California p. 67, VAN DUZEE Psyche 30.

Dolichopus uliginosus Brit. Columbia p. 69, *interjectus* Montana p. 70 spp. n., *perplexus* nom. n. for *melanderi* Becker (*misellus* Melander) p. 71, VAN DUZEE Psyche 30.—*D. robertsoni* p. 191, *lundbecki* p. 236 spp. n. Canada, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Hercostinus costalis sp. n. Ontario, Michigan fig. p. 65, VAN DUZEE Psyche 30.

Hydrophorus agalma larva and pupa p. 68 fig., GREENE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*H. minimus* sp. n. Alaska fig. p. 15, VAN DUZEE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 21.—*H. canites* p. 253, *pectinipes* p. 254, *viridifacies* p. 255, *propinquus* p. 256, *nigribarbus* p. 257, *flavhirtus*, *brevicauda* p. 259 spp. n. Alaska figs., VAN DUZEE Ohio J. Sci. 23.

Kalocheta gen. n. (nr. *Chrysosoma*) p. 41, *passiva* sp. n. Kamerun p. 42 (fig.), BECKER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Leptorhetum flavicollis sp. n. fig. Spanish Guinea and Kamerun p. 40, BECKER t.c.

Medetera ehrenbergi sp. n. Egypt p. 11, BECKER Ent. Mitt. 12.—*M. viridifacies* p. 248, *bicolor*, *parvus* p. 249 spp. n. Alaska, VAN DUZEE Ohio J. Sci. 23.

Nothosympycnus luteipes sp. n. Maine p. 63 fig., VAN DUZEE Psyche 30.—*N. cilifemoratus* sp. n. Alaska fig. p. 12, VAN DUZEE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 21.

Paralipetus gen. n., *mirabilis* sp. n. Queensland p. 179, BEZZI Austr. Zool. 3.

Paraclius maritimus p. 110, *hebes* p. 111 spp. n. Gulf of California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Parasyntormon emarginicornis sp. n. Alberta p. 192, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Pelastoneurus key p. 44, *heteroneurus* Macq. redescribed p. 31, *nigrifacies* p. 32 Guatemala, *ramosus* p. 33 Virginia & Indiana, *arboreus* p. 34 Indiana, *aurifacies* p. 35 Florida, *aldrichi* p. 36 Utah, *caeruleus* p. 37 Guatemala, *costalis* p. 38 Vera Cruz, *insulanus* Cuba, *nigricornis* p. 39, *tibialis* p. 41 Mexico, *dorsalis* p. 42, *barbicauda* p. 43 Lower California, spp. n. figs., VAN DUZEE Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Porphyrops barbipes p. 239 Maine, *johnsoni* p. 240 N. Jersey & Virginia, *brevicornis* p. 241 Oregon, *ornatus* p. 242 N. York spp. n., VAN DUZEE Ent. News 34.—*P. terminalis* p. 7, *borealis*, *nudus* p. 9, *albibarba* p. 10 spp. n. Alaska figs., VAN DUZEE Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 21.—*P. tricaudata* p. 243, *nigra* p. 245, *borealis* p. 246 spp. n. Alaska figs., VAN DUZEE Ohio J. Sci. 23.—*P. grandis* sp. n. Canada p. 210, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Psilopus longitalis sp. n. Louisiana p. 72, VAN DUZEE Psyche 30.

Scellus amplus sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 73, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Sciopus key p. 43, *flabellifer* p. 45 Madagascar, *haemorrhoidalis* p. 46 Abyssinia, Uganda & Natal, *inflexus* p. 46, *integer* p. 47 Nyasa spp. n. figs., BECKER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Syntormon tricoloripes sp. n. Canada p. 209, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Xiphandrium femoratum sp. n. Alaska, var. n. *pollex* Alaska & Nevada p. 247, VAN DUZEE Ohio J. Sci. 23.

PHORIDAE.

Enderlein's genera of Phoridae of 1912 p. 49, classification of some of Enderlein's *Phora* and *Hypocera* p. 54, SCHMITZ Jaarb. Nat. Hist. Genootschap Limburg 1920-23.

Metamorphosis & gynandromorphism in Termitoxeniidae, pp. 268-281, ASSMUTH Biol. Zentralbl. 43.

Aphiochaeta appretiata sp. n. Brazil p. 190, SCHMITZ Ent. Ber. 6.—*A. bruchiana* sp. n. Argentina p. 215, BORGMEIER & SCHMITZ Rev. Mus. La Plata 27.

Apocephalus luteihalteratus p. 957 fig., *obscurus* p. 958 spp. n., Brazil, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Apterophora gen. n. p. 435, *caliginosa* sp. n. Brit. Guiana fig. p. 437, BRUES Zoologica 3.

Beckerina similata sp. n. Maryland p. 32, MALLOCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*B. chelifera* sp. n. Brazil p. 794, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Chaetocnemistoptera gen. n. type *Hypocera semifurcata* Borg. p. 51 fig., BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 1, and p. 957 Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Clinochaeta gen. n. near *Aphiochaeta*, *brachyciliata* sp. n. Brazil p. 582, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Coniceromyia gen. n. near *Conicera*, *epicantha* sp. n. Brazil p. 338 fig., BORGMEIER Arch. Mus. Nac. 24.

Dahlphora gen. n. near *Metopina*, *sigmoides* sp. n. Bismarck Archipelago p. 188, SCHMITZ Ent. Ber. 6.

Dohniphora, *Phora gigantea* End. p. 54, and *P. dispar* End. p. 55, transferred to, *schroederi* sp. n. p. 56, SCHMITZ Jaarb. Nat. Hist. Genootschap Limburg 1920-23.—*D. intrusa* p. 323, *heptacantha* p. 325, *fuscicoxa* p. 327, *anterospinalis* p. 329, *luteifrons* p. 331, *impressa* p. 334, *aurihalterata* p. 337 fig. spp. n. Brazil, BORGMEIER Arch. Mus. Nac. 24.—*D. ronchii* sp. n. Brazil p. 52 fig., BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 1.—*D. brasiliensis* sp. n. Brazil p. 14, BORGMEIER Bol. Soc. ent. Brasil 1922.—*D. rubriventris* p. 580, *conspicua* p. 628, *bisetalis* p. 629, Brazil spp. n., BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.—*D. curvispinosa* sp. n. Rio de Janeiro p. 1215 fig., BORGMEIER Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.—†*D. transita* p. 60, *loewi* p. 61, spp. n. Baltic amber, BRUES Psyche 30.

Ecitophora bruchi sp. n. Argentina p. 209 figs., SCHMITZ Rev. Mus. La Plata 27.

Ecitoptera gen. n. *concomitans* sp. n. Argentina p. 212 figs., BORGMEIER & SCHMITZ Rev. Mus. La Plata 27.—*E. schmitzi* p. 343, *ciliata* p. 345 fig. Brazil spp. n., BORGMEIER Arch. Mus. Nac. 24.

Homalophora gen. n., *reichenspergeri* sp. n. Brazil p. 849, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Hypocera pachycostalis sp. n. Brazil p. 54 (fig.), BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 1.—*H. semifurcata* sp. n. (fig.) Brazil p. 629, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.—*H. semifurcata* Borgm. see *Chaetocnemistoptera*.—*H. angustifrons* End. see *Trineurocephala*.

Hypocerides anheuseri sp. n. Brazil p. 581, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Johowia ronchii sp. n. Brazil p. 341 (fig.), BORGMEIER Arch. Mus. Nac. 24.

Parastenophora alpestris, *bartholomæi* spp. n. Germany p. 55, SCHMITZ Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Pelidnophora gen. n. (near *Aphiochaeta*), *schmitzi* sp. n. Brazil p. 741, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Phalacrotophora neotropica sp. n. Brazil p. 56, BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 1.—*P. pleuromaculata* sp. n. Brazil p. 795, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Phora gigantea End., *dispar* End., see *Dohniphora*; *fuscahaltera* End. see *Beckerina*.

Pseudacteon borgmeieri sp. n. Brazil p. 714, SCHMITZ Vozes de Petropolis 17.—*P. caudalis* sp. n. Brazil p. 848, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Rhynchophoromyia gen. n. *trivittata* sp. n. Costa Rica p. 143, MALLOCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Syneura termitophila sp. n. Brazil p. 57 fig., BORGMEIER Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 1.—*S. diversicolor* sp. n. Brazil p. 796, BORGMEIER Vozes de Petropolis 17.

Tranopeltaxenos gen. n. p. 18, *manni* sp. n. fig. Bolivia p. 19, BRUNETTI 30.

Trineurocephala gen. n. for *Hypocera angustifrons* End. p. 57, SCHMITZ Jaarb. Nat. Hist. Genootschap 1920-1923.

Trupheoneura octobris sp. n. Germany, Holland p. 54, SCHMITZ Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

PIPUNCULIDAE.

Revision of Pipunculidae of India pp. 1-23, 406-9 (figs.), BRUNETTI Fauna of Brit. India, Dipt. 3.

Pipunculus major p. 10, *subaeneus* p. 12, *transversus*, *extensus* p. 13, *chalybeus* p. 15, *annulifemur* p. 17, *luteipes* p. 18, spp. n. India, figs., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India, Dipt. 3.—*P. sonorensis* sp. n. Mexico fig. p. 467, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 12.

PLATYPEZIDAE.

Revision of Eastern North American Platypezidae p. 51, JOHNSON Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist. Boston 5.

Agathomyia key p. 56, *brooksii*, *monticola* p. 57, *canadensis* p. 58 spp. n. N. America, JOHNSON t.c.

Platypeza key p. 51, *banksi* sp. n. N. America p. 53 figs., JOHNSON t.c.

Platypezoides gen. n., *diversa* sp. n. E. N. America p. 56 figs., JOHNSON t.c.

SYRPHIDAE.

Revision of Indian Syrphidae pp. 23-340, 409-415 figs., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India, Dipt. 3.

Relation of biological and taxonomic studies in Syrphidae, CURRAN 53rd Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1922 pp. 30-33.

Remarks on the work of T. Becker on Syrphidae, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923 pp. 129-131.

Some Chilean Syrphidae pp. 446-447, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Key to N. American genera of Syrphidae, p. 17, SHANNON Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Apicomylia see *Cynorhinella*.

Baccha umbrosa sp. n. India p. 119, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Cartosyrphus shannoni n. n. for *Chilosia similis* Shannon p. 198, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Ceria decorata p. 326, *brevis* p. 328, *dimidiatipennis* p. 329, *fenestrata* p. 333, *polistoides*, *patricia* p. 335, *tredecimpunctata* p. 336, spp. n. India, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Chamaesyrphus apichaetus sp. n. Calif. p. 60, CURRAN Occ. Paprs. Soc. Nat. Hist. Boston 5.

Chilosia subchalybea sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 276, CURRAN Can. Ent. 55.—*C. similis* see *Cartosyrphus*.

Chrysotoxum mundulum Cochin China, *rotundatum* Laos spp. n. p. 27, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*C. fuscomarginatum*, *quadrifasciatum* p. 300, *violaceum* p. 302 spp. n. India, BRUNETTI Fauna Br. India 3.

Criorrhina vivida p. 285, *interrupta* p. 287 spp. n. fig. India, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Cynorhinella nitens sp. n. Siberia p. 22, v. STACKELBERG Supplementa ent. no. 9.

Cynorhinella synonymy p. 150, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Dideoides kempi p. 59, *trilineata* spp. n. India p. 62 fig., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Eristalis nitricarioides p. 171, *basifemoratus* p. 175, *angustimarginalis* p. 176, *simulatus* p. 177, *polychromatus* p. 180, *suturalis* p. 193 spp. n., *quinquestriatus* var. n. *orientalis* p. 183 figs. India, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Eristaloides vitalisi Laos, Tonkin, sp. n. p. 26, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Eumerus binominatus n. n. for *maculipennis* Becker p. 130, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*E. pulverulentus* sp. n. India p. 258 fig., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Eumyiolepta, key p. 19, *cornellia* sp. n. Arizona & California p. 20, SHANNON Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Graptomyza angustimarginata sp. n. India p. 141 fig., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Helophilus Alaskan species pp. 192-200, HINE Ohio J. Sci. 23.—*H. anniae* sp. n. N. Carolina p. 278, BRIMLEY Ent. News 34.—*H. genitalia* p. 82, *pendulus* subsp. n. *turanicus* Turkestan p. 85, *sibiricus* Baikal p. 86 figs., SMIRNOV Zool. Anz. 56.

Lasiophticus latimaculatus sp. n. India p. 68 figs., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Lathyrphtalmus synonymic notes p. 173, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*L.* synonymy p. 125, key to Oriental spp. p. 128, *connectens* sp. n. Saigon p. 148 figs., HERVÉ-BAZIN Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) (10) 6.

Leucozona lucorum var. n. *americana* Canada p. 38, CURRAN Can. Ent. 55.

Lycastris austeni sp. n. India p. 279, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Megaspis Macq. (= *Phytomia* Guér.) p. 252, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Melanostoma fallax sp. n. Alberta p. 271, CURRAN Can. Ent. 55.

Microdon contractus p. 310, *conveniens* p. 311, *fulvopubescens* p. 313, *carbonarius*, *apiformis* p. 314, *bellus* p. 315, *squamipennis* p. 316 spp. n. India fig., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.—*M. rugosus* subsp. n. *concolor* Kenya p. 349, BEZZI Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. 6 1923.—*M.*, early stages fig. p. 19, COLE J. Ent. & Zool. 15.—*M. sudanus* sp. n. Sudan fig. p. 146, CURRAN Rev. zool. afr. 11.—*M.*, notes on British spp. p. 233, EDWARDS Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*M. megalogaster* larva and pupa described fig. pp. 140-141, GREENE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*M. manni* sp. n. Bolivia p. 80, SHANNON Insec. Ins. Mens. 11.

Milesia verticalis p. 269, *decora* p. 274 spp. n. India, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.—*M. brunnea* Laos, *brunettii* Laos, Himalayas spp. n. p. 26, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*M. crabroniformis* habits, p. 260, SCOTT Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Mixogaster vespiformis see *Paramixogaster*.

Myiolepta californica sp. n. California p. 21, SHANNON Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*M. pretiosa* sp. n. Mississippi p. 295, HULL Ohio J. Sci. 23.

Olbiosyrphus clarus Laos, Tonkin, Java, sp. n. p. 25, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Paramixogaster gen. n. for *Mixogaster vespiformis* p. 319 figs., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Phytomia Guér. see *Megaspis* Macq.

Pipizella nigritarsis Idaho and Wyoming p. 341, *similis* Montana p. 342, spp. n., CURRAN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Platyichirus varipes sp. n. New England p. 65, CURRAN Occ. Papers Soc. Nat. Hist. Boston 5.—*P. nodosus* p. 272, *peltatoides* p. 274 spp. n. Canada, CURRAN Can. Ent. 55.

Rhingia semicinerea sp. n. India p. 134, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Salpingogaster nigriventris, biology and morphology pp. 1-6, BRUCH Physis 7.

Sericomyia sexual dimorphism pp. 136-141, CURRAN Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Somula marivirginiae sp. n. N. Carolina p. 278, BRIMLEY Ent. News 34.

Stenosyrphus key to N. American p. 59, *nigrifacies* sp. n. Alberta p. 62, *mallochi* n. n. for *interruptus* Malloch p. 74, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.—*S. vittifacies* sp. n. New England p. 66, CURRAN Occ. Papers. Soc. Nat. Hist. Boston 5.

Syrphus griseocinctus p. 77, *remotus* p. 78, *quinquevittatus* spp. n. India p. 81 figs., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.—*S. hypoxanthus* sp. n. Kenya p. 343, BEZZI Voy. Alluaud et Jeannel Afrique Or. 6 1923.—*S. nitidicollis* Mg. (= *protritus*, O.S.) p. 150, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.—*S. beckeri* n. n. for *monticola* Becker p. 129, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Temnostoma nipigonensis sp. n. Ontario p. 269, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Volucella signata sp. n. India p. 146, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.—*V. inanoides* p. 256 figs., *plumatoides* p. 257 E. Asia spp. n., *tabanoides* Mot. (= *japonica* Big.) p. 259, *trifasciata* Wied. (= *nubeculosa* Big.) p. 318, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*V. nigra* sp. n. Florida p. 165 fig., GREENE Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Xanthogramma bouvieri Laos, Trichinopoly, Nilgiris **sp. n.** p. 26, HERVÉ-BAZIN Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*X. citrinum sp. n.* India p. 95 (fig.), BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Xylota dimidiata p. 232, *cupreiventris* p. 233, *nursei*, *carbonaria* p. 240, *penicillata* p. 242 India **spp. n.**, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

CONOPIDAE.

Revision of Indian Conopidae pp. 340–383 (figs.), BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India, Dipt. 3.

Catalogue of Conopidae, with descriptions of genera, keys to genera and species, and synonymy, KRÖBER Arch. Natg. 83 A 8 pp. 1–91, 83 A 9 pp. 1–52 1919.

Abbrachyglossum **subgen. n.** for *Brachyglossum capitatum* Loew p. 142, KRÖBER t.c.

Aconops **gen. n.** for *Conops longistylus* Kröber and *C. antennatus* Kröber p. 142, KRÖBER t.c.

Conops claripennis p. 345, *nigriventris* p. 346, *intermedius*, *rufofasciatus* p. 353 **spp. n.**, *claripennis* **var. n.** *ceylonensis* p. 346 India, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Dacops n. n. for *Pseudodacus* Kroeber (nec Hendel) p. 99, SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Microconops atricornis **sp. n.** Queensland p. 143, KRÖBER Arch. Natg. 83 A 7 1919.

Myopa nigriventris **sp. n.** India p. 380, BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Occemyia flavipes **sp. n.** India p. 383, BRUNETTI t.c.

Physocephala bicolor p. 357, *aurantiaca* p. 358, *rufescens*, *nursei* p. 360, *argentifera* p. 361, *atricornis* p. 363, *diffusa* p. 365 **spp. n.** India (figs.), BRUNETTI t.c.

Pleurocerinella **gen. n.** *dioctriaeformis* **sp. n.** India p. 368 fig., BRUNETTI t.c.

Pseudodacus Kroeber (nec Hendel) see *Dacops*.

Stylogaster orientalis **sp. n.** India p. 372 figs., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India 3.

Zodion griseum **sp. n.** India p. 375, BRUNETTI t.c.

OESTRIDAE.

Revision of Indian Oestridae pp. 383–405 figs., BRUNETTI Fauna Brit. India, Dipt. 3.

Cephalopsis titillator biology p. 387 figs., SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Cobboldia loxodontis, larval stages pp. 354–362 fig., GEDOELST Ann. Parasit. hum. & comp. 1.

Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis larva redescribed p. 270, *pseudo-haemorrhoidalis* **sp. n.** Africa p. 272 (fig.), GEDOELST t.c.

Muscidae Calyptratae.

Muscidae Testaceae of the Oriental Region pp. 294–314, key to genera p. 301, SENIOR-WHITE Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Characters for differentiating families of Muscoidea, pp. 57–58, MALLOCH Ent. News 34.

TACHINIDAE.

Notes on fissicorn Tachinidae, p. 647, key to genera p. 652 figs., BEZZI Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Observations on life-cycle of certain Australian blowflies, JOHNSTON & HARDY Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 35 1923 pp. 21–42.

Genera of Nearctic Calliphoridae and revision of Calliphorini, SHANNON Insec. Insc. Mens. 11 pp. 101–118.

Effects of the introduction of Tachinidae from Europe into America, THOMPSON Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 48.

Descriptions of pupae of Bohemian Tachinidae, pp. 55–59 (fig.), VIMMER Bull. Sect. ent. Mus. Nat. Prague 1.

Actia spoliata p. 95, *chrysocera* p. 96 Seychelles **spp. n.** figs., BEZZI Parasitology 15.

Allophora nigeriensis p. 80, *multisetosa* p. 81 spp. n. Nigeria, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Alloprosopaea gen. n. p. 89, *efflatouni* sp. n. Egypt p. 90, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Anacaetopsis vagans sp. n. Oregon p. 54, ALDRICH Ent. News 34.

Bengalia key to Indian species p. 301, *hastativentris* p. 305, *bezzii* p. 306 Ceylon, *surcoufi* India p. 306, spp. n. figs., SENIOR-WHITE Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Bogosiella gen. n. p. 78, *pomeroyi* sp. n. Nigeria p. 79, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Booponus gen. n. p. 141, *intonsus* sp. n. p. 142 Los Baños, ALDRICH; life-history, p. 146, WOODWORTH & ASHCRAFT Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Caiusa testacea sp. n. fig. Ceylon p. 310, SENIOR-WHITE Spolia Zeylanica 12.—*C. nigrinitens* sp. n. Singapore p. 38, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept. Agric. India 8.

Calliphora, genotype *vomitaria*, p. 176, STILES Science 57.—*C. vomitaria* var. n. *nigribarba* U.S. p. 116, *morticia* sp. n. Alaska p. 117, SHANNON Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Campbellia gen. n. p. 432, key p. 433, *campbelli* p. 433, *cockaynei* p. 436 spp. n. fig. N. Zealand, MILLER Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Centeler gen. n. (nr. *Admontia*) p. 3, *cinerea* sp. n. Japan p. 4, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 6.

Chaetophlepsis tarsalis Tns. (= *Hypochoeta longicornis* Coq. nec Schin., *endryae* Smith) p. 161, ALDRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Cosmina indica sp. n. fig. India p. 42, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept. Agric. India 8.—*C. calida* sp. n. Seychelles p. 83, BEZZI Parasitology 15.

Cryptocladocera gen. n. p. 653, *prodigiosa* sp. n. S. America p. 655 fig., BEZZI Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Dexopollenia hazarae sp. n. India p. 51, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept. Agric. India 8.

Discochaeta liliputiana sp. n. (fig.) Seychelles p. 94, BEZZI Parasitology 15.

Epineura rubens sp. n. Nigeria p. 78, VILLENEUVE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Euidiella termitophila sp. n. Upper Burma p. 45, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept. Agric. India 8.

Exogaster hemimelaena sp. n. fig. Seychelles p. 92, BEZZI Parasitology 15.

Exorista nemorilloides sp. n. Seychelles p. 101, BEZZI Parasitology 15.

Ginglimyia bicolor sp. n. Br. Columbia p. 246, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Gynandromyia gen. n. p. 97, *seychelensis* sp. n. p. 98 Seychelles, BEZZI Parasitology 15.

Hoplocephala (*Hoplocephalonea* subgen. n.) *nitidigena* sp. n. Egypt p. 94, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Hoplocephalonea subgen. n. see *Hoplocephala*.

Hypochoeta longicornis, *endryae* see *Chaetophlepsis tarsalis*.

Idiopsis argenticincta sp. n. India p. 48, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept. Agric. India 8.

Lucilia inventrix Wlk. see *Pyrellina* (Muscidae).

Metachaeta cinerosa sp. n. Texas p. 268, REINHARD Ent. News 34.

Metallea nigrofemorata sp. n. Ceylon p. 46, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept. Agric. India 8.

Nitellia khasiensis sp. n. India p. 49, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept. Agric. India 8.

Ochromeigenia Towns. redescribed pp. 1-3, ALDRICH Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 63 art. 6.

Paradexodes epilachnae sp. n. Mexico p. 95, ALDRICH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Paradichosia gen. n. (nr. *Paratri-cylea*) p. 311, *scutellata* sp. n. fig. p. 312 Darjiling, SENIOR-WHITE Spolia Zeylanica 12.

Parasetigena porteri sp. n. Chile p. 12 fig., BRËTHES An. Zool. aplic. 7 1920.

Paratacta gen. n. *facialis* sp. n.
Texas p. 266, REINHARD Ent. News 34.

Paratricyclea asiatica sp. n. India
p. 38, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept.
Agric. India 8.

Phytorophaga gen. n. (near *Chaetophleps*)
p. 411, *ventralis* sp. n. p. 412
Java, BEZZI Treubia 3.

Pollenia indica sp. n. (fig.) India p.
51, SENIOR-WHITE Mem. Dept. Agric.
India 8.

Sarcophaga, larval characters p.
227, figs., ROOT J. Parasit. 9.—*S.*
shermani p. 124 N. America, *ceylonensis*
p. 125 Ceylon, India, Malaya, *craggi*
p. 126 India, Nyasaland, Liberia,
marshalli p. 126 Europe, *hutsoni* p.
127 Ceylon, S. India, spp. n. figs.,
PARKER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*S.*,
revision of Australian spp., keys &
synonymy, p. 94, *kohla* p. 113, *synia*
spp. n. p. 127 (figs.), JOHNSTON &
HARDY Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.—*S.*,
key to Mascarene species, p. 85,
metallesceus p. 86, *spilargyra* p. 87,
pyrrhopoda p. 89, Seychelles spp. n.
figs., BEZZI Parasitology 15.

Schizotachina, key to spp., *fergusoni*
sp. n. Sydney p. 657 fig., BEZZI Proc.
Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Senotainia trilineata, oviposition, p.
174, CURRAN Canad. Ent. 55.

Setulia immunita sp. n. Egypt p.
93, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. R. ent.
Egypte 1922.

Steringomyia aldrichia, *alaskensis*
spp. n. Alaska to Colorado, p. 112,
SHANNON Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Syntomogaster, *Xanthosyntomogaster*
subgen. n. p. 28, *ornata* p. 24, *turanica*
p. 26, spp. n. Turkestan, ROHDENDORF
Zool. Anz. 57.

Tachinosalia gen. n. p. 90, *aegyptiaca*
sp. n. p. 91 Egypt, VILLENEUVE Bull.
Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Tritochaeta apicalis sp. n. Egypt p.
92, VILLENEUVE Bull. Soc. R. ent.
Egypte 1922.

Xanthosyntomogaster subgen. n. see
Syntomogaster.

Xiphomyia texana sp. n. Texas p.
267, REINHARD Ent. News 34.

MUSCIDAE (sens. strict.),
ANTHOMYIIDAE.

Anthomyiidae of France, keys, de-
scriptions, SÉGUY Faune de France 6.
Paris 1923, 393 pp. 813 figs.

Revision of N. American Antho-
myiidae pp. 1-106, STEIN Arch.
Natg. 84 A 8 1920.

Acanthoneura gen. n. (Anthomyiidae)
pp. 96-141, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A
1 1919.

Acanthoneura Stein (nec Macq.) see
Syllimnophora.

Alloeostylus see *Phaonia*.

Allognota nova see *Tenuicosta*.

Anaclysta gen. n. (Anthomyiidae),
type *multipunctata* Stein, pp. 90, 138,
STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.—*A.*
ruficornis, *obliterata* spp. n. Australia
p. 602, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc.
N. S. W. 48.

Aphanoneura gen. n. (Anthomyiidae)
type *Coenosia echinata* Stein pp. 95,
140, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Atherigona setifemur Gold Coast p.
178, *pallidipes*, *distincta* p. 179 S.
India, *tuberculata* p. 180, *aberrans* p.
181 Congo, *longipalpis* Guam p. 182,
pallidipalpis Java p. 183, *hendersoni*
Henderson Is. p. 184, *destructor* p.
185, *nudiseta* S. India p. 186, *addita*
p. 189, *grisea* p. 190, *minor* Rodrigues
Is., *tridentata* Kenya p. 191, *indica*
S. India spp. n. p. 193, MALLOCH Ann.
Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Australophyra gen. n. for *Ophyra*
analis Macq. p. 667, MALLOCH Ann.
Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Azelia aequa sp. n. N. America p.
46, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.

Caricea prominens see *Pectiniseta*.

Chelisia elegans sp. n. N. America p.
62, STEIN t.c.

Chirosia alpicola sp. n. Col du Laut-
aret p. 91, VILLENEUVE Bull. Mus.
Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Chortophila key p. 85, *armata* p.
86, *dorsilinea* p. 87, *glabra*, *incrassata*
p. 88, *latipalpis* p. 89, *nigroscutellata* p.
90, *vilis* p. 91 spp. n. N. America,
STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*C.*

echinata sp. n. fig. Paris p. 360, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.—*C. lactucaeformis* p. 92, *cribrata* p. 93 Col du Lautaret, *meridiana* Hungary p. 94, *provecta* Paris, *cacuminata* Vichy p. 95, spp. n., VILLENEUVE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Coenosia ambigua p. 55, *pseudocylindrus* p. 59, *villeneuvei* p. 62, spp. n. France, SÉGUY Faune de France 6.—*C. rufitibia* nom. n. for *tibialis* Stein p. 161, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.—*C.* key to spp. p. 93, *albibasis* p. 95, *argenticolor* p. 96, *longimaculata* p. 97, *nigrescens* p. 98, *nigricoxa*, *nudipes* p. 99, *pallida*, *pilosissima* p. 100, *rufibasis* p. 101, *simplex* p. 102, *strigifemur* p. 103 spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*C. echinata* see *Aphanoneura*, *abnormis* see *Microcalyptra*, *nigrohalterata* see *Oxytonocera*, *dorsalis* see *Spanochaeta*.

Cyrtoneura cyanea see *Trichomorellia*.

Dasymorellia gen. n. (Anthomyiidae), *trichops* sp. n. Peru p. 527, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Dialya pallida p. 22, *rufitibia* p. 23 spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.

Eremomyia key to spp. p. 73, STEIN t.c.

Eutrichota exomma sp. n. Warsaw p. 365, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Exsul tenuis sp. n. N.Z. p. 674, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Fannia flavitibia, *fuscitibia* p. 72, *nigra* p. 43, spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*F. australis* sp. n. Australia p. 605, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Fucellia maritima subsp. n. *pacifica* Mexico p. 427, MALLOCH Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Glossina, distribution in W. Africa p. 720 fig., ROUBAUD Ann. Inst. Pasteur 36 1922.—*G. palpalis fuscipes* Newst. (= *ziemanni* Grünb.) p. 533, NEWSTEAD Ann. Trop. Med. & Paras. 17.

Helina australasiae p. 669, *howei* Australia, *hirtibasis* p. 671 Australia & Tasmania, *vandiemeni* Tasmania spp. n.

p. 672, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*H. simulata* sp. n. N. S. Wales p. 603, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Hervebazinia gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) p. 364, *longipes* sp. n. fig. France p. 364, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

Hydrotaea australis Australia p. 667, *nubilicosta* spp. n. Columbia p. 668, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Hylemyia key to spp. p. 74, *aniseta*, *lateralis* p. 77, *nigrubasis* p. 78, *nigrithorax* p. 79, *pilimana*, *seriata*, *similis* p. 80, *ventralis* p. 81 spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*H. griseifrons* sp. n. fig. Pyrenees p. 361, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.—*H. flavisquama* sp. n. Pribilof Islands p. 193, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Hylephila argentea sp. n. France p. 359, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.—*H. hessei*, *hirsuta* spp. n. France p. 75 (figs.), SÉGUY Faune de France 6.

Limnophora key to N. American p. 46, *fumosa* p. 48, *nigrifrons* p. 49, *nitidifrons*, *parvimaculata* p. 50, *rufitarsis* p. 51, *rufitibia* p. 52, *squamosa* p. 53, *subrostrata*, *umbrina* p. 54, *concolor* p. 55 spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*L. pandellei* sp. n. France p. 203, *erronea* n. n. (= *littorea* Pand.) p. 213, SÉGUY Faune de France 6.—*L. discreta* larva pp. 58–62, MARCHAND Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Lispa, key to Australian p. 606, *xenochaeta* sp. n., *pumila* synonymy p. 608, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Lispocephala australis sp. n. Australia p. 604, MALLOCH t.c.

Melanochelia immaculiventris sp. n. Mexico p. 425, MALLOCH Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*M. tenuicornis* sp. n. N.Z. p. 673, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Microcalyptra gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) pp. 101, 157, type *Coenosia abnormis* Stein, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Morellia, keys to N. American, European and African, p. 520, S. American p. 523, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Musca, genotype *domestica*, p. 176, STILES Science 57.—*M.*, key to males of Philippine p. 320, *bakeri* sp. n. p. 316 Philippines, revised list of Oriental species, p. 327, *illingworthi* sp. n. p. 323 Buitenzorg, *dasyops* Stein male and female described p. 326, *yerburyi* n.n. for *incerta* Patton (nec Walker) p. 329, PATTON Philippine J. Sci. 23.—*M. albina*, *lucidula* males pp. 108–118, BEZZI Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Muscina stabulans notes on p. 310, *stabulans* and *assimilis* early stages p. 443 (figs.), SÉGUY Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Mydaea duplicata intersex p. lxxx, COLLIN Proc. Ent. Soc. 1922.—*M. behningi* sp. n. S. Russia p. 72, ENDERLEIN Arb. Biol. Wolga-Sta. 7.—*M. pseudatricans* sp. n. France p. 245, SÉGUY Faune de France 6.—*M.*, key p. 220, *flavidipalpis* sp. n. Maryland p. 221, MALLOCH Canad. Ent. 55.—*M.*, key to N. American p. 25, *aperta* p. 28, *astuta*, *biseriata* p. 29, *exilis* p. 30, *flavicalyptrata* p. 31, *furtiva*, *humilis* p. 32, *impedita*, *nudiseta* p. 33, *otiosa* p. 34, *pulla* p. 35, *varia* p. 36 spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*M. nubila* for *obscura* Stein p. 122, *tricincta* for *tripunctata* Stein p. 125, *nomm.* n., STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Onychomyia gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) pp. 100, 138, *approximatinervis* sp. n. Java p. 139, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Ophyra key, p. 664, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.—*O. analis* see *Australophyra*.

Orthellia latifrons Natal p. 508, *siamensis* Siam p. 509, *aureopyga* p. 510, *rubrifacies*, *dubia* B.E.A. p. 511, *abnormis* Natal p. 512, *claripennis* India, *semilutea* Java spp. n., key p. 515, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Oxytonocera gen. n. p. 94 (*Oxytonocra* sic p. 139) (Anthomyiidae), type *Coenosia nigrohalterata* Stein, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Parahydrotaea gen. n. (Anthomyiidae), *jacobsoni* sp. n. Java pp. 90, 129, STEIN t.c.

Pectiniseta gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) type *Caricea prominens* Stein pp. 96, 145, STEIN t.c.

Pegomyia key p. 63, *abnormis* p. 65, *anorufa*, *cognata* p. 67, *connexa* p. 68, *fuscinervis* p. 69, *setigera* p. 70, *striata* p. 71 spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*P. indigens* sp. n. Hautes-Alpes p. 91, VILLENEUVE Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1923.—*P. polygoni* sp. n. Canada p. 221, SEAMANS Canad. Ent. 55.

Phaonia key to and notes on Swedish species pp. 117–140, *ostrogotica* sp. n. p. 132 Sweden, RINGDAHL Ent. Tidskr. 44.—*P. crassa* sp. n. fig. Austria p. 367, SÉGUY Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.—*P.* key to N. American p. 1, *apta*, *caesia* p. 4, *dulcis* p. 5, *flava* p. 6, *fuscinervis* p. 7, *inculta* p. 8, (*Alloeostylus*) *infesta* p. 9, (*A.*) *inepta* p. 10, *nervosa*, *pallicornis* p. 12, *perfidia* p. 13, *prisca*, *quieta* p. 14, *solitaria* p. 15, *versicolor* p. 16, spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*P. armipes* p. 327, *subvittata* p. 336, spp. n. (figs.) France, SÉGUY Faune de France 6.

Philornis key p. 308, ALDRICH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Phyllogaster inermis p. 58, *maxima* p. 59 spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.—*P. longispina* sp. n. Mexico p. 426, MALLOCH Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Pogonomyia flavipennis p. 21, *unicolor* p. 22 spp. n. N. America, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.

Pseudocoenosia uralica sp. n. N. America p. 60, STEIN t.c.

Pyrellia key p. 515, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Pyrellia gen. n. (Muscidae) type *Lucilia inventrix* Wlk. p. 525, *unicolor* Gold Coast, *ruficauda* Kenya spp. n. p. 526, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. H. N. (9) 12.

Rhabdoptera gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) pp. 95, 155, type *Schoenomyza striatipennis* Stein, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Schoenomyza flaviceps sp. n. N. America p. 105, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9, 1920.—*S. striatipennis* see *Rhabdoptera*.

Spanochaeta gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) pp. 95, 157, type *Coenosia dorsalis* v. Ros, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Stomoxys, key to Hungarian pp. 51-58, 92, SZILÁDY Allatt. Közlem. 20 1921.—*S. calcitrans*, biology, SURCOUF Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. 1923.

Syllimnophora n. n. for *Acanthoneura* Stein nec Macquart p. 99, SPEISER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Taeniomyia gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) pp. 99, 150, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Tenuicosta gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) pp. 100, 156, type *Allognota nova* Stein, STEIN t.c.

Tetramerinx parvimaculata sp. n. N. America p. 60, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.

Trichomorellia gen. n. (Anthomyiidae), type *Cyrtoneura cyanea* Macq., pp. 89, 109, STEIN Arch. Natg. 83 A 1 1919.

Trichopticus curvipes, medius spp. n. N. America p. 19, STEIN Arch. Natg. 84 A 9 1920.

Xenolisma, key to Australian p. 609, *sydneyensis* Schin. (= *atrifrontata* Mall.), *albimacula* p. 610, *nigrimana* spp. n. Australia p. 611, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Xenomorellia gen. n. (Anthomyiidae) p. 524, *holli* sp. n. Peru p. 525, MALLOCH Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Muscidae Acalypttratae.

SCATOMYZIDAE

(including CORDYLURIDAE & SCATOPHAGIDAE).

Allomyella n. n. for *Allomyia* (Scatophagidae), *brevipennis* sp. n. Pribilof Islands p. 199, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Allomyia see *Allomyella*.

Americina gen. n. (Cordyluridae) for *Paralleloma adusta* Loew p. 139, MALLOCH Ent. News 34.

Cordylura beringensis sp. n. Pribilof Islands p. 198, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Paralleloma and allied genera pp. 139-140, 175-180, key p. 175, *tarsalis* p. 177, *similata* p. 178, *emarginata* p. 179, (with var. n. *dorsalis*), *banksi*, *deceptiva* p. 180 N. America spp. n., MALLOCH Ent. News 34.—*P. paridis* sp. n. Berlin p. 200, HERING D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Scatophaga, key p. 201, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.—*S. pictipennis* sp. n. Gastein, p. 307, OLDENBERG D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*S. stercoraria* habits pp. 167-168, RABAUD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Sciomyzoptera see *Tapeigaster*.

Tapeigaster Macq. (= *Sciomyzoptera* Hendel) key p. 73, *marginifrons* p. 74, *luteipennis* p. 76, *argyropsila* p. 77, spp. n. Australia, BEZZI Austr. Zool. 3.

PHYCODROMIDAE.

Coelopa, key to N. American p. 214, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.—*C. anomala* sp. n. Mexico p. 470, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 12.

BORBORIDAE.

Keys to genera and subgenera of N. American Borboridae, p. 372, SPULER Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 75.

Achaetothorax nom. n. for *Gymnothorax* Duda (nec Bloch & Schneider) p. 431, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Borborillus uncinatus p. 77, *opacifrons*, *nitidifrons* p. 86, *hispanicus* p. 90 Europe, *niveipennis* N. Africa p. 89, *saliens* Timor p. 107 spp. n., DUDA Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 4.

Borborus, revision of Old World species pp. 35-112, 14 figs, DUDA Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 4.—*B. subapterus* sp. n. fig. Pribilof Islands, p. 211, MALLOCH Proc. N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Dolichocera flavocincta sp. n. E. Africa p. 102, DUDA Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 4.—See Dudaia.

Dudaia nom. n. for *Dolichocera* Duda (nec Latr.) p. 431, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Gymnothorax abyssinica Abyssinia p. 103, *clunicus* E. Africa, Madagascar, Abyssinia p. 105 spp. n., DUDA Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 4.—See *Achaetothorax*.

Olina Duda see *Scatophora*.

Scatophora (= *Olina* Duda), p. 378, SPULER Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 75.

HELOMYZIDAE.

Anorostoma raca sp. n. Manitoba p. 244, GARRETT Canad. Ent. 55.

SCIOMYZIDAE.

Notes on the biology of Sciomyzidae, p. 101 (figs.), LUNDBECK Vidensk. Medd. 76.

Sciomyzidae of the District of Columbia pp. 232-234, MALLOCH & McATEE Ent. News 34 1923.

Catalogue of Hungarian Sciomyzidae, keys, morphology, figs., pp. 81-126, KERTÉSZ Allatt. Közlem. 14 1915.

Ctenulus punctatus sp. n. Denmark p. 106, LUNDBECK Vidensk. Medd. 76.

Dryomyza hannai see *Pseudosciomyza*.

Limnia mehadiensis Herculesbad p. 308, OLDENBERG D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Pseudosciomyza gen. n. for *Dryomyza hannai* p. 214, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Pteromicra canadensis sp. n. Alberta p. 277, CURRAN Can. Ent. 55.

Tapeigaster Macq. transferred to Scatophagidae (q.v.).

SAPROMYZIDAE

(including LAUXANIIDAE).

Campptoprosopella maculipennis sp. n. Arizona p. 47, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Cestrotus elegans Abyssinia, Morocco p. 78, *argenteus* Abyssinia p. 79, spp. n., HENDEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Deceia, gen. n. for *Sapromyza crevecœuri* Coq., *wetmorei* sp. n. Florida p. 49, *Melanomyza* subgen. n. for *Lauxania gracilipes* Lw., *incongrua*, *intermedia* p. 50, *scutella* p. 51 U.S.A. spp. n., *Trivialia* subgen. n., *fuscocapitata* sp. n. p. 53, Virginia, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Eusapromyza gen. n. for *Sapromyza multipunctata* Fallen (European) p. 51, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Lauxania muscaria Lw., see *Xenochaetina*.—*L. gracilipes* see *Deceia*.

Melanomyza subgen. n. see *Deceia*.

Minettia americana sp. n. Maryland p. 53, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Sapromyza serrata male described, *obtusilamellata*, *pictiventris* p. 52, *fusciventris* p. 53, spp. n. N. America, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*S. multipunctata* see *Eusapromyza*.—*S. crevecœuri* see *Deceia*.

Sapromyzosoma gen. n. for *citreifrons* Mall. p. 51, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Soc. Wash. 25.

Trigonometopus, key to, *immaculipennis* sp. n. Cuba p. 48, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Trivialia subgen. n. see *Deceia*.

Turriger apicalis Formosa p. 75, *pilosus* E. Africa p. 76, spp. n., HENDEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70 1920.

Xenochaetina gen. n. for *Lauxania muscaria* Lw., *pallida* Nicaragua, *crassimana* Venezuela p. 49, spp. n., key, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

LONCHAEIDAE.

Lamprolonchaea rugosifrons sp. n. Australia p. 183, BEZZI Austr. Zool. 3.

Lonchaea key to Australian p. 183, *choreoides* sp. n. Sydney p. 184, BEZZI Austr. Zool. 3.—*L. sarekensis* sp. n. Lapland p. 694, FREY Nat. Unt. Sarekgeb. 4 1917.—*L. armata* sp. n. Mexico p. 428, MALLOCH Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*L. arkansensis*, *subpolita* p. 45, *occidentalis*, *coloradensis*, *marylandica* p. 46, *atratarsis* p. 47 spp. n. N. America, MALLOCH Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Sphyroperiscelis gen. n. p. 1, *wheeleri* sp. n. Massachusetts p. 2 figs., STURTEVANT Amer. Mus. Novit. 76.

ORTALIDAE.

Note on the relationship of *Pyrgotidae* p. 283, MALLOCH Ent. News 34.

Acrosticta tepocae p. 475, *mexicana* p. 476 spp. n. Mexico figs., COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 12.

Meliera fasciata synonymy pp. 182-184, BRÈTHES Rev. Chil. Hist. nat. 27.

Notogramna purpurata sp. n. Mexico p. 474, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 12.

Plagiocephalus huberi sp. n. Nicaragua p. 259, CRESSON Ent. News 34.

TRYPETIDAE.

Revision of N. American Trypetidae
p. 119 figs., PHILLIPS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc.
31.

Acidia sigma sp. n. U.S.A. p. 129
fig., PHILLIPS t.c.

Aciura (subgen. n. *Eucosmoptera*) key
p. 131, *tetraspina* sp. n. Columbia p.
132 fig., PHILLIPS t.c.

Aleomyia gen. n. *alpha* sp. n. U.S.A.
p. 123 fig., PHILLIPS t.c.

Baryplegma maculipennis sp. n.
Mexico fig. p. 473, COLE Proc. Cal.
Acad. Sci. (4) 12.

Carpophthoromyia angusticeps sp. n.
Central Africa p. 525, BEZZI Bull.
Mus. Hist. nat., Paris 1923.

Eucosmoptera subgen. n. see *Aciura*.

Eurosta pallida sp. n. Mexico fig. p.
472, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)
12.—*E. solidaginis* varr. n. *fasci-*
pennis, *subfasciatus* Canada p. 302,
CURRAN Ent. News 34.

Eutreta xanthochaeta sp. n. Hawaii p.
261, ALDRICH Proc. Hawaiian Ent.
Soc. 1922 5.

Hermannloewia mutila sp. n. Mozam-
bique p. 580, BEZZI Bull. Mus. Hist.
nat. Paris 1923.

Hoplاندromyia gen. n. p. 577,
tetracera sp. n. p. 578 Réunion, BEZZI
t.c.

Pardalaspis roubaudi French Congo
p. 527, *bipustulata* C. Africa p. 528,
cyaneescens Madagascar p. 529 spp. n.,
BEZZI t.c.

Spilographa key, *wiedemanni* sp. n.
p. 397, *zoë* var. n. *artemisicola* p. 398
Europe, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Themara fallacivena var. n. *trispila*
W. Africa p. 577, BEZZI Bull. Mus.
Hist. nat. Paris 1923.

Trypanea dacetoptera sp. n. New
York p. 148 fig., PHILLIPS J. N.Y. Ent.
Soc. 31.

Urophora, key to American p. 3,
townsendi sp. n. Peru p. 4 fig., BEZZI
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Xanthomyia gen. n. type *platyptera*
Lw. U.S.A. p. 140, PHILLIPS J. N. Y.
Ent. Soc. 31.

SEPSIDAE.

Piophila anomala sp. n. (fig.) Pribilof
Islands p. 219, MALLOCH N. Amer.
Fauna 46.

MICROPEZIDAE.

Cllobata gen. n. (Calobatinae) type
guttipennis Wied. Brazil p. 540, EN-
DERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Micropeza flaviventris sp. n. Mexico
fig. p. 477, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.
(4) 12.

Platychirella n. n. for *Platychiria* End.
(nec Schaeffer) p. 72, HEDICKE D. ent.
Zs. 1923.

Platychiria see *Platychirella*.

Scipopus guttulipennis sp. n. Brazil
p. 541, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

CHLOROPIDAE.

Philippine Chloropidae pp. 71-83,
97-112, FREY Not. ent. 3.

Cetema subvittata Loew (= *hypocera*
Becker), MALLOCH Bull. Brooklyn Ent.
Soc. 18.

Chalcidomyia gigas sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 82, FREY Not. ent. 3.

Chloropisca nigricollis sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 78, Id. t.c.

Chlorops, key to Philippine p. 74,
coelestifrons p. 75, *tagalica*, *dimidiati-*
femur p. 76, *excelsior* p. 77 spp. n., Id.,
t.c.—*C. adspersa* sp. n. Berlin p. 311,
OLDENBERG D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*C.*
taeniopus head and mouth-parts, p.
399 figs., FREW J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)
35.—*C. taeniopus* early stages, p. 783
figs., FREW Proc. Zool. Soc. 1923.

Chromatopterum, key to Philippine
p. 80, *ambiguum*, *amabile* p. 81 Philip-
pines spp. n., FREY Not. ent. 3.

Ectecephala tripunctata sp. n. Costa
Rica p. 22, ALDRICH Bull. Brooklyn
Ent. Soc. 18.

Epicelyphus boettcheri sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 97, FREY Not. ent. 3.

Eurina brevifrons sp. n. Berlin
p. 310, OLDENBERG D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Euthyridium gen. n. (near *Onychas-*
pidium) p. 98, *nobile* sp. n. Philippines
p. 99, FREY Not. ent. 3.

Formosina distans sp. n. Philippines
p. 78, Id., t.c.

Gampsocera trisigillata, trivialis spp.
n. Philippines p. 102, Id., t.c.

Gaurax, key to Philippine p. 103,
bezzii p. 104, *osten-sackeni, rubicundulus*
p. 105, *niveopubescens, brachycephalus,*
hippelinus p. 106, *fuscinervis* p. 107
Philippines spp. n., Id., t.c.

Hippelates, key to Philippine p. 99,
manilae p. 100, *marginellus, caballus*
p. 101 Philippines spp. n., Id., t.c.

Homops n. n. for *Ops* Becker (nec
Niceville) p. 99, SPEISER Wiener ent.
Ztg. 40.

Lasiopleura, key to Philippine p. 110,
coenosoides sp. n. Philippines p. 111,
FREY Not. ent. 3.

Loxotaenia umbrosa sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 83, Id., t.c.

Luzonia gen. n. near *Loxotaenia*
obliquefasciata sp. n. Philippines p. 79,
Id. t.c.

Meromyza lineola sp. n. N. W. Canada
p. 278, CURRAN Can. Ent. 55.—*M. nig-*
riventris, larval anatomy p. 810 figs.,
FREY Proc. Zool. Soc. 1923.

Myrmecosepsis gen. n. p. 244, *hystrix*
sp. n. Formosa p. 245, figs., KERTÉSZ
Ann. Mus. Natnl. Hung. 12 1914.

Ops Becker (nec Niceville) see
Homops.

Oscinella hirtipennis sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 112, FREY Not. ent. 3.

Oscinis hypocera see *Cetema subvit-*
tata.

Pachylophus pellucidus var. n. *luzo-*
nicus Philippines p. 73, FREY Not. ent. 3.

Parahippelates key to Australian
p. 619, *ornatipennis, brunneicosta* p. 620,
duplicata spp. n. Australia p. 621
MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Platycephala extensa sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 72, FREY Not. ent. 3.

Scoliophthalmus novus sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 108 Id. t.c.

Sepsidoscinis gen. n. p. 247, *maculi-*
pennis sp. n. Formosa p. 248 fig., HEN-
DEL Ann. Mus. Natnl. Hung. 12 1914.

Siphonella, key to Philippine p. 108,
robusta, lutea spp. n. p. 109 Philippines,
FREY Not. ent. 3.

Steleocerus iridifrons sp. n. Philip-
pines p. 73, Id. t.c.

DIOPSIDAE.

Diasemopsis veliventris sp. n. B. E.
Africa, p. 41, HENDEL Wiener Ent.
Ztg. 40.

Diopsis planidorsum p. 34 Guinea,
lunaris p. 35, *carbonaria* p. 36, *phlogodes*
p. 37, *hoplophora* p. 38, *aries* p. 39, *gnu*
p. 40, B. E. Africa spp. n., HENDEL t.c.

EPHYDRIDAE.

Bromeloecia subgen. n. see *Scato-*
phila.

Dichaetopareia variipennis sp. n.
Herculesbad p. 319, OLDENBERG D.
ent. Zs. 1923.

Entaenionotum gen. n. (Ephydrinae)
p. 315 *olivaceum* sp. n. Berlin, p. 316
Id. t.c.

Hyadina pollinosa sp. n. Germany
p. 314, Id. t.c.

Hydrina ochracea sp. n. Germany
p. 313, Id. t.c.

Pelomyia melanderi California, *mal-*
lochi Massachusetts spp. n. p. 7,
STURTEVANT Amer. Mus. Novit. 76.

Pterogramma subgen. n. see *Scato-*
phila.

Scatella brunnipennis sp. n. Pribilof
Islands p. 221, MALLOCH N. Amer. Fauna
46.—*S. lutosa* var. n. *nigripes* Hercules-
bad p. 315, OLDENBERG D. ent. Zs.
1923.

Scatophila subgen. n. *Bromeloecia* p.
375, *Spelobia, Pterogramma* N. America
p. 376, SPULER Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.
Philad. 75.

Spelobia subgen. n. see *Scatophila*.

DROSOPHILIDAE.

Key to Australian genera of *Droso-*
philidae p. 612, MALLOCH Proc. Linn.
Soc. N.S.W. 48.

Amiota synonymy of genus, *annulata*
sp. n. Australia p. 612, MALLOCH t.c.

Drosophila prashadi sp. n. India
p. 303, BRUNETTI Ret. Ind. Mus. 25.—
†*D. berryi* sp. n., amber, Colombia
p. 332, COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 5.—
D. cilifemur sp. n. France p. 28, VILLE-
NEUVE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*D.*
californica sp. n. California p. 9,
STURTEVANT Amer. Mus. Novit. 76.—
D., key to Australian p. 615, *obsoleta*

p. 616, *inornata*, *brunneipennis* p. 717, *lativittata* spp. n. Australia p. 618, *buscki* synonymy p. 616, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 48.—*D. (Hirtodrosophila) carinata*, *trapezina* p. 41 Formosa, *astioidea*, *longecrinita* New Guinea, spp. n., *longecrinita* var. n. *dentata* Formosa p. 42, (*Paradrosophila*) *punctipennis* var. n. *parapunctipennis* New Guinea, *oralis* p. 44 Formosa, *interrupta* p. 45 Australia, *quadriradiata* New Guinea, Java, *novoguineensis* New Guinea, Formosa p. 46, spp. n., (*Spinulophila*) *sulfurigaster* sp. n. or var. n. New Guinea, *signata* sp. n. Formosa p. 48, (*Drosophila*) *longifrons* p. 48, *curvicapillata* p. 49 Formosa, *biradiata* Australia, *pusio* New Guinea p. 50, *clunivus* Formosa p. 51, *bipectinata* India p. 52, *lividinervis* p. 53, *hoozani* p. 54, *decipiens*, *compressiceps* p. 55, *multistriata* p. 57 Formosa, *striaticeps* p. 58 New Guinea, *australica* p. 59 Australia, spp. n., DUDA Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Drosophilella seminigra sp. n. New Guinea p. 25, DUDA t.c.

Leucophenga, key to Australian p. 613, *poeciliventris*, *scutellata*, *niveifasciata* p. 614, *polita* spp. n. Australia p. 615, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.—*L. tritaeniata* p. 26 New Guinea, *magnipalpis* p. 27 Formosa, *fuscipennis* p. 28 Formosa (? ♂ *guttiventris* de Meij.), *leucozona* N. Guinea, *nigripalpis* p. 29, *bifasciata* p. 30, *varinervis*, *sordida*, *setipalpis* p. 31, *latifrons* spp. n., *maculata* var. n. *confluens* Formosa p. 32, DUDA Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Mycodrosophila ciliatipes p. 39, *birói* p. 40 Singapore spp. n., DUDA t.c.

Phortica foliiseta sp. n. New Guinea p. 35, DUDA t.c.

Protostegana femorata sp. n. Formosa p. 33, DUDA t.c.

Scaptodrosophila scaptomyzoidea sp. n. New Guinea p. 37, DUDA t.c.

Scaptomyza australis sp. n. Australia p. 618, MALLOCH Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Spuriostyloptera multipunctata Formosa p. 38, *quadristriata* New Guinea p. 39 spp. n., DUDA Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Stegophortica striatipennis sp. n. New Guinea p. 33, DUDA t.c.

GEOMYZIDAE.

Balioptera combinata larval anatomy, p. 814 (figs.), FREW Proc. Zool. Soc. pt. 4 1923.

AGROMYZIDAE.

Revision of Palaearctic Agromyzidae pp. 109–174, HENDEL Arch. Natg. 84 A 7 1920.

Agromyza nigrescens, *erythrocephala* p. 117, *microchaeta*, *orobi* p. 119, *flavipennis* p. 121, *demeijerei*, *igniceps* p. 122, *montana* p. 123 spp. n., *reptans* subsp. n. *lucida* p. 121, Europe, HENDEL t.c.—*A.*, key to New Zealand p. 467, *umbrina* p. 467, *umbrinella* p. 469, *flavolateralis* p. 471, *flavocentralis* p. 474, *umbrosa* p. 476, *citreifemorata* p. 478, *flavopleura* p. 481 spp. n., *flavopleura* var. n. *casta* p. 482, New Zealand figs., WATT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*A. lathyri* sp. n. Berlin p. 394, HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*A. lantanae* further description p. 262, ALDRICH Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1922 5.

Cerodonta xanthocera sp. n. S. Russia p. 169, HENDEL Arch. Natg. 84 A 7 1920.

Dizygomyza gen. n. (genotype *Agr. morosa* Meig.) p. 130, *semiposticata*, *morula* p. 131, *hirticeps* p. 132, *luteiceps* p. 133, *labiatarum* p. 134, *biseta*, *approximata* p. 135, spp. n. Europe, *stroblii* n. n. for *obscuripennis* Strobl p. 138, HENDEL t.c.

Domomyza bicaudata p. 123, *ocellaris*, *lunulata* p. 124, spp. n. Europe, HENDEL t.c.

Haplomyza atronitens, *latigenis* spp. n. Europe p. 145, HENDEL t.c.

Leucopsis bellula anatomy p. 322 (fig.), BLANCHARD Physis 6.

Liriomyza angularis p. 140, *latipalpis* p. 141, *wachtlii* p. 142, *xanthaspida* spp. n., *pectoralis* subsp. n. *nigrifrons* p. 144, Europe, HENDEL Arch. Natg. 84 A 7 1920.

Melanagromyza gen. n. (genotype *Agr. aeneiventris* Fall.), *cunctata* N. Africa p. 126, *rostrata* p. 127, *simplicoides* p. 128, Europe, spp. n., HENDEL t.c.

Napomyza heringii p. 149, *palpata*, *deflecta*, *gentii* p. 150, *platystoma* p. 151 spp. n. Europe, HENDEL t.c.

Ophiomyia cornifera, penicillata p. 129, *modizina* p. 130 spp. n. Europe, HENDEL t.c.

Phytomyza gen. n. (genotype *Agr. flavocingulata* Strobl) p. 145, *praescutellaris* p. 146, *spinicauda, zernyi* p. 147, *orphana* p. 148 spp. n. Europe, HENDEL t.c.

Tethina spinulosa sp. n. Mexico p. 478, COLE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4) 12.

PHYTOMYZIDAE.

Phytomyza platensis sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 154 fig., BRÈTHES Rev. Zool. agric. & appl. 22.—*P. aegopodii* p. 386, *thysselini, ramosa* p. 387, *pastinacae* p. 388, *cirsii* p. 390, *tanacetii* p. 391 Europe, spp. n., HENDEL D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*P. hendeli* sp. n. Austria, p. 197 fig., HERING D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*P. clematadi* sp. n. New Zealand p. 484, WATT Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.—*P. conyzae, pseudohellebori* p. 152, *pulchra, ochracea* p. 155, *dasyops* p. 156, *dorsata, fulgens* p. 157, *pauli-loewii* p. 158, *aconiti* p. 159, *solidaginis, campanulae, cineracea* p. 160, *alpestris, matricariae* p. 161, *heteroneura, gentianae* p. 163, *melanosoma, actaeae* p. 164, *scotina* p. 165, *melana, cineracea, grisescens, opaca* p. 166, *cinerea, evanescens* p. 167, *pubicornis, obscura* p. 168 spp. n., *hellebori subsp. n. obscurata* pp. 153, 158, *affinis subsp. n. continua* p. 158 Europe, HENDEL Arch. Natg. 84 A 7 1920.

HIPPOBOSCIDAE, STREBLIDAE,

NYCTERIBIIDAE.

Notes on the Dipterous Family Hippoboscidae key, pp. 75–79, ALDRICH Insec. Insc. Mens. 11.

Nycteribiidae and Streblidae from New Caledonia and Loyalty Isl. pp. 86–96, FALCOZ Nova Caledonia A Zool. 3 1.

Ascodipteron in Ceylon p. 206, SENIOR-WHITE Nature 112.

Aspidoptera megastigma larva fig. p. 54, FERRIS Parasitology 15.

Braula coeca postembryonic development p. 193 fig., ARNHART Zool. Anz. 56.

Cyclopodia oxycephala p. 93 figs., FALCOZ New Caledonia A Zool. 3 1.

Hippobosca maculata anatomy of larva & imago pp. 1–40, SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN Buitenzorg. 1923.

Nycteribia scotti sp. n. E. Africa p. 543 figs., FALCOZ Arch. Zool. 61.—*N. sarasini* sp. n. New Caledonia, Loyalty Isl. p. 89 figs., FALCOZ Nova Caledonia A. Zool. 3 1.—*N. pedicularia* larva fig. p. 55, FERRIS Parasitology 15.

Nycteribosca alluaudi sp. n. E. Africa p. 532 figs., FALCOZ Arch. Zool. 61.—*N. surcoufi* p. 83, *rouxi* p. 85, spp. n. figs. New Caledonia, Loyalty Isl., FALCOZ Nova Caledonia A. Zool. 3 1.

Ornithomyia strigilecula sp. n. figs. Peru p. 57, FERRIS Parasitology 15.

Penicillidia oceanica p. 86 figs., New Caledonia, FALCOZ Arch. Zool. 3 1.

SIPHONAPTERA.

List of British Siphonaptera, with special reference to Northumberland & Durham pp. 181–198, BAGNALL Trans. N. H. Soc. North. & Durham 5 1921.

List of Siphonaptera of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire & Cheshire pp. 100–105, BRITTON Lancs. Ches. Nat. 13 1920.

Additions to the Catalogue of Swiss Siphonaptera, JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 pp. 287–289.

Further Records of Algerian Siphonaptera, JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1 pp. 290–292.

The racial descent of fleas pp. 29–38, MARTINI & BURGARTH Centralbl. Bakt. 1 abt. 90.

Actenopsylla gen. n., *suavis* sp. n. fig. Mexico p. 309, JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD Ectoparasites 1.

Agastopsylla gen. n., *boxi* sp. n. fig. Argentina p. 316, JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD t.c.

Ceratophyllus runatus p. 298, *luculentus* p. 299, *hirticus* p. 300, spp. n. fig. Transbaikalia, JORDAN & ROTHSCCHILD t.c.

Ctenophthalmus orphilus Switzerland p. 288 fig., *obius* Br. E. Africa p. 306 spp. n., JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.

Ctenopsyllus ravalliensis p. 2768, *bitterrootensis* p. 2771 Montana spp. n., DUNN & PARKER Pub. Health Repts. 38.

Echidnophaga gallinacea distribution, p. 119 fig., SEARLE Vict. Nat. 40.

Hoplopsyllus exoticus sp. n. fig. Panama p. 311, JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.

Micropsylla gen. n. *peromyscus* sp. n. Montana p. 2767, DUNN & PARKER Pub. Health Repts. 38.

Nearctopsylla hygini subsp. n. *laurentina* fig. N. Brunswick p. 315, JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.

Neopsylla acanthina sp. n. fig. Siberia p. 307, JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.—*N. hamiltoni* sp. n. Montana p. 2770, DUNN & PARKER Pub. Health Repts. 38.

Odontopsylla spenceri sp. n. Montana p. 2765, DUNN & PARKER t.c.

Parapsyllus, key to American p. 369, *onychius* p. 352, *ulus* p. 354, *budini* p. 356, *fortis* p. 359, *levipes* p. 364 Argentina, *amplus* p. 366 Chile & Argentina, *tantillus* p. 367, *bleptus* p. 368 Argentina, spp. n. fig., JORDAN & ROTHSCILD Ectoparasites 1.

Pulex porcinus sp. n. fig. Texas p. 312, JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.

Rhadinopsylla dahurica Transbaikalia p. 308, *sectilis* Br. Columbia p. 314 spp. n. figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.

Rhopalopsyllus, key p. 350, *cacicus* subsp. n. *saevus*, p. 325 Trinidad, *australis* subsp. n. *tupinus*, *tamoyus* p. 328, *klagesi* subsp. n. *samuelis*, p. 331; *axius*, p. 335, *byturus*, p. 337, *acodontis*, *steganus*, p. 338, *litargus*, *peronis* p. 340, *adelus* p. 343, *callens* p. 347, *subtilis* p. 348, S. America, spp. n. figs., JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.

Stivalius sellatus sp. n. fig. Uganda p. 304, JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.

Xenopsylla caffer S. Africa p. 293, *gratiosa* Canary Islands p. 294 spp. n. fig., JORDAN & ROTHSCILD t.c.

HEMIPTERA.

List of Hemiptera of the Alpine fauna of the Atlas Mts., BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3 pp. 153–155.

Revision of Hemiptera of Connecticut, BRITTON & others Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 807 pp. 20 pls. 169 figs.

Biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, BUTLER London 1923 682 pp. 7 plates.

Hemiptera of Western Hungary pp. 182–199, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Swedish aquatic Hemiptera, LUNDBLAD Ent. Tidskr. 43 1922 pp. 139–170 44 pp. 57–106 figs.

Distribution of Hemiptera in the Gironde p. 88, LAMBERTIE Proc. Soc. linn. Bord. 75.

Catalogue of Hemiptera of Valencia pp. 1–18 (figs. for species described by Horváth), MORÓDER SALA An. Inst. gen. & téc. Valencia 7 1920 (Trab. Lab. Hist. nat. 6).

Characters separating Heteroptera from Homoptera p. 254, MUR Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

An ecological study of the Hemiptera of the Cranberry Lake Region, New York, OSBORN & DRAKE N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16 pp. 5–24 12 figs.

Aquatic Hemiptera, sex relations, oviposition and egg structure, POISSON Bull. biol. Fr. & Belg. 57 pp. 89–97 figs.

Hemiptera of Connecticut (Ochteridae to Reduviidae) revisions with keys, TORRE BUENO Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 pp. 391–421, 658–665, 674–692 1 pl. 30 figs.

Hemiptera (excl. Coccidae) taken by the Cal. Acad. Sci. Expedition to the Gulf of California 1921, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12 pp. 123–200.

Heteroptera.

Preliminary report on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Porto Rico, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75 13 pp.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Northern and Central Russia general morphology and keys, BIANKI & KIRITCHENKO Practical Entomology 4 lxvii + 320 pp.

Heteroptera in the vicinity of Cranberry Lake, DRAKE N. Y. State Coll. For. Tech. Pubn. **16** pp. 54-86 1 pl. 36 figs.

The Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Frankfort-on-Main and the Main Basin pp. 329-503, figs., GULDE Abh. Senckenberg natf. Ges. **37** 1921.

Descriptive catalogue with keys and numerous figs. of Heteroptera of France (especially N.W. France) pp. 201-301, GUERIN & PÉNEAU Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes **13** 1915.

The waterbugs (Hemiptera) of the Douglas Lake Region, Michigan, with various keys, 23 pp., HUSSEY Occ. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. **75** 1919.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera in Sweden in 1922 pp. 180-186, LINDBERG Ent. Tidskr. **44**.

Heteroptera of the Pribilof Islands, p. 145, MCATEE N. Amer. Fauna **46**.

Heteroptera of Connecticut, key to families, p. 383, Teratophylidae to Scutelleridae revised, PARSHLEY Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. **34** pp. 665-674, 692-707, 737-783 1 pl. 50 figs.

Hemiptera-Heteroptera records from Nova Scotia, PARSHLEY Proc. Acad. Ent. Soc. **8** pp. 102-108.

Myrmecoid Heteroptera pp. 31-88, POPPIUS & BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. **18** 1921.

CYDNIDAE.

Cydnoides arizonensis sp. n. Arizona p. 304, VAN DUZEE Ent. News **34**.

Euryscyrtus diminutus sp. n. California p. 305, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Geotomus noctivagus sp. n. Mexico p. 125, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. **12**.

PENTATOMIDAE.

Genital segments of female Pentatomidae p. 43, JEANNEL Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **48** 1921.

Oriental Pentatomidae collected by C. F. Baker pp. 180-182, LEHMANN Zool. Anz. Leipzig **57** 1923.

Brochymena apiculata sp. n. Mexico p. 126, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. **12**.

Cantheconidea furcellata habits pp. 361-368, SONAN Konchu Sekai **25** 1921.

Cazira verrucosa, habits pp. 361-368, SONAN t.c.

Cyphostethus tristriatus development p. 35, PÉNEAU Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) **1** 1921.

Cyrtocoris simplex p. 149 Brazil, *montanus*, *andicola* p. 150 Peru spp. n. figs., HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. **20**.

Dismegistus systematic position pp. 70-72, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. belg. **63**.

Empicoris horvathi n. n. for *E. pilosa* Horváth nec Fieber p. 163, MCATEE & MALLOCH Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. **36**.

Eurydema ornatum development, figs. p. 37, PÉNEAU Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) **1** 1921.

Euschistus lizerianus sp. n. Argentina p. 316, PENNINGTON Physis **6**.

Halys persa sp. n. S.E. Persia p. 1, BERGROTH Arch. Natg. **83** A 2.

Menida insignita sp. n. E. Persia p. 2, BERGROTH t.c.

Neoderoploa gen. n. near *Deroploa* Westw. p. 317, *bruchii* sp. n. Cordoba p. 318 (fig.), PENNINGTON Physis **6**.

Nesogenes gen. n. p. 145 for *Cimex boscii* Labr., HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. **18** 1921.

Odontotarsus intermedius p. 201, *humeralis* p. 202 spp. n., *grammicus* var. n. *exutus* p. 203 Algeria, HORVÁTH Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **14**.—*O. horvathianus* see *Urothyreus*.

Orocephalus synonymy, *rotundatus* sp. n. Algeria p. 204, HORVÁTH Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. **14**.

Parastrachia systematic position pp. 70-72, BERGROTH Ann. Soc. ent. belg. **63**.

Perillus bioculatus life-history & colour pattern, KNIGHT 19th Rept. Minnesota State Ent. pp. 50-96 1 fig. 3 pls.

Phloea paradoxa early stages p. 109, BRIEN Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. **5**.

Podops cinctipes ecology, PARSHLEY Canad. Ent. 55 pp. 69-71.

Psacasta horvathi sp. n. Spain p. 38, ROYER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Pylophora gen. n. (near *Bagrada* Stål) p. 129 for *insularis*, *punctata* p. 130 spp. n. Mexico, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Rhaphigaster nebulosa biology p. 1, HORVÁTH Rovart. L. 26.

Rhytidolomia saucia ecology, PARSHLEY Canad. Ent. 55 pp. 69-71.

Thyanta panda p. 128, *jugosa* p. 129 Lower California spp. n., VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Urothyreus gen. n. for *Odontotarsus horváthianus* Schout. p. 146, HORVÁTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

COREIDAE.

Catorhintha borinquensis sp. n. Porto Rico p. 1, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Chorosoma schillingi early stages p. 203, BUTLER Ent. Mo. Mag. 59 1923.

Coriomeris key to palaearctic p. 74, *brevicornis* p. 76 Crete, *planicornis* p. 79 Corfu, Lesbos spp. n. figs., LINDBERG Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 20.

Corizus campoi sp. n. Chile p. 158, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 24 1921.

Hyalymenus subinermis sp. n. Mexico p. 134, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Jadera rubrofusca sp. n. Porto Rico p. 2, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Leptocoris trivittatus spermatogenesis pp. 287-299, YOCOM J. Morph. 37.

Mozena hector p. 132, *rufula* p. 133 spp. n. Mexico, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Stictopleurus mixtus sp. n. France p. 308, *crassicornis* L. and *abutilon* Rossi distinguished figs. p. 302, RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 49 1921.

Syromastes marginatus development, figs. p. 39, PÉNEAU Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Nantes (4) 1 1921.

Trachelium spectabile sp. n. Peru p. 68, BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

ARADIDAE.

Aradus 4-lineatus bionomics, egg, first instar nymph described, BARBER Psyche 30 pp. 120-122 2 figs.

BERYTIDAE, COLOBATHRISTIDAE.

Colobathristid larva described, genus unknown, p. 71, BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Jalysus spinosus life-history fig. p. 230, READIO Canad. Ent. 55.—*J. moorei* sp. n. fig. Chile p. 20, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 27.

Trichocentrus gibbosus Horv. figured p. 70, BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

LYGAEIDAE.

Revision of Lygaeidae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 708, BARBER Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Aphanus brevirostris sp. n. France and key to species p. 68, RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 48 1921.

Arocatus grassii sp. n. Italy p. 101, PICCO Bol. Soc. zool. ital. 1919.

Geocoris barrosi sp. n. Chile p. 193 fig., PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 21 1917.—*G. sonoraensis* sp. n. Mexico p. 138, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Henestaris oschanini sp. n. Manchuria p. 3, BERGROTH Arch. Natg. 83 A 2.

Leuconysius tachdirtensis sp. n. Atlas Mts. fig. p. 154, BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 3.

Lygaeus kalmii subsp. n. *angustomarginatus* U.S.A. p. 14, PARSHLEY Occ. Paprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 71 1919.—*L. kalmii* distribution and forms, PARSHLEY Canad. Ent. 55 pp. 81-84.—*L. kalmii* and allies p. 214, VAN DUZEE Canad. Ent. 55.—*L. albonotatus* p. 2 (? *Melanostethus*) *coccineus* p. 3 spp. n. Porto Rico, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Mimobius gen. n. *capito* sp. n. Madagascar p. 77, BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Orthaea key to European species in N. America p. 22, PARSHLEY Ent. News 34.—*O. ferruginosa* sp. n. Porto Rico & S. Domingo p. 4, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Orycaenus hyalinipennis, bionomics &c., KIRKPATRICK Min. Agr. Egypt. Bull. 35 107 pp. 45 figs.

Pachygrontha parvula sp. n. Porto Rico p. 4, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Piocoris succineus sp. n. Obock p. 65, ROYER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Pocantius velox p. 79, *pernix* p. 80, *furax* p. 81, Orange Free State, *procox* p. 82 Senegal, spp. n. and key, BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Rhyparochromus arenicolor sp. n. Turkestan p. 5, BERGROTH Arch. Natg. 83 A 2.

Togo praetor sp. n. Japan p. 4, BERGROTH t.c.

Vertomannus sp. larva described p. 73, BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Xenydrium gen. n. *formiciforme* sp. n. Venezuela p. 75, BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

PYRRHOCORIDAE.

Arrhaphe cicindeloides p. 69, *mimetica* p. 70 larvae described, figs., BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Euryophthalmus obovatus sp. n. Porto Rico & S. Domingo p. 6, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.—*E. cinctus* subsp. n. California p. 270, VAN DUZEE Canad. Ent. 55.

Pyrrhocris apterus propagation pp. 47-51, GÜTHERZ Sitz Ber. Ges. Natf. Freunde 1921.

TINGIDAE.

Spelling of the name Tingidae p. 272, BAKER Science 57.

Atheas tristis sp. n. Lower California p. 143, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*A. pallidus* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 6, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Bako gen. n. *lebruni* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 91, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Cantacader gounellei fig. Brazil, p. 81, *magnifica* Malaya p. 83, spp. n., DRAKE Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Catoplatus burgeoni sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 89, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Compseuta picta sp. n. p. 108 (with var. n. *brevicarinata* p. 108, *funebri* p. 109), *dispar* sp. n. p. 109, Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN t.c.

Copium antennatum, *bequaerti* p. 86, *ghesquierei* p. 87, *lupakense* p. 88, Belgian Congo spp. n., SCHOUTEDEN t.c.

Corythucha canadensis sp. n. B. Columbia p. 18, *marmorata* var. n. *informis* Canada p. 20, *hesperia* sp. n. B. Columbia p. 23, PARSHLEY Occ. Paps. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 71 1919.

Cystechila tombeuri sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 103 SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Dolichocysta obscura sp. n. Mexico p. 140, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Eteoneus congolensis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 85, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Galeatus uhleri sp. n. New Mexico p. 108, HORVÁTH Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Gargaphia insularis, *gentilis*, spp. n. Mexico p. 141, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Habrochila horvathi sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 92, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Monanthia formosa p. 102, *sauteri* p. 103 spp. n. Formosa, DRAKE Ohio J. Sci. 23.—*M. burgeoni* sp. n. (with var. n. *satanas*) Belgian Congo p. 107, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Paseala gen. n. p. 93, *arnoldi* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 94, SCHOUTEDEN t.c.

Phyllontocheila (*Phyllontochella*) *bobangensis* p. 96, *burgeoni* p. 97 (with var. n. *depicta* p. 98), *ghesquierei* p. 99, *spinosa* p. 100, *vanderijsti* p. 101, spp. n. Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN t.c.

Physatochila josephinae sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 106, SCHOUTEDEN t.c.

Teleonemia nigerrima sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 104, SCHOUTEDEN t.c.—*T. sororcula* sp. n. Lower California p. 142, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Tingis pyri life-history p. 160, GAUTIER, BONNAMOUR, CHIFFLOT Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 69.

Tropidocheila maynei sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 105, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Xenotingis gen. n. *horni* sp. n. Formosa p. 105, DRAKE Ohio J. Sci. 23.

Zosmenus capitatus biology pp. 1-30 fig., EXT Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. 12.

PHYMATIDAE.

Carcinochelis bianchii sp. n. Indo-China p. 33, BERGROTH Notulae ent. 3.

REDUVIIDAE.

Habits, synonymy, distribution of Brazilian blood-sucking Reduviidae, key, pp. 98-104, NEIVA & PINTO Brazil-Medico 37 (1).

Bactrodes key p. 247, MCATEE & MALLOCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Bagriella gen. n., *ornata* sp. n. Canal Zone p. 253, MCATEE & MALLOCH t.c.

Emesodema domestica biology pp. 79-81, BONNAMOUR Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 67 1921.

Homognetus gen. n. near *Gastrogyrus* p. 18, *nigripennis* sp. n. Borneo p. 19, BERGROTH Not. ent. 3.

Luteovopsis chilensis sp. n. Chile p. 505, PORTER Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Oncerotrachelus key, *coxatus* sp. n. C. & S. America p. 249, MCATEE & MALLOCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Oncocephalus erectus sp. n. Lower California p. 144, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Pirates hybridus Scop. and *stridulus* F. distinct p. 35, RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 48 1920.

Ploiarioides barbei sp. n. p. 7, MCATEE & MALLOCH in BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Ploiariola canadensis sp. n. B. Columbia p. 25, PARSHLEY Occ. Pars. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 71 1919.

Ploiariopsis sonoraensis sp. n. Mexico p. 144, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Rhinocoris costai sp. n. Italy p. 99, PICCO Bol. Soc. zool. Ital. 1919.—*R. iracundus* and *cruentus* distinguished, figs., p. 65, *cuspidatus* nom. n. for *cruentus* Rib. (nec F.) p. 301, RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 49 1921.

Rhodnius prolixus Stål and *pictipes* Stål, synonymy, *domesticus* sp. n. pp. 20-24 Brazil, NEIVA & PINTO Brazil-Medico 37 (1).

Saica, key p. 250, *recurvata* subsp. n. *antillarum* W. Indies p. 251, MCATEE & MALLOCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Sinea diadema early stages figs. p. 74, BARBER Psyche 30.

Stenolemus novaki records in France, ROYER Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922 p. 321, and CHOBOUT op. cit. 1923 p. 81.

Tagalis, key to species p. 252, *inornata* subsp. n. *cubensis* p. 253, MCATEE & MALLOCH Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Triatoma oswaldoi p. 47, *melanoccephala*, *lutzi* pp. 73-76, *gomesi* p. 86, spp. n. Brazil, NEIVA & PINTO Brazil-Medico 37 (1).—*T. flavida* biology in Cuba p. 111, HOFFMAN Ent. News 34.

Tribelocephala torva sp. n. Indo-china p. 18, BERGROTH Not. ent. 3.

NABIDAE.

Gorpis neotropicalis sp. n. Porto Rico p. 8, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Reduviolus subcoleopratus larva described p. 85, BERGROTH Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18, 1921.

ANTHOCORIDAE.

Tetraphleps osborni sp. n. N.Y. State, p. 67, DRAKE N.Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16.

Triphleps (Dimorphella) frumenti sp. n. in grain from River Plate p. 236, ZACHER Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land- u. Forstw. 12.

CAPSIDAE (MIRIDAE).

Revision of Miridae of Connecticut with keys, p. 422 (figs.), KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Acegina gen. n. p. 47, *albofasciata* sp. n. Bolivia p. 48, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Allommatus triangulifer Argentine p. 38, *minor* Peru p. 39 spp. n., POPPIUS t.c.

Arthriticus gen. n. near *Eucercoris* Westw. p. 413, *eugeniae* sp. n. Java p. 414, BERGROTH Treubia 3.

Atractotomus magnicornis var. n. *buenoi* New York p. 461, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Barberiella apicalis sp. n. New York p. 657, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Blanchardiella gen. n. p. 60, *unicolor* p. 61, *unifasciata* p. 62, *bifasciata* p. 63 spp. n. Chili, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Calyptodera gen. n. (near *Charagochilus*) for *robusta* sp. n. Mexico p. 150, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Cyrtorhinus caricis var. n. *vagus* U.S.A. p. 511, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Dicyphus gracilentus sp. n. U.S.A. p. 21, PARSHLEY Ent. News 34.—*D. discusus* p. 152, *diffRACTUS* p. 153 spp. n. Mexico, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*D. discrepans* sp. n. New York & Minnesota p. 477, KNIGHT Conn. N.H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Dolichostenia gen. n. for *Phytocoris trigonalis* Spin. p. 59, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Eucerella gen. n. p. 49, *hirtipes* sp. n. Bolivia p. 50, POPPIUS t.c.

Eustictus necopinus sp. n. p. 481 var. n. *discretus*, *salicicola* sp. n. p. 482 U.S.A., KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Excentricus mexicanus sp. n. Lower California p. 163, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Fiebrigiella gen. n. p. 44, *humeralis* (genotype) Paraguay, *silvestrii* Brazil spp. n. p. 45, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Haarupia gen. n. p. 40, *spinosa* (type) p. 41, *pallida* p. 42, spp. n. Argentine, POPPIUS t.c.

Haarupiola gen. n. p. 42, *allomatoides* sp. n. Brazil p. 43, POPPIUS t.c.

Horcias dislocatus varr. n. *rubellus* p. 608, *gradus*, *flavidus*, *scutatus*, *nigriclavus* p. 609, U.S.A., KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Kirkaldyella gen. n. p. 54, *rugosa* sp. n. N.S. Wales p. 55, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Labopides allii sp. n. Missouri p. 31, KNIGHT Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Laemocoridae gen. n. p. 50, *quadrimaculata* sp. n. Argentine p. 51, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Lepidopsallus gen. n. *rostratus* p. 470, *claricornis* p. 471, *minusculus* p. 472, *olseni* p. 473, spp. n., *rubidus* var. n. *atricolor* p. 472 U.S.A., KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Lepidotaenia gen. n. p. 63, *bergrothi* (genotype) p. 64, *metallescens* p. 65 spp. n. Chile, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Lepidoxenus gen. n. p. 33, *unicolor* sp. n. Argentine p. 34, POPPIUS t.c.

Leucophoroptera gen. n. p. 56, *quadrimaculata* (genotype), *fasciati-pennis* spp. n. N. S. Wales p. 57, POPPIUS t.c.

Lopidea amorphae p. 65 Minnesota, *lathyrae*, *balli* p. 66 U.S.A. & Canada, *chelifer* New Mexico, *dakota* U.S.A. & Canada p. 67, *falcicula* Colorado, *fuscina* California, *taurula* Oregon p. 68, *fallax* California, *serica*, *yakima* Washington p. 69, *mohave* Ontario, California, *nicholi* Washington, *ute* Colorado, *teton* U.S.A. p. 70, *bullata* (with var. n. *fusca*) California, *wileyi* Texas p. 71, *falcata* New Mexico p. 72, spp. n., KNIGHT Ent. News 34.—*L. eremita* sp. n. Mexico p. 154, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Lygidea viburni sp. n. U.S.A. p. 569, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Lygus solani sp. n. Java p. 447, CHINA Bull. Ent. Res. 13.—*L. pratensis* var. n. *rubrosignatus* Massachusetts p. 576, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull.

34.—*L. hospitus* subsp. n. *sonoraensis* Lower California p. 151, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Microphyllellus tumidifrons p. 455, *tsugae*, *maculipennis* p. 456 (with var. n. *fuscicornis*), *nigricornis* p. 457, *elongatus*, *longirostris* p. 458 spp. n. U.S.A., KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Mimocoris formosus sp. n. Corsica p. 64, HORVÁTH Bull. Soc. ent. France 1923.

Myrmecoridea gen. n. p. 58, *gracillima* sp. n. N. S. Wales p. 59, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Neoborus glaber p. 563, *rufusculus* p. 564, *vittiscutis* p. 566 spp. n. U.S.A., KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Noctuocoris gen. n. for *Orthotylus fumidus* Van Duzee U.S.A. p. 523 fig., KNIGHT t.c.

Oncotylus nuperus sp. n. Mexico p. 157, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Orectoderus obliquus var. n. *ferrugineus* [sic.] New York p. 475, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Orthotylus basicornis, *neglectus* p. 515, *alni* p. 521 figs. spp. n., *modestus* var. n. *immaculatus* p. 520 U.S.A., KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.—*O. vigilax* sp. n. Lower California p. 155, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*O. fumidus* see *Noctuocoris*.

Parthenicus mundus p. 155, *percroceus* p. 156 spp. n. Lower California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Peritropis husseyi sp. n. Michigan and Alabama p. 50, KNIGHT Ent. News 34.

Phytocoris rubropictus p. 619, *juncus* p. 621, *davisi* p. 624, *nigricollis* p. 636, *husseyi* p. 639, *uniformis* p. 643, *olseni* p. 647, *luteolus* p. 649, *venustus* p. 651, *caryae* p. 652, *depictus* p. 654 spp. n. (figs.) U.S.A., KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.—*P. lenis* p. 147, *pulchricollis* p. 148, *loretoensis* p. 149 spp. n. Lower California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*P. trigonalis* see *Dolichostenia*.

Pilophorus, key p. 70, RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 48 1921.—*P. juniperi* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 543, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Pithanus ragusae var. n. *gallica* France p. 310, RIBAUT Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 49 1921.

Pligionathus nigrornitens p. 435, *flavicornis* p. 436, *albonotatus* (with var. n. *tinctus* p. 437, *compar* p. 438), *alboradialis* p. 439, *flavoscutellatus* p. 440, *brevirostris*, *nigritus* p. 441, *nigrolineatus* p. 443, *rosicola* p. 446, *fulvidus* p. 447, *caryae* p. 448, *repletus* (with var. n. *apicatus* p. 449, *cornicola*, *punctatipes*, p. 450 (with var. n. *dispar* p. 451), *davisi*, *laricicola* p. 452, *repetitus* p. 453, *suffusciennis* p. 454 spp. n., *politus* var. n. *flaveolus* p. 434, *pallidicornis* p. 435, *obscurus* var. n. *albocuneatus* p. 438, *annulatus* var. n. *cuneatus* p. 442, *nigrofemoratus* p. 444, *blatchleyi* var. n. *nubilus* p. 444, *albatus* var. n. *vittiscutis*, *similis* p. 445 U.S.A. figs., KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Platytyllellus borealis p. 553, *rubellcollis* p. 555 (with var. n. *vittiscutis*, *confluens* p. 556), *nigroscutellatus*, *fraternus* p. 557 (with var. n. *rubromarginatus* p. 558, *regalis*, *discifer* p. 559) spp. n., *insignis* var. n. *fraterculus* p. 554, *insitivus* var. n. *angusticollis* p. 556 U.S.A., KNIGHT t.c.

Polymerus nigropallidus p. 559, *tinctipes* p. 600, *proximus* p. 601, *punctipes* p. 602, *fulvipes* p. 603, *opacus* p. 604, *venustus* p. 605, *gerhardi* p. 606 spp. n. U.S.A., KNIGHT t.c.

Psallus drakei, *morrisoni* p. 464, *parshleyi* p. 465 (with var. n. *fuscatus*), *alnicensatus* p. 466, *strobicola* p. 467, *waldeni* p. 468, *piceicola* p. 469 spp. n. U.S.A., KNIGHT t.c.—*P. flora* p. 158, *aspersus* p. 159, *gregalis*, *lemniscatus* p. 160, *tuberculatus* p. 161 spp. n. Mexico, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*P. luridus* new to Britain p. 28, BUTLER Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Rhinocapsus miniatus sp. n. New Jersey p. 460, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Sericophanes niger p. 52, *obscuricornis* p. 53 spp. n. Argentine, and key to known species, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Sthenarus humeralis sp. n. Lower California p. 162, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Teleorhinus tephrosicola sp. n. New York & New Jersey p. 476, KNIGHT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Tuponia pallidicornis sp. n. Lower California p. 162, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Tylocapsus gen. n. (Bryocorinae) p. 151, *lopezi* sp. n. Mexico p. 152, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Xenetopsis gen. n. p. 37, *peruana* sp. n. Peru p. 38, POPPIUS Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 18 1921.

Xenetus, key to related genera p. 32, *falloni* p. 35, *brunneus* p. 36 spp. n. Brazil, POPPIUS t.c.

Zelotocoris gen. n. p. 46, *pallidus* sp. n. p. 47 S. America, POPPIUS t.c.

HYDROMETRIDAE, VELIIDAE.

Hydrometra, key to species in America north of Mexico p. 58, *wileyi* sp. n. fig. Texas p. 57, HUNGERFORD Can. Ent. 55.—*H. consimilis* sp. n. Porto Rico p. 9, BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Microvelia, taxonomic characters pp. 138–143, TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

GERRIDAE.

Gerris asper p. 132, *odontogaster* p. 133, in France, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Halobates in Hawaii pp. 283–284, BRYAN Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5.

Rheumatobates hungerfordi sp. n. Texas fig. p. 202, WILEY Canad. Ent. 55.

Rhyacobates gen. n. p. 387, *takahashii* sp. n. fig. p. 388 Formosa, ESAKI Philip. J. Sci. 22.

SALDIDAE.

Chartolampra subgen. n. see *Chartoscirta*.

Chartoscirta (*Chartolampra* subgen. n.), *cursorians* sp. n. New York State p. 151, TORRE-BUENO Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Orthophrys mexicanus sp. n. Mexico p. 165, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

†*Salda littoralis*, new as fossil in Denmark, JESSEN Medd. Geol. 14 pp. 1–18.

Saldula major, *pallipes* life-history, pp. 301–307 fig., WILEY Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 1922.

NAUCORIDAE, NEPIDAE, MONORYCHIDAE, OCHTERIDAE.

Revision of Nepidae of N. America, HUNGERFORD Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 pp. 425–453 8 pls.

Aphelochirus aestivalis morphology and physiology of tracheal system pp. 48–66, 94, figs., SZABÓ-PATAY Allatt. Kozlem. 17 1918.

Curicta, biology pp. 507–508 fig., WILEY Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 1922.—*C.* key p. 429, *drakei* sp. n. fig. America p. 432, HUNGERFORD Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 1922.

Gelastocoris barberi sp. n. Illinois p. 393 fig., TORRE-BUENO Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.—*G. oculatus* life-history pp. 145–171 fig., HUNGERFORD Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14.

Ochterus formosanus, bionomics, p. 67, TAKAHASHI Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 81.

Ranatra key p. 439, *buenoi* p. 442, *australis* p. 449, Texas *drakei* p. 451 Florida spp. n. fig., HUNGERFORD Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14.

NOTONECTIDAE, CORIXIDAE.

Revision of Corixidae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 386 figs., ABBOTT Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Notes on eggs of Corixidae, HUNGERFORD Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Revision of Australian Notonectidae p. 397 figs., HALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

†Fossil Corixidae from Poland pp. 55–59, JACZEWSKI Rozpr. wiadom. Mus. Dzieduszyckich 7–8.

Anisops, key to Australian p. 400, *hyperion* biology & life history p. 405, *ocularis* p. 412, *gratus* p. 413, *calcaratus* p. 416 spp. n., synonymy figs., HALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

Arctocoris *scotti* redescribed pp. 142–150 fig., GAJL & JACZEWSKI Rozpr. wiadom. Mus. Dzieduszyckich 5–6.—*A. fossarum* Leach, *scotti* Douglas & Scott (= *prominula* Thom.) redescribed p. 308 figs., JACZEWSKI Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Buenoa limnocastoris sp. n. Minnesota p. 150, HUNGERFORD Ent. News. 34.

Corixa (*Macrocorixa*), notes on subgenus pp. 129-131, MAC GILLAVRY Ent. Ber. 6.—*C. lugubris* development, figs., p. 41, PÉNEAU Bull. Soc. Sci. Nantes (4) 1 1921.

Cymatia eggs p. 161, BUTLER Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Notonecta of the Normandy region pp. 299-301 (fig.), POISSON Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922.—*N. borealis* sp. n. fig. N. America p. 104, TORRE-BUENO & HUSSEY Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*N. glauca* experimental effects upon pigmentation p. 208, FINKLER Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 59 1922.

Plea punctifer Porto Rico p. 10, puella Porto Rico & Guadeloupe p. 11 spp. n., BARBER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 75.

Porocorixa eggs p. 161, BUTLER Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

TERMITOCORIDAE.

Termitaphis key p. 408, *guianae* p. 405 Br. Guiana, *trinidadensis*, *insularis* p. 406 Trinidad spp. n. figs., MORRISON Zoologica 3.

Homoptera.

Leafhoppers and their relation to plant formations, DE LONG Ann. Ent. Soc. America 16 pp. 363-371.

Homoptera in the vicinity of Cranberry Lake & their life-histories, OSBORN N. Y. State Coll. Forestry Tech. Pubn. 16 1922 pp. 24-54 87-104 2 pl. 17 figs.

CICADIDAE.

Revision of Cicadidae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 238 (figs.), DAVIS Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Revision of Cicadidae of Malaysia pp. 69-182 pls., MOULTON J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.

Cicadidae in Formosa, SONAN Trans. N. H. Soc. Formosa 11 1921 pp. 163-172.

Abroma tahanensis sp. n. Malaya p. 156, MOULTON J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.

Cicada pekinensis sp. n. Pekin p. 296, HAUPT D. ent. Zs. 1923.—*C. signifera* see *Pacarina puella*.—*C. sayi* see *Tibicen chloromera*.

Cicadatra longipennis Palestine p. 227, *decumana* Syria p. 228, *pallasi* Siberia p. 229, *abdominalis* N. Syria p. 231 spp. n., *platyptera* ff. n. *melanaria* Syria, *livida* Palestine p. 227, SCHUMACHER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Cosmopsaltria hastata Siam p. 88, *nigripes* Malaya p. 89, *brooksi* Sumatra p. 93 figs. spp. n., MOULTON J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.

Cryptotympana robinsoni Malaya, *karnyi* Sumatra, spp. n. p. 136 figs., MOULTON t.c.

Dundubia kebuna sp. n. Siam p. 86. figs., MOULTON t.c.

Gaeana sibylla see *Trengganua*.

Huechys nigripennis sp. n. Sumatra p. 152, MOULTON J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.

Kalabita gen. n. *operculata* sp. n. ^{1/2 p. 116} Sarawak p. 116, MOULTON t.c.

Rihana pisanga sp. n. Malacca p. ^{1/2 p. 116} 131 fig., MOULTON t.c.

Leptopsaltria mascula see *Nabalua*.

Maua linggana sp. n. Sarawak p. 125, MOULTON t.c.

Melampsalta campbelli sp. n. New Zealand p. 430, MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Mogannia sumatrana, *montana*, *malayana* p. 161, *flammifera* p. 162, *grelaka* p. 163, *rosea* p. 165, spp. n. figs. Malaya, MOULTON J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.

Nabalua gen. n. for *Leptopsaltria* ^{1/2} *mascula* p. 118, *neglecta* sp. n. Borneo p. 119 fig., MOULTON t.c.

Okanagana nigrodorsata sp. n. California p. 13 figs., DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

Pacarina puella nom. n. for *Cicada signifera* Walker p. 11 figs., DAVIS t.c.

Pauropsalta lindsayi, *maorica* spp. n. New Zealand p. 431, MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Platylomia pendleburyi sp. n. Siam p. 100, *saturata* subsp. n. *perakana* Perak p. 101 figs., MOULTON J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.

Platypleura kaempferi subsp. n. *anamensis* S. Annam p. 142, MOULTON t.c.

Pomponia rajah sp. n. Sarawak p. 109, MOULTON t.c.

Purana tripunctata p. 121, *ubina* p. 123, spp. n. figs. Malaya, *tigrina* subsp. n. *mjöbergi* Sumatra p. 122, MOULTON t.c.

Purana
from prev. p.

Scieroptera distanti sp. n. China p. 123, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Tanna bakeri sp. n. Borneo p. 127, MOULTON J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.

Tibicen chloromera (= *Cicada sayi* Smith & Grossbeck) p. 3, *chiricahua* p. 8, *parallela* spp. n. N. America p. 10 figs., DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.—*T. septemdecim* physiology of digestion pp. 200–212, HARGITT Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. 45.—*T. septemdecim* digestive system of nymph pp. 213–221 figs., HICKERNELL Biol. Bull. Wood's Hole Mass. 45.

Trengganua gen. n. for *Gaeana sibylla* p. 147, MOULTON J. F. M. S. Mus. 11.

DICTYOPHARIDAE, TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Dictyophara recurva sp. n. N. Carolina p. 174 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Dorysarthus key p. 175, *alfieri* sp. n. Egypt p. 173 figs., BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 14.

Miasa wallacei sp. n. Malaya p. 561, MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Scolops parvulus sp. n. N. Carolina p. 175 fig., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Thanatodictya tillyardi sp. n. New Zealand p. 428 (figs.), MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Ticida chamberlini sp. n. Mexico p. 187, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Turneriola gen. n. p. 81, *rowlandi* p. 82, *aliceae* spp. n. Cape Province p. 84 (figs.), CHINA Entomologist 56.

CIXIIDAE.

Achilixiidae fam. nov., *Achilixius* gen. n. for *singularis* p. 484, *davaoensis* Philippines, *sandakanensis* Borneo, spp. n., and *Syntames tubulifer* Mel. Philippines p. 485 figs., MUIR Philipp. J. Sci. 22.

Andes oldi sp. n. Nyasaland p. 553, MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Borysthenes malanjensis sp. n. Nyasaland p. 559, MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Bothriocera drakei sp. n. Florida p. 179 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Brixia speciosa p. 554, *stannusi* spp. n. Nyasaland p. 555, MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Brixidia haglundi sp. n. Gold Coast p. 554, MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Ciocixius gen. n. for *Cixius dorsivittatus* p. 183, METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Cixius apicalis sp. n. U.S.A. p. 182 figs., *dorsivittatus* see *Ciocixius* p. 183, METCALF t.c.

Kinnara nigrocacuminis sp. n. Sumatra p. 172, MUIR Philip. J. Sci. 22.

Microledrida flava sp. n. Texas p. 183 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Mnemosyne maculipennis p. 557 Kenya, *evansi* spp. n. Gold Coast p. 558, MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Myndus maculosus p. 161, *mindanaensis* Philippines, *palawanensis* p. 162, Philippines & Borneo, *hyalinus* p. 163, *obscuratus*, *semialbus* p. 164 Philippines, *dolosus* Straits Settlements, *fasciatus* p. 165, *brunneus* p. 166 Amboina, *mundus*, *caliginus* p. 167 Borneo spp. n. figs., MUIR Philip. J. Sci. 22.—*M. truncatus* sp. n. Illinois p. 184 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Mysidioides africana sp. n. S. Nigeria p. 560, MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Nymphocixia gen. n. (near *Oecleus*)
unipunctata sp. n. Mexico p. 189, VAN
 DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Oecliidius fraternus sp. n. Mexico p.
 190, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Oecleus monilipennis sp. n. Mexico
 p. 190, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad.
 Sci. 12.—*O. productus* sp. n. Illinois p.
 184 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell
 Sci. Soc. 38.

Oliarus montanus p. 179, *vitreus* p.
 180, *texanus*, *vittatus* p. 181 spp. n.
 U.S.A. figs., METCALF t.c.

Syntames tubulifer see *Achilixius*.

DELPHACIDAE.

Criomorphus conspicuus sp. n. U.S.A.
 p. 212 (figs.), METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell
 Sci. Soc. 33.

Delphacodes tasmani sp. n. fig. N.
 Zealand p. 258, MUIR Trans. N. Z. Inst.
 54.

Dicranotropis corporaali sp. n. Suma-
 tra p. 173, MUIR Philip. J. Sci. 22.

Liburnia shermani, *unda* p. 207,
triloba p. 208, *alexanderi* p. 209,
fulvidorsum, *gerhardi* p. 210, *staminata*
 p. 211, *waldeni* p. 212 spp. n. U.S.A.
 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci.
 Soc. 38.

Megamelanus terminalis p. 198, *dor-
 salis* p. 199, *latus* p. 200, *distinctus*
 p. 201, *aestus* p. 202, *inflatus* p. 203,
uncus, *anticostus* p. 204 spp. n. U.S.A.
 figs., METCALF t.c.

Micromasoria raouli sp. n. N. Zea-
 land p. 257, MUIR Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Nilaparvata myersi sp. n. fig. N.
 Zealand p. 258, MUIR t.c.

Perkinsiella neoinsignis sp. n. Suma-
 tra p. 173, MUIR Philip. J. Sci. 22.

Pissonotus speciosus p. 205, *fulvus*,
nigridorsum p. 206 spp. n. U.S.A. figs.,
 METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.
 38.

Stenocranus seminigrifrons sp. n. figs.
 Philippines p. 157, MUIR Phil. J. Sci.
 22.—*S. arundineus* sp. n. N. Carolina p.
 197 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell
 Sci. Soc. 38.

DERBIDAE.

Cenchrea heidemanni see *Neocenchrea*.

Derbe bergrothi sp. n. Brazil p. 67,
 MUIR Not. ent. 3.

Euklastus gen. n. p. 194, *harti* sp. n.
 Ill. p. 195 figs., METCALF J. Elisha
 Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Herpis incisa p. 195, *australis* p. 196
 spp. n. U.S.A. (figs.), METCALF t.c.

Neocenchrea gen. n. for *Cenchrea*
heidemanni p. 193, METCALF t.c.

Otiocerus key p. 46, *ballii* sp. n. U.S.A.
 p. 45, McATEE Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.
 36.

Zeugma corporaali sp. n. Sumatra
 p. 175, MUIR Philip. J. Sci. 22.

Zoraida fulgans sp. n. Madagascar
 p. 559, MUIR Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

FULGOROIDEA.

Revision of Eastern N. American spp.
 of Fulgoridae figs., METCALF J. Elisha
 Mitchell Sci. Soc. 33 pp. 139-230.

Key to families of Fulgoroidea, etc.,
 MUIR Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 1922 5
 pp. 205-247.

Revision of Fulgoridae of Connecticut,
 with keys, p. 24 figs., VAN DUZEE Conn.
 N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

FULGORIDAE.

Crepusia glauca sp. n. U.S.A. p. 173
 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci.
 Soc. 38.

Penthicodes haupti Philippines, *niasen-
 sis* p. 17, *atkinsoni* p. 18 India spp. n.,
 SCHMIDT Soc. ent. 38.

Pyrops farinosa, *incerta* spp. n.
 Sumatra p. 17, *ruhli* n.n. for *farinosa*
 p. 44, SCHMIDT Soc. ent. 38.

ISSIDAE.

Aphelonema rosa sp. n. U.S.A. p. 188
 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci.
 Soc. 38.

Bruchomorpha vittata p. 185, *rugosa*,
bicolor p. 186, *minima* p. 187, *decorata*
 p. 188 spp. n. U.S.A. figs., METCALF t.c.

Dracela pehlkei sp. n. Colombia p. 18,
 SCHMIDT Soc. ent. 38.

Falcidius maroccanus sp. n., Morocco p. 80 fig., BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord 14.

Hysteropterum morum p. 191, *bufo* p. 192 spp. n. Mexico, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*H. lividum* sp. n. Morocco p. 83, *battandieri* sp. n. Algeria p. 108 figs., BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 14.

Thionia quinquata sp. n. N. Carolina p. 190 fig., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Traxus gen. n. (near *Hysteropterum*) *fulvus* sp. n. Texas p. 189 figs., METCALF t.c.

ACHILIDAE.

Catonia carolina p. 176, *luella*, *pini* p. 177, *lunata* spp. n. U.S.A. p. 178, METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Epiptera brittoni sp. n. N. Carolina p. 175 fig., METCALF t.c.

Rhotala depressifrons sp. n. Sumatra p. 171, MUIR Phil. J. Sci. 22.

RICANIIDAE.

Catalogue of Ricaniidae figs., MELICAR Gen. Ins. fasc. 182 pp. 120–173.

Aprivesa gen. n. type *Privesa exuta* Mel. p. 144, MELICAR t.c.

Convarcia polygonalis sp. n. New Guinea p. 161, MELICAR t.c.

Neoprivesa gen. n. *Privesa disturbata* Mel. p. 145, MELICAR t.c.

Pocharista gen. n. p. 141 type *Scolytopa conradti* Schmidt, MELICAR t.c.

Ricanula jacobii n. nov. for *melichari* Jacobi (nec Kirkaldy) p. 130, MELICAR t.c.

Semestra foveata sp. n. S. America p. 154, MELICAR t.c.

Varciella gen. n. p. 160, *fusca* sp. n. New Guinea p. 161, MELICAR t.c.

ACANALONIIDAE.

Catalogue of Acanaloniidae, figs., MELICAR Gen. Ins. fasc. 182 pp. 4–11.

Acanalonia puella sp. n. Mexico p. 194, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*A. fasciata* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 190 figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.

Euthiscia gen. n. (near *Thiscia* Stål) for *signata*, *tuberculata* spp. n. Mexico p. 193, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Orthophana gen. n. *spinata* sp. n. Perak p. 11, MELICAR Gen. Ins. fasc. 182.

Oxychara gen. n., *cyardiformis* sp. n. Perak p. 9, MELICAR t.c.

FLATIDAE.

Catalogue of Flatidae figs. MELICAR Gen. Ins. fasc. 182 pp. 12–119.

Anadascalia gen. n. type *Dascalia ornata* Mel. p. 103, MELICAR, t.c.

Anormenis gen. n. p. 68, type *Ormenis tortricina* Germar p. 69, MELICAR t.c.

Chaetormenis gen. n. p. 73, type *Ormenis madagascariensis* Sign. p. 74, MELICAR t.c.

Chitona gen. n. type *Phalaenomorpha collaris* Jac. p. 114, MELICAR t.c.

Cisatra gen. n. p. 117, type *Flatoides serva* Mel. p. 118, MELICAR t.c.

Cyarda subfalcata sp. n. Mexico p. 195 VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Cyphopterum obtusatum sp. n. Cape Verde p. 93, MELICAR Gen. Ins. fasc. 182.

Dascalia edax sp. n. Mexico p. 197, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Dascaliomorpha gen. n. type *Dascalia confusa* Mel. p. 103, MELICAR Gen. Ins. fasc. 182.

Dendrona gen. n. type *Flatoides verruculata* Stål p. 116, MELICAR t.c.

Eudascalia gen. n. type *Dascalia sinuatipennis* Stål p. 101, MELICAR t.c.

Flatarus gen. n. type *Flatoides corticinus* Burm. p. 116, MELICAR t.c.

Flatoides grisescens n. nov. for *F. griseus* Mel. p. 114, MELICAR t.c.—*F. maculosus* p. 191, *concisus* p. 192 spp. n. Fla. figs., METCALF J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 38.—*F. enotus* sp. n. Mexico p. 197, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Flatoidessa gen. n. type *Flatoides signoreti* Mel. p. 115, MELICAR Gen. Ins. fasc. 182.

Flatoidinus gen. n. type *Flatoides convivus* Stål p. 117, MELICHAR t.c.

Flatormenis gen. n. type *Ormenis squamulosa* Fowl. p. 71, MELICHAR t.c.

Flatosaria gen. n. p. 112, type *Flatoides cyrta* Mel. p. 113, MELICHAR t.c.

Leptodascalia gen. n. type *Descalia albomaculata* Mel. p. 102, MELICHAR t.c.

Leptormenis gen. n. p. 65, type *Ormenis relicta* Fabr. p. 66, MELICHAR t.c.

Mesoricania gen. n. type *Ricanoptera pulchella* Mel. p. 135, MELICHAR t.c.

Monoflata gen. n. type *Ormenis brasiliensis* Spin. p. 76, MELICHAR t.c.

Mosiona gen. n. type *Seliza simonyi* Mel. p. 90, MELICHAR t.c.

Neoflata gen. n. p. 76, type *Ormenis separata* Mel. p. 77, MELICHAR t.c.

Ormenoflata gen. n. p. 66, type *Ormenis pulverulenta* Guérin p. 67, MELICHAR t.c.

Ormenoides gen. n. type *Ormenis distincta* Mel. p. 73, MELICHAR t.c.

Panormenis gen. n. type *Ormenis parvula* Mel. p. 74, MELICHAR t.c.

Paraflatoides gen. n. type *Flatoides undulatus* Mel. p. 118, MELICHAR t.c.

Paraseliza gen. n. p. 89, type *Seliza sinuata* Mel. p. 90, MELICHAR t.c.

Petrusina gen. n. type *Petrusa marginata* Brunnich p. 75, MELICHAR t.c.

Pseudodascalia gen. n. type *Dascalia quadrata* Walk. p. 102, MELICHAR t.c.

Rabocha gen. n. type *Atracis philippina* Stål p. 109, MELICHAR t.c.

Ricanoflata gen. n. type *Ormenis perfecta* Walk. p. 67, MELICHAR t.c.

MEMBRACIDAE.

Walker's species of Membracidae from United States and Canada, FUNKHOUSER Ann. Ent. Soc. America 16 pp. 97-112.

Revision of Membracidae of Connecticut with keys, p. 163 (figs.), FUNKHOUSER Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

The Membracidae of Kansas, LAWSON Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 pp. 31-110 7 pls.

Second Report on the Membracidae of S. Dakota, SEVERIN 14th Ann. Rept. S. Dakota State Ent. 1923 pp. 27-33.

Endoastus productus sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 233 figs., OSBORN Zoologica 3 1921.

Hamma mabirensis sp. n. Uganda p. 463 figs., CHINA Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Hypsoprora simplex sp. n. Lower California p. 169, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Multareis planifrons p. 170, *digitatus* p. 171, spp. n. Lower California, VAN DUZEE t.c.

Ophiderma pubescens Emmons (= *flaviguttula* Godg.) var. *definita* Woodr. a good sp. U.S.A. p. 189, WOODRUFF J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

Platycentrus brevicornis sp. n. Mexico p. 171, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

CERCOPIDAE.

Revision of Cercopidae of Connecticut with keys, p. 206 figs., STEARNS Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Amberana pygmaea sp. n. Madagascar p. 101, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Ambonga gen. n. p. 15, *apicenota* sp. n. Madagascar p. 16, MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Augustohahnia gen. n. p. 102 *barbata* sp. n. New Guinea p. 103, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Callitettix ruficeps sp. n. India p. 8, MELICHAR Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Cercopis fasciata var. n. *punctum* Syria p. 35, *sanguinolenta* var. n. *turkestanica* Turkestan p. 36, LINDBERG Notulae ent. 3.

Clastoptera flaviceps, *hyalinoapicata* Paraguay, *quadriguttata* Peru, *sexguttata* p. 3, *biguttata* Paraguay, *nigromaculata*, *nigroapicata*, *maculipes* Peru p. 4 spp. n., MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*C. obtusa* life-history p. 153 fig., GARMAN Ann. Ent. Soc. America 16.

Clovira hyalinobipuncta sp. n. N. Guinea p. 5, MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Cosmoscarta bifasciata f. n. *grosso-maculata* India to Tonkin & Java, p. 301, HAUPT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Dauphina synonymy p. 235, LALLEMAND Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Ecothera gen. n., *insignis* sp. n. Paraguay p. 6, MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Eoscarta melli, *karschi* spp. n. China p. 124, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.—*R. seminiger* f. n. *saturata*, *fuscipennis* sp. n. E. Asia p. 305, HAUPT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Eubakeriella gen. n. p. 107, *spectabilis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 108, LALLEMAND Phil. J. Sci. 22.

Euglobiceps gen. n. p. 106, *elongata* sp. n. Philippines p. 107, LALLEMAND Phil. J. Sci. 22.

Hemiaufidus gen. n. p. 110, *gerda* (genotype), *elsa* Sumatra p. 111, *mentawaiensis* p. 112 spp. n., SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Hemibandusia gen. n. p. 114, *baetkei* sp. n. Fernando Po p. 115, SCHMIDT t.c.

Hemicercopis gen. n. p. 103, *simplex* sp. n. New Guinea p. 104, SCHMIDT t.c.

Homalostethus parvus sp. n. Malaya p. 269, LALLEMAND J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Jacobsoniella bakeri sp. n. Luzon p. 109, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Lehina gen. n., *dilecta* sp. n. W. Africa p. 7, MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*L. apicalis* Hagl. (= *dilecta* Mel.) p. 234, LALLEMAND Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Leptaspis moultoni p. 269, *perakensis* Malaya, *medanensis* Sumatra p. 270 spp. n., LALLEMAND J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*L. butuanensis*, *bukidnana* spp. n. Philippines p. 104, LALLEMAND Phil. J. Sci. 22.

Lepyronia quadrangularis biology and morphology pp. 515-569 fig., DOERING Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14.—*L. quad-*

rangularis life-history p. 169 fig., GARMAN Ann. Ent. Soc. America 16.—*L. gracilior* sp. n. Siberia p. 37 fig., LINDBERG Notulae ent. 3.

Lepyronoxia gen. n., *venosa* sp. n. Brazil p. 8, MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Literna haglundii p. 107 (with var. n. *obscurata*), *limbata* p. 108 spp. n. W. Africa, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Locris marshalli p. 230, *sylvatica* p. 231, *atra* p. 232, *quadrinotata* p. 233, *ibadana* p. 233, *pulverosula* p. 234 spp. n., Africa, LALLEMAND Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Mahanarva aenea Paraguay, *soluta* Bolivia p. 14 spp. n., MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Monecphora bicincta and var. *ignipecta* p. 89, BORING Psyche 30.

Moultoniella gen. n., *bipars* sp. n., Malacca, p. 267, LALLEMAND Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Notoscarta biplagiata sp. n. New Guinea p. 106, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Opistarsostethus calypso sp. n. Philippines p. 105, LALLEMAND Phil. J. Sci. 22.—*O. humilis* sp. n. Malaya p. 268, LALLEMAND J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Perinoia transversa sp. n. Key Islands p. 5, MELICHAR Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Philaenus exclamationis var. n. *nigerrimus* Finland, *albipennis* var. n. *albosellatus* Siberia p. 40, *lutheri* sp. n. p. 41 (with var. n. 7-*maculata*, *melanurus* p. 42) Krasnaja Poljana figs., LINDBERG Notulae ent. 3.—*P. lineatus* anatomy pp. 153-155 fig., HERVEY Proc. Acadian Ent. Soc. 8.

Philagra semivittata sp. n. Central Asia p. 5, MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*P. quadrimaculata* sp. n. China p. 125, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Philaronia bilineata varr. n. *infusatus*, *pallidus* Wyoming, Colorado, Wisconsin p. 230, STEARNS Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Phymatostetha albitarsis sp. n. Java p. 16, MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.—*P. rubens*, *dapitana* p. 101, *cincta* p. 102, *iligana* p. 103 spp. n. Philippines, LALLEMAND Phil. J. Sci. 22.—*P. selangorina* sp. n. Selangor p. 268, LALLEMAND J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Pseudaufidus gen. n. p. 112, *tonkinensis* sp. n. pp. 113, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.—*Pseudaufidus* Schmidt (= *Tanuphis* Jac.), *schmidtii* p. 302, *semirufus* p. 303 spp. n. E. Asia, key, p. 304, HAUPT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Pseudocercopis gen. n. *longirostris* sp. n. New Guinea p. 105, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Pseudocraniolum n. n. for *Pseudocranion* Schmidt (nec Reitter) p. 72, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Pseudocranion Schmidt see *Pseudocraniolum*.

Pseudomachaerota gen. n. p. 1, *olivacea* sp. n. Madagascar p. 2 (fig.), MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Ptyelus bivittatus sp. n. Kamerun p. 115, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Radiscarta gen. n. p. 105, *surigaona* sp. n. p. 106 Philippines, LALLEMAND Phil. J. Sci. 22.

Tanuphis Jac. see *Pseudaufidus*.

Tomaspis rufifrons, *cingula* Paraguay, *comitata* p. 9, *discoidea* Bolivia, *semirufa* Ecuador p. 10, *trifasciata* Bolivia, *solita* Venezuela, *quadripustulata* Paraguay p. 11, *curvata* French Guiana, *consita* p. 12, *rubropicta*, *partenia* Paraguay p. 13 spp. n., MELICHAR Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 65 1915.

Triecphora sexguttata sp. n. Madagascar p. 15, MELICHAR t.c.

Weigoldella gen. n. (Machaerotinae) p. 299 fig., *bipunctata* sp. n. E. Asia p. 300, HAUPT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

JASSIDAE (CICADELLIDAE).

Morphology of Cicadellidae, BRITTAIN pp. 57-67, classification BRITTAIN & WHITEHEAD Proc. Acad. Ent. Soc. 8 pp. 128-146.

Revision of Cicadellidae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 56 figs., DE LONG Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Key to New Zealand subfamilies of Cicadellidae, p. 408, genera, pp. 415, 422, MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Ovipositors of the Cicadellidae, READIO Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14 pp. 217-298 12 pls.

Acinopterus key p. 116, *angulatus* p. 119, *productus* p. 122, *pallidus* p. 124 California, *obtusatus* Arizona p. 127, spp. n. fig. LAWSON Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14.

Agallia declivata p. 8, *major*, *furculata* p. 9, *multipunctata* p. 10, *lineata*, *interrogationis* p. 11 spp. n., *sticticollis* Stål redescribed p. 12 S. America, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*A. tergata* sp. n. Mexico p. 172, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.—*A. sara* n. n. for *major* Osb. (nec Leth. 1890) p. 531, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Aligia amoena sp. n. Mexico p. 176, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Balbillus albellus sp. n. Singapore p. 376 fig., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Balclutha olivacea sp. n. Philippines, p. 100, MELICHAR Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Batrachomorphus, key to palaearctic p. 68, *signata* p. 69 Egypt, Syria, *breviceps* p. 70 Siberia spp. n. fig., LINDBERG Notulae ent. 3.

Cephaelus hudsoni p. 417, *leptocarpus* p. 420 spp. n. figs. New Zealand, MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Chlorotettix dentatus sp. n. fig. Washington D.C., p. 155, SANDERS & DE LONG Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*C. aberrans* p. 72, *delicatus*, *dilutus* p. 73, *truncatus* p. 75 spp. n. S. America p. 75, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Cicadella hieroglyphica studies on pp. 189-209, HACKMAN Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull. 14.

Cicadula valvata sp. n. Bolivia p. 76, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Deltocephalus limicolus Florida, *fusconotatus* Louisiana p. 17 spp. n., OSBORN Florida Ent. 6 1922.—*D. marginellus* p. 41, *tumidus* p. 42 spp. n. S. America, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*D. contrerasi* sp. n. Mexico p. 181, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Didrocephala cassiniae p. 408, *maorica*, *zealandica* p. 409, *tararua* p. 410, *dunensis* p. 411, *hinemoa* p. 412, *hudsonica* p. 414 figs. spp. n. N. Zealand, MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Dikraneura maorica sp. n. New Zealand p. 423 fig., MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Dorycephalus knulli sp. n. Florida p. 151 fig., SANDERS & DE LONG Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Empoasca keys to N. American p. 96, *vittata*, p. 99, *osborni*, *annella* p. 104, *morrisoni*, *barbara* p. 107 N. America spp. n. fig., HARTZELL Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 30.—*E. flavescens* life-history p. 157 figs., WEBSTER Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 29.

Erythroneura key to N.Z. p. 424, *zealandica* p. 424, *kiekie* p. 426, *cyathea* p. 426, *ansonae* p. 427, spp. n. N. Zealand (figs.), MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Euacanthus rostagnoi sp. n. Italy p. 105, PICCO Bol. Soc. zool. ital. 1919.

Eupteryx melissae early stages p. 181, adult redescribed p. 183 figs., LEONARD & BAKER J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

Euscelis (Athysanus) fumidus Georgia, *drakei* Florida p. 19, spp. n., *magnus* var. n. *piceus* Mississippi p. 20, OSBORN Florida Ent. 6 1922.—*E. quadrimaculata* p. 43, *quinquemaculata*, *quadrata* p. 44, *lineata* p. 45 spp. n. S. America OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*E. divaricatus* sp. n. Pennsylvania p. 151, fig., SANDERS & DE LONG Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Eusceloidia gen. n. *nitida* sp. n. Bolivia p. 46, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Eutettix neocinctus p. 49, *punctatus* p. 50, *irroratus* p. 51, *infuscatus* p. 52, *femoratus*, *elegans* p. 53, *laticeps* p. 54, *reflexus* p. 55, *fulvulus*, *tesselatus* p. 56, *dentatus* p. 57 spp. n. S. America, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*E. chenopodii* sp. n. Eastern U.S. p. 161, OSBORN Ohio J. Sci. 23.

Exolidia gen. n. *picta* sp. n. Brazil p. 75, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Goniagnathus hyalinus sp. n. Egypt figs. p. 176, BERGEVIN Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 14.

Gypona incita p. 173, *moneta* p. 174, *candida* p. 175, *annulicornis* p. 176 spp. n. Mexico, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Hecaloidia gen. n. *nervosa* sp. n. Bolivia p. 28, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Hecalus notatus sp. n. S. America p. 27, OSBORN t.c.

Idiocerus magnus, *quadrangularis* p. 18, *flavidus*, *maculifrons* p. 14, *rotundifrons*, *hyalinus* p. 15, *minutus*, *tumidulus* p. 16, *areatus*, *fulvus* p. 17, *intricatus* p. 18, *fasciatus*, *trifasciatus* p. 19, *ocellatus*, *viridicatus* p. 20, *acuminatus* p. 21 spp. n. S. America figs., OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*I. smithi* nom. n. for *I. fasciatus* Osb. (nec Fieb. 1868), p. 531, BAKER Philipp. J. Sci. 23.

Jassonirvana gen. n., *lineata* sp. n. fig. Luzon p. 399, BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Kana, synopsis of species p. 380, *picea* p. 381, *maculata* p. 382, *anomala* p. 383, Luzon spp. n. fig., BAKER t.c.

Lonatura notata sp. n. Florida p. 18, OSBORN Florida Ent. 6 1922.—*L. ventralis* p. 182, *nana* p. 183 spp. n. Mexico, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Luheria gen. n., *constricta* sp. n. Brazil p. 31, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Makilingia, key p. 118, *intermedia*, *bakeri* p. 119, *flavifrons*, *suturalis* p. 120 Philippines spp. n., MELICHAR Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Mellia gen. n. p. 127, *granulata* sp. n. China p. 128, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.—See *Melliola*.

Melliola n. n. for *Mellia* Schmidt (nec Herrmannsen) p. 72, HEDICKE D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Mesamia nervosa sp. n. Louisiana p. 20, OSBORN Florida Ent. 6 1922.—*M. fasciata* p. 47, *hyalina* p. 48 spp. n. S. America, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Neocoelidia inflata, *punctata* p. 77, *croceata* p. 78, *crenulata* p. 79 spp. n. S. America, OSBORN t.c.

Nionia rugosa sp. n. Bolivia p. 32, OSBORN t.c.

Nirvana synopsis of species p. 384, *philippinensis* sp. n. Luzon p. 385 fig., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Nirvanoides gen. n., *amboinensis* sp. n. Amboina p. 396 fig., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Oncopsis tumidifrons sp. n. Connecticut p. 70 figs., DE LONG Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 pl. 4.

Onukia synopsis of species p. 369, *corporaali* p. 370 Sumatra, *muii* p. 371, Borneo, *kelloggi* p. 372 China, spp. n., fig., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Ophiuchus synopsis of species p. 394, *basilanus* p. 394, *montanus* p. 395 Philippines, *marginatus* p. 396, Singapore spp. n. fig., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Parabolocratus bolivianus sp. n. Bolivia p. 32, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Paradorydium philpotti sp. n. New Zealand p. 417 fig., MYERS Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Phlepsius key to N. American p. 313, *arizonus* p. 316, *graniticus* p. 317, *micronotatus* p. 321, *collinus* p. 324, *apertinus* p. 329, *eburneolus* p. 331, *fulviceps* p. 333, *rufusculus* p. 340, *annulatus* p. 342, *notatipes* p. 343, *denticulus* p. 345, *incurvatus* p. 347, *delicatus* p. 347, U.S.A. spp. n. figs., OSBORN & LATHROP Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.—*P. marmor* p. 152, *hemicolor* p. 152, *palustris* p. 153, U.S.A. spp. n. fig., SANDERS & DE LONG Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*P. atropunctatus* sp. n. Connecticut p. 311 figs., DE LONG Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 pl. 4.—*P. (Bythoscopus) strobi* Fitch redescribed p. 160, *strobi* van Duzee see *Eutettix chenopodii*, OSBORN Ohio J. Sci. 23.—*P. gracilis* p. 57, *hasermani* p. 58, *saranensis*, *sparsus* p. 59, *loricatus* p. 60, *annulatus* p. 61, *clypeatus* p. 62, *signatus* p. 63 spp. n. S. America, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*P. docilis* p. 184, *argillaceus* p. 185 spp. n. Lower California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Platymetopius frontalis var. n. *nigri-frons* Connecticut p. 103, DE LONG Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 pl. 4.—*P. lineolatus* p. 33, *fuliginosus* p. 34, *sulphureus* p. 35 spp. n. S. America, OSBORN Ann.

Carnegie Mus. 15.—*P. hymenocleae* p. 178, *jocosus*, *speciosus*, p. 179, *scutellatus* p. 180, *analisis* p. 181 spp. n. Mexico, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Preta key p. 360, *luzonensis* sp. n. Luzon p. 361 fig., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Protalebra scriptozona sp. n. Mexico p. 186, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Pseudonirvana gen. n. synopsis of species p. 386, type *sandakanensis* p. 390, *ocellaris* p. 387 Borneo, *penangensis* p. 388 Penang Is., *singaporensis* Singapore, *malayana* Borneo p. 389, *davaoensis* p. 391 Mindanao, *sanguineolineata* p. 392 Borneo, spp. n. (figs), *longitudinalis* Dist. p. 393 (fig.), BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Pseudosudra borneensis sp. n. p. 119, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

Pythamus synopsis p. 363, *productus*, Penang Island p. 364, *decoratus* p. 365, spp. n., *melichari* Baker varr. n. *bilobatus* p. 367 Borneo, *singaporensis* Singapore & Penang, *borneensis* Borneo, p. 368 figs., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Pythonirvana gen. n. *muii* sp. n. Borneo p. 397 fig., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Scaphoideus bicolor p. 36, *punctulatus*, *longicornis* p. 37, *hyalinus* p. 38, *affinis*, *fulvomaculatus* p. 39, *obliquus* p. 40, spp. n., S. America, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*S. boliviensis* n. n. for *bicolor* Osb. (nec Ball), *hasermani* n. n. for *punctulatus* Osb. (nec Mel.) p. 532, BAKER Philipp. J. Sci. 23.

Scaphoidula gen. n. *cingulata* sp. n. Bolivia p. 41, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Signoretia synopsis p. 356, *maculata* p. 357 India, *carinata* Mindanao, *bilineata* Borneo p. 358, *benguetensis* p. 359 Luzon spp. n., figs., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Spangbergiella fasciata sp. n. p. 29, *vulnerata* redescribed p. 30 S. America, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.

Stenometopius synopsis, *mindanaoensis* sp. n. Mindanao p. 400 fig., BAKER Phil. J. Sci. 23.

Stenotortor gen. n. *inocarpus* sp. n. Singapore p. 377 fig., BAKER t.c.

Sudra insularis sp. n. Sumatra p. 117, SCHMIDT Arch. Natg. 85 A 7 1920.

†*Tettigonia maculata* sp. n. p. 83 fig., MEUNIER Misc. ent. 26.

Tettigoniella trilineata f. n. *insignata* E. Asia p. 306, HAUPT D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Thamnotettix amazonensis, braziliensis p. 65, *marginalis, sordidus* p. 66, *pallidus* p. 67, *pictus* p. 68, *bifasciatus* p. 69, *lineiceps, pulchellus* p. 70, *lobatus* p. 71 spp. n. S. America, OSBORN Ann. Carnegie Mus. 15.—*T. albovenosus* p. 153, *bisignatus* p. 154, *taxodii* p. 154, spp. n. Florida figs., SANDERS & DE LONG Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.—*T. picturellus* n. n. for *pictus* Osb. (nec Leth.), *chapadensis* n. n. for *pulchellus* Osb. (nec Mel.) p. 532, BAKER Philipp. J. Sci. 23.

Typhlocyba nigrobilineata sp. n. Philippines p. 100, MELICHAR Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

PSYLLIDAE.

Observations on the Chermidae (Hemiptera-Homoptera) Part I, FERRIS Can. Ent. 55 pp. 250-256.

Revision of the Psyllidae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 243 figs., PATCH Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Aphalara punctellus, mera p. 199, *nupera* p. 200 spp. n. Lower California, VAN DUZEE Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Caradocia gen. n. *godmani* sp. n. Panama p. 704 figs., LAING Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Cardiaspis vittaformis sp. n. N.S.W. p. 74 fig., FROGGATT Forest Insects of Australia 1923.

Ciriacreum capense sp. n. S. Africa p. 543, ENDERLEIN D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Euphalerus fasciatus Mexico p. 700, *championi* Guatemala spp. n. p. 701 figs., LAING Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Euphyllura arbuti life-history pp. 88-92 fig., FERRIS & HYATT Can. Ent. 55.

Leuronota magna sp. n. Panama p. 699 figs., LAING Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Paracomeca gen. n. p. 702, *fusca* sp. n. Paraguay p. 703 figs., LAING t.c.

Psylla see *Psyllia*.

Psyllia Kirk. for *Psylla* auct. p. 38, *mali* Schmidb. morphology p. 23, BRITAIN Proc. Acad. Ent. Soc. 1922 8.

Rhinopsylla nigra sp. n. Mexico p. 698 figs., LAING Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Synozia pulchra sp. n. Mexico p. 696 figs., LAING t.c.

Trioza merwei sp. n. Natal p. 30, fig., PETTEY S. Afr. J. Nat. Hist. 4.

APHIDIDAE.

Revision of Callipterini of Connecticut, with keys, p. 271, figs., BAKER Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Argentine species of Aphidina pp. 24-45 figs., BLANCHARD Physis 7.

Revision of Pemphiginae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 311 figs., MAXSON Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 pt. 4.

Distribution of Aphids in connection with their past, MORDVILKO C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie 1923 pp. 43-45.

A synoptic key to the Aphididae of Minnesota, OESTLUND 19th Rept. Minn. State Ent. pp. 114-151.

Revision of Aphididae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 250 figs., PATCH Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Aphididae of Formosa, many keys, TAKAHASHI Taihoku, parts 1 & 2 1921 & 1923.

Life-cycles and appearance of winged forms in Aphididae pp. 217-225, TAKAHASHI Dobutz. Z. 35.

Factors affecting the proportion of alate and apterous forms of Aphids, WADLEY Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16 pp. 279-303.

Revision of Lachnini of Connecticut, with keys, p. 256 figs., WILSON Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Biological studies on Aphids and their food-plants, ZWEIFELT Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918 pp. 124-142 4 figs.

Acaudus calami sp. n. Egypt p. 60, THEOBALD Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.—*A. bipapillata* sp. n. Scotland p. 20, THEOBALD Scot. Nat. 1923.

Aiceona gen. n. *actinodaphnis* sp. n. Formosa p. 85 fig., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa 1921.

Amphorophora key to Formosan p. 27, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*A. formosana* p. 30, *sonchifoliae* p. 31, Formosa spp. n. Id. op. cit. pt. 2, 1923.—*A. lonicericola* sp. n. Japan p. 20, TAKAHASHI Japanese Aphididae 1 1921.—*A. triticum* sp. n. Britain p. 7, THEOBALD S. E. Agric. Coll. Bull. 2.—*A. evansi* sp. n. Britain p. 24 figs., THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*A. sensoriata* sp. n. U.S.A. p. 189, MASON Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Anuraphis bakeri biology, *helichrysi* Kalt (= *senecio* Swain) p. 4, SMITH Idaho Agric. Expt. Sta. Res. Bull. 3.—*A. foeniculus* p. 53, *cinerariae* p. 54, *cyani* p. 57, *apiifolia* p. 59, Egypt spp. n. figs., THEOBALD Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.—*A. warei* sp. n. Britain p. 7 fig., THEOBALD S. E. Agric. Coll. Bull. 3.—*A. glaucifolia* sp. n. England p. 104 figs., THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Aphidella gen. n. *secreticauda* sp. n. England p. 105 figs., THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Aphis key to Formosan p. 43, *gossypii* var. n. *callicarpae* p. 46, *snilacifoliae* p. 49, *droserae* p. 51, *kurosawai* p. 53, *formosanus* p. 54, *miscanthi* p. 55, *ficiola* p. 57, *shirakii* p. 58 spp. n. Formosa figs., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*A. horii* sp. n. Japan p. 61 fig., Id. op. cit. pt. 2, 1923.—*A.*, key to Argentine p. 24, *bazzii* p. 27, *eryngii* p. 29, *insularis* p. 35, *solanophilus* p. 43 spp. n. Argentine figs., BLANCHARD Physis 7.—*A. wilsoni* sp. n. Surrey p. 239 (fig.), LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*A. reticulata* sp. n. Wales p. 61, THEOBALD & WALTON Ann. Rept. & Proc. Lanc. & Ches. Ent. Soc. 45 & 46.—*A. parietariae* sp. n. England p. 25, THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*A. cistiella* p. 45, *acori* p. 50, spp. n. Egypt, THEOBALD Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Asiphonella gen. n., *dactylonii* fig. sp. n. Egypt p. 76, THEOBALD Bull. Soc. E. ent. Egypte 1922.

Astegopteryx key to Formosan p. 92, *quercicola* p. 93, *styracicola* p. 94, Formosa spp. n., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*A. fici* Formosa p. 55, *japonica* p. 67, Japan spp. n., Id. op. cit. pt. 2 1923.

(N-12519 j) q

Brachycolus heraculi sp. n. fig. Formosa p. 60, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*B. graminei* see *Brachysiphoniella*.

Brachysiphoniella gen. n. for *Brachycolus graminei* p. 62, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Calaphis myricae sp. n. Maine p. 275, BAKER Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.—*C. magnolicolens* sp. n. Tokyo p. 24, TAKAHASHI Japanese Aphididae 1 1921.

Callipterus betularius Buckt. (nec Kalt.) see *Therioaphis betulicola*; *C. betulicola* Buckt. (nec Kalt.) see *Euceraphis betulae* L.

Capitophorus cynariella sp. n. Egypt p. 39, fig., THEOBALD Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Cavariella key to Formosan p. 36, *araliae*, *neocaprae* Formosa p. 37, spp. n. fig., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*C. glauciphaga* sp. n. England p. 103 figs., THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Chaitophorus inconspicuus sp. n. Egypt p. 61 fig., THEOBALD Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Chromaphis carpinicola sp. n. Tokyo p. 21 fig., TAKAHASHI Japanese Aphididae 1 1921.

Cnaphalodes strobilobius biology p. 111 figs., SPEYER Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (B) 212.

Dilachnus key to Formosan p. 81, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*D. piniformosanus* sp. n. Formosa p. 47, Id. op. cit. pt. 2 1923.

Drepanaphis tokyoensis sp. n. Japan p. 66 fig., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 2 1923.

Dryobius cistatus see *Lachnus fasciatus*.

Eriosoma lanigerum and allied species p. 40-42, MORDVILKO C.R. Acad. Sci. Russie 1923.

Euceraphis betulae L. (= *Callipterus betulicola* Buckt. nec Kalt.) p. 243, LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Eulachnus piniformosanus sp. n. Formosa p. 83 fig., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Eutrichosiphum minutum sp. n. Formosa p. 45, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 2 1923.

Fullawayella formosana sp. n. Formosa p. 29 fig., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Geioica spatulata sp. n. Egypt p. 73 fig., THEOBALD Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.—*G. eragrostidis* (Pass.) Buckt. synonymy p. 245 figs., LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Geioicini trib. n. for *Geioica* p. 318, MAXSON Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 pt. 4.

Greenidea key to Formosan p. 63, *quercifoliae* p. 64, *ficcicola* p. 66, *taiwana* p. 67, Formosa spp. n. figs., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Hyalopterus obscurus sp. n. Egypt p. 42 fig., THEOBALD Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.

Jacksonia gen. n. *papillata* sp. n. Scotland p. 19 figs., THEOBALD Scot. Nat. 1923.

Lachnus fasciatus Burm. (= *Dryobius cistatus* (Walk.) Buckton) p. 245, LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Lizerini trib. n. (near Callipterini) p. 120, BLANCHARD Physis 7.

Lizerius gen. n. p. 120, *ocoteae* sp. n. p. 121 fig. Argentina, BLANCHARD Physis 7.

Macrosiphoniella key p. 14, *formosartemisiae* sp. n. fig. Formosa p. 15, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*M. staticis* sp. n. Br. Isles p. 23, THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*M. tanacetaria* Kalt., *artemisiae* Boyer, and *limonii* Walk. synonymy p. 238, LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Macrosiphum, key p. 4, *formosanum* p. 6, *miscanthi* p. 8 (= *granarium*, p. 14, pt. 2), *alopecuri* p. 9, *paederiae* p. 11, *smilacifoliae* p. 12, *neartemisiae* p. 13 Formosa and Japan spp. n. figs., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*M. circicola* p. 10, *debilis* p. 11, *taiwanum* p. 16, Formosa and Japan spp. n. figs., Id. op. cit. pt. 2 1923.—*M. hellebori* p. 62, *epilobiellum* p. 63 spp. n. Wales figs., THEOBALD & WALTON Ann. Rep. and Proc. Lancs. and Ches. Ent. Soc. 45 & 46.—*M. constrictum* sp. n. fig. Pribilof Islands, PATCH N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Myzocallis bambucicola p. 70, *pseudolani* p. 71, *querciformosanus* p. 72, *bambucifoliae* p. 73, Formosa spp. n. figs., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*M. yokoyamai* sp. n. fig. Japan p. 63, Id. op. cit. pt. 2 1923.—*M. annulatus* Htg. (= *quercus* auct.) p. 243, LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Myzus key p. 17, *polygoniformosanus* p. 18, *woodwardiae* p. 20, *polypodiaticola* p. 21, *anthraxonis* p. 22, *hemerocallis* p. 24, *formosartemisiae* p. 25 Formosa spp. n. figs., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*M. formosanus* p. 22, *tropicalis* p. 24, *boehmeriae* p. 26, Formosa spp. n. figs., Id. op. cit. pt. 2 1923.—*M. glaucii* sp. n. England p. 103 figs., THEOBALD Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Neochromaphis gen. n. *carpini* sp. n. Tokyo p. 24, TAKAHASHI Japanese Aphididae 1 1921.

Neophyllaphidini subtrib. n. p. 76, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Neoschoutedenia n. n. for *Schoutedenia* Mordw. p. 403, SCHUMACHER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Neothomasia Baker n. n. for *Thomasia* Wilson p. 283, BAKER Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Nippolachnini subtrib. n. p. 80, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Oregma key to Formosan p. 86, *bambucifoliae* p. 87, *bambucicola* p. 89, *panicola* p. 90, Formosa spp. n. figs., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*O. orientalis* sp. n. Formosa p. 52, Id. op. cit. pt. 2 1923.

Paracletus cimiciformis biology p. 401, SCHUMACHER D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Pemphigus longicornus sp. n. Texas p. 327, MAXSON Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Pergandeida stanilandi sp. n. England p. 240 figs., LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Periphyllus formosanus sp. n. Formosa p. 78 fig., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Phyllaphoides gen. n., *bambucicola* sp. n. Formosa p. 75 fig., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Rhopalosiphoninus waltoni sp. n. Wales p. 59 figs., THEOBALD & WALTON Ann. Rep. and Proc. Lancs. & Ches. Ent. Soc. 45 & 46.

Rhopalosiphum key to Formosan p. 33, *papaveri* sp. n. Formosa p. 34 fig., TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Schoutedenia Mordw. see *Neoschoutedenia*.

Tetraneura cynodontis p. 66, *aegyptiaca* p. 70, spp. n. Egypt figs., THEOBALD Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte 1922.—*T. moriokaensis* sp. n. pp. 1-6 fig. Japan, MONZEN Separate from Scient. Res. Alumni Morioka Agric. Coll. 1 1923.

Tetraneurini trib. n. for genera *Gobiashia*, *Colopha*, *Tetraneura* p. 315, MAXSON Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 pt. 4.

Therioaphis betulicola Kalt. (= *Callipterus betularius* Buckt. nec Kalt.) p. 243, *setosa* Kalt. additional description p. 242 figs., LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Thomasia Wilson see *Neothomasia* Baker.

Toxoptera key to Formosan, *leonuri* sp. n. Formosa p. 41, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.—*T. typhae* sp. n. England p. 241 figs., LAING Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Trifidini trib. n. for genera *Trifidaphis* and *Tullgrenia* p. 318, MAXSON Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34 pt. 4.

Vesiculaphidini subtrib. n. p. 30, TAKAHASHI Aphididae of Formosa pt. 1 1921.

Yamataphis papaveri, sp. n. Formosa p. 49 fig., TAKAHASHI pt. 1 Aphididae of Formosa 1921.

ALEURODIDAE.

Aleurodidae of S. America, keys, pp. 609-648 figs, BAKER & MOLES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

The Aleurodidae of Brazil, BONDAR Bahia 1923 183 pp. 84 figs.

Revision of the Aleurodidae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 335 figs., BRITTON Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

The Aleurodidae of Jamaica, GOWDEY Jamaica Dept. Agric. Ent. Bull. 3 6 pp.

Aleurocerus gen. n. p. 156, *luxuriosus* p. 157, *tumidosus* p. 159, *flavomarginatus* p. 161 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Aleurodicus keys to S. American p. 619, *pigeanus* sp. n. p. 622 fig. Chile, BAKER & MOLES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*A. (Metaleurodicus) manni* sp. n. Honduras p. 253 fig., BAKER J. Agric. Res. 25.—*A. capiangae* p. 71, *fucatus* p. 74, *linguosus* p. 76, *juleikae* p. 78 Brazil spp. n. figs., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.—*A. maritimus* p. 1123, *marmoratus* p. 1125 figs. spp. n. Brazil, HEMPEL Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.—*A. conspurcatus* Enderl. see *Bakerius*.

Aleuroglandulus gen. n., *subtilis* sp. n. Brazil p. 121 fig., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Aleuronudus induratus see *Pentaleurodicus*.

Aleuroplatus key to S. American p. 630, BAKER & MOLES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*A. denticulatus* p. 113 *intergellus* p. 115, *lateralis*, *graphicus* p. 117 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Aleurothrixus key to S. American p. 631, BAKER & MOLES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*A. proximans* p. 170, *solani* p. 173, *ondinae* p. 174, *myrtacei* p. 176 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.—*A. miconiae* sp. n. Brazil p. 1154, HEMPEL Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

Aleurotrachelus myrtifolii p. 139, *theobromae* p. 142, *cecropiae* p. 143, *socialis* p. 145, *gratiosus* p. 146, *ingafolii* p. 148, *rubromaculatus*, *rosarius* p. 150, *camamuensis* p. 153, *cacaorum* p. 154, *granosus* p. 155 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.—*A. distinctus* p. 1147, *fenestellae* p. 1148 (fig.) spp. n. Brazil, HEMPEL Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

Aleurotulus key to S. American p. 635, BAKER & MOLES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*A. mundururu* sp. n. fig. Brazil p. 131, BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Aleyrodes insignis sp. n. fig. Brazil p. 127, BONDAR Aleur. Braz.—*A. albescens* p. 1142, *latus* p. 1143 spp. n. Brazil, HEMPEL Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

Asterochiton manihoti p. 177, *dubienus* p. 179 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Bakerius gen. n. near *Dialeurodicus*, *phrygilanthi* p. 35, *attenuatus* p. 38 spp. n. Brazil, *conspurcatus* Enderl. p. 40 figs., BONDAR t.c.

Bemisia tuberculata sp. n. Brazil p. 123 fig., BONDAR t.c.—*B. poinsettiae* sp. n. Brazil p. 1139, HEMPEL Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

Dialeurodes keys to S. American p. 640, *natickis* sp. n. p. 641 fig. Chile, BAKER & MOLES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*D. maculipennis* p. 104, *platicus* p. 106, *heterocera* p. 108, *imperialis* p. 109 Brazil spp. n. figs., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Dialeurodicus key to S. American p. 615, BAKER & MOLES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*D.*, key p. 46, *similis* p. 49, *cornutus* p. 51, *niger* p. 52, *frontalis* p. 57 Brazil spp. n. figs., BONDAR Aleur. Braz.—*D. pulcherrimus* Quaint. & Baker see *Quaintancius*.

Dialeurodoides auricolor sp. n. fig. Brazil p. 120, BONDAR t.c.

Hexaleurodicus gen. n. near *Pentaleurodicus*, *jaciae* sp. n. fig. Brazil p. 84, BONDAR t.c.

Leonardius loranthi sp. n. Brazil p. 44 fig., BONDAR t.c.

Luederwaldtiana gen. n. *eriosemae* sp. n. Brazil p. 1151, HEMPEL Rev. Mus. Paul 13.

Metaleurodicus, a distinct genus p. 81, *stelliferus* sp. n. p. 82 (fig.) Brazil, BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Nealeurodicus gen. n. *paulistus* sp. n. Brazil p. 1134, HEMPEL Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

Nealeurodes gen. n. *bonariensis* sp. n. Argentine p. 1144, HEMPEL t.c.

Neoealeurodes gen. n. *clandestinus* sp. n. fig. Brazil p. 128, BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Paraleurodes singularis, *pulverans* p. 97, *crateraformans* p. 98 Brazil spp. n. figs., BONDAR t.c.

Pentaleurodicus gen. n. for *Aleuro-nudus induratus* Hempel p. 86, *bahiensis* Hempel p. 91 figs., BONDAR t.c.

Pseudaleurodicus bahiensis Hemp. placed in *Pentaleurodicus* gen. n. p. 91, BONDAR t.c.

Pseudaleurolobus gen. n. p. 1155, *jaboticabae* sp. n. S. Paulo p. 1156, HEMPEL Rev. Mus. Paul. 13.

Pseudaleurodes gen. n. *depressus* sp. n. Brazil p. 1141, HEMPEL t.c.

Quaintancius gen. n. for *Dialeurodicus pulcherrimus* Quaint. & Baker p. 27, *rubrus* sp. n. p. 31 Brazil, BONDAR Aleur. Braz.

Radialeurodicus gen. n. near *Quaintancius* p. 13, *cinereus* p. 14, *octifer* p. 17, *bakeri* p. 21, *assymmetrus* p. 24 spp. n. Brazil figs., BONDAR t.c.

Trialeurodes, key to S. American, *unadutus* p. 643, *shawundus* p. 644 spp. n. Chile figs., BAKER & MOLES Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*T. inaequalis* sp. n. France p. 339 fig., GAUTHIER Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91.

COCCIDAE.

Revision of Coccidae of Connecticut, with keys, p. 346 figs., BRITTON Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Coccidae of Turkestan, ARKHANGELSKAYA Trans. Turkestan Sci. Soc. 1 pp. 259-266.

A monograph of the Tachardiinae, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Ent. Res. 14 pp. 147-212 (figs.).

Mealy-bugs of economic importance in Hawaii, keys, FULLAWAY Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5 pp. 305-321.

Indigenous Coccidae of the British Islands, GREEN Proc. S. London Ent. & Nat. Hist. Soc. 1922-23 pp. 12-25 4 pls.

Coccidae of Maskell collection p. 734, MACGILLIVRAY Science 57.

Afrotachardina subgen. n. see *Tachardina*.

Aonidia truncata sp. n. Queensland p. 129 fig., GREEN & LAING Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Apiomorpha minuta redescribed, p. 142, BREWSTER Austr. Nat. 4 1920.

Aspidiotus (*Chrysomphalus*) *pinnulifera* var. n. *diversicolor* Madeira p. 96 fig., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*A. (Aonidiella) ritchei* p. 125, (*Aonidiella*)

multiclavata p. 126 Jamaica, (*Targionia*)
prionota p. 128 Tanganyika Terr.
 spp. n. figs., GREEN & LAING Bull. Ent.
 Res. 14.—*A. hederæ* var. n. *urenae*,
 Egypt p. 19, HALL Egypt Min. Agric.
 Bull. 36.

Asterolecanium phoenicis sp. n. Meso-
 potamia p. 469 fig., GREEN Bull. Ent.
 Res. 13.

Auloicerya gen. n. for *Palaeococcus*
australis Mask. p. 22, *acaciae* sp. n. W.
 Australia p. 26 fig., MORRISON (H. & E.)
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 17 1923.

Austrotachardia gen. n. for *Tachardia*
angulata Frogg. p. 194 fig., key p. 195,
 CHAMBERLIN Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Austrotachardiella subgen. n. see
Tachardiella.

Callipappus tentative key p. 43,
 MORRISON (H. & E.) Proc. U. S. Nat.
 Mus. 62 art. 17 1923.

Ceronema acaciae sp. n. Egypt p. 13
 fig., HALL Egypt Min. Agric. Bull. 36.

Ceroplastes circumdatus sp. n. Br.
 Guiana p. 95 fig., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res.
 14.

Chionaspis graminis var. n. *aegyptiaca*,
 Egypt p. 20, HALL Egypt. Min. Agric.
 Bull. 36.

Cocco-mytilus isis sp. n. Egypt p. 21
 fig., HALL t.c.

Dinaspis veitchi sp. n. Fiji p. 123 fig.,
 GREEN & LAING Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Drosicha levis see *Nodulicoccus*.

Ericerus pela description and bio-
 nomics, pp. 393–406 figs., KUWANA
 Phil. J. Sci. 22.

Eriococcus palustris sp. n. California
 p. 57, DODDS J. Ent. & Zool. 15.—
E. parvispinus, sp. n. Florida p. 169
 figs., CHAFFIN Qtrly. Bull. Florida
 State Pl. Bd. 7.

Eriopeltis festucae Boy. ♂ &
 nymph described p. 212 figs., *lichten-
 steini* Sign. distinct sp. p. 213 figs.,
 GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Eucalymnatus, key p. 41, *gracilis*
 subsp. n. *nictheroyensis* p. 36, *spinus*
 p. 37, *magarinosi* p. 38, *hempeli* p. 39
 spp. n. Brazil, DA COSTA LIMA Arch.
 Esc. sup. Agric. & Med. vet. Nictheroy
 7.—*E. tessellatus* in Hungary pp. 55–73,
 141, JABLONOWSKI Allatt. Közlem. 16
 1917.

Ferrisia gen. n. for *Pseudococcus*
virgatus Ckll. p. 311, FULLAWAY Proc.
 Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5.

Fiorinia (*Adiscofiorinia*) *pygosema*
 sp. n. Tanganyika Terr. p. 124 fig.,
 GREEN & LAING Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Gossyparia mannifera Hardw. identity
 p. 697, GREEN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Gymnaspis bilobis sp. n. Tanganyika
 Terr. p. 130 fig., GREEN & LAING Bull.
 Ent. Res. 14.

Halimococcus thebaicae sp. n. Egypt
 p. 2 fig., HALL Egypt Min. Agric. Bull.
 36.

Icerya insulans sp. n. Brazil p. 510,
 LUEDERWALDT & FONSECA Rev. Mus.
 Paul. 13.

Lachnodiella acritocera sp. n. Florida
 p. 170 figs., CHAFFIN Qtrly. Bull.
 Florida State Pl. Bd. 7.

Lecaniodiaspis tapirirae sp. n. Gulf of
 California p. 316 fig., FERRIS & KELLY
 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 12.

Lecanium (*Saissetia*) *cerei* sp. n.
 Madeira p. 93 fig., GREEN Bull. Ent.
 Res. 14.—*L. viticis* sp. n. Argentina p.
 123 fig. MORRISON Proc. Ent. Soc.
 Wash. 25.—*L. hesperidum* biology pp.
 191–246 fig., DINGLER Zs. angew.
 Ent. 9.

Lecanopsis formicarum eggs p. 214,
 GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Lepidosaphes bicuspis, p. 22, *sacchari*,
 p. 23, spp. n. Egypt figs., HALL Egypt
 Min. Agric. Bull. 36.—*L. (Cocco-mytilus)*
halli, sp. n. Egypt p. 63 fig., GREEN
 Egypt Min. Agric. Bull. 36.—*L. (Cocco-
 mytilus) lantanae* sp. n. Argentina p. 131
 fig., GREEN & LAING Bull. Ent. Res.
 14.—*L. espinosai* sp. n. Chile p. 33 fig.,
 PORTER An. Zool. aplic. 7 1920.

Leucaspis in Japan pp. 319–324 fig.,
 KUWANA Dobuts. Z. 35.

Llaveia callitri sp. n. N.S.W. p. 162,
 FROGGATT Forest Insects of Australia
 1923.

Metatachardia subgen. n. see *Tach-
 ardia*.

Monophlebulus key p. 18, *crawfordi*
 Mask. redescribed p. 6, *comperei* p. 12
 Brisbane, *subterraneus* p. 14 Adelaide
 spp. n. figs., MORRISON (H. & E.) Proc.
 U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 17 1923.

Monophlebus (*Drosicha*) *contrahens* redescribed p. 168, *phyllanthi* sp. n. Ceylon p. 169, GREEN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Nodulicoccus gen. n. for *Drosicha levis* Mask. p. 19, MORRISON (H. & E.) Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 17 1923.

Osiraspis gen. n. p. 24, *balteata* sp. n. Egypt p. 25 fig., HALL Egypt Min. Agric. Bull. 36.

Palaeococcus australis see *Auloicerya*.

Phenacoccus peyerimhoffi sp. n. Algeria p. 152 fig., VAYSSIÈRE Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.—*P. interruptus* p. 215, *wistariae* sp. n. Britain p. 217 figs., GREEN Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*P. latipes* p. 89, *madeirensis* p. 90 Madeira spp. n. figs., GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*P. cyrenaicus* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 209 fig., FERRIS Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 16.

Physokermes unifasciatus sp. n. Turkestan p. 265, ARKHANGELSKAYA Trans. Turkestan Sci. Soc. 1.

Pinnaspis pattersoni sp. n. Gold Coast p. 124 fig., GREEN & LAING Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*P. zillae* sp. n. Egypt p. 27 fig., HALL Egypt Min. Agric. Bull. 36.

Platycoelostoma, gen. n. for *Coelostomidia compressa* Mask. p. 35 MORRISON (H. & E.) Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 17 1923.

Pseudoanidia marquesi sp. n. Brazil p. 530, COSTA LIMA in AZEVEDO MARQUES Chac. e Quin. 28.—*P. subtesserata* sp. n. Jamaica p. 127 fig., GREEN & LAING Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Pseudococcus, key p. 209, *citrioides* sp. n. Cyrenaica p. 208 fig., FERRIS Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 16.—*P. heterospinus* p. 91, *artemisiae* p. 92 spp. n. figs. Madeira, GREEN Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*P. trispinosus* sp. n. Egypt p. 5, fig. HALL Egypt Min. Agric. Bull. 36.—*P. nipae* in Hungary pp. 232-247, 339, JABLONOWSKI Allatt. Közlem. 15 1916.—*P. citri* sex ratio and oogenesis p. 163, SCHRADER Zs. indukt. Abstammgslehre 30.

Pulvinaria daveyi, sp. n. Victoria p. 162, FROGGATT Forest Insects of Australia 1923.—*P. chrysanthemi* p. 15, *discoidalis* p. 16, *retamae* p. 17 Egypt spp. n. fig., HALL Egypt Min. Agric. Bull. 36.

Ripersia cellulosa p. 7, *imperatae*, *internodii* p. 8, *phragmitis* p. 10 Egypt spp. n. fig., HALL Egypt Min. Agric. Bull. 36.

Tachardia key p. 165, *meridionalis* Australia p. 167, *greeni* Philippines p. 169, *ebrachiata* India p. 170 spp. n. figs., *Metatachardia* subgen. n. p. 172, CHAMBERLIN Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Tachardiella key p. 175 *larreae* f. n. *californica* California p. 179, *glomerella* f. n. *baccharidis* Texas p. 181, *ferrisi* Mexico p. 183, *texana* Texas p. 186 spp. n., (*Austrotachardiella* subgen. n. p. 187, key p. 188) figs., CHAMBERLIN Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Tachardina keys pp. 201 & 204 (*Afrotachardina* subgen. n. p. 201), *brachysetosa* sp. n. Uganda p. 203, *ternata* India, *lobata* Ceylon spp. n. p. 208 figs., CHAMBERLIN Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Targionia quohogiformis, sp. n. Florida p. 167 figs., MERRILL Qtrly. Bull. Florida State Pl. Bd. 7.—*T. longiloba* sp. n. Egypt p. 28 fig., HALL Egypt Min. Agric. Bull. 36.

Trionymus crini p. 11, *indecisus* p. 12, spp. n. Egypt figs., HALL t. e.

TRIASSOCORIDAE.

†*Triassocoris ovalis* p. 494, *grandis* spp. n. Upper Triassic, Queensland p. 495 figs., TILLYARD Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

ANOPLURA.

Notes on Hungarian Anoplura, DUDICH Rovart. L. 26 p. 59.

Contributions toward a monograph of the sucking lice, FERRIS Stanford Univ. Pubns. Biol. Sci. 2 pt. 1 1919 pp. 1-51, pt. 2 1921 pp. 59-133, pt. 4 1923 pp. 183-270 (figs.).

Anoplura of the Pribilof Islands, McATEE N. Amer. Fauna 46 p. 142.

Revision of Hemiptera Parasitica of Connecticut, with keys, p. 17 figs., OSBORN Conn. N. H. Surv. Bull. 34.

Docophthirus acinetus sp. n. Madras p. 101, WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 14.

Echinophthirius fluctus see *Proechinophthirus*.

Enderleinellus malaysianus Malaya p. 12, *menelensis* Siam p. 14, *larisci* Borneo p. 17, *venezuelae* Venezuela p. 25, *platyspicatus* Ceylon p. 26, *dremomydis* China p. 29, *nannosciuri* Java p. 30, *zonatus* B.E. Africa p. 32, *sciurotomyiasis* China p. 35, *euxeri* p. 37, *heliosciuri* p. 40 B.E. Africa, *marmotae* S. Dakota p. 47 spp. n. figs., FERRIS Stanford Univ. Pubns. Biol. Sci. 2 1919.—*E. uncinatus* see *Microphthirus*.

Euliognathus americanus sp. n. Paraguay p. 148, EWING J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13.

Hoplopleura angulata Venezuela p. 73, *malaysiana* Malaya p. 79, *chrotomydis* Philippines p. 81, *oenomydis* B.E. Africa p. 82, *apomydis* Philippines p. 84, *sukenyae* B.E. Africa p. 86, *laticeps* W. Africa p. 92, spp. n., *enormis* sub-spp. n. *pelomydis* p. 96, *mylomydis* p. 97 B.E. Africa; *merionidis* China p. 98, *biseriata* Orange Free State p. 103, *cryptica* Uganda p. 104, *veprecula* B.E. Africa p. 105, *erismata* Siam p. 113, *distorta* China p. 115, *phaiomydis* Kashmir p. 120, *oxymycteri* Peru p. 122, *reducta* Argentina p. 124, *audax* Ecuador p. 125, *alata* Patagonia p. 127, *disgrega* Bolivia p. 132, spp. n. figs., FERRIS Stanford Univ. Pubns. Biol. Sci. 2 1921.—*H. somereni* sp. n. Kenya Colony p. 99, WATERSTON Bull. Ent. Res. 14.—*H. atra* see *Pterophthirus*.

Microphthirus gen. n. for *Enderleinellus uncinatus* p. 49 fig., FERRIS Univ. Stanford Pubns. Biol. Sci. 2 1919.

Neohaematopinus sciurinus subsp. n. *griseicolus* California p. 248, *syriacus* N. Syria & Asia Minor p. 250, *suahelicus*, *keniae* B.E. Africa, *petauristae* Kashmir p. 258, *batuanae* Batu Islands p. 261, *marmotae* Montana p. 268, spp. n. figs., FERRIS Stanford Univ. Pubns. Biol. Sci. 2 1923.

Pediculus capitis, humanus, schäffi larval stages pp. 163–168, OUDEMANS Ent. Ber. Ned. Ent. Vereen 6.

Phthirpediculus gen. n., *propithecii* sp. n. Madagascar p. 149, EWING J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13.

Polyplax taterae p. 198, *biseriata* p. 199, B.E. Africa, *gerbilli* Khartum p. 203, *chinensis* China p. 209, *phthisica* p. 223 B.E. Africa, *abyssinica* Uganda p. 230, *insulsa* p. 231 Natuna Islands, *asiatica* Burma p. 233 spp. n. figs., FERRIS Stanford Univ. Pubns. Biol. Sci. 2 1923.

Proechinophthirus gen. n. for *Echinophthirus fluctus* Ferris p. 149, EWING J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13.

Proenderleinellus gen. n., *africanus* sp. n. E. Africa p. 147, EWING t.c.

Pterophthirus gen. n. for *Hoplopleura atra* Ferris p. 147, EWING t.c.

THYSANOPTERA.

Key to broad-headed Trichothripinae p. 289, KARNY Treubia 3.

Lists of Australian & Papuan Thripidae, KELLY Vict. Nat. 40 pp. 49–57 figs.

A summary of the Thysanoptera with special notice of Chilean species p. 21, PORTER An. Zool. aplic. 7 1920.

Biology of German Thysanoptera, PRIESNER Biol. Tiere Deutschlands Teil 29 10 pp. 7 figs.

Immature stages of Thysanoptera, descriptions, keys, PRIESNER Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss. Wien 132 pp. 1–18 figs.

List of E. Prussian Thysanoptera, PRIESNER Schr. physik. Ges. Königsberg 57 1917 pp. 50–54.

The metamorphosis of the Thysanoptera, TAKAHASHI Doubuts. Z. 33 1921 pp. 80–85 2 figs.

A First Contribution on Dutch Thysanoptera, VAN EECKE Nat. Verh. Holl. Mij. Wetens. 9.

Corrections to above paper on Dutch Thysanoptera, VAN EECKE Ent. Ber. 6 pp. 135–136.

Synopsis and catalogue of the Thysanoptera of N. America, translation of Karny's keys, bibliography of recent publications, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168 100 pp.

Aeolothrips priesneri sp. n. Rumania p. 72, KNECHTEL Bull. Acad. Roumaine 8.

Anaphothrips badius var. n. *pectens* Oxford p. 57, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*A. floralis* sp. n. Indo-China p. 109, KARNY J. Siam. Soc. 16.—*A. nubica* sp. n. Sudan p. 28, KARNY Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920.—*A. antilope* sp. n. Egypt p. 63, PRIESNER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Astrothrips tumiceps sp. n. Java p. 331 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

Austrothrips cochinchinensis sp. n. Siam & Indo-China p. 113, KARNY J. Siam Soc. 16.

Brachythrips bogoriensis sp. n. Java p. 285, KARNY Treubia 3.

Bregmatothrips ramakrishnae India p. 625, *saccharicola* Africa p. 626 spp. n., BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Chelaeothrips gen. n. near *Cecidothrips*, *annamensis* sp. n. Annam p. 374 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

Chirothrips floridensis var. n. *catchingsi* Louisiana p. 76, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168.

Coryphothrips gen. n. near *Leptothrips* p. 340, *coniceps* p. 341 Kuala Lumpur *trochiceps* (type) p. 347 Siam, spp. n., figs., KARNY Treubia 2.

Cryptothrips pusillus sp. n. Kuala Lumpur p. 344 (fig.), KARNY Treubia 3.

Dactylothrips gen. n. p. 629, *australis* sp. n. Australia p. 630, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Dendrothripoides gen. n. p. 624, *ipomeae* sp. n. India p. 625, BAGNALL t.c.

Diaphorothrips hamipes sp. n. Java p. 296 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

Dinothrips kemneri p. 294, *anodon* p. 295 Java spp. n. figs, KARNY Treubia 3.

Docessissophothrips adiaphorus sp. n., Java p. 328 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

Dolerothrips uncilumbis Java p. 289, *trachypogon* Passie Talloe Is. p. 309 spp. n. figs., KARNY Treubia 3.

Dolichothrips giraffa sp. n. Sudan p. 28, KARNY Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920.

Eothrips laticeps p. 117, *schouteniae* p. 112, *hyalopterus* p. 125 spp. n. fig., Indo-China, KARNY J. Siam Soc. 1.

Erythrothrips durango sp. n. Mexico p. 74, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168.

Frankliniella priesneri sp. n. Africa p. 627, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*F. vicina* Indo-China p. 94, *persetosia* Siam p. 97 spp. n., KARNY J. Siam Soc. 16.—*F. dampfi* sp. n. Egypt p. 64, PRIESNER Ent. Mitt. 12.—*F. bispinosa* a subsp. of *tritici* Fitch p. 9, WATSON Florida Ent. 7.

Gynaikothrips ebneri sp. n. Sudan p. 28, KARNY Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920.—*G. pallicrus* Kalao Toea Is. p. 315, *leeuweni* Saleier Is. p. 318, *lividicornis* Kalao Toea Is. and Bone-rate Is. p. 322, *siamensis* Siam p. 349, *daetymon* Saigon p. 371 spp. n. figs., KARNY Treubia 3.—*G. fuscipes* p. 130, *primitivus* p. 134 fig., *maximus* p. 138 Indo-China, *rectigenis* Siam p. 140, spp. n., KARNY J. Siam Soc. 16.—*G. satanas* p. 105, *mikaniae* p. 108 spp. n. Surinam figs., PRIESNER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.—*G. williamsi* sp. n. Egypt p. 128, KARNY Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1922.

Haplothrips orlando see *Treherniella*.

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis var. n. *angustior*, *venustulus* sp. n. Surinam p. 89 fig., PRIESNER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

†*Hemithripidae* fam. n., *Hemithrips* gen. n. p. 37, *femorialis*, *simplex*, *antiquus* spp. n. Baltic amber p. 38, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Heterothrips mexicanus sp. n. Mexico p. 75, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168.

Hindsiana catchingsi sp. n. Louisiana p. 80, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168

Hoplandrothrips xanthopoides female described p. 58, WATSON Florida Ent. 6. —*H. flavipes* sp. n. E. Afr. p. 628, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Isoneurothrips parvispinus sp. n. Siam p. 106 KARNY J. Siam Soc. 16.

Karnya gen. n. p. 6, *weigeli* sp. n. New Orleans p. 7, WATSON Florida Ent. 6 1922.

Kleothrips athletes sp. n. Java p. 355 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

Lamilliothrips gen. n. p. 630, *typicus*, *pennicollis* spp. n. Gold Coast p. 631, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Leeuwenia caelatrix Kuala Lumpur p. 368, *aculeatrix* Saigon p. 370 spp. n. figs., KARNY Treubia 3.

Liophloeothrips (?) *acaciae* sp. n. Egypt p. 117, PRIESNER Ent. Mitt. 12.

Liothrips bibbyi Mexico p. 79, *perseeae* Honduras p. 80, spp. n., WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168.—*L. urichi* sp. n. Trinidad p. 160, KARNY Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Macrophthalmothrips quadricolor sp. n. Celebes p. 278 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

Megathrips lativentris viviparous pp. 227–232, JOHN Ent. Mitt. 12.

†*Melanothrips varicornis*, *annulicornis* spp. n. Baltic amber p. 36, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Mesothrips ustulatus p. 146, *vitripennis* p. 149 Indo-China spp. n., KARNY J. Siam Soc. 16.

Neoeurhynchothrips gen. n. p. 77, *cubensis* sp. n. Cuba p. 78, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168.

Neoheegeria zizyphi sp. n. India p. 629, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Oxythrips cannabensis p. 74, *dentatus* p. 123, spp. n., *physapus* var. n. *quadri-setosus* p. 125 Rumania figs., KNECHTEL Bull. Acad. Roumaine 8.—*O.*, key p. 116, *inopinatus* sp. n. Austria p. 115, PRIESNER Wiener ent. Ztg. 40.

Phloeothrips, key p. 96, *reynei* sp. n. Surinam p. 93 fig., PRIESNER Tijdschr. Ent. 66.

Physothrips vitticornis sp. n. Siam & Indo-China p. 103, KARNY J. Siam Soc. 16.—*P. thunbergiae* sp. n. Saleier Is. p. 302 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.—*P. flavidulus* sp. n. India p. 628, BAGNALL Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Pygothrips metulicauda sp. n. Java p. 336 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

Retithrips javanicus sp. n. Java p. 364 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

†*Rhipidothripoides abdominalis* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 36, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Rhynchothrips aethiops sp. n. Sudan p. 28, KARNY Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920.

Scirtothrips angusticornis sp. n. Siam p. 91, KARNY J. Siam Soc. 16.

Sedulothrips hubbelli sp. n. Honduras p. 76, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168.

†*Stenurothrips brevisetis* sp. n. Baltic amber p. 37, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Symphiothrips fuscatus sp. n. Java p. 377 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.

Taeniothrips longistylus sp. n. Siam p. 99, KARNY J. Siam Soc. 16.—*T. taeniatum* Saleier Is. p. 300 fig., KARNY Treubia 3.—*T. albidicornis* sp. n. Rumania p. 73, KNECHTEL Bull. Acad. Roumaine 8.

Thrips, larvae of certain species pp. 16–20 fig., PRIESNER Zs. Schädlingsbekämpfung 1.—*T. klapaleki* development, figs., pp. 215–222, PRIESNER SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. Wien Abt. I 130 1921.—*T. microchaetus* Karny a good species, *microcephalus* sp. n. Egypt p. 116, PRIESNER Ent. Mitt. 12.—*T. flavus* var. n. *microchaetus* Sudan p. 27, KARNY Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920.—*T. euphorbiae* sp. n. Rumania p. 75, KNECHTEL Bull. Acad. Roumaine 8.—*T. menyanthidis*, *adamsoni* p. 58, *fulvipes*, *crassicornis* p. 59, *debilis* p. 60 spp. n. England, BAGNALL Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Treherniella gen. n. for *Haplothrips orlando* Watson & Osborn p. 81, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168.

Trichothrips recticeps sp. n. Sudan p. 28, KARNY Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien 57 1920.

Zygothrips wyomingensis sp. n. Wyoming p. 82, WATSON Florida Agric. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 168.—*Z. floridensis* sp. n. Florida p. 21, WATSON Florida Ent. 6 1922.

PSOCOPTERA.

Monograph of New Zealand Psocoptera, keys to families and subfamilies, TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54 pp. 170-196.

On the oecology of the Corrodentia, TAKAHASHI Dobuts. Z. 33 1921 pp. 173-180 2 figs.

Caecilius key, *zelandicus* p. 188, *flavistigma*, *apicipunctatus* p. 189, *brunellus* p. 190, spp. n. N. Zealand fig., TILLYARD t.c.—*C. altus* sp. n. Chile p. 444 fig., NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Dorypteryx astizi sp. n. Buenos Aires p. 118 figs., BRÉTHES Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Ectopsocus congener sp. n. N. Zealand p. 192 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

Maoripsocus gen. n. *semifuscatus* p. 191 sp. n. N. Zealand fig., TILLYARD t.c.

Mesopsocus gen. n. type *unipunctatus* Müller, *stigmaticus* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 185, fig., TILLYARD t.c.

Oxyopsocus gen. n. p. 178, *hamiltoni* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 179 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

Philotarsopsis gen. n. *delicatus* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 182 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

Philotarsus, key p. 180, *maculatus*, *guttatus* spp. n. N. Zealand p. 181 figs., TILLYARD t.c.

Zelandopsocus gen. n. p. 183, *formosellus* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 184 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

MALLOPHAGA.

Life-history and habits of Mallophaga, BARBER Pprs. Mich. Acad. Sci. 1921 pp. 391-395.

Mallophaga of the Pribilof Islands p. 141, FERRIS N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Mallophaga feeding on blood, p. 231, KOTLÁN Zool. Anz. 56.

Mallophaga of the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition 1921-1922, WATERSTON Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923 p. 288.

Lipeurus, eggs pp. 20-23 (fig.), WANDOLLECK Zs. Schädlingbekämpfung 1.

Philopterus waterstoni p. 196, *castaneus* p. 246, spp. n. Spain, FRESCA Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

ISOPTERA.

The habits of the Termites of Barkuda, ANNANDALE Rec. Ind. Mus. 25 pp. 233-251.

Nests of *Eutermes* and *Microtermes* p. 403 fig., BATHELLIER Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) (10) 6.

Fungus growth in nests of *Eutermes matangensis* and *Microtermes incertus* Saigon pp. 129 (176), 430 (177), BATHELLIER C.R. Acad. Sci. 176 & 177.

Biological notes on the Termites of the Panama Canal Zone, DIETZ & SNYDER J. Agric. Res. 26 pp. 279-302 8 pls.

The Termites of Barkuda Island, SILVESTRI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25 pp. 221-232 (fig.).

Anoplotermes parvus sp. n. Canal Zone Panama p. 130, SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Apicotermes occultus nests, Congo p. 409, STUMPER C.R. Acad. Sci. 177.—*A. occultus* nests p. 52, REICHENSPERGER Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg 17.

Capritermes obtusus sp. n. p. 229, *obtus* var. n. *abbreviatus* p. 231 figs. Barkuda Is., SILVESTRI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.—*C. bodkini* sp. n. p. 312, *bodkini* var. n. *modestior* p. 315 Br. Guiana figs., SILVESTRI Zoologica 3.

Coptotermes sedulus sp. n. Australia p. 40 figs., HILL Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.—*C. sinabangensis* sp. n. fig. Simalur Is. (Sumatra) p. 7, OSHIMA Capita Zool. 2 pt. 3.

Cubitermes ugandensis sp. n. Uganda p. 191 fig., FULLER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Eurytermes assmulhi var. n. *modestior* Barkuda Is. p. 228 fig., SILVESTRI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Euscaiotermes subgen. n. see *Odontotermes*.

Eutermes fieldi p. 43 figs., *tribulis* p. 46 spp. n. Australia, HILL Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. 48.

Glyptotermes corniceps sp. n. Porto Rico p. 92 fig., SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Hamitermes excellens sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 309 fig., SILVESTRI Zoologica 3.

Hirtitermes sinzhangensis sp. n. fig. Simalur Is. (Sumatra) p. 21, OSHIMA Capita Zool. 2 pt. 3.

Hospitalitermes flavicantennaris sp. n. fig. Simalur Is. (Sumatra) p. 18, OSHIMA Capita Zool. 2 pt. 3.

Leucotermes lucifugus discussion of reproductive forms pp. 160-164, 3 figs., FEYTAUD Proc. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 72 1920.

Mastotermes darwinensis, abdominal structure pp. 85-93 figs., CRAMPTON Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.

Microcerotermes annandalei sp. n. Barkuda Is. p. 225 fig., SILVESTRI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.

Microtermes tenuis sp. n. fig. Simalur Is. (Sumatra) p. 11, OSHIMA Capita Zool. 2 pt. 3.

Mirotermes panamaensis sp. n. Canal Zone Panama p. 129, SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Nasutitermes jacobsoni p. 13, *simaluris* p. 15 Simalur and Pulu Babi Is. (Sumatra) spp. n. figs., OSHIMA Capita Zool. 2 pt. 3.

Neotermes medius sp. n. Simalur Is. (Sumatra) p. 3 fig., OSHIMA t.c.

Odontotermes (*Euscaiotermes* subgen. n. p. 221) *primus* sp. n. p. 221, *obesus* var. n. *oculatus* p. 224 Barkuda Is. figs., SILVESTRI Rec. Ind. Mus. 25.—*O. simalurensis* sp. n. Simalur Is. (Sumatra) p. 8 fig., OSHIMA Capita Zool. 2 pt. 3.

Orthognathotermes wheeleri sp. n. Canal Zone Panama p. 129 fig., SNYDER Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Reticulitermes chinensis sp. n. China p. 107 figs., SNYDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13.

Syntermes parallelus sp. n. Br. Guiana p. 318 fig., SILVESTRI Zoologica 3.

Termes (*Odontotermes*) *kibarensis* sp. n. Uganda p. 192, FULLER Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

EMBIOPTERA.

Ecological observations on Embiidinae, FRIEDERICHs Capita Zool. 2 pt. 1, 29 pp. figs.

Embioptra of W. Australia, TILLYARD J. R. Soc. W. Austr. 9 p. 61 figs.

Anisembia revised p. 341, *sini* sp. n. p. 346 figs. Mexico, CHAMBERLIN Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Oligotoma hardyi redescription p. 63, *glauerti* sp. n. W. Australia p. 64 figs., TILLYARD, J. R. Soc. W. Austr. 9.

Ptilocerambia gen. n., *roepkei* sp. n. Java, Sumatra p. 24 fig., FRIEDERICHs Capita Zool. 2 pt. 1.

PLECOPTERA.

Persistence of larval tracheo-branchia in adult Plecoptera, LESTAGE Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5 pp. 63-78.

Respiratory system of Perlaria, p. 350, LESTAGE Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Perlidae in Zürich Alps pp. 402-406, RIS Mitt. Entomologia Zürich 6.

Keys to families of Perlaria, pp. 199, 204, TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Anacroneuria proxima Costa Rica, Mexico, *pictipes* Guiana p. 21, *planicollis* Mexico, Costa Rica, *expansa* Guatemala p. 22, *acutipennis* Volcano Chiriqui, *ochracea* Mexico, *laminata* Rio Grande do Sul p. 23 spp. n., KLAFALEK Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Brachycercus synonymy p. 515, CAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Capnia takahashii p. 6, *japonica* p. 7 spp. n. Japan figs., OKAMOTO Bull. Agr. Expt. Sta. Chosen 1 1922.

Chloroperla praetexta Moupin p. 25, *lunigera* Irkutsk, *stenoptila* Japan p. 26, *pusilla* sine loco, *lugens* Steiermark p. 27, *irregularis* ? Texas, *holochlora* Georgia p. 28 spp. n., KLAFALEK Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Eucapnopsis gen. n. (near *Capnia*) p. 8, *stigmatica* p. 9, 4-segmentata p. 10 spp. n. Japan figs., OKAMOTO Bull. Agr. Expt. Sta. Chosen 1 1922.

Isopteryx bellona Banks and *ventralis* Banks see *Megahelus*.

Isopteryx rostellata Irkutsk, *oculata* Trenton Falls spp. n. p. 29, KLAFALEK Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Leptoperla grandis Hudson see *Megaleptoperla*.—*L. confusa* Hare type of *Zelandobius* gen. n., p. 205, *fulvescens* Hare type of *Nesoperla* gen. n. p. 208, TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Leuctra cercia p. 37, *forficularis*, *abdominalis* p. 39, *nipponica* p. 40 spp. n. Japan figs., OKAMOTO Bull. Agr. Expt. Sta. Chosen 1 1922.—*L. bradleyi* p. 257, *biloba* p. 258, *carolinensis* p. 258, *duplicata* p. 260, *decepta* p. 260, *glabra* p. 261, *hamula* p. 261, *infusata* p. 262, *sibleyi* p. 262, *triloba* p. 263, *truncata* p. 263, spp. n. N. America figs., CLAASSEN Can. Ent. 55.

Megahelus gen. n. (near *Perlinella*) for *Isopteryx bellona* Banks and *I. ventralis* Banks p. 24, KLAFALEK Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Megaleptoperla gen. n. for *Leptoperla grandis* Hudson p. 204, venation p. 205, TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Nemoura glabra p. 281, *divergens*, *biloba*, *bifurcata* p. 282, *californica*, *flexura* p. 284, *cornuta*, *frigida*, *delicatula* p. 285, *columbiana*, *producta*, *nevadensis* p. 286, *washingtoni*, *carolinensis* p. 287, *interrupta*, *oregonensis*

p. 288, *trispinosa*, *serrata*, *prolongata* p. 289, *rotunda*, *truncata* p. 290, *punctipennis* p. 291 spp. n. N. America figs., CLAASSEN Can. Ent. 55.

Nemoura (Nemoura) papilla, (*Amphinura*) *sagittata* p. 22, 10-ceta p. 23, *flavostigma* p. 24, *zonata* p. 25, *longispina* p. 26, *pentagona* p. 27, (*Protoneura*) *nohirae* p. 29, *chinonis* p. 30, *longicercia* p. 31, *jezoensis* p. 32 spp. n. Japan figs., OKAMOTO Bull. Agr. Expt. Sta. Chosen 1 1922.

Nephelopteryx schoenmundi sp. n. Westphalia p. 15 figs., MERTENS Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 2.—*N. nebulosa* bionomics p. 55, LESTAGE Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5.

Nesoperla gen. n. for *Leptoperla fulvescens* Hare p. 208, key, *howesi* p. 209, *spiniger* p. 210, *trivacuata* p. 211 spp. n. N. Zealand figs., TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Notonemoura gen. n. *latipennis* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 215 fig., TILLYARD t.c.

Obiapteryx gen. n. (near *Rhabdiopteryx*) p. 16, *femoralis* p. 17, *zonata* p. 18 spp. n. Japan figs., OKAMOTO Bull. Agr. Expt. Sta. Chosen 1 1922.

Perla (Oyamia) coreana sp. n. pp. 45–50, OKAMOTO Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 1921.—*P. abdominalis* morphology & biology p. 229 figs., SAMAL Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.—*P. abdominalis* notes on, LESTAGE Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Rhabdiopteryx japonica p. 12, *nohirae* p. 14, 0-notata p. 15 spp. n. Japan figs., OKAMOTO Bull. Agr. Expt. Sta. Chosen 1 1922.

Rhopalopssole subnigra p. 42, *japonica* p. 43 spp. n. Japan figs., OKAMOTO t.c.

Spaniocerca gen. n. *zelandica* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 217, fig., TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Takagripopteryx gen. n. (near *Paranotoperla*) p. 3, *nigra* sp. n. Japan p. 4 fig., OKAMOTO Bull. Agr. Expt. Sta. Chosen 1 1922.

Zelandobius gen. n. for *Leptoperla confusa* Hare, *furcillatus* p. 207, *unicolor* p. 208 spp. n. N. Zealand figs., TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Zelandoperla gen. n., key, *decorata* p. 212, *fenestrata* p. 214, spp. n. N. Zealand figs., TILLYARD t.c.

Taeniopteryx fam. p. 289.

ZORAPTERA.

Zorotypus manni sp. n. Bolivia p. 60, CAUDELL Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

EPHEMEROPTERA.

Paedogenesis in Ephemeridae, GROS Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) (10) 6 p. 411.

Catalogue of Ephemeroptera of France, LESTAGE Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 91 pp. 273-276.

Biological and morphological notes on Plectoptera, MERTENS Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 2 pp. 1-38 18 figs.

Wing venation of Plectoptera p. 143 (figs.), TILLYARD J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 35.

Ameletus velox sp. n. Colorado p. 105 fig., DODDS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*A. validus* sp. n. Alberta p. 50 fig., McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 55.—*A. flavicinctus* sp. n. N. Zealand p. 226 fig., TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Atalophlebia simillima p. 16, *lucida* p. 18, *fusca* p. 20 spp. n. Australia figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Atopopus tibialis sp. n. Philippines p. 66 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Baetis bicaudatus, *intermedius* p. 110, *tricaudatus* p. 111, *quilleri*, *mozzatti* p. 112, *minimus*, *parvus* p. 113, spp. n. Colorado figs., DODDS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*B. phoebus*, *dardanus* p. 41, *nanus* p. 24 spp. n. Canada, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 55.—*B. peruvianus* sp. n. p. 53 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Caenis see *Ordella*.

Callibaetis fusca, *vitrea* spp. n. Colorado p. 100 figs., DODDS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Campsurus, systematics & list of spp. pp. 113-124, LESTAGE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.—*C. truncatus* p. 2, *unguiculatus* p. 4 spp. n. (figs.) S. America, ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Centroptilum fragile p. 42, *curiosum* p. 43 spp. n. Ontario, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 55.

Chironectes japonicus sp. n. p. 59 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Chitonophora krieghoffi sp. n. Thüringia p. 41 fig., ULMER t.c.

Cinygma tibiale sp. n. Asia Minor p. 78 figs., ULMER t.c.

Cloëon fluviatile sp. n. New Guinea p. 54 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.—*C. rubropicta* p. 43, *ingens* p. 44, *punctiventris*, *chlorops* p. 45, *virilis* p. 46 spp. n. Canada, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 55.—*C. viridellum* sp. n. Belgian Congo fig. p. 193, LESTAGE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Deleatidium laminatum sp. n. Chile p. 23 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Eatonica schoutedeni systematics p. 301, LESTAGE Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Ecdyonurus bengalensis sp. n. p. 75 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.—*E. forcipula* early stages p. 49 figs., GROS Ann. Biol. lacustre 12.

Ecdyurus ramaleyi sp. n. Colorado p. 101 fig., DODDS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Ephemera formosana Formosa p. 6, *purpurata* China p. 8 spp. n. figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Ephemerella coloradensis sp. n. Colorado p. 98 fig., DODDS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*E. ignita* anatomy of larval gills pp. 439-614 figs., DÜRKEN Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Anat. 44.

Habrophlebiodes gen. n. for *Habrophlebia americana* Bks. p. 39 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Hagenulodes gen. n. p. 37, *braueri* sp. n. Seychelles p. 38 figs., ULMER t.c.

Hagenulopsis gen. n. diptera sp. n. Brazil p. 34 figs., ULMER t.c.

Heptagenia mexicana p. 70, *chinensis* p. 73 spp. n. figs., ULMER t.c.

Ichthyobus bicolor sp. n. N. Zealand p. 228 fig., TILLYARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Iron tollandi sp. n. Colorado p. 109 fig., DODDS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Leptohyphes costaricanus Costa Rica p. 45, *peterseni* Brazil p. 46 (figs.) spp. n., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Leptohyphodes gen. n. for *Potamanthus inanis* Pict. p. 50, ULMER t.c.

Leptophlebia separata n. n. for *mollis* Etn. 1884 (nec Etn. 1871) p. 27, ULMER t.c.

Melanemerella gen. n. p. 43, *brasiliانا* sp. n. p. 44 figs., ULMER t.c.

†*Mesoplectopteron* gen. n. *longipes* sp. n. Vosges p. 112 fig., HANDLIRSCH Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Metretopus balcanicus sp. n. p. 68 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Mortogenesia gen. n. for *Palingenia mesopotamica* Mort. p. 110, LESTAGE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

Ordella n. n. for *Caenis* Steph., genotype *C. macrura* Steph. p. 518, CAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Palingenia mesopotamica see *Mortogenesia*.

Paraleptophlebia werneri sp. n. S. Austria p. 25 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Potamanthodes gen. n. for *Potamanthus formosus* Etn. p. 11 fig., ULMER t.c.

Povilla cambodjensis sp. n. p. 6 fig., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Pseudocloeon albinerve sp. n. Chile p. 443, NAVÁS Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.—*P. camerunense* sp. n. p. 56 figs., ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Rhoënanthus magnificus China p. 11 (fig.), *macedonicus* p. 14 spp. n., ULMER t.c.

Siphonuroides gen. n. (near *Siphonurus*) for *croesus* p. 48, *midas* p. 49 spp. n. Ontario figs., McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 55.

Siphonurus berenice, *phyllis* spp. n. Canada p. 49 figs., McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 55.—*S. croaticus* sp. n. p. 64, ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Siphuriscus gen. n. p. 61, *chinensis* sp. n. p. 62 figs., ULMER t.c.

†*Siphurites* gen. n. p. 170, *explanatus* sp. n. p. 171 Colorado, COCKERELL Psyche 30.

Thraulodes gen. n. for *Thraululus laetus* Etn. p. 33, ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Thraululus erhardti p. 28, *maculipennis* p. 30 spp. n. Brazil figs., ULMER t.c.

Torleya belgica, distribution p. 51, LESTAGE Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. 5.

Tricorythodes gen. n. for *Tricorythus explicatus* Etn. p. 51, ULMER Arch. Natg. 85 A 11 1920.

Tricorythus atrata sp. n. Quebec p. 39, McDUNNOUGH Can. Ent. 55.

Tritogenesia gen. n. *bibisica* sp. n. New Guinea p. 111, LESTAGE Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 63.

ODONATA (PARANEUROPTERA).

A list of Odonata collected in Tanganyika Territory, CAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12 p. 669 fig.

Classification and synonymy of Odonata of Ecuador, CAMPOS R. 75 pp., 3 plates 1922.

Revision of Indian Odonata pp. 36, 324, 659, keys pp. 48, 474, 741 figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

List of Odonata of the Darbhanga District, North Bihar p. 138, INGLIS J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Odonata of the Malay Peninsula pp. 319–333 figs., LAIDLAW J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Aeschninae of Burma and Lower Siam, LAIDLAW Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 21 pp. 1–29 1 pl.

Labium of the Paraneuroptera (Odonata) LUCAS, Proc. S. London Ent. & N. H. Soc. 1922–23 pp. 57–63, 2 pls.

Odonata of Chile pp. 19–25 fig., MARTIN Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Odonata of Godbout, Quebec, WALKER Canad. Ent. 55 pp. 5–12.

Keys to genera of legion Gomphus, WILLIAMSON Occ. Pprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 52 1918 p. 7 & no. 63 1919 p. 2.

Aeschna grandis nymph described p. 59 figs., LUCAS Lancs. Ches. Nat. 12 1919.

Agriocnemis binocellata sp. n. Bangkok, p. 233 figs., FRASER J. N. H. Soc. Siam 4 1922.

Agriogomphus hamatus sp. n. Colombia, p. 4 fig., no. 59 1918—see *Archaeogomphus*.

Agrion puella abnormalities p. 57, WADSWORTH Entomologist 56.

Anax dubius sp. n. Corea p. 45, LACROIX Ann. soc. linn. Lyon 67 1921.

Archaeogomphus gen. n. p. 2, no. 63 1919 WILLIAMSON Occ. Pprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan.—*A. furcatus* sp. n. Colombia & Venezuela p. 2, WILLIAMSON op. cit. no. 134 1923.

Brachydiptax malcolmi sp. n. Bangkok p. 231, FRASER J. N. H. Soc. Siam 4 1922.

Ceriagrion auranticum sp. n. Bangkok p. 236, FRASER J. N. H. Soc. Siam 4 1922.

†*Eodichroma* gen. n. p. 397, *mirifica* sp. n. Eocene, Texas, p. 398 fig., COCKERELL Amer. J. Sci. 5.

Enallagma pallidum sp. n. Maryland p. 202 fig., ROOT Ent. News 34.

Erpetogomphus sabaeticus sp. n. Colombia p. 1 fig., WILLIAMSON Occ. Pprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 52 1918.

Erythemis notes p. 1, key p. 8, *carmelita* sp. n. S. America fig. p. 10, phylogeny pp. 19–21, KENNEDY Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Publ. 11.

Gomphidia fletcheri p. 669, *williamsoni* p. 670, *kodaguensis* spp. n. India p. 671 figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Gomphomacromia chilensis sp. n. Chile p. 23, MARTIN Rev. chil. Hist. nat. 25.

Gynacantha notes p. 3, key to American species p. 12, *laticeps* p. 26, *jessie* p. 33, *klagesi* p. 36, *litoralis* p. 44, *interioris* p. 46 spp. n. S. America figs. WILLIAMSON Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Publ. 9.

Hetaerina, habitats of tropical, WILLIAMSON Occ. Pprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. no. 130 46 pp.

Heterogomphus hannyngtoni p. 674, *flavicolor* spp. n. India p. 678 figs., FRASER J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Indothemis limbata subsp. n. *sila* Ceylon p. 29 fig., CAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Ischnogomphus gen. n. p. 6, *jessie* sp. n. Colombia p. 10 fig., WILLIAMSON Occ. Pprs. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan no. 52 1918.

Leucorrhinia dubia nymph described p. 16 fig., LUCAS Lancs. & Ches. Nat. 13 1920.

Macromidia genialis sp. n. Malaya p. 232, figs., LAIDLAW J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Megaloprepus, distribution, variation, habits and food pp. 129–135, 168–174 fig., CALVERT Ent. News 34.—*M. caerulatus*, *brevistigma*, variation p. 136, COCKERELL Ent. News 34.

Notogomphus longus Martin re-described p. 660, *lecythus* p. 664, *immersicors* spp. n. E. Africa p. 667 figs., CAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

†*Oplonaeschna staurophlebioides* sp. n. Tertiary, Denmark p. 1, HENRIKSEN Medd. Geol. 6 no. 9 1922.

Oxygomphus martininus sp. n. Congo p. 48, LACROIX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 67 1921.

Palaeothemis gen. n. (near *Hypothemis*) p. 30 for *tillyardi* sp. n. Burma p. 33 figs., FRASER Mem. Dept. Agr. India 8.

Pantala hymenea, naiad, pp. 36–37 figs., KENNEDY Can. Ent. 55.

Phyllogomphus helenae sp. n. Sierra Leone p. 49, LACROIX Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon 67 1921.

Pseudagrion siamensis sp. n. Bangkok p. 235 fig., FRASER J. N. H. Soc. Siam 4 1922.

Pseudocoptera trotteri sp. n. Bangkok p. 237, FRASER t.c.

†*Tarsophlebiopsis* gen. n. *mayi* sp. n. Upper Jurassic of England p. 146 figs., TILLYARD Geol. Mag. Lond. 60.

Triacanthagyna notes p. 3, key to American p. 12, *ditzleri* p. 19, *caribbea* p. 22, spp. n. S. America figs., WILLIAMSON Univ. Mich. Mus. Zool. Misc. Publ. 9.

Williamsonia fletcheri sp. n. Canada p. 96 fig., WILLIAMSON Canad. Ent. 55. —*W. lintneri*, history and distribution pp. 222–225, Howe Psyche 30.

ORTHOPTERA.

The Orthoptera of Corsica, CHOPARD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. **92** pp. 253-286 1 pl. 9 figs.

List of Orthoptera of Macedonia, with notes on habits and distribution (map), BURR, CAMPBELL & UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. **1923** pp. 110-169 fig.

Myology of Orthoptera p. 1 (figs.), CARPENTIER Mem. Acad. roy. Belg. (2) **7** fasc. 3.

Orthoptera from Armenia and the Caucasus, EBNER Casopis **20** pp. 5-13.

Notes on some French Orthoptera and Dermaptera, GRASSÉ Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **1923** p. 81.

Orthoptera of the Pribilof Islands p. 140, HEBARD N. Amer. Fauna **46**.

Biological notes on Orthoptera of the Vosges, REMY Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon **69** p. 67.

List of Orthoptera of Hungary p. 7, SZILADY Rovart. L. **26** 1922.

FORFICULIDAE.

Studies in Indian Dermaptera, HEBARD Mem. Dept. Agr. India **7** pp. 195-242 3 pls.

Dermaptera of the Belgian Congo, BORELLI Rev. zool. afr. **11** pp. 412-434.

Acrania bakeri sp. n. Philippines p. 1, BORELLI Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. **35** no. 736 1921.

Anisolabis australis sp. n. S. Australia, p. 363 fig., TINDALE Trans. R. Soc. S. Australia **47**.

Auchenomus robustus sp. n. Borneo p. 7, BORELLI Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino **35** no. 736 1921.

Chaetospania fulvochracea sp. n. Philippines p. 8, BORELLI op. cit. **38** no. 13.—*C. kurseongae* sp. n. N. Bengal p. 215 figs., HEBARD Mem. Dept. Agr. India **7**.—*C. minuta* sp. n. Borneo p. 4, BORELLI Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino **35** no. 736 1921.

Chelisoches brevipennis sp. n. Philippines p. 12, BORELLI op. cit. **38** no. 13.

Cranopygia pluto sp. n. Burma p. 200 fig., HEBARD Mem. Dept. Agr. India **7**.

Dendroiketes punctatus sp. n. Philippines p. 5, BORELLI Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino **38** no. 13.

Diplatys bicoloripes sp. n. Central Prov. India p. 196 figs., HEBARD Mem. Dept. Agr. India **7**.—*D. mixtus* p. 1, *sublobatus* p. 3 spp. n. Philippines, BORELLI Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino **38** no. 13.

Eparchus inermis sp. n. Assam p. 237 fig., HEBARD Mem. Dept. Agr. India **7**.

Exypnus koorgensis sp. n. India p. 218, figs., HEBARD t.c.

Forficula lebongae sp. n. Sikkim p. 226 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Hamaxas versicolor sp. n. Philippines p. 14, BORELLI Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino **38** no. 13.

Hypurgus uniformis sp. n. Philippines p. 18, BORELLI t.c.

Labia boettcheri sp. n. Philippines p. 7, BORELLI t.c.

Opisthocosinia (Ancistrogaster) poecilocera Borg see Sadiya.

Parapsalis gen. n. p. 2, *laevis* sp. n. Borneo p. 3 fig., BORELLI Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino **35** no. 736 1921.

Pareparchus pelvimeter sp. n. Coorg, India p. 236 fig., HEBARD Mem. Dept. Agr. India **7**.

Prolabia recurva sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 426, BORELLI Rev. zool. afr. **11**.

Proreus fletcheri sp. n. E. Bengal p. 221 figs., HEBARD Mem. Dept. Agr. India **7**.

Prosadiya gen. n. (near Sadiya) p. 233, *tricolor* sp. n. Assam p. 234 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Sadiya gen. n. (near *Dinex* & *Thalperus*) p. 230, *grata* sp. n. Assam p. 232 fig. and (*Opisthocosmia*) *poecilocera* Borg p. 230, HEBARD t.c.

Sphingolabis testacea sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 423, BORELLI Rev. zool. afr. **11**.

Spongovostox schoutedeni p. 419, *burgeoni* p. 421 (with var. n. *longipennis* p. 422), Belgian Congo spp. n., BORELLI t.c.

Thalperus inermis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 431, BORELLI t.c.

GRYLLOBLATTIDAE.

Grylloblatta campodeiformis in California p. 148, CAUDELL Canad. Ent. 55.

BLATTIDAE.

Malayan Blattidae, descriptions, records, synonymy, figs., pp. 393-474, HANITSCH J. Malayan Br. R. Anat. Soc. 1.

Asymmetry in Blattidae, HANITSCH Treubia 3 pp. 218-221.

†New Blattoid wing from coal measures England, BOLTON Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc. London 1922-23 p. 93.

Anaplecta vittata sp. n. Singapore p. 396 fig., HANITSCH J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Blatta germanica leg muscles pp. 835 & 1318 figs., FONTES & VELOSO C.R. Soc. Biol. 88.

Calolampra limbata Singapore, *nitida* Sarawak, spp. n. p. 432, HANITSCH J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Dolichosphaeria arcuata p. 454 (fig.), *deplanata* p. 455 spp. n. Malay Peninsula, HANITSCH t.c.

Dyscologamia chopardi n. n. for *Miroblatta silphoides* Chop. p. 447, HANITSCH t.c.

Ectobius lapponicus subspp. n. *infumatus* p. 116, *balcani* p. 117, *erythronotus* f. n. *nigricans* p. 119, *lividus* subsp. n. *minor* p. 129, *corsorum* p. 130, *vitreus* p. 134, *kraussianus* p. 135 Europe, *togoensis* p. 137, *sjöstedti* p. 138 Togoland spp. n., RAMME Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 7.

Ellipsidion terminale sp. n. New Guinea p. 201 fig., HANITSCH Treubia 3.

Epilampra angusta Java p. 204, *gjellerupi* New Guinea p. 205 spp. n. figs., HANITSCH Treubia 3.—*E. funebris* f. p. 427, *moultoni* p. 429 Borneo, *lyrata* p. 430 Malay Peninsula, spp. n. figs., HANITSCH J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Liosilpha lata p. 416, *longe-alata*, *picea* p. 417, spp. n. Malaya fig., HANITSCH t.c.

Methana dacrydii p. 434, *saundersi* p. 435, spp. n. Malaya figs., HANITSCH t.c.

Miroblatta silphoides see *Dyscologamia chopardi*.

Panesthia femoral spine variation pp. 214-218, HANITSCH Treubia 3.—*P. shelfordi* sp. n. Sarawak p. 458 fig., HANITSCH J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Periplaneta americana abdominal structures pp. 85-93 fig., CRAMPTON Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 18.—*P. montana* sp. n. Perak p. 440 figs., HANITSCH J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Phorticolea boliviae sp. n. Bolivia p. 28, CAUDELL Psyche 30.

Phyllodromia abrupta p. 399, *luteo-marginata* p. 407, *rubronigra* p. 412, *stellata* p. 413, spp. n. Malaya figs., HANITSCH J. Malaya Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*P. diagrammatica* sp. n. Dutch E. Indies p. 198 fig., HANITSCH Treubia 3.

Platyzosteria denini sp. n. Ceram p. 206 fig., HANITSCH Treubia 3.—*P. brunnea* ♂ described p. 362 fig., TINDALE Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Prosoplecta dexteralleni sp. n. Malaya p. 451 fig., HANITSCH J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Protagonista pertristis sp. n. Malaya p. 444 fig., HANITSCH t.c.

Pseudophoraspis emarginata sp. n. Sarawak p. 424 figs., HANITSCH t.c.

Pseudophyllodromia sexpunctata sp. n. Selangor 418 fig., HANITSCH t.c.

Scabina horrida sp. n. Borneo p. 207 fig., HANITSCH Treubia 3.

MANTIDAE.

The Mantoidea of S. Dakota, SEVERIN 14th Ann. Rept. S. Dakota State Ent. 1923 p. 35.

Review of Australian Mantidae, TINDALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2 pp. 425-457 11 pls. 4 figs.

Amorphoscelis papua sp. n. New Guinea p. 388, WERNER Treubia 3.

Bolbe maia N. Australia p. 437,
pallida Central Australia p. 438 spp. n.,
TINDALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

Calidomantis diademata Kamerun,
annulipes E. Africa, spp. n. p. 273
WERNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66
1916.

Oliomantis dispar sp. n. S. Australia
figs. p. 433, TINDALE Rec. S. Aust.
Mus. 2.

Compsomantis robusta sp. n. Borneo
p. 391 fig., WERNER Treubia 3.

Compsomantis marginipennis sp. n.
E. Africa p. 256, WERNER Verh. zool.-
bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Coptopterix argentina acclimatised in
Chile p. 20, REED An. Zool. aplic. 7
1920.

Creobroter key to species p. 403,
WERNER Treubia 3.

Deiroharpax gen. n., *viridis* Sikkim
p. 283, *hyalina* Sumatra p. 284, spp. n.
fig. WERNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
Wien 66 1916.

Echinomastoharpax gen. n. for *bicin-*
gulata De Haan p. 281, WERNER Verh.
zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Empusa egena biology p. 177 figs.,
BUGNION Mem. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat.,
no. 5 1923.

Entella denticollis E. Africa p. 274,
ugandensis Uganda p. 275, spp. n.
WERNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien
66 1916.

Ephierodula excellens sp. n. Tonkin
p. 262 fig., WERNER Verh. zool.-bot.
Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Glabromantis unicornis sp. n. p. 430,
var. n. *pallidifemur* S. Australia,
melania sp. n. N. Australia p. 431 figs.,
TINDALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

Gretella gen. n. (near *Statilia*) *gracilis*
sp. n. Java p. 394, WERNER Treubia 3.

Hierodula cinctipes Java p. 265,
fruhstorferi Tonkin p. 266, *prosternalis*
Perak p. 267, spp. n. figs., WERNER
Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.—
H. (Tamolanica) decipiens sp. n.
New Guinea p. 399 fig., WERNER
Treubia 3.—*H. dentifrons* Stål see
Ngawala.

Iris deserti sp. n. N. W. Africa p. 60
figs., UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.

Mantis religiosa biology p. 177
(figs.), BUGNION Mem. Soc. Vaud.
Sci. nat. no. 5 1923.

Ngawala gen. n. (near *Sphodropoda*)
for *Hierodula dentifrons* Stål (*Sphodro-*
poda dentifrons Kirby) p. 447 figs., TIN-
DALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

Notomantis gen. n. (near *Mantis*)
chlorophana sp. n. W. Australia p. 451,
TINDALE t.c.

Nullabora gen. n. p. 442, *flavoguttata*
sp. n. S. Australia figs. p. 443, TINDALE
t.c.

Orthodera ministralis regeneration
of legs, p. 30, BLACKBOURN Vict. Nat.
38.

Pachymantis key p. 279, WERNER
Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Paraoxyphilus laticollis S. & W.
Australia p. 426, *insularis* N. Australia
p. 427 spp. n. figs., TINDALE Rec. S.
Aus. Mus. 2.

Parkhierodula majuscula sp. n. N.
Queensland p. 449 figs., TINDALE t.c.

Phitrus orientalis sp. n. E. Africa
p. 286, WERNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
Wien 66 1916.

Rhodomantis gracilis sp. n. N.
Australia p. 444 fig., TINDALE Rec. S.
Aust. Mus. 2.

Sibylla key p. 285, WERNER Verh.
zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 66 1916.

Sphodromantis key p. 261, *rubrostigma*
E. Africa, *quinquecallosa* (no locality)
p. 260, spp. n., WERNER t.c.

Sphodropoda viridis S. Australia,
loripes Queensland spp. n. p. 446 figs.,
TINDALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.—*S.*
dentifrons Kirby see *Ngawala*.

Stenopyga reticulata sp. n. E. Africa
p. 277, WERNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
Wien 66 1916.

Thorodia gen. n. p. 452, *melanoptera*
sp. n. S. Australia and Victoria, m.
subsp. n. *major* S. Australia p. 453,
TINDALE Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 2.

Toxodera denticulata, notes on, East
Indies p. 65 (fig.), KARNY Tropische
Natuur 1923.

PHASMIDAE.

Report upon the Phasmoidea of S. Dakota, SEVERIN 14th Ann. Rept. S. Dakota State Ent. 1923 p. 34.

Nomenclature of Phasmidae, KARNY Treubia 3 pp. 230-242.

Bacillus gallicus, teratological specimen p. 102, PIONNEAU Proc. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 73 1921.

Battacus gen. n. p. 267, *schneideri* sp. n. Sumatra p. 268, WERNER Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Battacini tribe n. p. 267, WERNER t. c.

Dixippus morosus parthenogenesis and gynandromorphism p. 287, NACHTSHEIM Zs. induct. abstammgs-lehre 30 p. 287.—*D. morosus* causes of colour modifications pp. 164-165, PRZIBRAM & BRECHER Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien. 57 1920.

Eztatosoma tiaratum notes on pp. 235-237, FROGGATT Austr. Nat. 4 1921.

Manomera blatchleyi n. race *atlantica* Staten Island N.Y. p. 52 figs., DAVIS J. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 31.

GRYLLIDAE.

Myrmecophila acervorum, biology p. 157, 204, SZABÓ-PATAY Allatt. Közlem. 15 1916.—*M. acervorum* true ♂ described pp. 116-125, Id. op cit. 11 1912.—*M. acervorum* subsp. n. *aequis-pina* France p. 30 fig., CHOPARD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Pholeogryllus gen. n. (near *Opilion-acris*) *geertsi* sp. n. Belgian Congo fig. p. 298, CHOPARD Rev. zool. afr. 11.

Uvaroviella gen. n. (near *Endacustes*) *cavicola* sp. n. Jamaica fig. p. 84, CHOPARD Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

TETTIGONIIDAE.

Malayan, Melanesian and Australian Tettigoniidae, records, synonymy, HEBARD, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922 pp. 121-299.

Malayan Tettigoniidae, synonymy, redescrptions, distribution, KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1 pp. 116-193.

Acanthocoryphus mindanensis sp. n. Philippines p. 227 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Alloteratura gen. n. p. 249, *penangica* (genotype) Penang p. 250, *bakeri* Philippines p. 251, *sandakanae* N. Borneo p. 253, spp. n. figs., HEBARD t. c.

Anisoptera hungarica sp. n. Hungary p. 38 figs., CZIKI Rovart. L. 26.

Antaxius bouvieri sp. n. Corsica p. 263 figs., CHOPARD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Anthracites major p. 217, *zebra* p. 218, *apoensis* p. 220, spp. n. Philippines figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Brunnea vrazi see *Hapalophyllum*.

Brunneriana n. n. for *Microprion* Br. Watt. 1895 (nec Pict. & Sauss. 1892), *signatipes* sp. n. Ceylon p. 531 figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Caedicia gloriosa sp. n. Queensland p. 166 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philad. 74 1922.

Characta labuanæ sp. n. N. Borneo p. 180 fig., HEBARD t. c.

Chloracantha gen. n. p. 172, *lamprea* sp. n. Queensland p. 173 figs., HEBARD t. c.

Chloroxiphidion subgen. n. see *Conocephalus*.

Chondroderella gen. n. *sexguttata* sp. n. Singapore p. 209 fig., HEBARD t. c.

Cleandrus dyaka p. 190, *colosseus* p. 192 spp. n. N. Borneo figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.—*C. hercules* sp. n. Borneo p. 168 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Condylodera fumosa sp. n. Ceylon p. 528 fig., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Conocephalus (*Chloroxiphidion* subgen. n. for *javanicus* Redt.) p. 242, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philad. 74 1922.

Cratioma dilatatum p. 165, *cruentatum* p. 166 spp. n. Malaya fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Cyphoderris monstrosa variations and life-history pp. 225-230, BUCKELL Canad. Ent. 55.

Cyrtaspis scutata sound production p. 76, TEMPÈRE Proc. Soc. linn. Bordeaux 75.

Dasyphleps karschi n. n. for *Diaphlebus novae-guineae* Karsch (nec De Haan) p. 207, KARNY Zool. Meded. 5 1920.

Diaphlebus novae-guineae see *Dasyphleps karschi*.

Diastella maculata sp. n. New Guinea p. 169 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Dicranocercus zamboangae sp. n. Philippines p. 226 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Dicranopsys leopardina sp. n. Malaya p. 152 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Elbenia makilingae p. 143, *serraticauda* p. 144, spp. n. Philippines figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 74 1922.—*E. fissa* p. 144, *fusca*, *bispinosa* p. 145, spp. n. Malaya figs., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Elimaea annamensis Annam, p. 122, *lamellipes* Borneo p. 124, *bakeri* p. 125, *filicauda* p. 127 Philippines, spp. n. figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.—*E. moultoni* sp. n. Sarawak p. 136 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*E. brunneri* n. n. for *parumpunctata* Brunn. (nec Serville) Philippines, *parumpunctata* De Haan (= *curvicerata* Brunn.) p. 183, *malayica* n. n. for *poaeifolia* Brunn. (nec De Haan) p. 184, KARNY Zool. Meded. 6 1920.

Eppioides gen. n. p. 212, *malaya* (genotype) p. 213 N. Borneo, *bicolor* p. 214, Singapore spp. n. figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Eremopedes spinosa sp. n. Mexico p. 337, figs., HEBARD Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Euanisous gen. n. for *Xiphidiopsis teuthroides* Bol. p. 262, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Euhexacentrus gen. n. for *Hexacentrus annulicornis* St. p. 270 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Eulopophyllum gen. n. *thauomasium* sp. n. N. Borneo p. 160 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Eumecopoda gen. n. for *Mecopoda cyrtosalis* Karsch p. 182, *reducta* sp. n. Philippines p. 183 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Eumegalodon vaginatus p. 187, *intermedius* p. 189, spp. n. Malay Pen. figs., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Gonyatopus gemmiculus sp. n. N. Borneo p. 201 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Gryllacris singaporae p. 121, *kledangensis* p. 127, *peraka* p. 129, *griffinii* p. 131, spp. n. Malay Pen. figs., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*G. vitrea* p. 276, *nigrita* p. 278 N. Borneo, *annulicornis* p. 280, *macroxiphus* p. 282 Obi Is., *Moluccas*, spp. n., *punctipennis* subsp. n. *gemmicula* Obi Is. p. 279 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Hapalophyllum gen. n. for *Brunnea vrazi* Bol. p. 193, HEBARD t.c.

Hexacentrus annulicornis see *Euhexacentrus*.

Himerta kinneari sp. n. Bombay p. 651 fig., UVAROV J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Holochlora fracticerca sp. n. Perak p. 154 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*H. mindanao* p. 156, *maxima* p. 158, spp. n. Philippines figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Insara psaronota sp. n. Mexico p. 332 figs., HEBARD Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Leptophyes nuptialis sp. n. Albania p. 37, KARNY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Letana nigrosparsa Walk. synonymy p. 651 UVAROV J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Liotrachela cryptisema p. 164, *iliganae* p. 165, spp. n. Philippines figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Lipotactes maculatus sp. n. Singapore p. 267 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Mecopoda spp. see *Eumecopoda*.

Medecticus goliath sp. n. Galilee p. 33 fig., UVAROV Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Metrioptera buxtoni sp. n. Jerusalem p. 34, UVAROV Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*M. albopunctata* subsp. n. *monticola* Corsica p. 265 fig., CHOPARD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Microcentrum suave sp. n. Mexico p. 335 figs., HEBARD Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Microprion Br. Watt. 1895 (nec Pict. & Sauss. 1892) see *Brunneriana*.

Mirollia aeta Philippines p. 130, *cerciata* N. Borneo p. 131, spp. n. figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Morsimus albomarginatus sp. n. N. Borneo p. 206 figs., HEBARD t.c.—*M. carinatus* synonymy p. 651, UVAROV J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Mossula kiriwina sp. n. Trobriand Is. p. 174 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Neonetus variegatus Br. redescribed p. 237, *huttoni* n. n. for *variegatus* Hutton p. 239, CHOPARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Nicsara dehaani sp. n. New Guinea p. 165, KARNY Zool. Meded. 5 1920.—*N. taylora* p. 222, *philippina* p. 223, spp. n. Philippines figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Odontoconus robustus sp. n. Singapore p. 186 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Olcinia excisa sp. n. Borneo p. 177 fig., KARNY t.c.

Oxystethus dyaka sp. n. N. Borneo p. 215 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Pachyrhamma fascifer anatomical details p. 232, CHOPARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Pachysagella gen. n. p. 273, *maculata* S. Australia p. 274 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Papuogryllacris obiensis sp. n. Obi Is., Moluccas, p. 285 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Paragnapha gen. n. *insularis* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 110 fig., WILLEMSE Nova Caledonia A Zool. 3 1.

Paragryllacris griffinii sp. n. Queensland p. 284 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Paula luzonica p. 147, *galeata* p. 149 spp. n. Philippines figs., HEBARD t.c.—*P. gigantea* sp. n. Malayan p. 147 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Phisis obiensis sp. n. Obi Is., Moluccas p. 264 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Phlugis thaumasias sp. n. Singapore p. 263 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Pholidoptera signata Br. (= *indistincta* Bol.) p. 157, EBNER Arch. Naturg. 85 A 10.

Phyllomimus punctiger sp. n. Malay p. 171 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.—*P. tonkinae* sp. n. Tonkin p. 198 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.—*P. zebra* sp. n. Borneo p. 176, KARNY Zool. Meded. 5 1920.

Phyllozelus abbotti sp. n. Singapore p. 200, HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Platycaedicia gen. n. p. 167, *obiensis* sp. n. Obi Is., Moluccas, p. 168 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Platycleis grisea f. n. *mirabilis* Italy p. 167, RAMME Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 7.

Pleioelectron cavernae redescribed, CHOPARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Pligigera gen. n. p. 651, *himalayana* sp. n. Punjab p. 652 (fig.), UVAROV J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Poecilimon berlandi sp. n. Macedonia p. 148 fig., UVAROV Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Prohimerta gen. n. p. 133, *annamensis* sp. n. Annam p. 134 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Pseudopsysra gen. n. *mirabilis* sp. n. Penang p. 155 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Psyra brunneri n. n. for *ensis* Brunner (nec De Haan) pp. 192, 210, KARNY Zool. Meded. 5 1920.—*P. obliterated* p. 148 Selangor, *punctulata* p. 149 Sarawak, *peraka* p. 151 Perak, spp. n. figs., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Pterochroza uniexcisa sp. n. S. America p. 1349 figs., VIGNON C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 176.

Pyrgocorypha philippina sp. n. Philippines p. 236 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Rhaphidophora dehaani sp. n. Sumatra p. 142, KARNY Zool. Meded. 5 1920.

Salomona nigrifrons sp. n. Loyalty Is. p. 109, WILLEMSE Nova Caledonia A Zool. 3 1.—*S. nigripes* New Guinea p. 229, *guamensis* Guam p. 232, *lita* Obi Is. p. 233, spp. n. figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Scambophyllum albomarginatum p. 136, *sandakanæ* p. 137 figs. N. Borneo spp. n., HEBARD t.c.

Segestes frater sp. n. Obi Is., Moluccas, p. 177 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Segestidea soror sp. n. Obi Is., p. 178 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Steiroxys hendersoni sp. n. Utah p. 1 fig., CAUDELL Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 62 art. 22.

Stenopelmatus biology pp. 73–77, DUNCAN Ent. News 34.

Steropleurus elegans sp. n. Corsica p. 266 figs., CHOPARD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*S. dyrrhachiacus* sp. n. Albania p. 36, KARNY Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68 1918.

Stibaroptera major sp. n. Malaya p. 184 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Stictophaula gen. n. *bakeri* (genotype) p. 150, *quadridens* p. 152, *micra* p. 153, spp. n. Singapore figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Subria moultoni sp. n. Sarawak p. 184 fig., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Sympaestria brevicauda Penang p. 157, *genualis* Selangor, *triramosa* Sarawak p. 158, spp. n. figs., KARNY t.c.—*S. lampra* sp. n. N. Borneo p. 161 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Tanusia rubroocellata sp. n. p. 1349 fig., VIGNON C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 176.

Tapiena cerciata sp. n. Philippines p. 140 figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.—*T. ensigera* p. 140, *bullata* p. 141, *pentagona*, *emarginata* p. 142 Malaya, *incisa* p. 141 Sarawak, spp. n. figs., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Terpandrus splendidus sp. n. W. Australia p. 272 fig., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.

Togona philippina sp. n. Philippines p. 205 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Troglophilus neglectus scent-producing organ p. 253, SELIŠKAR Zool. Anz. 57.

Uromenus confusus subsp. n. *insularis* Corsica p. 266, CHOPARD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Weta gen. n. *thomsoni* sp. n. New Zealand p. 234 fig., CHOPARD Trans. N. Z. Inst. 54.

Xiphidiopsis restricted p. 253, *dicera* p. 254, *cryptosticta* p. 256 Singapore, *drepanophora* p. 257, *gemmicula* p. 259, *aglaia* p. 261 Philippines spp. n. figs., HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 74 1922.—*X. forcifera* p. 529, *greeni* spp. n. Ceylon p. 530 figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*X. cyclobia* p. 179, *mirabilis* p. 180, spp. n. Malaya figs., KARNY J. Malayan Br. R. Asiat. Soc. 1.

Zatricaprion gen. n. *reticulatus* sp. n. Selangor p. 173 figs., KARNY t.c.

ACRIDIDAE.

Taxonomy, development and life-history of certain Acrididae, CAROTHERS Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49 pp. 7–24 (fig.).

Egg-masses of locusts, descriptions and identification, keys, BEZBUKOV Bull. Siberian Ent. Bur. no. 2 pp. 25–37.

Preliminary list of Acrididae from China, CHANG China J. Sci. and Arts 1 p. 486.

The development of certain Acrididae, KULAGIN Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2 pp. 1–11.

Acrididae from Central Africa, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6 39 pp.

Acrididae of Colombia, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49 pp. 165–313, 3 pls.

North American Acrididae, REHN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49 pp. 43–92 figs.

Revision of Old World Cyrtacanthacrinini, keys to genera and spp. pp. 137, 473 figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Synonymy of Indian Acrididae p. 643, UVAROV J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Locusts of economic importance, UVAROV Bull. Ent. Res. 14 pp. 31–39.

Keys to genera of Indo-Malayan Acrididae, WILLEMSE Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921 pp. 4-20.

Acridium gyldenstolpei sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 29, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6.—*A. andeanum* sp. n. Colombia p. 173 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*A. flaviventre* Burm. see *Schistocera gregaria* ph. *flaviventris*.—*A. schistocercoides* see *Rhadinacris*.—*A. violascens* and *vinosa* see *Pachyacris*.—*A. nigricorne* see *Valanga*.

Acridoderes laevigatus see *Anacridoderes*.—*A. amethystinus* see *Pachynotacris*.

Aeolopus dubia sp. n. New Caledonia, Loyalty Isl., N. Hebrides, p. 100, WILLEMSE Nova Caledonia, A, Zool. 3 1.—*A. thalassinus* subsp. n. *kivuensis* Belgian Congo p. 18, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 No. 6.

Agriacris brunnea sp. n. Colombia fig. p. 221, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Amblytropidia insignis sp. n. Panama p. 198 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Anacridium gen. n. for *Gryllus* (*Locusta*) *aegyptius* p. 487 figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Anacridoderes gen. n. for *Acridoderes laevigatus* p. 476, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Aristia bicolor p. 261, *oxycodia* p. 263 spp. n. Colombia figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Batrachidea inermis sp. n. Colombia p. 174 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Birungocoptacra gen. n. (near *Paracoptacra* Karsch) p. 31, *gyldenstolpei* sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 33 fig., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6.

Brachycercus synonymy p. 518, CAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Bryodema tuberculata life-history p. 61 fig., PONGRACZ Rovart. L. 26.

Bryophyma gen. n. for *Cyrtacanthacris debilis* p. 480 (with *picta* subsp. n.) p. 481 Uganda figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Ctenomastax gen. n. (near *Paramastax*) p. 189, type *insignis* p. 192, *atopa* p. 190 spp. n. Colombia figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Caledonia gen. n. *fuscovittata* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 103 fig., WILLEMSE Nova Caledonia, A, Zool. 3 1.

Cardenius guttatus sp. n. Kenya p. 681, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Cataloipus cymbiferus var. n. *fuscococeruleipes* Belgian Congo p. 38 fig., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6.

Catantops simplex sp. n. Uganda & E. Africa p. 689, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Catantopsis taeniolatus subsp. n. *ugandanus* Uganda & Tanganyika Terr. p. 687, UVAROV t.c.

Chibchacris gen. n. (near *Chlorus* G.T.) p. 286, *casenare* p. 287, *digitifera* p. 289, *furcata* (type) p. 291 spp. n. figs., and (*Pezotettix*) *varicolor* Stål, Colombia, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Chorthippus parallelus macropterous example pp. 12-13, CAMPION Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.—*C. parallelus* f. n. *caffra* Italy p. 163, RAMME Arch. Natg. Abt. A 89 Heft 7.—*C. albolineatus* Luc. a distinct species p. 63, UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.

Chortoicetes terminifera early stages p. 40, HILL Vict. Nat. 38 1921.—*C. subparallelus* Rehn see *Ugandella*.

Chrotogonus ituriensis sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 22 fig., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6.

Chrysochraon dispar bionomics pp. 57-69, SHAPINSKI Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2.

Clematodes vanduzeei sp. n. Mexico p. 327 figs., HEBARD Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12.

Colpolopha simplex p. 224, *metae* p. 228 spp. n. Colombia figs., *rehni* n. n. for *sinuata* and *latipennis* Brunner (nec Stål) p. 226, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Compsacris aspasma sp. n. Colombia p. 208 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Cranae luctuosa sp. n. Obi Major p. 145, *pervittata* var. n. *coerulipes* Java p. 146, BOLIVAR Y PIELTAIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Cumarala gen. n. (near *Thyriptilon*) p. 201, *annectens* sp. n. Colombia p. 202 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Cyrtacanthacris neocaledonica, *rouxi* sp. n. p. 106 figs., WILLEMSE Nova Caledonia A Zool. 3 1.—*C. tectiferus* see *Rhytidacris*.—*C. debilis* see *Bryophyma*.

Dicaearechus eumera sp. n. Colombia p. 240 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Dissosteira carolina anatomy pp. 256–267 5 pls., TIETZ Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 16.

Dociostaurus key p. 166, EBNER Arch. Naturg. 85 A 10.

Eremocharis, *Eremopeza granulosa* Walk. & *brachycera* Kirby, transferred to, *E. brachycera* redescribed p. 647, UVAROV J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Eremopeza see *Eremocharis* & *Tmethis*.

Eremoplana see *Tmethis*.

Eucoptacra gowdeyi sp. n. Uganda p. 678, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Eumastax cerciata p. 178, *carrikeri* p. 181, *apolinari* p. 183 spp. n. Colombia figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Eutropidacris gen. n. (near *Tropidacris*) for *Gryllus* (*Locusta*) *cristata* L. p. 232, HEBARD t.c.

Gastrimargus mirabilis sp. n. Uganda p. 675, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Gowdeya gen. n. p. 359, *picta* sp. n. Uganda p. 360, UVAROV op. cit. (9) 12.

Gryllus (*Locusta*) *aegyptius* see *Anacridium*, *cristatus* see *Eutropidacris*, *succinctus* see *Patanga*.—*G. tibialis* Pall. synonymy UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30, p. 71.

Hierocericina n. n. for *Hieroceryx* p. 76, I. BOLIVAR Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Hieroceryx see *Hierocericina*.

Hilethera gen. n. p. 82, *hierichonica* sp. n. Jericho p. 83 figs., UVAROV Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Hisychius viridiventris sp. n. Colombia, p. 239 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Leptyisma perlonga sp. n. Colombia p. 244 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Ligurotettix coquilletti subsp. n. *cantator* Nevada p. 64 fig., REHN Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Lyrotylus gen. n. p. 649, *persicus* sp. n. Persia p. 650 figs., UVAROV J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.

Megra nom. n. for *Brachycercus* Willemse p. 518, CAMPION Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Melanoplus foxi sp. n. Central Georgia p. 260 fig., HEBARD Ent. News 34.

Melicodes gen. n. type *Cyrtacanthacris tenebrosa* Walk, key to Philippine spp. p. 361, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Meltripata gen. n. *picta* sp. n. Borneo, Java p. 201, BOLIVAR Y PIELTAIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 23.

Misythus, revision of Philippine spp. p. 324, *ponderosus*, *bullatus* p. 332, *bolivari* p. 333, *borealis* p. 335, *bataaensis* p. 336, *symmetricus* p. 337, *staeli* p. 338, *galeatellus*, *trachynotus* p. 339, *banahao*, *polillo* p. 343, *siargao*, *mindanao* p. 344, *panay* 345, *canlaon* p. 346, *linguian*, *cyrtanotus* p. 349, *tectatus* p. 350, *rectangularis*, *frondosus* p. 353, *jubatus* p. 354 spp. n., *laminatus* subsp. n. *magnificus* p. 341 (figs.), HEBARD Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 75.

Muyscacris gen. n. (near *Rhytidochrota*), *panchhora* sp. n. Colombia figs. p. 301, HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Nocarodes tölgi sp. n. Asia Minor p. 173 fig., EBNER Arch. Naturg. 85 A 10.

Notopleura rothschildi sp. n. N. W. Africa p. 64 figs., UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.

Oedaleus decorus Germ. (= *nigrofasciatus* auct. nec DeG.) UVAROV t.c. p. 69.

Oedipoda caeruleascens sulfurescens in Catalonia p. 25, CODINA Butl. Inst. Cat. Hist. Nat. 21 1921.—*O. fuscocincta* var. n. *coelestina* Cyrenaica p. 72, UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.—*O. miniata* Pall., synonymy p. 70, UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.

Ommexecha apolinari sp. n. Colombia p. 218 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Omocestus corsicus sp. n. p. 268, *corsicus* subsp. n. *montanus* p. 270, *pascuorum* sp. n. p. 271 Corsica figs., CHOPARD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Opaonella gen. n. (near *Opaon* Kirby) p. 302, *tenuis* sp. n. Colombia p. 303 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Ophthalmolampis valida sp. n. Colombia p. 236 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Opshomala chocoensis sp. n. Colombia p. 247 figs., HEBARD t.c.

Orphulella melanopleura sp. n. Colombia p. 205 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Orthacanthacris aegyptia life-history p. 545, GRASSÉ Trav. Inst. Zool. Univ. Montpellier (2) 34.—*O. bimaculata* see *Willemsea*.

Orthocephalum gen. n. *niasensis* sp. n. Sumatra p. 25 figs., WILLEMSE Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Oulenotacris hesperus sp. n. Colombia p. 266 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Oxyblepta eumera sp. n. Colombia p. 249 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Pachyacris gen. n. for *Acridium violascens* & *A. vinosa* p. 478 figs., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Pachynotacris gen. n. for *Acridoderes amethystinus* Bol. p. 479 UVAROV t.c.

Paracinema guilielmi sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 16 fig., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6.

Paracoctacra birunga sp. n. Belgian Congo p. 30 fig., SJÖSTEDT t.c.

Paramastax poecilosoma sp. n. Colombia p. 187 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Parapiezops gen. n. (near *Piezops*) for *homalonotus* sp. n. Colombia figs. and (*Rhytidochrota*) *varicolor* Stål p. 305, HEBARD t.c.

Paratettix antennatus sp. n. Colombia & Panama p. 169 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Patanga gen. n. for *Gryllus* (*Locusta*) *succinctus* L. p. 362 fig., key to spp. p. 363, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Peakesia rugosa sp. n. S. Australia p. 363 fig., TINDALE Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 47.

Pezotettix varicolor Stål see *Chibchacris*.

Phaeoparia carrikeri p. 256, *amblyceps* p. 260 spp. n. Colombia figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Phalaca obiensis sp. n. Obi Major p. 148, BOLIVAR Y PIETAIN Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. 23.

Poecilocloeus santamartae sp. n. Colombia p. 252 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Prosarthria caucensis sp. n. Colombia p. 194 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Proscopia aberrans sp. n. Colombia p. 196 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Pseudotrimerotropis thalassica, *caeruleipennis*, *cyaneipennis*, spermatogenesis, KING J. Morph. 38 pp. 19-48.

Psiloscirtus splendidus sp. n. Colombia p. 271 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Pyrgomorpha vosseleri sp. n. N. W. Africa p. 74 fig., UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.

Rhadinacris gen. n. for *Acridium schistocercoides* p. 485 fig., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Rhytidacris gen. n. for *Cyrtacanthacris tectiferus* Karsch p. 482 fig., UVAROV t.c.

Rhytidochrota polia sp. n. Colombia p. 297 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*R. varicolor* Stål see *Parapiezops*.

Santanderia gen. n. (near *Eumastax*) p. 184, *lita* sp. n. Colombia 185 figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Schistocerca boyacae p. 275, *diversipes* p. 276 spp. n. Colombia figs., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.—*S. gregaria* ph. *flaviventris* Burm. (= *Acridium flaviventris*) p. 78, UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30, and Bull. Ent. Res. 14 p. 32 fig.

Scyllina viatoria subsp. n. *cyanomera* p. 212, *alticola* sp. n. Colombia p. 214 fig., HEBARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Sitalces apolinari sp. n. Colombia p. 269 fig., HEBARD t.c.

Sphingonotus synonymy of some spp. p. 644, *balteatus* subspp. n. *roseus* Somali, *himalayanus* Baltistan p. 646, UVAROV J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.—*S. coerulans* subspp. n. *coeruleipes*, *uvarovi* sp. n. Corsica p. 273 figs., CHOPARD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*S. rubescens* Walk. (= *coerulans* var. *aegyptiaca* Sauss.) redescription p. 67, *octofasciatus* Serv. (= *kittaryi* Sauss.) p. 68, *salinus* Pall. (= *zinini* Kitt. = *suschkini* Adel.) p. 69, UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.

Staurocleis gen. n. *magnifica* sp. n. Uganda p. 682, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Stauroderus incertus sp. n. Corsica p. 272 figs., CHOPARD Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*S. mollis* subspp. n. *ignifer* Alps p. 155 figs., RAMME Arch. Natg. Abt. A. 89 Heft 7.

Stenocrobylus rhodopterus p. 684, *diversicornis* p. 685 spp. n. Uganda, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Taeniophora chocoensis p. 234, *dagua* p. 235 spp. n. Colombia figs., HERARD Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 49.

Tapesia key to species p. 3, *grisea* ff. n. *intermedia* p. 8, *fuscrosea*, *angustipennis* p. 9, *angustata* p. 12, *angusticollis*, *magnifica* p. 13, *karschi* f. n. *magnifica* p. 16 Central Africa figs., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 16.

Thalpomena coerulescens sp. n. N. W. Africa p. 65 figs., UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.—*T. hirtipes* sp. n. Jericho p. 84 (fig.), UVAROV Ent. Mo. Mag. 59.

Thericles birunga p. 5, *rubricosta* p. 7 spp. n. Belgian Congo figs., SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6.

Thisoicetrus coeruleipes var. n. *vinacea* Belgian Congo p. 37, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6.—*T. litoralis* key to subspp. p. 77, subspp. n. *bolivari* N. W. Africa p. 76, UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.

Tmethis, *Eremopeza* and *Eremoplana* transferred to, Persia p. 647, UVAROV J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 29.—*T. cisti* subspp. n. *harterti* N. W. Africa p. 73, UVAROV Nov. Zool. 30.

Traulia borneensis p. 31 N. Borneo, *incompletus* p. 32 Nicobars, *aurora* p. 33 India, *elegans* p. 35 Sumatra, *lanceolata* p. 36 Menado, *haani* p. 38 Sumatra, *rosea* p. 38 Sibolga spp. n.,

azureipennis var. n. *atra* p. 31 and key to species in Dutch East Indies p. 27, WILLEMSE Zool. Med. Leiden 6 1921.

Tristria coeruleipes sp. n. Uganda p. 677, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

Tropidauchen edentulum p. 648, *sabulosum* spp. n. Persia p. 649 figs., UVAROV J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 29.

Ugandella gen. n. for *Chortoicetes subparallelus* Rehn p. 18, SJÖSTEDT Ark. Zool. 15 no. 6.

Valanga gen. n. (Cyrtacanthacrini) type *Acridium nigricorne* Burm. p. 345 (fig.), keys to spp. and subspp. of p. 346, *nigricornis* subspp. n. *allorensis* p. 352, *lombokensis*, *saravakensis* p. 353, *sumatrensis* p. 354, *conspersa* p. 355; *sjöstedti* Malay Archipelago p. 357, *elegans* N.S.W. p. 359 spp. n., UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*V. rouxi* sp. n. New Caledonia p. 357, WILLEMSE Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Willemsea gen. n. for *Orthacanthacris bimaculata* Will. p. 489, UVAROV Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 11.

THYSANURA.

Notes on Diplura described by Moniez, DENIS Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92 p. 231 figs.

Notes on Thysanura from Yorkshire and Derbyshire, BROWN Naturalist 1923 p. 263.

Atelura guiana p. 385, *lepismoidea* p. 388, *crispula* p. 390, *cucullata* p. 392, spp. n. B. Guiana fig., FOLSOM Zoologica 3.

Catamachilis gen. n. type *Machilis constricta* Navás p. 126 fig., SILVESTRI Pub. Acad. Ciencias Saragossa 1923. 614

Otenolepisma reducta sp. n. Porto Rico p. 170 fig., FOLSOM Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 25.

Japyx aharonii p. 44 *herzegowinensis*, *faucium* p. 45 spp. n. Mediterranean figs., VERHOEFF D. ent. Zs. 1923.

Lepidospora buxtoni sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 260 figs., SILVESTRI Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.

Lepisma evansi sp. n. Mesopotamia p. 258 figs., SILVESTRI Trans. Ent. Soc. 1923.—*L. saccharina* bionomics p. 175 fig., MOHR Zool. Anz. 56.

Machaerites spelaeus subsp. n. rava-sinii Italy p. 32 fig., MÜLLER Atti Acc. ven.-trent. 12-13 1922. → 15 p. 142.

Machilis constricta see *Catamachilis*.

Nicoletia emersoni sp. n. B. Guiana p. 394 fig., FOLSOM Zoologica 3.

Promesomachilis gen. n. p. 124, *hispanica* sp. n. p. 125 Seville figs., SILVESTRI Pub. Acad. Ciencias Saragossa 1923. L 6 (1921)

COLLEMBOLA.

Variation in Collembola p. 145, PHILIPSCHENKO Zs. indukt. Abstammungslehre 30.

Notes on Collembola from Yorkshire and Derbyshire, BROWN Naturalist 1923 p. 261.

Notes on Collembola described by Moniez p. 209, of France p. 237 figs., DENIS Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Apterygota (Poduridae) of the Pribilof Islands p. 139, MCATEE N. Amer. Fauna 46.

Collembola of Sweden, ecology, distribution pp. 743-762, WAHLGREN Nat. Unders. Sarekgeb. 4.

Achorutes grassei sp. n. France p. 237 figs., DENIS Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.—*strenuus* sp. n. Britain p. 325 figs., BROWN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.—*A. muscorum* var. n. *alpestris*, *floridus* p. 236, *oniscoides* p. 237, spp. n. E. Alps, LATZEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.

Azelsonia Börner (= *Moniezina* Denis), p. 57, DENIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Borecus gen. n. p. 397, *pinnatus* sp. n. p. 399 fig. B. Guiana, FOLSOM Zoologica 3.

Cyphoderus veneris sp. n. France p. 57, DENIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Entomobrya nigrocincta sp. n. France p. 54, DENIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Hypogastrura armata var. n. *helvispina*, *purpurascens* var. n. *cunicularis*, p. 233 E. Alps, *socialis* var. n. *rufipes* Klagenfurt p. 234, *norica* p. 234, *calceolaris* E. Alps spp. n., *calceolaris* var. n. *minor* Klagenfurt p. 235, LATZEL Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 67 1917.—*H. moniezi* sp. n. Brazil p. 96, DENIS Bull. Soc. zool. Paris 48 figs.

Isotoma vestita sp. n. Britain p. 327 figs., BROWN Ann. Mag. N. H. (9) 12.

Isotomodes productus var. n. *trisetosa* France p. 243 figs., DENIS Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 92.

Lepidocyrtus (*Pseudosinella*) *vandeli* sp. n. France p. 56, DENIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Moniezina see *Azelsonia*.

Orchesella, key to Rumanian p. 24, *rufescens* var. n. *pontica* p. 16, *maculosa* p. 19, *carpatica* p. 21 spp. n. figs., IONESCU Ann. Acad. Române 38 1920.

Proisotoma pallida additional description p. 95 figs., DENIS Bull. Soc. Zool. Paris 48.

Sira dollfussi var. n. *pallens* France p. 55, DENIS Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

Willowsia platani var. n. *platanoides* (sp. n. ?) France p. 54, DENIS Bull. soc. ent. Fr. 1923.

PROTURA.

Organisation and systematic position of Protura pp. 22-32, 47, DUDICH Allatt. Közlem. 18 1919.

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.

THE object of the ZOOLOGICAL RECORD is to give, by means of an annual Volume, complete lists of the Works and Publications relating to Zoology in all its branches that have appeared during the year preceding the issue of the Volume, together with a Subject and Systematic Index.

This volume of the "Zoological Record" can be obtained from the Society at the price of 60s. per volume.

The Society is unable to supply complete sets of the "Record" now, but can supply *separate* volumes on the following terms:—

Vols. 1 to 42 (except volumes 4, 6, 33, 37 and 38, which are out of print) at 10s. each.

Vols. 43 to 57, 40s. each.

Volume 61, dealing with the literature of 1924, is in preparation and will be printed and published if a sufficient support is obtained. The advance subscription price is 50s.; the price on publication will be £3. Forms of subscription can be obtained on application to The Secretary, Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, N.W. 8. The prices of the Separate Divisions are given on the other side of this page.

Index Zoologicus.—An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in Zoology, as recorded in the "Zoological Record," 1880–1900; together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. Compiled (for the Zoological Society of London) by CHARLES OWEN WATERHOUSE and edited by DAVID SHARP, Editor of the "Zoological Record." London, 1902. Price to Fellows, 16s. 8d.; price to the public, 20s., or if sold with a set of the "Zoological Record," 10s.

Index Zoologicus, No. II.—An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in Zoology, as recorded in the "Zoological Record," Vols. 38–47 inclusive (1901–1910), and the Zoology volumes of the "International Catalogue of Scientific Literature," Annual Issues 1–10. Compiled (for the Zoological Society of London) by CHARLES OWEN WATERHOUSE, I.S.O., and edited by DAVID SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., editor of the "Zoological Record." London, 1912. Price to Fellows, 12s. 6d. net; price to the public, 15s. net, or if sold with a set of the "Zoological Record," 10s.

SEPARATE DIVISIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD.

The complete Volumes consist of separately paged Divisions. These may be obtained singly, in paper covers, stitched and lettered.

The following are the Divisions and their net prices, viz. :—

						<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
General Zoology	...	...	...	...	...	3	0
Protozoa	...	...	...	...	...	3	0
Porifera or Spongida	...	...	...	...	...	2	6
Coelenterata	...	...	...	...	...	2	6
Echinoderma	...	...	...	...	...	4	0
Vermes	...	...	...	...	...	3	6
Brachiopoda and Bryozoa	...	...	...	...	...	2	6
Mollusca	...	...	...	...	...	5	0
Crustacea	...	...	...	...	...	3	0
Trilobita, Arachnida, Myriopoda	...	...	...	...	...	4	0
Insecta	...	...	...	...	...	15	0
Prochordata	...	...	...	...	...	2	0
Pisces	...	...	...	...	...	3	6
Reptilia and Batrachia	...	...	...	...	...	3	0
Aves	...	...	...	...	...	7	6
Mammalia	...	...	...	...	...	3	0
List of abbreviations and Journals	...	...	...	...	...	2	6
List of New Genera	...	...	...	...	...	2	6

